

# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1943.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Registrar-General to be Registrar of Trade Unions	1.
Annual Abstract	5, 13, 22, 23, 24, 36, 84, 85, 86.	Roberts, Hon. D. W., Member, Naming Committee	40.
Currency Note Security Fund Report, 1942	60.	Sedgwick, W. H., Member, Board of Assessors	2.
Act, U.S.A. (Visiting Forces), 1942, application of to Colony	29.	Stewart, J. H., Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	1.
Africa Star, etc.	81.	Thomas, Lieut. T. L., Member, Naming Committee	40.
Aldridge, Capt. L. W., Acting Colonial Postmaster	32, 79.	Thomson, Mrs. J. M., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.
Apptd. Secretary, Naming Committee	40.	Woodgate, Lt.-Col. J. A., Member, Board of Management, Govt. Employees Provident Fund	2.
Anniversary of reconstruction of Russian Army, parade for	19.	" Mrs. J. A., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.
Appointments—		Armistice Day, observance of	79.
Aldridge, Capt. L. W., Acting Colonial Postmaster	32, 79.	Baker, H. L., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Education Dept.	63.
" " " Secretary, Naming Committee	40.	" Mrs. M. W., apptd. Temporary Assistant Dentist	29.
Baker, Mrs. M. W., Temporary Assistant Dentist	29.	Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	2.
" H. L., Officer-in-Charge, Education Department	63.	" " " " " Member, Board of Health	3.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Member, Board of Assessors	2.	Bills, publication of in form of Supplement	72.
" " " " " Board of Health	3.	Board of Management, Govt. Employees Provident Fund	2.
Bound, 2nd Lieut. J., Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	11.	Bonner, W., promoted to Temporary W/T Operator, South Georgia	19.
Bradley, Capt. the Hon. K. G., Acting Magistrate, etc.	11.	Bound, 2nd Lieut. J., promoted Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	11.
" " " " " Deputy Registrar-General	19.	Bradley, Capt. the Hon. K. G., apptd. Acting Deputy Registrar-General	19.
" " " " " Governor's Deputy	20.	" " " " " Governor's Deputy	20.
Browning, Bty.-Sgt. J. B., 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	31.	" " " " " Acting Magistrate, etc.	11.
Cardinal, His Excellency A. W., C.M.G., Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire	1.	Braun, Pastor E. J., registered as a Minister to celebrate marriages	2.
Carey, A., confirmation of appt. as Clerk, Post Office	39.	Browning, Bty.-Sgt. J. B., apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	31.
" Miss E. M., Member, Board of Management, Govt. Employees Provident Fund	2.	Cardinal, His Excellency A. W., C.M.G., apptd. Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire	1.
" " " " " Companion of the Imperial Service Order	32.	Carey, A., confirmation of appt. as Clerk, Post Office	39.
Carr, A. R., Commissioner of Income Tax	39.	" Miss E. M., apptd. Companion of the Imperial Service Order	32.
Cathie, Hon. B. A., Member, Legislative Council	11.	" " " " " Member, Board of Management, Govt. Employees Provident Fund	2.
" " " " " Proper Officer of the Crown for Prize Court	29.	" " " " " Sick Leave	31, 79.
Cowan, Mrs. D. K., Member, Library & Museum Committee	79.	Carr, A. R., apptd. Commissioner of Income Tax	39.
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Board of Health	3.	Cathie, Hon. B. A., apptd. Member, Legislative Council	11.
Dixon, F. B., Temp. Constable & Handyman, South Georgia	19.	" " " " " Proper Officer of the Crown for the Prize Court	29.
Enestrom, E. W., Member, Board of Management, Government Employees Provident Fund	39.	Clothing, rationing of	40, 41.
Fleuret, Major A. I., M.B.E., Registrar for celebrating a marriage	11.	Cowan, Mrs. D. K., apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	79.
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., Acting Controller of Civil Defence	63.	Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., apptd. Member, Board of Health	3.
" " " " " Acting Magistrate, etc.	19, 27.	Currency Note Security Fund Report 1942	60.
" " " " " Justice of the Peace	19.	Daylight Saving	11, 19, 63, 72.
" " " " " Member, Executive Council	21.	Death of Mr. G. J. Felton	72.
Gleadell, Miss B., confirmation of appt. as Telephone Operator	27.	Dixon, F. B., apptd. Temporary Constable & Handyman, South Georgia	19.
Grierson, 2nd Lieut. W. J., Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	31.	Drumm, Rev. H., registered as a Minister to celebrate marriages	2.
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., Chairman, Library & Museum Committee	79.	Education Report, 1942	64.
" Mrs. J. E., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.	Empire Day, messages exchanged	32.
Harding, Capt. H. C., Member, Board of Health	3.	Enemy Territory—	
Hardy, L., Member, Library & Museum Committee	79.	Straits Settlements (with the exception of Cocos-Keeling Islands) all Federated Malay States, all the Unfederated Malay States, the States of North Borneo and Sarawak, the Netherlands East Indies and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, to be regarded as:	11.
Harries, Miss E. I., Supplementary Teacher	11, 41.	Enestrom, E. W., apptd. Member, Board of Management, Govt. Employees Provident Fund	39.
" 2nd Lieut. J. J., Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	31.	Evans, T. D., Leave of	63.
Hills, W. J., Member, Labour Advisory Board	83.	Financial Report, 1942	42.
Hooley, J. C., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	63.	Fleuret, Major A. I., M.B.E., apptd. Registrar to celebrate a marriage	11.
Hutchinson, W. J., Member, Naming Committee	40.	Gibbs, Hon. J. G., Acting Magistrate & Deputy Registrar, Supreme Court	19, 27.
Langdon, F. G., Member, Board of Health	3.	" " " " " apptd. Acting Controller, Civil Defence	63.
Lees, D., Member, Board of Assessors	2.	" " " " " Justice of the Peace	19.
Lellman, E. F., Acting Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury Dept.	39.	" " " " " Member, Executive Council	21.
Lewis-Lloyd, Rev. G. A., registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages	71.	" " " " " Leave of absence	1.
Lewis, W. J., Member, Library & Museum Committee	79.	Gleadell, Miss B., confirmation of appt. as Telephone Operator	27.
Lowe, Rev. G. K., Member, Standard Selection Committee, Government Scholarships	2.	Grierson, 2nd Lieut. W. J., promoted Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	31.
" " " " " Member, Library & Museum Committee	79.	Guidance to persons travelling to United Kingdom	39.
McAtasney, Miss M., Nurse Probationer, K.E.M.H.	1, 27.		
" W. J., Member, Board of Management Govt. Employees Provident Fund	39.		
Miller, S., Registrar to perform a marriage	64.		
Morrison, D. R., Clerk, Grade V.	19.		
Moulton, Capt. J. G., Member, Naming Committee	40.		
O'Sullivan, 2nd Lieut. D. W., Acting Assistant Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	19.		
" " " " " Confirmation of appt. as Constable	29.		
" " " " " Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	31.		
Peck, Miss V. T. M., Telephone Operator	79.		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., apptd. Chairman, Library & Museum Committee	79.	Ordinances—	
" Mrs. J. E., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.	No. 1 of 1943, Customs, 1943	78a, 87.
Harding, Capt., H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	3.	" 2 " " Tariff, 1943	78b, 133.
Hardy, L., apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	79.	" 3 " " Revised Edition of Laws, 1943	78c, 137.
Harries, Miss E. I., apptd. Supplementary Teacher	11, 41.	" 4 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1942) 1943	78d, 143.
" 2nd Lieut. J. J., promoted Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	31.	" 5 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amend., 1943	78e, 145.
Hills, W. P., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	83.	" 6 " " Appropriation (1944) 1943	78e, 147.
His Excellency the Governor, return of to Stanley	27.	Nos. 8 & 10 of 1942, Non-disallowance of	41.
Holidays, Public, list of	2.	" 7 " " " " " " " " " "	71.
Hooley, J. C., confirmation of appt., Travelling Teacher	63.	" 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 of "1943, Non-disallowance of	83.
Hutchinson, W. J., apptd. Member, Naming Committee	40.	O'Sullivan, 2nd Lieut. D. W., Acting Assistant Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	19.
		" " " " promoted Lieutenant	
Increase of Sugar Ration	29.	" " " " and Assistant Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	31.
Information for persons travelling to United Kingdom	39.	" D. W., confirmation of appt. as Constable	29.
Italian Armistice— Messages exchanged on occasion of	71.		
Jury List, 1943	8, 16.	Parade, 25th Anniversary of reconstruction of Russian Army	19.
Laugdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health	3.	" Official celebration of H. M. the King's Birthday	31.
Leave—		Parcels for Prisoners of War and Interned Civilians	63.
Carey, Miss E. M.	31.	Peck, Miss V. T. M., apptd. Telephone Operator	79.
Evans, T. D.	63.	Probate Notices 3, 11, 32, 40, 41, 64, 72, 79, 83.	
Gibbs, Hon. J. G.	1.	Proclamation—	
Ross, Dr. H.	19.	No. 1 of 1943, Appt. of Dr. J. G. Gibbs, Member, Executive Council	21.
Lees, D., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	2.	Prohibition of despatch of Christmas & New Year Greetings Cards	71.
Lellman, E. F., apptd. Acting Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury Dept.	39.	Provident Fund Report, 1942	58.
Lowe, Rev. G. K., apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	79.	Public Holidays, 1943	2.
" " " " Standard Selection Committee, Govt. Scholarships	2.	Publication of Bills as Supplement in Gazette	72.
" " " registered as a Minister to celebrate marriages	2.	Ration Books— Notice to persons leaving the Colony	40.
Lewis-Lloyd, Rev. G. A., registered as a Minister to celebrate marriages	71.	Rationing of Clothing and Footwear	40, 41.
Lewis, W. J., apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	79.	Rationing, Sugar, increase in	29.
		" " " " " " " " " " " "	72.
McAtasney, Miss M., apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	1, 27.	Registrar-General, apptd. Registrar of Trade Unions	1.
" W. J., apptd. Member, Board of Management, Govt. Employees Provident Fund	39.	Regulations—	
McWhan, Pastor W. F., registered as a Minister to celebrate Marriages	2.	No. 1 of 1943, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital	34.
Medical Practitioners, list of	2.	" 2 " " Lighting Control (Amendment)	35.
Members, Board of Assessors, 1943, list of	2.	" 3 " " Stanley Rating	35.
Members, Standard Selection Committee, Government Scholarships, list of	2.	" 4 " " Regulations defining Efficiency	40.
Messages—		" 5 " " Town Hall, Fire Precautions (Revocation)	74.
Birthday of His Majesty the King	2, 39.	Reports—	
" " Prime Minister	1.	Currency Note Security Fund, 1942	60.
" " Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth	31.	Education, 1942	64.
Centenary of the "Great Britain"	41.	Financial, 1942	42.
Empire Day	32.	Provident Fund, 1942	58.
Italian Armistice	71.	Savings Bank, 1942	54, 74.
Meteorological Observations, 1942	25, 26.	Return of His Excellency the Governor and Staff to Stanley	27.
Miller, S., apptd. Registrar to perform a marriage	64.	Roberts, Hon. D. W., apptd. Member, Naming Committee	40.
Montevideo Scholarships, 1943	3.	Ross, Dr. H., leave of absence	19.
Morrison, D. B., confirmation of appt. as Clerk, Grade V.,	19.	Russian Army, 25th Anniversary of reconstruction of; parade on occasion of	19.
Moulton, Capt. J. G., apptd. Member, Naming Committee	40.		
National Day of Prayer and Dedication, 4th Anniversary, outbreak of War	63.	Savings Bank, Report, 1942	54.
Notice to Persons leaving the Colony—banding in of Ration Books	40.	Scholarships, Montevideo, 1943	3.
Orders—		Sedgwick, W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	2.
No. 14 of 1942 Requisitioning of horses for the Falkland Islands Force	3.	Star, Africa, etc.	81.
" 15 " " Declaring certain places to be protected places	4.	Stewart, J. H., apptd. Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	1.
<del>16 " " Requisitioning of motor vehicles for defense purposes</del>	<del>4.</del>	Sugar Rationing, increase in	29.
" 1 " 1943 Regulating the display of lights	12.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	72.
" 2 " " Detention and control of Enemy Subject	20.	Termination of Appointments—	
" 3 " " Requisitioning of certain cattle	32.	Biggs, W., Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	1.
" 4 " " Amending Defence Regulations, 1939, (Death penalty for treachery)	33.	McPhee, O., Travelling Teacher	1.
" 5 " " Falkland Islands Defence (Port) Order (Controlling movement of local shipping)	33.	Smith, Miss R., Nurse Probationer, K.E.M.H.	1.
" 6 " " Amending Defence Regulations, 1939, (Identification of Aliens in custody)	72.	Thomas, Lieut. T. L., apptd. Member, Naming Committee	40.
" 7 " " Requiring performance of services in ships	73.	Thomson, Mrs. J. M., Member Hospital Visiting Committee	2.
		Trading with the Enemy (French Territory)	63.
		United States of America (Visiting Forces) Act, 1942, application of to Colony	29.
		Vital Statistics, 1942	27.
		Weller, Right Rev. J. R., Registered as a Minister to celebrate marriages	2.
		Woodgate, Lt.-Col. J. A., apptd. Member, Board of Management, Govt. Employees Provident Fund	2.
		" Mrs. J. A., apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LII.

JANUARY 2, 1943.

No. 1.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st January, 1943.

His Majesty has been graciously pleased to appoint

HIS EXCELLENCY ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, to be a Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/231.

### APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
MCATASNEY, MISS M.	Medical.	Nurse Probationer.	9.12.42.	On probation for 3 months.
STEWART, J. H.	"	Caretaker.	17.12.42.	—

### LOCAL LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	
GIBBS, THE HON. J. G.	Agricultural.	Director of Agriculture.	27.11.42. to 5.12.42.	—

### TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
SMITH, MISS R.	Nurse Probationer, K. E. M. Hospital	9.12.42.	Resignation.
BIGGS, W.	Caretaker, K. E. M. Hospital.	16.12.42.	Resignation.
MCPHEE, O.	Travelling Teacher, Education Dept.	31.12.42.	Resignation.

### NOTICES.

No. 104. M.P. 48/41. 1st December, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following notice:—

The United States of America (Visiting Forces) Order, 1942, made in pursuance of subsection (3) of section one of the Allied Forces Act, 1940, was applied to the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the United States of America (Visiting Forces) (Colonies, &c.) Order made by His Majesty in Council on the 6th day of August, 1942.

*A copy of Order may be seen in the office of the Colonial Secretary.*

No. 106. M.P. 175/42. 2nd December, 1942.

Under the provisions of section 6 of the Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Ordinance, 1942, His

Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the Registrar General to be the Registrar of Trade Unions.

No. 107. M.P. 174/42. 7th December, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the birthday of the Prime Minister of Great Britain:

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies. 30th November, 1942.*

Grateful if you would convey to Prime Minister on behalf of all in this Colony and myself best wishes on the occasion of his birthday and heartfelt thanks for his inspiring address and the great interest he has taken in this minute outpost of the Empire.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor. 3rd December, 1942.*

Following from the Prime Minister. "Please convey to the people of the Falkland Islands my grateful thanks for their kind message on my birthday and for their loyal support and service to our cause.

WINSTON CHURCHILL".

No. 110. M.P. 73/41. 9th December, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be Members of a Standing Selection Committee under his Chairmanship for the award of Government Scholarships to the British School at Montevideo :-

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.  
The Superintendent of Education.  
The Reverend G. K. Lowe.

No. 111. M.P. 15/39. 19th November, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that the Board of Management of the Government Employees Provident Fund, which was appointed on the 21st of July, 1938, under Section 4 subsection (2) of Ordinance, No. 8 of 1938, is constituted as follows :-

The Officer-in-Charge, Treasury. (*Chairman.*)  
Lieut.-Colonel the Honourable  
J. A. Woodgate, A.R.I.B.A.  
Miss M. Carey.

No. 112. M.P. 41/37. 19th December, 1942.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of His Majesty the King's Birthday :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies. 12th December, 1942.*

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty on behalf of all Falkland Islanders, members of the Imperial Force stationed here and myself our most humble duty and sincere good wishes on the occasion of his birthday for many happier returns in times of peace, the coming of which through the triumph of his arms is already heralded.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor. 18th December, 1942.*

Your telegram of 12th December has been laid before the King who desires me to convey to you, to the Falkland Islanders and members of the Imperial Forces stationed in the Colony an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained in your telegram.

No. 113. M.P. 291/33. 29th December, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that on the following dates in 1943 the Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Friday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 23rd April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 26th April.
Empire Day	...	Monday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	...	Wednesday, 2nd June.
August Holiday	...	Monday, 2nd August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle		Wednesday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays		Saturday, 25th December. Monday, 27th December.

No. 1. M.P. 597/29. 2nd January, 1943.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

The Executive Engineer (*Chairman.*)  
The Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury & Customs Department.  
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.  
Mr. W. H. Sedgwick.  
Mr. D. Lees.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1943.

No. 2. M.P. 596/29. 2nd January, 1943.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1943 :-

Mrs. J. A. Woodgate, (*Chairman.*)  
Mrs. J. E. Hamilton.  
Mrs. J. M. Thomson.

No. 3. M.P. 20/28. 2nd January, 1943.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :-

The Right Reverend John Reginald Weller	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Gerald Kenneth Lowe	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Hugh Drumm	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhan	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.
Pastor Ernest John Brain	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

No. 4. M.P. 21/28. 2nd January, 1943.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Mau.) M.P.H. (Johns Hopkins) Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1922. 1939. 1929.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Dunlop, Eric Fergus John	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) Dip. T.D.D. Wales	1929. 1933.
Beazley, Paul James	M.B. Ch.B. L.R.C.P. & S.	1941.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Ross, Herbert	D.D.S.	—
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Cowper, Ruth Wilda	Graduate Nurse, Ottawa City Hospital, Canada.	1936.
Shackle, Fanny	State Registered Nurse, State Certified Midwife.	1935. 1936.
Henricksen, Agnes	State Certified Midwife (Eng.)	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Togneri, Luigi F.	M.B., Ch.B.	1938.
Caix, Wilfredo Alberto	Facultad de Ciencias Medicas de la Universidad, Buenos Aires.	—



No. 5. M.P. 600/29. 2nd January, 1943.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i> .	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The two Medical Officers.	
The Executive Engineer.	
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.	
F. G. Langdon, Esq., J.P.	
Captain H. C. Harding, J.P.	
Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1943.

#### MONTVIDEO SCHOLARSHIPS 1943.

15th December, 1942.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that at a meeting of the Selection Committee held under His Excellency's Chairmanship on the 1st December, 1942, the undermentioned candidates for the first Government Scholarships to the British School at Montevideo, were selected in the order shown. Two Scholarships are available and these will in the first instance be offered to the first two candidates.

1. Emily Skilling, Stanley.
2. Joan Biggs, Darwin.
3. Edith Stewart, Stanley (formerly Darwin).
4. Leslie Halliday, Stanley.

21st December, 1943.

With reference to the Public Notice dated the 15th December, the undermentioned candidates having accepted the offer of the two Government Scholarships to the British School at Montevideo for 1943, the awards have been made accordingly.

1. Emily Skilling, Stanley.
2. Joan Biggs, Darwin.

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

#### **PROBATE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Arthur William Hall of White Rock, Port Howard, (deceased.)*

Whereas William John Hutchinson, brother-in-law of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

2nd December, 1942.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Leslie Walsford Summers of Stanley, (deceased.)*

Whereas Walter John Summers, father of the above named-deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

4th December, 1942.

## Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

### Order requisitioning horses for the Falkland Islands Force.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 14 of 1942.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Regulation No. 46 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. Ten riding horses shall be requisitioned in the East Falkland Islands for the use of the Falkland Islands Force.

2. His Excellency hereby appoints Major R. Greenshields, Mr. W. J. Hutchinson and Mr. T. Beaty to be a committee to do all that may be necessary or expedient in connection with the requisition.

Dated this 17th day of December, 1942.

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

### Order declaring certain places to be protected places.

A. W. CARDINALL.

*Governor.*

No. 15 of 1942.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Regulation No. 27 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. All camps, buildings, yards, paddocks and other places used for storage or any other purpose and in the occupation of the Military Authority shall be protected places.

2. Any unauthorised person desiring to enter places protected by this Order must obtain permission to do so from the Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Force or any person deputed by him to grant such permission.

Dated this 28th day of December, 1942.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 188/42.

## Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

### Order requisitioning motor vehicles for defence purposes.

A. W. CARDINALL.

*Governor.*

No. 16 of 1942.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Regulation No. 46 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. All motor vehicles (trucks and delivery vans, cars and motor bicycles), registered in the Colony may be requisitioned for defence purposes.

2. His Excellency hereby appoints the Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-Master-General, Falkland Islands Force, the Officer Commanding, Royal Army Service Corps and the Controller of Civil Defence to be a committee to carry out a preliminary inspection of all registered motor vehicles and to do all that may be necessary or expedient in connection with the requisition.

3. The actual delivery to the committee or their nominees of the vehicles selected shall not take place until a state of general alarm has arisen in the Colony.

Dated this 30th day of December, 1942.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 185/42.

Reconsidered  
 10th May 1945  
 60/45

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads  
for the Dependencies for the quarter ended 31st March, 1942.**

**R E C E I P T S .**

Receipts.	Estimated 1942.	Amount received to 31st March, 1942.	Receipts for same period, 1941.	More than estimated 1942.	Less than estimated 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	273 0 0	.....	220 14 0	.....	273 0 0
(b) Exports	2875 0 0	3677 7 6	37 2 6	802 7 6	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	13 0 0	20 0 0	70 0 0	7 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	142 0 0	158 5 0	157 5 0	16 5 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	12 0 0	6 3 0	100 0 0	.....	5 17 0
5. Rents ...	200 0 0	.....	.....	.....	200 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	2 0 0	.....	.....	.....	2 0 0
<b>Total Ordinary Revenue</b> £	<b>3517 0 0</b>	<b>3861 15 6</b>	<b>585 1 6</b>	<b>825 12 6</b>	<b>480 17 0</b>
Research Fund		2730 11 6	9995 12 10		
Contribution Research Fund for Defence	1500 0 0				1500 0 0
£	5017 0 0	6592 7 0	10580 14 4	825 12 6	1980 17 0

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1942.

Research Fund ... £190596 2 4

£190596 2 4.

**P A Y M E N T S .**

Payments.	Estimated 1942.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1942.	Payments for same period, 1941.	More than estimated 1942.	Less than estimated 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	523 0 0	371 10 0	514 0 0	.....	151 10 0
General	62 0 0	62 10 0	62 10 0	10 0	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	252 0 0	275 0 4	1055 6 5	23 0 4	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	2516 0 0	65 2 8	451 13 11	.....	2450 17 4
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>3353 0 0</b>	<b>774 3 0</b>	<b>2083 10 4</b>	<b>23 10 4</b>	<b>2602 7 4</b>
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	1500 0 0	139 0 8	.....	.....	1360 19 4
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	4853 0 0	913 3 8	2083 10 4	23 10 4	3963 6 8
5. Research Fund		7 0	2200 6 11		
<b>Total Expenditure</b> ...	<b>4853 0 0</b>	<b>913 10 8</b>	<b>4283 17 3</b>	<b>23 10 4</b>	<b>3963 6 8</b>

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1942.

Research Fund ... £193326 6 10.

£193326 6 10.

R. KING-PRIME,  
for Financial Secretary.

**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing  
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies**

**R E C E I P T S .**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1942.			Amount received to 31st March, 1942.			Receipts for same period, 1941			More than estimated, 1942.			Less than estimated, 1942.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1942	.....			11124	6	1	.....			.....			.....		
1. Customs Duties	3550	0	0	5341	2	5	3586	2	8	1791	2	5	.....		
2. Port Dues	12	0	0	37	7	6	15	5	6	25	17	6	.....		
3. Internal Revenue	2135	0	0	554	9	0	767	6	8	.....			1580	11	0
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	695	0	0	643	3	4	2281	13	8	.....			51	16	8
5. Interest	3071	0	0	3355	9	0	3306	18	9	284	9	0	.....		
6. Post Office	291	0	0	2277	10	9	356	5	6	1986	10	9	.....		
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1973	0	0	859	12	5	827	5	9	.....			1113	7	7
8. Rents	357	0	0	253	18	1	241	5	7	.....			103	1	11
9. Miscellaneous	779	0	0	583	16	6	592	1	2	.....			195	3	6
10. Contribution from Dependencies	1250	0	0	.....			.....			.....			1250	0	0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	14113	0	0	13906	19	0	11974	5	3	4087	19	8	4294	0	8
Land Sales Fund	345	0	0	271	2	1	541	17	0	.....			73	17	11
Total F. I. Revenue	14458	0	0	14178	1	1	12516	2	3	4087	19	8	4367	18	7
Dependencies Revenue	5017	0	0	3861	15	6	585	1	6	.....			1155	4	6
Total Revenue	£ 19475	0	0	18039	16	7	13101	3	9	4087	19	8	5523	3	1
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	.....			3	0	6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1942.								
Research Fund	.....			2730	11	6									
Investments Realized	.....			21269	3	4	Land Sales Fund £270736 13 11 General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 24855 0 4 £245881 13 7								
Farm & Building Loans	.....			38	6	8									
Advances Repaid	.....			526	19	9									
Deposits Received	.....			27971	7	4									
Remittances Received	.....			10391	9	3									
Workmens Compensation Insurance Fund	.....			250	0	0									
Total	£			81220	14	11									
Balance brought down 1st January, 1942	£			11124	6	1									
Total	£			92345	1	0									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1942 :

Colonial Treasury	£8995	3	9
Crown Agents	1528	6	10
South Georgia	600	15	6
	£11124	6	1

**Receipts and Payments under various Heads for  
for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1942.**

**PAYMENTS.**

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated. 1942.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1942.			Payments for same period 1941.			More than ½ estimated, 1942.			Less than ½ estimated, 1942.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Pensions	875	0	0	1135	14	4	730	3	5	260	14	4	.....			
2. The Governor	616	0	0	600	6	11	752	14	0	.....			15	13	1	
3. Colonial Secretary	717	0	0	427	14	1	523	4	8	.....			289	5	11	
4. Treasury & Customs	368	0	0	431	16	0	428	4	4	63	16	0	.....			
5. Audit	2	0	0	3	10	0	66	0	0	1	10	0	.....			
6. Post Office	1309	0	0	1220	3	1	501	18	5	.....			88	16	11	
7. Wireless & Electrical	1202	0	0	884	8	7	960	14	2	.....			317	11	5	
8. Harbour	303	0	0	246	19	2	217	6	8	.....			56	0	10	
9. Legal	234	0	0	281	15	5	37	10	0	47	15	5	.....			
10. Police & Prisons	248	0	0	186	3	4	273	11	4	.....			61	16	8	
11. Medical	1577	0	0	1424	12	7	1169	3	10	.....			152	7	5	
12. Education	841	0	0	807	7	10	631	1	9	.....			33	12	2	
13. Ecclesiastical	72	0	0	146	0	0	146	0	0	74	0	0	.....			
14. Naturalist	142	0	0	103	0	5	65	9	6	.....			38	19	7	
15. Military	217	0	0	144	13	0	133	19	6	.....			72	7	0	
16. Agriculture	1695	0	0	1038	13	2	1134	0	11	.....			656	6	10	
17. Miscellaneous	1226	0	0	1423	14	8	1069	13	10	197	14	8	.....			
18. Public Works Department	815	0	0	696	19	3	951	9	10	.....			118	0	9	
19. Public Works Recurrent	1962	0	0	2517	5	11	1629	9	1	555	5	11	.....			
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 14421	0	0	13720	17	9	11421	15	3	1200	16	4	1900	18	7	
20. Public Works Extraordinary	66	0	0	.....			113	12	2	.....			66	0	0	
Military War Expend.	4968	0	0	5566	3	6	3089	11	3	598	3	6	.....			
Land Sales Fund	345	0	0	.....			25	0	0	.....			345	0	0	
Total Falklands	£ 19800	0	0	19287	1	3	14649	18	8	1798	19	10	2311	18	7	
Dependencies	£ 4853	0	0	913	3	8	2083	10	4	.....			3939	16	4	
Total Expenditure	£ 24653	0	0	20200	4	11	16733	9	0	1798	19	10	6251	14	11	
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1942.																
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	7	0											
Investments made	.....	.....	.....	27180	3	10										
Advances made	.....	.....	.....	2271	12	3										
Deposits Repaid	.....	.....	.....	20278	4	9										
Remittances made	.....	.....	.....	13293	2	5										
				83223	15	2										
				9121	5	10										
Total				£ 92345	1	0										
Land Sales Fund																
General Revenue Balance A/c.																
Deficit 1/1/42. £24855 0 4																
Deficit 31/3/42. 2160 8 4																
														27015	8	8
														£243992	7	4
Balance on 31st March, 1942																

**Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1942:—**

Colonial Treasury	£ 7445	17	8
Crown Agents	1366	12	3
South Georgia	308	15	11
	£9121	5	10.

**R. KING-PRIME.**

*for Financial Secretary.*

## Jury List for the year 1943.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1943 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 18th of January, 1943.

AUSTIN CATHIE,  
*Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Lanning, Thomas J.	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henrickson, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles	74. Smith, John C.	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Bender, J. Paul K.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. McKay, Gideon	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. Hutchinson, Edwin J.	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Pitaluga, Arthur B. B.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Nilsson, William	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. McKay, George	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Dumeau, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard Mcl.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Short, Frederick E.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Pole-Evans, D. M.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Rutter, S. Mansfred	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Bonner, Albert
25. Evans, Howell R.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Simpson, Thomas F.	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Williams, S. R. H.
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McRae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Summers, Vere F.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. O'Sullivan, T. J. F.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McRae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blakely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Bonner, G. Dennis	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Alex. M.	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Lang, Frank	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Anderson, Hector C.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Watts, Walter E. J.	107. Nilsson, Walter A.	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Watson, Jas. H.
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. Biggs, Bernard Noel	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. Goss, Sidney	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Pedersen, J. H. S.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Newing Walter	181. McAtasney, Brian N.	247. Middleton, Dave (Sr.)
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. King, Alf. Bertram	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Parrin, W. M.	117. Hardy, Phillip L.	183. Goss, Barry G.	249. Bain, Alex
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Clifton, Thomas S.	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Parrin, John A.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Biggs, Leslie J.	121. Newman, L. Wm. A.	187. Biggs, Basil W.	253. Berntsen, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Dettleff, James Wm.
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Miller, Donald H.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Noble, Arthur	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Goodwin, James G.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.



## Jury List continued :—

265. Smith, Robert A. T.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	425. Morrison, Roderick	505. Bonner, Fred
266. Berntsen, William	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	426. Stewart, William H.	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	347. Perry, Charles	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	428. Summers, Walter J.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	349. Reive, John	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	510. Atkins, Richard
271. Barnes, Ernest	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	431. Peck, Jas. P.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
272. Jaffray, John	352. Fleuret Clovis	432. Meierhofer, Ed. G.	512. Clifton, Albert
273. Williams, Ralph M.	353. McKay, John McLean	433. Bennett, George A.	513. Clark, James
274. Stewart, James H.	354. Ashley, John R.	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
275. Shedden, Alex. A.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	435. Allan, Percival	515. McGill, Keith W.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	436. Rice, R.	516. Lindenbergh, J. E. T.
277. Alazia, John	357. Reive, George	437. Porter, Arthur	517. Brechin, Gregor
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	438. Betts, William D. N.	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	359. Osborne, George H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	519. McLeod, Donald J.
280. McLaren, Reuben	360. Reive, Charles T.	440. Thompson, George	520. Kiddle, Robert
281. Harvey, William	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	441. Fraia, Harry	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
282. McKay, Richard	362. Peck, Victor H.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	522. Summers, Cyril L.
283. Phillips, Jesse	363. Cantlie, William J.	443. Smith, Francis David	523. Duffin, A. Harry
284. McLeod, Archibald	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	524. Yates, Robert J. A.
285. Middleton, James (2)	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	445. Mercer, John	525. Betts, Alexander J.
286. Smith, John F.	366. Kelway, J. George	446. Wilson, Edward	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
287. Morrison, Murdo	367. Evans, J. D. Clarence	447. Biggs, Leslie Edward	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
288. Goss, Jacob N.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	448. Gleadell, Jas. R.	528. Reive, Ernest
289. Hardy, A. Leslie	369. Perry, George	449. Morrison, Kenneth	529. Davis, William J.
290. Paulini, Ralph	370. Smith Andrew C.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
291. Stacey, David C.	371. Allan, Chas. G.	451. Thomson, John McD.	531. Simpson, Geo. H.
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	372. Clausen, Fred. S.	452. Myles, William B.	532. Williams, J. Dolan
293. Berrido, Philip	373. Creece, Martin G.	453. Middleton, David J.	533. Bonner, Samuel
294. Lellman, Edward F.	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	454. Dettleff, Hansen C.	534. Spencer, W. E.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	455. Kenny, Norman D.	535. Steel, Alex J.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	376. Henrickson, Martin	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	536. Cletheroe, John R.
297. Bonner, A. M.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
298. Shorey, William	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	458. Summers, Sidney R.	538. Hansen, Fred H.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	379. Kirk, William J.	459. Barnes, S. John	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
300. Shackel, Alex.	380. Watt, Jas.	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	540. Hennah, T. H. H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	541. Goss, William H.
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	382. Miller, Sidney	462. Hirtle, R.	542. Osborne, John C.
303. Smith, William J.	383. Watson, Louis James	463. Hills, William P.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	464. Slade, Harry	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	385. Felton, Walter A.	465. Stewart, James Alex.	545. Bowles, G. W. John
306. Lees, David John	386. Turner, W. John G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	546. Hollen, Thomas
307. Evans, Maurice E.	387. Jones, Ivor Hugh	467. McKay, David	547. Buse, Ralph
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	388. Burns, Robert James	468. McCarthy, Philip	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
309. Grierson, William J.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	549. Davis, John
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	470. Peck, James W.	550. Bound, H. Leslie
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	391. Smith, John W.	471. Biggs, Wm. Jas	551. Paice, Nat. T.
312. Sornsen, George A.	392. Blyth, Alfred John	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	552. Biggs, Bernard C.
313. Goodwin James	393. Davis, Stanley J.	473. Campbell, Ray	553. Henricksen, Lester C.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	474. Porter, William	554. Browning, Jos.
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	395. Buckley, P. Edward	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	555. Bonner, Henry J.
316. Summers, A. Walter	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	476. Middleton, George S.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
317. Milne, A.	397. Kelway, Edward G.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	398. Ford, William J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
319. McKay, James J.	399. Robson, Edward A.	479. Berrido, Bertie G.	559. Goss, James
320. Finlayson, Hugh	400. Smith, Percy S.	480. Waghorn, Harry	560. Browning, Jas. S.
321. Summers, Albert G.	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	481. Gleadell, William C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	482. McRae, Farquhar J. D.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
323. Carey, C. William	403. Reive, Frederick J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	563. Henrickson, C. W.
324. Barnes, Richard	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	564. Smith, William
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	405. Murphy, David John	485. Parrin, George E.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	406. Anderson, Henry J.	486. Skilling, John O.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	567. Felton, A. A.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	488. Beatty, T.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	489. Smith, David J.	569. Porter, George
330. Hookings, Alfred	410. Lees, David	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	570. White, Frank
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	411. Pearson, George	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	412. McGill, John W.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	572. Summers, L. K. W.
333. Reive, Peter	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	573. Bowles, W. John
334. Goodwin, William	414. Bennett, Harold	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	574. McGill, Donald
335. Short, Richard F.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	575. Hills, Albert R.
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	496. Perry, A. W.	576. McLaren, Roger J.
337. Smith, James Hogan	417. Goodwin, John	497. Newing, George L.	577. Coutts, James
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	418. Watts, Jas.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	578. Blyth, John
339. Robson, W. Conrad	419. Kirk, John Albert	499. Allan, Hector	579. McRae, Roderick D.
340. Martin, George A.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	500. Summers, Herbert V.	580. Halliday, James A.
341. King, Ronald I.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	581. McCullum, John D.
342. White, John W.	422. Halliday, John J. G.	502. Jennings, Henry G.	582. Jones, A. Charles
343. Anderson, Ludwie R.	423. Goss, Richard V.	503. Peck, Andrew R.	583. Dettleff, Henry
344. Stewart, David G.	424. Bonner, Bruce	504. Sedgwick, Bertram	584. Scott, George

## Jury List continued :—

585. Elliott, Birt	623. Barnes, Sylvester	661. Johnson, Howard W.	699. Anderson, John
586. Duncan, David H.	624. Kelway, Fred A.	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	700. May, Horace J. E.
587. Ford, Charles David	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.	701. Johnson, Stanley H.
588. Kirk, W. E.	626. McKae, Murdo	664. White, Caesar A. F.	702. Goodwin, David
589. Morrison, John B.	627. Ryan, John S.	665. Barnes, Frank E.	703. Middleton, James J.
590. Reive, William J.	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	666. Smith, Jas.	704. Dettleff, Jas.
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	629. Summers, Alfred D.	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	705. Clasen, Rupert H.
592. Lyse, Markham O.	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	668. Bradbury, Cecil	706. Hooley, T. V.
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	669. McKay, William R.	707. Nunn, Henry
594. Wallin, W. Richard	632. Harries, Douglas J.	670. Hansen, George D.	708. Kirk, E. James
595. Napier, Herbert M.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	671. Binnie, Terence W.	709. Blyth, Jas.
596. Harries, John J.	634. Meirhoffer, J. George	672. Blyth, Alex. L.	710. Halliday, John Jas.
597. Reive, Bert	635. Mercer, Alex.	673. Morrison, Norman	711. Petterssen, A. R. A.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	636. Bowles, George E.	674. Roberts, E. R. E. J. D.	712. Smith, Alfred C. E.
599. Watts, Walter	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	675. Porter, Howard	713. Cartmell, Robert
600. Aiken, John	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.	714. Short, F. George
601. Frazer, W. J.	639. Smith, Jas. A.	677. Lindenberg, L. W.	715. Morrison, Wm. D.
602. McKay, Thomas	640. Faria, Joseph F.	678. Coutts, Peter T.	716. Murphy, Michael J.
603. Sedgwick, L. A.	641. Bender, Sidney C.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.	717. Hardy, Fred J.
604. Paice, Norman T.	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	680. May, James John	718. Barnes, Aubrey L.
605. Hardy, Thomas D.	643. Reive, Robert	681. Burns, Frederick J.	719. Coutts, Alex
606. Pitt, K. A. J.	644. Newman, St. Joseph	682. Allan, Frederick	720. Hutchinson, Ray. J.
607. Bonner, R. Leslie	645. Crawford, Ed. S.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.	721. McMullen, William
608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	646. Lellman, F. T.	684. Ratcliffe, Jas.	722. Smith, G. Douglas
609. Watson, Duncan R.	647. McGill, Lynne F.	685. Newman, Silas A. F.	723. Lee, Frederick F. J.
610. Betts, Cyril S.	648. Gleadell, Bertram L.	686. Lee, Jas. W. T.	724. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
611. Etheridge, Alex S.	649. Jones, John F. C.	687. Ferguson, John	725. Anderson, Louis
612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	688. Clifton, Chas	726. Summers, Leslie E.
613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	689. Lee, Phillip R.	727. Finlayson, Chas. J.
614. Alazia, William C.	652. Betts, Arthur J.	690. Perry, William J.	728. Whitlock, A.
615. Paulini, George L.	653. Yates, Robert	691. Short, George C. (Sr.)	
616. Skilling Percival H.	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	692. Duncan, Howard E.	
617. Barnes, Fred W.	655. Evans, Griffith O.	693. Betts, Frederick C.	
618. Hills, James S.	656. King, Fred H.	694. Anderson, Thos.	
619. Bonner, Andrez P.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	695. Berntsen, Syd. L.	
620. Clifton, James	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	696. Johnson, Eric Thos.	
621. Grant, Louis	659. Lehen, Dennis	697. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	
622. Finlayson, James M.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	698. Gleadell, David D.	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1943.

No. 2.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
HARRIES, MISS E. I.	Education.	Supplementary Teacher.	18.1.43.	On probation for 6 months.

## NOTICES.

No. 6. M.P. 41/29. 7th January, 1943.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 116 of the 27th of November, 1941, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for public information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give instructions for the definitive appointment of

BERNARD AUSTIN CATHIE, ESQUIRE.

as a member of the Legislative Council for a period of five years which shall be reckoned from the 19th of November, 1941.

No. 7. M.P. 70/40. 7th January, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that the Straits Settlements (with the exception of the Cocos-Keeling Islands), all the Federated Malay States, all the Unfederated Malay States, the States of North Borneo and Sarawak, the Netherlands East Indies and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands are now regarded as territory in enemy occupation.

No. 8. M.P. 1/32. 11th January, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 1st of January, 1943:—

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN BOUND.

to be Lieutenant.

No. 10. M.P. P/258. 26th January, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN THE HONOURABLE  
KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary, to act as Magistrate and to be Deputy Registrar, Supreme Court, with effect from the 26th of January, 1943.

No. 11. M.P. 492/27. 27th January, 1943.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 93 of the 29th of September, 1942, it is hereby notified, for public information, that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 13th/14th February, 1943.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Registrar's Office,

L.M.P. 16/42.

29th January, 1943.

Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902.

MAJOR ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET, M.B.E., Magistrate, South Georgia, is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating a marriage between ERLING ASJORN BJERKE and MARY FRANCES WHITNEY.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Deputy Registrar General.*

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Francis Smith of Black Rock, Darwin.*  
(deceased).

Whereas Alfred Hookings, Attorney for Vida Pebbleina Smith, widow of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th January, 1943.

## Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

### Order regulating the display of lights.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 1 of 1943.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. Notification of a period of black-out shall be the sounding of the general alarm or such other means as the Governor may from time to time determine.

2. After notification : between sunset and sunrise no artificial light shall be allowed to show from the exterior or interior of any premises in Stanley or from any vessel in Port Stanley or Port William and all lights on vehicles and hand torches must be adequately dimmed.

3. The Order regarding the display of lights made on the 9th day of December, 1941, is cancelled.

Dated this 15th day of January, 1943.

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/7/39.

*Revealed  
Order 1/46*

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads  
for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1942.**

**R E C E I P T S .**

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1942.	Amount received to 30th June, 1942.	Receipts for same period, 1941.	More than ½ estimated 1942.	Less than ½ estimated 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	546 0 0	29 11 6	1292 18 9	.....	516 8 6
(b) Exports	5750 0 0	5324 9 0	856 9 5	.....	425 11 0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	25 0 0	30 0 0	80 0 0	5 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	285 0 0	208 5 0	157 10 0	.....	76 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	23 0 0	11 4 6	110 17 6	.....	11 15 6
5. Rents	400 0 0	300 0 0	.....	.....	100 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	5 0 0	.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	7034 0 0	5903 10 0	2497 15 8	5 0 0	1135 10 0
Research Fund	.....	4018 16 3	11351 19 5		
Contribution Research Fund for Defence	3000 0 0	.....	.....		3000 0 0
Arrears of Contribution from Research Fund	.....	707 13 1	.....		
£	10034 0 0	10629 19 4	13849 15 1	5 0 0	4135 10 0

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1942.

Research Fund                      £190596    2    4  
£190596    2    4.

**P A Y M E N T S .**

Payments.	½ Estimated 1942.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1942.	Payments for same period, 1941.	More than ½ estimated 1942.	Less than ½ estimated 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1046 0 0	868 1 9	1028 0 0	.....	177 18 3
General	124 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	1 0 0	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	504 0 0	887 6 6	1333 4 1	383 6 6	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	5032 0 0	4405 7 5	4810 0 3	.....	626 12 7
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6706 0 0	6285 15 8	7296 4 4	384 6 6	804 10 10
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	3000 0 0	1866 8 3	.....	.....	1133 11 9
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	9706 0 0	8152 3 11	7296 4 4	384 6 6	1938 2 7
5. Research Fund		708 9 3	2200 19 7		
Total Expenditure	9706 0 0	8860 13 2	9497 3 11	384 6 6	1938 2 7

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1942.

Research Fund                      £193906    9    4.  
£193906    9    4.

R. KING-PRIME,  
for Financial Secretary.

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing  
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1942.	Amount received to 30th June, 1942.	Receipts for same period, 1941.	More than estimated, 1942.	Less than estimated, 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1942		11124 6 1			
1. Customs Duties	7100 0 0	8982 4 9	8409 6 4	1882 4 9	
2. Port Dues	24 0 0	37 17 6	15 5 6	13 17 6	
3. Internal Revenue	4271 0 0	3018 15 0	1473 13 3		1252 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1389 0 0	1017 12 3	2838 7 2		371 7 9
5. Interest	6142 0 0	5658 6 10	5698 11 9		483 13 2
6. Post Office	582 0 0	5505 15 2	1220 1 11	4923 15 2	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	3945 0 0	3109 5 0	1504 4 4		835 15 0
8. Rents	715 0 0	665 9 1	611 9 8		49 10 11
9. Miscellaneous	1558 0 0	1183 18 7	1340 7 2		374 1 5
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2500 0 0	2500 0 0	2500 0 0		
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	28226 0 0	31679 4 2	25611 7 1	6819 17 5	3366 13 3
Land Sales Fund	690 0 0	377 15 2	648 10 1		312 4 10
Total F. I. Revenue	28916 0 0	32056 19 4	26259 17 2	6819 17 5	3678 18 1
Dependencies Revenue	10038 0 0	6611 3 1	2497 15 8		3426 16 11
Total Revenue	£ 38954 0 0	38668 2 5	28757 12 10	6819 17 5	7105 15 0
Research Fund		4018 16 3		Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1942.	
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund		199 13 9			
Investments Realized		36769 3 4			
Farm & Building Loans		148 6 8			
Advances Repaid		9465 7 11			
Deposits Received		58515 11 9			
Remittances Received		26604 19 3			
Workmens Compensation Insurance Fund		250 0 0			
				Land Sales Fund	£270736 13 11
				General Revenue balance a/c	
				Deficit	24855 0 4
					£245881 13 7
Total	£	174640 1 4			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1942	£	11124 6 1			
Total	£	185764 7 5			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1942 :—

Colonial Treasury	£8995 3 9
Crown Agents	1528 6 10
South Georgia	600 15 6

£11124 6 1.





## Jury List for the year 1943.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1943 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

AUSTIN CATHIE,

*Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	136. Lanning, Thomas J.	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henrickson, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles	74. Smith, John C.	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Bender, J. Paul K.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. McKay, Gideon	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. Hutchinson, Edwin J.	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Pitaluga, Arthur B. B.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Nilsson, William	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. McKay, George	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McL.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Short, Frederick E.	85. Llamasa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Pole-Evans, D. M.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Rutter, S. Mansfred	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Bonner, Albert
25. Evans, Howell R.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk. J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Simpson, Thomas F.	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Williams, S. R. H.
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McRae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Summers, Vere F.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. O'Sullivan, T. J. F.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McRae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blakely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Bonner, G. Dennis	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Alex. M.	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Mariell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Lang, Frank	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Anderson, Hector C.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Watts, Walter E. J.	107. Nilsson, Walter A.	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Watson, Jas. H.
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. Biggs, Bernard Noel	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. Goss, Sidney	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Pedersen, J. H. S.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk. I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Newing, Walter	181. McAtasney, Brian N.	247. Middleton, Dave (Sr.)
50. Rumbold, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. King, Alf. Bertram	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Parrin, W. M.	117. Hardy, Phillip L.	183. Goss, Barry G.	249. Bain, Alex
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Clifton, Thomas S.	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Parrin, John A.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Biggs, Leslie J.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A	187. Biggs, Basil W.	253. Berntsen, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Detleff, James Wm.
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Miller, Donald H.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Noble, Arthur	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thog.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Goodwin, James G.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

## Jury List continued :—

265. Smith, Robert A. T.	342. White, John W.	419. Kirk, John Albert	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Bernitsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Bernitsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, Charles	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Jennings, Henry G.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertram
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Bonner, Fred
275. Shedden, Alex. A.	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. McKay, John McLean	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Bernitsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Meierhofer, Ed. G.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Bennett, George A.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Clark, James
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenbergh, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Bernitsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Hardy, A. Leslie	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Evans, J. D. Clarence	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Summers, Cyril L.
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Duffin, A. Harry
293. Berrido, Philip	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. Biggs, Leslie Edward	524. Yates, Robert J. A.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Allan, Chas. G.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Clausen, Fred. S.	449. Morrison, Kenneth	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Crece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Thomson, John McD.	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henrickson, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettleff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Williams, J. Dolan
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Bonner, Samuel
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Steel, Alex J.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Lees, David John	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Hansen, Fred H.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Hirtle, R.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Grierson, William J.	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hennah, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Jones, Ivor Hugh	464. Slade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Summers, A. Walter	393. Davis, Stanley J.	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Biggs, Wm. Jas	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Porter, William	551. Paice, Nat. T.
321. Summers, Albert G.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Biggs, Bernard C.
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Henricksen, Lester C.
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Barnes, Richard	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, Henry J.
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Berrido, Bertie G.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Waghorn, Harry	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Bernitsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J.D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Skilling, John O.	563. Henrickson, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. McGill, John W.	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Bennett, Harold	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Goodwin, John	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Summers, L. K. W.

## Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	614. Alazia, William C.	655. Evans, Griffith O.	696. Johnson, Eric Thos.
574. McGill, Donald	615. Paulini, George L.	656. King, Fred H.	697. Pitaluga, Jas. A.
575. Hills, Albert R.	616. Skilling Percival H.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	698. Gleadell, David D.
576. McLaren, Roger J.	617. Barnes, Fred W.	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	699. Anderson, John
577. Coutts, James	618. Hills, James S.	659. Lehen, Dennis	700. May, Horace J. E.
578. Blyth, John	619. Bonner, Andrez P.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	701. Johnson, Stanley H.
579. McRae, Roderick D.	620. Clifton, James	661. Johnson, Howard W.	702. Goodwin, David
580. Halliday, James A.	621. Grant, Louis	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	703. Middleton, James 3
581. McCullum, John D.	622. Finlayson, James M.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.	704. Dettleff, Jas.
582. Jones, A. Charles	623. Barnes, Sylvester	664. White, Caesar A. F.	705. Clasen, Rupert H.
583. Dettleff, Henry	624. Kelway, Fred A.	665. Barnes, Frank E.	706. Hooley, T. V.
584. Scott, George	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	666. Smith, Jas.	707. Nunn, Henry
585. Elliott, Birt	626. McRae, Murdo	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	708. Kirk, E. James
586. Duncan, David H.	627. Ryan, John S.	668. Bradbury, Cecil	709. Blyth, Jas.
587. Ford, Charles David	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	669. McKay, William R.	710. Halliday, John Jas.
588. Kirk, W. E.	629. Summers, Alfred D.	670. Hansen, George D.	711. Petterssen, A. R. A.
589. Morrison, John B.	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	671. Binnie, Terence W.	712. Smith, Alfred C. E.
590. Reive, William J.	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	672. Blyth, Alex. L.	713. Cartmell, Robert
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	632. Harries, Douglas J.	673. Morrison, Norman	714. Short, F. George
592. Lyse, Markham O.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	674. Roberts, E. R. E. J. D.	715. Morrison, Wm. D.
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	634. Meirhoffer, J. George	675. Porter, Howard	716. Murphy, Michael J.
594. Wallin, W. Richard	635. Mercer, Alex.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.	717. Hardy, Fred J.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	636. Bowles, George E.	677. Lindenberg, L. W.	718. Barnes, Aubrey L.
596. Harries, John J.	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	678. Coutts, Peter T.	719. Coutts, Alex
597. Reive, Bert	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.	720. Hutchinson, Ray. J.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	639. Smith, Jas. A.	680. May, James John	721. McMullen, William
599. Watts, Walter	640. Faria, Joseph F.	681. Burns, Frederick J.	722. Smith, G. Douglas
600. Aiken, John	641. Bender, Sidney C.	682. Allan, Frederick	723. Lee, Frederick F. J.
601. Frazer, W. J.	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.	724. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
602. McKay, Thomas	643. Reive, Robert	684. Ratcliffe, Jas.	725. Anderson, Louis
603. Sedgwick, L. A.	644. Newman, St. Joseph	685. Newman, Silas A. F.	726. Summers, Leslie F.
604. Paice, Norman T.	645. Crawford, Ed. S.	686. Lee, Jas. W. T.	727. Finlayson, Chas. J.
605. Hardy, Thomas D.	646. Lellman, F. T.	687. Ferguson, John	728. Whitlock, A.
606. Pitt, K. A. J.	647. McGill, Lynne F.	688. Clifton, Chas	
607. Bonner, R. Leslie	648. Gleadell, Bertram L.	689. Lee, Phillip R.	
608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	649. Jones, John F. C.	690. Perry, William J.	
609. Watson, Duncan R.	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	691. Short, George C. (Sr.)	
610. Betts, Cyril S.	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	692. Duncan, Howard E.	
611. Etheridge, Alex S.	652. Betts, Arthur J.	693. Betts, Frederick C.	
612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	653. Yates, Robert	694. Anderson, Thos.	
613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	695. Berntsen, Syd. L.	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LII.

MARCH 1, 1943.

No. 3.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
DIXON, F. B.	South Georgia.	Temporary Constable & Handyman.	1.2.43.	—
MORRISON, D. R.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Clerk, Grade V.	15.8.42.	Confirmation of Appointment.

## PROMOTIONS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
BONNER, W.	Clerk, Grade V. Post Office.	Temporary W/T. Operator, South Georgia.	1.2.43.

## LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date of Sailing.</i>	<i>No. of Days.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
ROSS, DR. H.	Dental Surgeon.	21.2.43.	60	Termination of Appointment.

## NOTICES.

No. 12. M.P. 1/32. 2nd February, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

SECOND LIEUTENANT

DOMINIC WILLIAM O'SULLIVAN

to act as Assistant Adjutant, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 1st of February, 1943, and while so acting to hold the rank of Acting Lieutenant.

No. 14. M.P. P/258: P/235. 8th February, 1943.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 10 of the 26th of January, 1943, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE JAMES GORDON GIBBS,  
M.Agr., Sc. Ph.D., Dip. Agr.,

Director of Agriculture, to act as Magistrate and to be Deputy Registrar, Supreme Court, with effect from the 7th of February, 1943, on which day Captain the Honourable K. G. Bradley ceased to act in those capacities.

No. 15. M.P. 30/28. 8th February, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE JAMES GORDON GIBBS,  
M.Agr., Sc. Ph.D., Dip. Agr.,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 8th of February, 1943.

No. 16. M.P. 20/43. 17th February, 1943.

It has been thought appropriate to mark the

occasion of the 25th Anniversary of the reconstruction of the Russian Army by showing our appreciation of that army's wonderful victories. There can be no more fitting manner for doing so than by our saluting their heroic dead.

A parade for this purpose will be held on Sunday next, the 21st of February, after Morning Service outside the Cathedral on Whale-bone Arch Green.

The parade, which will be representative of all services, will be under the command of Major E. S. Geldard.

No. 17. M.P. P/258. 26th February, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information that

CAPTAIN THE HONOURABLE  
KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary, was temporarily appointed Deputy Registrar-General from the 26th of January, 1943, to the 7th of February, 1943, both dates inclusive.

No. 18. M.P. 492/27. 1st March, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 20th/21st March, 1943, reverting to local mean time.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

### Order for detention and control of Enemy Subject.

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

No. 2 of 1943.

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Regulation 17 (1) of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The Order by the Governor for the detention of HELMUTH KRAUSS made on the 16th day of April, 1941, is hereby varied as follows :—

The words "Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force" shall be substituted for the words "Magistrate at South Georgia".

*By Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

Stanley,

18th February, 1943.

M.P. C/4/42.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing CAPTAIN KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 2nd of March, 1943, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity



to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this first day of March, 1943.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 1.

## Proclamation

1943.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument:

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr., Sc. Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr., (Linc., N.Z.)

to be a member of the Executive Council for a period of one year with effect from the 18th of February, 1943.

### GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 18th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-three.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing  
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for the  
R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1942.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1942.	Receipts for same period, 1941.	More than estimated, 1942.	Less than estimated, 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1942	.....	11124 6 1	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	10650 0 0	10432 6 9	14192 19 7	.....	217 13 3
2. Port Dues	36 0 0	75 0 0	60 5 6	39 0 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	6406 0 0	4400 10 5	2313 3 10	.....	2305 9 7
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2084 0 0	1887 19 3	3767 4 6	.....	196 0 9
5. Interest	9213 0 0	9057 5 7	8988 11 4	.....	155 14 5
6. Post Office	873 0 0	8432 8 2	3037 16 6	7559 8 2	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	5918 0 0	4078 17 11	3814 17 1	.....	1839 2 1
8. Rents	1072 0 0	1122 2 1	957 11 5	50 2 1	.....
9. Miscellaneous	2336 0 0	4348 11 0	1750 13 8	2012 11 0	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3750 0 0	2500 0 0	2500 0 0	.....	1250 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	42338 0 0	46335 1 2	41383 3 5	9661 1 3	5664 0 1
Land Sales Fund	1035 0 0	377 15 2	648 10 1	.....	657 4 10
Total F. I. Revenue	43373 0 0	46712 16 4	42031 13 6	9661 1 3	6321 4 11
Dependencies Revenue	15051 0 0	6911 3 1	3821 11 8	.....	8139 16 11
Total Revenue	£ 58424 0 0	53623 19 5	45853 5 2	9661 1 3	14461 1 10
Research Fund	.....	6792 4 11	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1942.		
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	.....	2709 15 11			
Investments Realized	.....	67772 2 11	Land Sales Fund £270736 13 11 General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 24855 0 4 £245881 13 7		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	224 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	35763 16 3			
Deposits Received	.....	112397 11 1			
Remittances Received	.....	51963 17 0			
Workmens Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	252 19 7			
Total	£ 331501 3 9				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1942	£ 11124 6 1				
Total	£ 342625 9 10				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1942 :—

Colonial Treasury	£8995 3 9
Crown Agents	1528 6 10
South Georgia	600 15 6

£11124 6 1.

## Receipts and Payments under various Heads for

Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1942.

## P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated. 1942.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1942.			Payments for same period 1941.			More than estimated, 1942.			Less than estimated, 1942.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	2625	0	0	2817	17	1	2481	18	2	192	17	1			
2. The Governor	1849	0	0	1840	3	5	2181	18	8				8	16	7
3. Colonial Secretary	2149	0	0	1340	8	3	1831	11	4				808	11	9
4. Treasury & Customs	1104	0	0	1225	3	3	1256	8	5	121	3	3			
5. Audit	6	0	0	5	10	0	196	0	0				10	0	
6. Post Office	3926	0	0	5369	15	8	2391	3	5	1443	15	8			
7. Wireless & Electrical	3604	0	0	3124	0	11	2622	1	4				479	19	1
8. Harbour	910	0	0	3353	2	10	935	9	0	2443	2	10			
9. Legal	701	0	0	818	15	3	144	15	1	117	15	3			
10. Police & Prisons	745	0	0	584	3	6	722	15	5				160	16	6
11. Medical	4732	0	0	4709	11	5	4315	13	3				22	8	7
12. Education	2523	0	0	2460	5	0	2129	7	8				62	15	0
13. Ecclesiastical	217	0	0	153	0	0	153	0	0				64	0	0
14. Naturalist	425	0	0	359	18	5	248	3	6				65	1	7
15. Military	651	0	0	330	5	6	383	18	1				320	14	6
16. Agriculture	5086	0	0	4042	8	11	3661	7	1				1043	11	1
17. Miscellaneous	3677	0	0	3684	5	1	3626	16	6	7	5	1			
18. Public Works Department	2445	0	0	2273	7	2	2717	5	6				171	12	10
19. Public Works Recurrent	5887	0	0	5881	11	6	4623	8	10				5	8	6
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 43262	0	0	44373	13	2	36623	1	3	4325	19	2	3214	6	0
20. Public Works Extraordinary	197	0	0				508	8	2				197	0	0
Land Sales Fund	1036	0	0				25	0	0				1036	0	0
Military War Expend.	14906	0	0	18824	17	10	12734	11	8	3918	17	10			
Total Falklands	£ 59401	0	0	63198	11	0	49891	1	1	8244	17	0	4447	6	0
Dependencies	£ 14559	0	0	8914	17	8	8672	16	11				5644	2	4
Total Expenditure	£ 73960	0	0	72113	8	8	58563	18	0	8244	17	0	10091	8	4
Surplus of Assets on the 30th Sept., 1942.															
Research Fund				708	16	0									
Investments made				115760	8	3									
Advances made				26064	4	7									
Deposits Repaid				61755	4	3									
Remittances made				48875	3	5									
							Land Sales Fund			£271114	9	1			
							General Revenue Balance A/c.								
							Deficit 1/1/42.	£24855	0	4					
							Deficit 30/9/42.	18849	9	3					
													43704	9	7
													£227409	19	6
Balance on 30th Sept. 1942				17348	4	8									
Total				£ 542625	9	10									

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th Sept. 1942:

Colonial Treasury	£16720	7	10
Crown Agents	587	1	0
South Georgia	40	15	10
	£17348	4	8.

R. KING-PRIME.

for Financial Secretary.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads  
for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1942.**

**R E C E I P T S .**

Receipts.	Estimated 1942.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1942.	Receipts for same period, 1941.	More than estimated 1942.	Less than estimated 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	819 0 0	29 11 6	2102 4 3	.....	789 8 6
(b) Exports	8625 0 0	5324 9 0	856 9 5	.....	3300 11 0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	37 0 0	30 0 0	90 0 0	.....	7 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	428 0 0	258 5 0	157 10 0	.....	169 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	34 0 0	11 4 6	114 8 0	.....	22 15 6
5. Rents	600 0 0	550 0 0	501 0 0	.....	50 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	8 0 0	.....	.....	.....	8 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	10551 0 0	6203 10 0	3821 11 8	.....	4347 10 0
Research Fund	.....	6792 4 11	14122 19 10		
Contribution Research Fund for Defence	4500 0 0	.....	.....	.....	4500 0 0
Arrears of Contribution from Research Fund	.....	707 13 1	.....		
£	15051 0 0	13703 8 0	17944 11 6	.....	8847 10 0

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1942.

Research Fund	...	£190596 2 4	£190596 2 4.
---------------	-----	-------------	--------------

**P A Y M E N T S .**

Payments.	Estimated 1942	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1942.	Payments for same period, 1941	More than estimated 1942	Less than estimated 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1568 0 0	1416 2 5	1496 10 3	.....	151 17 7
General	187 0 0	187 10 0	187 10 0	10 0	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	756 0 0	947 9 5	1368 10 4	191 9 5	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	7548 0 0	4484 6 3	5620 6 4	.....	3063 13 9
Total Ordinary Expenditure	10059 0 0	7035 8 1	8672 16 11	191 19 5	3215 11 4
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	4500 0 0	1879 9 7	.....	.....	2620 10 5
(b) South Shetlands Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	14559 0 0	8914 17 8	8672 16 11	191 19 5	5836 1 9
5. Research Fund		708 16 0	2201 11 10		
Total Expenditure	14559 0 0	9623 13 8	10874 8 9	191 19 5	5836 1 9

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1942.

Research Fund	...	£196679 11 3.	£196679 11 3.
---------------	-----	---------------	---------------

R. KING-PRIME,  
for Financial Secretary.

# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1942.

Latitude 51° 41' South.

Longitude 57° 51' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS. RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD. MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																			
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.			RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1 OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.			
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	998.3	53.5	48.6	58	43	75	5th	37	3rd	2.60	.43	1st	9.5	68	6.6	6.7	18	—	—	1	6	3.3	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	3	9	2	5	1	3	1
February ...	999.5	55.1	50.9	60	45	69	18th	37	21st	2.17	.76	6th	11.0	74	6.5	6.6	12	—	—	2	6	3.1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	2	3	7	5	3	1
March ...	1000.3	48.6	45.4	52	40	61	20th	34	15th 16th	3.13	.47	26th	9.1	77	7.0	4.1	16	—	—	1	7	2.9	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	4	4	5	6	2	1	—
April ...	1001.2	44.5	42.6	48	38	58	19th	32	27th 28th	1.69	.34	25th	8.1	84	8.1	2.4	14	—	—	2	15	2.9	—	1	—	—	2	1	3	1	2	—	—	3	5	5	6	1	—
May ...	1007.2	39.1	38.3	44	33	50	17th 20th	20	11th	2.20	.31	5th	7.3	88	7.9	2.3	16	3	—	1	13	2.9	2	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	3	2	6	4	3	4	2
June ...	1004.7	36.7	35.6	41	32	48	4th	22	10th	2.40	.51	3rd	6.4	84	7.6	1.6	25	7	—	1	5	3.2	2	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	5	1	10	3	5	—	—
July ...	1010.5	37.2	36.9	42	32	46	26th	24	4th	.85	.10	5th 30th	6.9	87	7.3	1.7	23	3	1	2	11	3.4	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	1	1	4	3	9	5	—	—
August ...	1008.2	38.5	37.1	43	32	51	28th	27	30th	1.89	.56	23rd	6.9	87	7.2	3.6	14	1	1	1	8	3.1	4	1	2	—	—	1	—	1	1	3	2	6	1	8	1	—	—
September	1010.1	37.8	36.4	40	33	—	—	25	28th	2.85	.70	11th	6.6	87	9.2	1.6	18	4	—	—	20	3.3	1	1	2	1	—	2	3	2	1	1	6	1	3	3	2	1	—
October ...	1003.7	41.9	39.8	48	34	60	17th	30	1st	1.06	.21	8th	7.4	82	8.5	4.2	13	2	—	—	13	3.1	1	—	4	—	—	1	1	—	2	2	6	1	5	3	4	1	—
November ...	1002.4	46.4	42.4	52	38	65	22nd	32	30th	1.46	.48	5th	7.7	73	8.2	5.6	11	—	—	1	13	3.1	4	—	2	—	2	—	2	2	—	1	8	—	4	1	3	1	—
December ...	1001.0	53.6	48.5	61	42	73	25th	32	3rd	1.38	.58	28th	5.9	68	7.0	7.6	10	—	—	1	10	3.4	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	1	3	2	8	6	4	1	—
Means.	1003.9	44.4	41.8	49	36	60	—	29	—	1.97	.45	—	7.7	80	7.6	4.0	15	1.6	.8	1	10.6	3.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

**METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at CUMBERLAND BAY, SOUTH GEORGIA,  
during the year 1942.**

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.				SUNSHINE.
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DRIZZLE RAIN.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.										
January ...	745.3	762.8	20th	725.5	24th	5.1 C	13.9	5th	0.0	16th	4.6	71.0	5.66"	2.13"	23rd	9	5	6	14	24
February ...	747.3	765.2	22nd	720.6	13th	6.7"	18.2	11th	0.1	17th	5.1	71.0	3.80"	1.05"	12th	11	10	1	7	24
March ...	746.2	764.1	23rd	733.4	2nd	3.9"	11.6	24th	- 2.9	17th	4.6	76.0	3.44"	0.90"	5th	11	4	9	2	25
April ...	744.8	764.6	21st	720.0	15th	2.0"	13.2	22nd	- 5.0	28th	3.9	74.0	3.01"	0.62"	13th	8	8	9	2	17
May ...	751.7	766.2	16th	734.1	2nd	0.8"	10.7	20th	- 7.4	10th	3.4	71.0	1.57"	0.81"	17th	5	1	7	1	19
June ...	745.8	768.9	19th	732.0	25th	-1.4"	12.1	5th	-10.5	16th	3.1	73.0	3.39"	0.92"	6th	3	3	14	1	1
July ...	754.7	772.2	5th	731.9	23rd	0.2"	11.2	12th	-11.2	3rd	3.3	70.0	3.27"	1.11"	27th	3	3	7	3	17
August ...	752.4	766.2	2nd	733.7	20th	0.9"	11.7	28th	- 8.3	9th	3.5	73.0	2.94"	0.89"	24th	2	2	14	1	19
September	750.9	766.4	8th	735.5	16th	-2.0"	5.9	2nd	-11.0	5th	3.0	75.0	2.36"	0.61"	8th	0	0	16	0	20
October ...	747.4	766.4	5th	728.6	14th	-0.8"	12.0	17th	- 8.4	1st	3.1	72.0	1.04"	0.37"	21st	0	0	11	3	20
November	748.5	756.4	17th	731.6	22nd	0.6"	9.7	26th	- 3.7	10th	3.8	79.0	1.98"	0.47"	30th	4	1	11	8	13
December ...	744.8	760.1	29th	727.6	1st	4.3"	15.2	20th	- 2.3	9th	4.3	70.0	2.86"	0.33"	5th	8	7	11	7	20
Year.	748.3					1.7 C.	35.06 F.				3.8	73.0	35.32"			64	44	116	49	219





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LII.

APRIL 1, 1943.

No. 4.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
GLEADELL, Miss B.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Telephone Operator.	1.9.42.	Confirmation of Appointment.
MCATASNEY, Miss M.	Medical.	Nurse Probationer.	9.12.42.	Confirmation of Appointment.

## NOTICES.

No. 19. M.P. P/235. 27th February, 1943.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 14 of the 8th of February, 1943, it is hereby notified, for public information, that

THE HONOURABLE JAMES GORDON GIBBS,  
M.Agr. Sc., Ph.D., Dip. Agr.,

ceased to act as Magistrate and to be Deputy Registrar, Supreme Court, with effect from the 12th of February, 1943.

No. 20.

18th March, 1943.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 1st of March, 1943, it is hereby notified, for public information, that His Excellency the Governor and Staff returned to Stanley on the 17th of March, 1943.

*By Command.*

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1942.

### Births.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	18	16	34
Darwin & East Falkland	2	4	6
West Falkland	—	1	1
Total	20	21	41

BIRTHS 1941 — 60\*

### Deaths.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	17	13	30
Darwin & East Falkland	2	2	4
West Falkland	—	—	—
Total	19	15	34

Maternal Mortality 1  
Infantile " 4  
Still Births 1

DEATHS 1941 — 30.

**Marriages.**

	Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non-conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley ...	3	3	1	6	13
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	—	2	2
West Falkland ...	—	—	—	4	4
	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>19</u>

MARRIAGES 1941 — 21.

**Arrivals.**

1942	males 42	females 14	Total 56.
1941	" 33	" 26	" 59.

**Departures.**

1942	males 17	females 28	Total 45.
1941	" 32	" 27	" 59.

**General.**

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January 1942 1324, males, 1111 females, total 2435.\*

The estimated population on the 31st December 1942 was 2453 as shown below —

	Males.	Females.	Total
Estimated population 31st December 1941 ...	1324	1111	2435
Add births 1942 ...	20	21	41
	<u>1344</u>	<u>1132</u>	<u>2476</u>
Add arrivals 1942 ...	42	14	56
	<u>1386</u>	<u>1146</u>	<u>2532</u>
Deduct deaths 1942 ...	19	15	34
	<u>1367</u>	<u>1131</u>	<u>2498</u>
Deduct departures 1942 ...	17	28	45
Totals	<u>1350</u>	<u>1103</u>	<u>2453</u>
Birth rate per 1,000 ...	...	16.8	
Death rate per 1,000 ...	...	13.9	
Population per sq. mile ...	...	0.53	

**Dependencies, 1942.**

Marriages Nil. Births Nil. Deaths 1 male.  
Deaths 1941 but not registered in Stanley until 1942 — 2 males.

Estimated resident population at South Georgia 360.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Acting Registrar General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st March, 1943.

\* Records from an outlying district of two births, one male, one female, in 1941 were received too late for inclusion in the figures published for that year. The amended figures are shown here.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LII.

MAY 1, 1943.

No. 5.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
BAKER, MRS. M. W.	Medical.	Temporary Assistant Dentist.	25.2.43.	—
* O'SULLIVAN, D. W.	Police & Prisons.	Constable.	16.4.40.	Confirmation of Appointment.

\* On Active Service.

## NOTICES.

No. 21. M.P. 48/41. 20th April, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following notice:—

The provisions of sections one and two of the United States of America (Visiting Forces) Act, 1942, (5 & 6 Geo. 6. Ch. 31) were applied to the Colony of the Falkland Islands by the United States of America (Application of 5 & 6 Geo. 6. c. 31 to Colonies, etc.) Order, 1942, made by His Majesty in Council on the 24th day of November, 1942.

Copies of the Act and Order may be seen in the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

No. 22. M.P. S/32/39. 27th April, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE B. A. CATHIE, J.P.,  
Legal Adviser, to be Proper Officer of the Crown

for the Prize Court, with effect from the 22nd of April, 1943, *vice* Dr. J. E. Hamilton.

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Office of the Competent Authority.  
31st March, 1943.

R. 1/5.

### RATIONING.

In accordance with the provisions of Defence Regulations, 1939, part VI, section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered as follows:—

The authorised ration of sugar, as specified in the schedule to Order No. R. 1/1 of 31st December last, shall, from and including Monday April 5th 1943, be increased from ten ounces per week per person, to one pound per week per person.

A. R. CARR.  
*Competent Authority.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LII.

JUNE 2, 1943.

No. 6.

**LEAVE.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
CAREY, MISS E. M.	Post Office.	Colonial Postmaster.	1.6.43.	Sick Leave.

**NOTICES.**

No. 23. M.P. 45/42. 3rd May, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth's Birthday :—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 21st April, 1943.*

I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth from the people of the Falkland Islands best wishes for her birthday and assurance of their loyal affection.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 1st May, 1943.*

Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth has received with much pleasure the message contained in your telegram and desires to thank the people of the Falkland Islands for their good wishes.

No. 24. M.P. 1/32. 4th May, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments for the duration of the War, and promotions in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :—

**Appointments.****BATTERY SERGEANT****JOHN BENJAMIN BROWNING**

to be 2nd Lieutenant, with effect from the 3rd of May, 1943.

**Promotions.**

**SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN JAMES HARRIES**  
to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 1st of May, 1943.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM JOHN GRIERSON**  
to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 3rd of May, 1943.

**Confirmation of Acting Appointment.****SECOND LIEUTENANT (ACTING LIEUTENANT)****DOMINIC WILLIAM O'SULLIVAN**

to be Lieutenant and confirmed in appointment as Assistant Adjutant, with effect from the 1st of February, 1943.

No. 26. M.P. 41/37. 19th May, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 10.30 a.m., on Wednesday the 2nd of June, 1943, on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday.

The Parade, which will be inspected by His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, will form up in the Government School Playground, and will comprise a detachment of the Royal Navy, the Infantry Company, Falkland Islands Defence Force and a detachment of the Civil Defence Services. His Excellency will afterwards take the Salute from Victory Green.

Members of the public wishing to attend the ceremony should arrive at the School not later than 10.15 a.m. or on Victory Green not later than 10.30 a.m.

In the event of weather conditions being unsuitable for holding the out-door Parade, the Ceremony will be held in the Town Hall, commencing at 11.0 a.m. There will be limited accommodation for spectators who should be in the Hall by 10.50 a.m.

No. 27. M.P. 163/31. 24th May, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for public information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the

occasion of Empire Day. 24th May, 1943 :

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.*

"I send you on this Empire Day a message of confidence and good cheer. This year has had its hardships of which the people of the Colonial Empire have had their share.

"But it has also brought a steady improvement in our fortune and prospects. We have just won a great battle in Africa. We have still to pass through many dangers and the end will not be yet, but we can now see more clearly the road to victory. Just as we have fought together and as we together made the sacrifices demanded of us, so we shall rejoice together when the day of victory comes, a victory, which, though it has still to be fought for, cannot in the end be denied us".

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"Your Empire Day message greatly appreciated by the people of this Colony on whose behalf I send you an assurance that until the day of victory there will be no relaxation in the determination of every person in the Falkland Islands to contribute all he can to the defence of that freedom on which the might of our Empire is so surely founded".

No. 28. M.P. P/17. 1st June, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE.

Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary, to act as Colonial Postmaster during the absence of Miss E. M. Carey, with effect from the 1st June, 1943.

No. 30. M.P. S/8/40. 2nd June, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to appoint a Companion of the IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDER

MISS ELLEN MAUDE CAREY.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

#### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John Bernard Morrison of San Carlos, (deceased).*

Whereas Emily Maud Morrison, mother of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st May, 1943.

## Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

### Order requisitioning certain cattle.

No. 3 of 1943.

A. W. CARDINALL.

*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers in him vested by Regulation No. 46 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The milking herd including cows in calf, calves and young stock appertaining to the Registered Dairy, owned and operated by Mr. & Mrs. Harry Waghorn of Stanley shall be requisitioned.

2. His Excellency hereby appoints the Director of Agriculture to receive the cattle and to do all that may be necessary or expedient in connection with the requisition.

Dated this 10th day of May, 1943.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

No. 4 of 1943.

A. W. CARDINALL.

*Governor.*

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

(1) Regulation 25 of the Defence Regulations, 1939, is revoked and replaced by the following regulation.

Death penalty for  
treachery.

25. If, with intent to help the enemy, any person does, or attempts or conspires with any other person to do, any act which is designed or likely to give assistance to the naval, military or air operations of the enemy, to impede such operations of His Majesty's forces, or to endanger life, he shall be guilty of felony and shall on conviction suffer death.

Dated this 17th day of May, 1943.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 139/40.

## Falkland Islands Defence (Port) Order.

No. 5 of 1943.

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

Under the provisions of Section 37 of the Colonial Defence Regulation and the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act. (United Kingdom) 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make the following Order:—

1. Section 5 of the Defence (Port) Order made by the Governor on the 5th of September, 1939, is hereby revoked and replaced by the following section.

5. No local boat or sailing craft shall enter, leave, or be under weigh in Port William or Stanley Harbour or within the territorial waters of the Colony, situated between South of a line drawn due East from Volunteer Point and North of a line drawn due East from Seal Point between the hours of sunset and sunrise.

Every Master or Owner of a local boat or sailing craft desiring to leave Port Stanley shall first apply to the Naval Officer-in-Charge for a permit, and shall state to the Naval Officer-in-Charge the nature of the intended sailing and of the probable date of the return of the vessel to the Port. He shall also apply to the Collector of Customs for a Customs Clearance when necessary.

Any person offending against this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Stanley,

26th May, 1943.

M.P. 161/39.



## The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under  
Section 8 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1916.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 1 of 1943.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 8 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916. His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital Regulations, 1943.

2. The Nurse Matron of the Hospital shall be responsible to the Senior Medical Officer for the proper nursing care of the inmates; for the domestic cleanliness of the Hospital and for the general observance of the rules by every nurse, servant, patient and visitor.

3. Every patient shall be admitted to and discharged from the Hospital by the Senior Medical Officer. The Senior Medical Officer may grant applications for admission to Hospital at his discretion.

4. Visitors to the inmates of general wards of the Hospital, unless by the express permission of the Senior Medical Officer, shall not be admitted save on such days and between such hours as the Senior Medical Officer may from time to time permit.

Patients who occupy a private ward may receive visitors between certain hours on every day of the week provided always that this does not inconvenience the Hospital staff in the nursing care of the patient.

The Senior Medical Officer may at his discretion forbid all visitors or limit the number of visitors or the length of visits to patients whether in general or private wards.

5. Any patient who in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer misbehaves or breaks the Regulations or refuses the medical treatment ordered may be discharged from the Hospital.

6. Any person who enters the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Rock Cottage or the adjacent premises without just or reasonable cause commits an offence.

7. Any person who, having gained admission to the Hospital, Rock Cottage or the adjacent premises, refuses to leave immediately when requested to do so by the Senior Medical Officer or Nursing Sister on duty at the time, commits an offence.

8. Any patient, visitor or other person who refuses to leave the Hospital when requested to do so by the Senior Medical Officer or Nursing Sister on duty may be convicted.

9. Any patient or visitor who carries food or drink into the Hospital without the previous consent of the Nurse-Matron commits an offence.

10. Any person who conceals food or drink while in the Hospital commits an offence.

11. Anyone who commits an offence under these Regulations shall be liable to prosecution before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction.

12. The Regulations made on the 21st day of September, 1916, are hereby revoked.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 17th day of May, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## The Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938.

Regulations made under the provisions of the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938.

No. 2 of 1943.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by Section 2 of the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Lighting Control (Amendment) Regulations, 1943.
2. The Regulations made on the 17th day of October, 1939, are hereby revoked.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 17th day of May, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. C/18/37.

## The Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928.

Regulations made under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928.

No. 3 of 1943.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by Section 12 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. When for any reason a property is empty for more than one month in any year of assessment, a rebate of one-twelfth of the annual assessment shall be made for each completed month during which the property is empty.

For the purpose of this Regulation "empty" shall mean uninhabited and devoid of all movable furniture.

2. These Regulations may be cited as the Stanley Rating Regulations, 1943.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 17th day of May, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 75/43.

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing  
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1942.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1942.	Receipts for same period, 1941.	More than estimated, 1942.	Less than estimated, 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1942	.....	11124 6 1	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	14200 0 0	18129 1 10	18997 10 2	3929 1 10	.....
2. Port Dues	48 0 0	99 1 6	78 4 6	51 1 6	.....
3. Internal Revenue	8542 0 0	14644 13 7	12635 13 4	6102 13 7	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2778 0 0	2501 15 4	4406 8 4	.....	276 4 8
5. Interest	12284 0 0	11757 6 5	12006 14 9	.....	526 13 7
6. Post Office	1165 0 0	9478 17 3	3801 17 8	8313 17 3	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	7890 0 0	13654 17 8	7765 3 3	5764 17 8	.....
8. Rents	1430 0 0	1630 14 8	1587 1 2	200 14 8	.....
9. Miscellaneous	3115 0 0	6272 12 5	3709 7 0	3157 12 5	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	5000 0 0	11609 19 3	5000 0 0	6609 19 3	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands & Land Sales Fund	56452 0 0 1381 0 0	89778 19 11 2347 12 8	69988 0 2 1550 17 6	34129 18 2 966 12 8	802 18 3 .....
Total F. I. Revenue	57833 0 0	92126 12 7	71538 17 8	35096 10 10	802 18 3
Dependencies Revenue	20068 0 0	8802 17 3	8255 4 9	.....	11265 2 9
 Total Revenue	£ 77901 0 0	100929 9 10	79794 2 5	35096 10 10	12068 1 0
Research Fund	.....	8843 13 6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1942.		
Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	.....	2719 9 2			
Investments Realized	.....	106488 14 3	Land Sales Fund ..... £270736 13 11 General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 24855 0 4 £245881 13 7		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	224 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	67239 12 2			
Deposits Received	.....	196755 7 3			
Remittances Received	.....	66907 10 11			
General Revenue Balance Account	.....	723 15 4			
Workmens Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	252 19 7			
Investments Adjustment Account	.....	2682 3 10			
Total	£ 553767 12 6				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1942	£ 11124 6 1				
Total	£ 564891 18 7				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1942 :—

Colonial Treasury	£8995 3 9
Crown Agents	1528 6 10
South Georgia	600 15 6
	£11124 6 1.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for  
for the Year ended 31st December, 1942.

## P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1942.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1942.			Payments for same period 1941.			More than estimated, 1942.			Less than estimated, 1942.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	3500	0	0	3905	5	5	4288	2	8	405	5	5			
2. The Governor	2466	0	0	2448	6	6	2865	19	10				17	13	6
3. Colonial Secretary	2865	0	0	1794	7	11	2291	12	6				1070	12	1
4. Treasury & Customs	1471	0	0	1793	3	0	1656	2	7	322	3	0			
5. Audit	8	0	0	7	10	0	212	16	0				10	0	
6. Post Office	5235	0	0	6499	6	7	4530	5	7	1264	6	7			
7. Wireless & Electrical	4804	0	0	4743	11	8	3742	11	7				60	8	4
8. Harbour	1213	0	0	3596	13	5	1172	9	7	2383	13	5			
9. Legal	935	0	0	1095	9	3	475	9	1	160	9	3			
10. Police & Prisons	994	0	0	856	14	1	934	15	6				137	5	11
11. Medical	6309	0	0	6942	0	7	5717	8	5	633	0	7			
12. Education	3365	0	0	3279	3	9	3131	5	0				85	16	3
13. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0						
14. Naturalist	567	0	0	557	3	2	463	4	4				9	16	10
15. Military	868	0	0	799	1	11	817	18	1				68	18	1
16. Agriculture	6781	0	0	6269	1	8	4670	11	4				511	18	4
17. Miscellaneous	4902	0	0	8827	18	1	6037	8	6	3925	18	1			
18. Public Works Department	3260	0	0	3009	13	6	3509	13	5				250	6	6
19. Public Works Recurrent	7850	0	0	9773	16	1	6685	9	11	1923	16	1			
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 57682	0	0	66487	6	7	53492	3	11	11018	12	5	2213	5	10
20. Public Works Extraordinary	263	0	0				958	2	6				263	0	0
Land Sales Fund	1381	0	0	800	0	0	1025	0	0				581	0	0
Military War Expend.	19875	0	0	32123	17	9	18638	14	9	12248	17	9			
Total Falklands	£ 79201	0	0	99411	4	4	74114	1	2	23267	10	2	3057	5	10
Dependencies	£ 19412	0	0	15340	9	4	14865	4	0				4071	10	8
Total Expenditure	£ 98613	0	0	114751	13	8	88979	5	2	23267	10	2	7128	16	6
Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1942.															
Research Fund				8483	12	8	Land Sales Fund						£272284	6	7
Investments made				187031	13	2	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Advances made				62771	11	2	Deficit 1/1/42.	£24855	0	4					
Deposits Repaid				104571	6	10	Deficit 31/12/42.	15369	16	6					
Remittances made				65145	14	7	Appreciation								
General Revenue Balance Account				5	4	6	of Investments	723	15	4					
Investment Adjustment Account				2681	3	10		£14646	1	2					
							Depreciation								
							of Investments	5	4	6					
								14651	5	8					
Balance on 31st December, 1942				19448	18	2	Add Balance	24855	0	4			39506	6	0
Total				£564891	18	7							£232778	0	7

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1942:—

Colonial Treasury	£18516	11	3
Crown Agents	909	5	9
South Georgia	23	1	2
	£19448	18	2

R. KING-PRIME.

for Financial Secretary.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads  
for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1942.**

**R E C E I P T S .**

Receipts.	Estimated 1942.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1942.	Receipts for same period. 1941.	More than estimated 1942.	Less than estimated 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1093 0 0	1155 0 8	2738 19 10	62 0 8	.....
(b) Exports	11500 0 0	5324 9 0	4010 4 5	.....	6175 11 0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	40 0 0	90 0 0	.....	10 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	570 0 0	459 10 0	461 5 0	.....	110 10 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	45 0 0	16 4 6	153 15 6	.....	28 15 6
5. Rents	800 0 0	1100 0 0	801 0 0	300 0 0	.....
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	707 13 1	.....	697 13 1	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue	£ 14068 0 0	8802 17 3	8255 4 9	1059 13 9	6324 16 6
Research Fund	.....	8843 13 6	15294 17 6		
Contribution Research Fund for Defence	6000 0 0	.....	.....	.....	6000 0 0
	£ 20068 0 0	17646 10 9	23550 2 3	1059 13 9	12324 16 6

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1942.

Research Fund                      £190596    2    4  
£190596    2    4.

**P A Y M E N T S .**

Payments.	Estimated 1942	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1942.	Payments for same period. 1941.	More than estimated 1942.	Less than estimated 1942.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	2090 0 0	1915 17 5	1863 0 3	.....	174 2 7
General	250 0 0	250 0 0	250 0 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	1009 0 0	1404 4 1	1880 19 9	395 4 1	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	10063 0 0	8944 12 6	9668 18 11	.....	1118 7 6
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13412 0 0	12514 14 0	13662 18 11	395 4 1	1292 10 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	6000 0 0	2825 15 4	1202 5 1	.....	3174 4 8
(b) South Shetlands Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	£ 19412 0 0	15340 9 4	14865 4 0	395 4 1	4466 14 9
5. Research Fund		8483 12 8	1629 2 4		
Total Expenditure	... 19412 0 0	23824 2 0	16494 6 4	395 4 1	4466 14 9

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1942.

Research Fund                      £190956    3    2.  
£190956    3    2.

R. KING-PRIME,  
for Financial Secretary.

M.P. 172/31.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LII.

JULY 1, 1943.

No. 7.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
CAREY, ANTHONY	Post Office.	Clerk, Grade V.	1.12.42.	Confirmation of Appointment.

## NOTICES.

No. 31. M.P. 15/39. 8th June, 1943.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 111 of the 19th November, 1942, under Section 4, sub-section (2) of Ordinance, No. 8 of 1938. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following additional members to the Board of Management of the Government Employees Provident Fund :-

E. W. ENESTROM, ESQ.,  
W. J. MCATASNEY, ESQ.

No. 23. M.P. P/216. 8th June, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

ALAN ROBERT CARR, ESQUIRE,

to be Commissioner of Income Tax. Government Notice, No. 73 of 1941 is hereby cancelled.

No. 33. M.P. P/165. 10th June, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

EDWARD FRANCIS LELLMAN, ESQUIRE,

to act as Supervisor & Accountant, in the Treasury Department, with effect from the 10th of June, 1943.

No. 34. M.P. 55/41. 14th June, 1943.

The following information is published for the guidance of those who may, for some reason, be contemplating travelling to the United Kingdom.

(1) The British Authorities ask that nobody should go the United Kingdom who cannot be of direct assistance to the war effort.

(2) There is considerable pressure on the available passage accommodation from Montevideo and private individuals cannot obtain any priority in the booking of passages and must be prepared for a considerable delay at Montevideo.

The position in regard to woman going to

the United Kingdom as volunteers for war work is as follows :-

Every able-bodied woman in Stanley who is a member of the Civil Defence Organization or is performing other voluntary war work is already filling an essential need. While, therefore, the Government will not stand in the way of volunteers wishing to go to the United Kingdom, it must be clearly understood that Exit Permits from the Colony are only granted to those who can satisfy the Colonial Secretary that they have deposited their full fares to the United Kingdom with the local shipping agents and also have a sufficient sum in cash to cover incidental expenses. Volunteers will usually experience less difficulty in obtaining passages from Montevideo than normal passengers, but they too must be prepared to remain in Montevideo for a considerable period at their own expense. It is not fair to expect the British Patriotic Society at Montevideo to provide passages or other financial assistance for Falkland Islands volunteers and the Society has been informed that such assistance will not be essential.

No. 35. M.P. 41/37. 14th June, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for public information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty the King's Birthday :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of  
State for the Colonies, 31st May, 1943.*

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty from the people of this Colony, the Members of the Imperial Forces stationed here and myself our humble duty and most loyal congratulations on the occasion of the celebration of his birthday.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His  
Excellency the Governor, 9th June, 1943.*

Your telegram of the 31st May has been laid before the King who desires an expression of his sincere thanks

for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and the people of the Colony and members of the Imperial Forces stationed in the Falkland Islands.

No. 36. M.P. 50/43. 21st June, 1943.

In connection with the survey now being carried out of the neighbourhood of Port Stanley, His Excellency has been pleased to appoint the following Naming Committee to advise regarding the correct names of geographical features in the area :

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

*Chairman.*

The Honourable D. W. Roberts, J.P.,

Captain J. G. Moulton, representing the

Force Commander.

Lieutenant T. L. Thomas,

W. J. Hutchinson, Esq.,

Captain L. W. Aldridge, *Secretary.*

*By Command.*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Office of the Competent Authority.  
21st June, 1943.

#### NOTICE TO PERSONS LEAVING THE COLONY.

##### RATION BOOKS.

All persons leaving the Colony either permanently or temporarily must return their ration books before sailing. The books should either be sent to the Competent Authority, or should be handed to the officer clearing the ship.

Persons returning from a visit abroad may obtain their ration books on application at the above office.

R. 2/5.

25th June, 1943.

#### RATIONING OF CLOTHING.

In accordance with the provisions of Defence Regulations 1939, section 41 (1) (c), it is hereby ordered as follows :—

All registered wholesalers and/or retailers of clothing and/or footwear shall, before June 30th 1943, furnish the Competent Authority with a detailed schedule of all orders for clothing and/or footwear outstanding on that date, shewing the relevant import licence numbers, or, in the case of orders placed prior to June 1941, the dates of ordering.

A. R. CARR,

*Competent Authority.*

#### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Fanny Eliza Skilling of Stanley, (deceased).*

Whereas William John Hutchinson, attorney for John Skilling, husband of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

18th June, 1943.

## Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

### Regulations defining efficiency.

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

No. 4 of 1943.

In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 37 (1) (b) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :

1. For the purpose of Regulation, No. 4 (1) of the Regulations relating to the award of the Efficiency Medal made by His Excellency the Governor on the 21st of August, 1935 : a soldier, who had qualified for the medal in length of service on or before the 2nd day of September, 1939, shall be deemed to be efficient if he is granted a certificate of efficiency by the Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 3rd day of June, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

*Explanatory Note.* Regulation 4 (1) of the Regulations relating to the award of the Efficiency Medal states that the requisite standard of efficiency shall be as laid down by His Excellency-in-Council by Regulations under the Defence Force Ordinance. The object of the Regulations published above is to lay down such a standard of efficiency as at the outbreak of war. It is not proposed at present to consider the cases of men who have, by length of service, qualified for the medal since that date in view of the fact that no instructions have yet been received from the Secretary of State as to how war service is to be regarded or as to how the question is affected by the introduction of conscription.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LII.

AUGUST 2, 1943.

No. 8.

## APPOINTMENTS.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Date.	Remarks.
HARRIES, MISS E. J.	Education.	Supplementary Teacher. Govt. School.	18.1.43.	Confirmation of Appointment.

## NOTICES.

No. 37. 14th July, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for public information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 8 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882".

M.P. 149/42.

Ordinance, No. 10 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Conspiracy Ordinance, 1896".

M.P. 162/42.

No. 38. M.P. 55/43. 19th July, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for public information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Lord Mayor of Bristol on the occasion of the Centenary of the "Great Britain".

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Lord Mayor of Bristol.*

Next week end we are celebrating in Port Stanley Centenary of "Great Britain" launched at Bristol 19th July, 1843, and still existing as hulk here. Naval personnel and Imperial troops will join Falkland Islanders in festivities in aid of Red Cross and King George V. Fund for Sailors. Will you accept silver replica of medallion struck on occasion of launching also illustrated brochure giving history of the Great Britain which has been specially written for the Centenary. Mindful of the ordeal through which you have passed the people of the Falkland Islands and I on this memorable occasion send you and the citizens of Bristol our most cordial greetings and best wishes for the future.

*From the Lord Mayor of Bristol to His Excellency  
the Governor.*

Delighted to receive your message and to accept on behalf of Bristol a replica of medallion and illustrated brochure of Bristol's "Great Britain", a pioneer steamship whose sailing opened up period of expanding travel and commerce. Today its lineal successors are landing Canadian, American and British soldiers on beaches of Sicily. Bristol has many historical connections with your Islands and happy recollections of two great personalities

Sir James O'Grady and Bishop Norman de Jersey so closely associated both with your Islands and our City. You are much in our thoughts and we send warm thanks and greetings.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Office of the Competent Authority.

R. 2/6. 26th July, 1943.

## RATIONING OF CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR.

In accordance with the provisions of para. 9 of Order No. R. 2/1, of 31st December, 1942, the following articles are removed from the Schedule of articles of Clothing and Footwear subject to rationing:—

1. Knitting Wool ex South America.
2. Dungaree Material ex South America.

A. R. CARR.

*Competent Authority.*

*Note:* Importers are asked to note that no further licences covering the importation from the United Kingdom of the above two articles will, for the present, be granted.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Thomas Edward Robson of Stanley, (deceased).*

Whereas Joseph Fitzroy Robson, brother of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st July, 1943.

## Financial Report for the Year 1942.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st May, 1943.

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony and its Dependencies, for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1942 :—

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account, summarised, is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1942	...	...	£245,881 : 13 : 7
<u>Revenue.</u>			
Total Ordinary	...	...	£89,778 : 19 : 11
<u>Land Sales Fund.</u>			
Land purchases	...	...	2,347 : 12 : 8
<u>General Revenue Balance.</u>			
Appreciation of Investments	...	...	723 : 15 : 4
			£ 92,850 : 7 : 11
			£338,732 : 1 : 6
<u>Expenditure.</u>			
Ordinary	...	...	£66,487 : 6 : 7
Extraordinary	...	...	32,123 : 17 : 9
Land Sales Fund	...	...	800 : 0 : 0
Depreciation of Investments	...	...	5 : 4 : 6
Dependencies Deficit	...	...	6,537 : 12 : 1
			£105,954 : 0 : 11
Excess of Assets at 31st December, 1942	...	...	£232,778 : 0 : 7
Nett result of year's working – Decrease of Assets	...		£ 13,103 : 13 : 0

Although the above figures show a shrinkage of Assets of £13,103 : 13 : 0, the real deficit on the year's transactions amounted to £13,176 : 0 : 2, which figure is arrived at by reconciling the sum of £6,609 : 19 : 3, Dependencies 1941 Deficit, received into Revenue this year, with the charge to Expenditure of the sum of £6,537 : 12 : 1 this year's (1942) Dependencies deficit, the difference being £72 : 7 : 2. The sum of £6,537 : 12 : 1 will be reimbursed to Falkland Islands Revenue in the current year of 1943 from the Research Development Fund.

3. It will be observed that the Ordinary Revenue exceeded Ordinary Expenditure by the sum of £23,291 : 13 : 4, but Extraordinary Military War Expenditure amounting to £32,123 : 17 : 9 converted this favourable balance into a deficit of £8,832 : 4 : 5. Details thereof are given later in this Report.

4. The decrease in the Surplus of Assets of £13,103 : 13 : 0 is accounted for by increased Extraordinary Expenditure on Military and War services incurred during the year, which amounted to £32,123 : 17 : 9, together with a further small amount reconciling the Dependencies deficit for the year with the amount received for last year's deficit as mentioned under paragraph 2.

Under normal conditions and excluding abnormal Extraordinary Expenditure, referred to in paragraph 3, the year's transactions would have been most satisfactory, and would have resulted in a nett increase of Assets amounting to £24,839 : 6 : 0.

5. **DEPENDENCIES.** Ordinary Revenue amounted to £8,802 : 17 : 3, or £5,265 : 2 : 9 less than estimated, while Ordinary Expenditure was £12,514 : 14 : 0 or £897 : 6 : 0 less than the estimated amount. Military War Expenditure amounted to £2,825 : 15 : 4 or £3,174 : 4 : 8 less than the estimated amount, which resulted in a total deficit on the year's transactions of £6,537 : 12 : 1 which amount has been incorporated in the Falkland Islands accounts and will be reimbursed during the current year from the Research Development Fund.

6. **GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES PROVIDENT FUND.** At the close of the year the assets of this Fund amounted to £13,263 : 5 : 3, against liabilities (amount due to Depositors) of £12,696 : 1 : 11 and the Funds' surplus amounting to £567 : 3 : 4. A detailed report has already been submitted to you.

7. **GEORGIA MARINE INSURANCE FUND.** The balance of this Fund is £3,523 : 14 : 9, being an increase of £2,719 : 9 : 2 during the year 1942, and which is accounted for by the annual credit of £187 from V.I.I. Harbour, plus £32 : 9 : 2 capitalized interest on investments, and the value of the Motor Launch "Georgia" disposed of during the year for £2,500. Market value of investments in guarantee of this Fund is £3,530 : 19 : 7, there being a surplus of £6 : 14 : 10.

8. **GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.** A detailed report of the transactions of the Savings Bank Fund has been rendered.

The balance on 31st December, 1942, was £339,442 : 14 : 6, being an increase in the Bank's Funds of £54,428 : 10 : 8 during the year under review, made up as follows:—

Due to Depositors at 31st December, 1942	...	£306,661 : 19 : 6
Reserve	...	32,780 : 15 : 0
		<hr/>
		£339,442 : 14 : 6

The increase in the Bank's Funds represents 12.1% when compared with the previous year's figures. During the year 1942, deposits exceeded withdrawals by £45,345 : 8 : 10, while this year's deposits were £27,112 : 3 : 0 more than last year. The Reserve of £32,780 : 15 : 0 represents 10.7% of the sum due to Depositors, and which together with the Fund's investments at market value represents the sum of £1 : 2 : 2 for every pound deposited.

9. **NOTE SECURITY FUND.** The Fund's assets £70,218 : 13 : 0 at the close of the year, and which fully covered the note issue amounting to £62,296 : 10 : 0 as well as contingent liabilities. New notes issued during the year amounted to £24,796 : 10 : 0.

A detailed report of the Commissioner's transactions has been rendered in conformity with the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

10. **THE DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND.** The balance of the Fund was £190,956 : 3 : 2, having increased by £360 : 0 : 10 during the year, as detailed hereunder:—

Balance, 1st January, 1942	...	£190,596 : 2 : 4
<u>Receipts:</u>		
Interest on Investments	...	£8,097 : 12 : 7
Appreciation of Investments	...	746 : 0 : 11
		<hr/>
		£ 8,843 : 13 : 6
		<hr/>
		£199,439 : 15 : 10
<u>Payments:</u>		
Discovery Committee	...	£1,164 : 8 : 1
Sundry Expenses	...	1 : 12 : 3
Dependencies 1941 - Deficit transferred to Colony	...	6,609 : 19 : 3
Dependencies 1940 - Deficit transferred to Dependencies Rev.	...	707 : 13 : 1
		<hr/>
		£ 8,483 : 12 : 8
		<hr/>
Balance at 31st December, 1942	...	£190,956 : 3 : 2

11. **RESERVE FUND.** The balance of £3,360 : 3 : 10 standing to the credit of this account remains unchanged at 31st December last. This amount is covered by investments, which at 31st December last were valued at £3,454 : 5 : 8, there being a surplus of £94 : 1 : 10.

12. **LAND SALES FUND.** At the close of the year the balance to the credit of the Fund was £272,284 : 6 : 7, as shown by the following summary :—

Balance at 1st January, 1942	...	...	...	...	£270,736 : 13 : 11
<u>Receipts :</u>					
Land Sales Instalments	...	...	...	...	2,347 : 12 : 8
					<hr/> £273,084 : 6 : 7
<u>Payments :</u>					
Credited to Revenue IX. Miscellaneous to cover Salary of Director of Agriculture	...				800 : 0 : 0
					<hr/>
Balance as at 31st December, 1942	...				£272,284 : 6 : 7

13. **FARM & BUILDING LOANS.** On January 1st 1942, the balance outstanding was £1,241 : 13 : 4. Repayments during the year totalled £224 : 16 : 8, leaving a balance still outstanding at the end of the year of £1,016 : 16 : 8.

Interest received during the year and credited to Revenue, amounted to £77 : 0 : 6.

14. **INVESTMENTS.** In accordance with Col. Reg. 275, the Colony's investments were re-valued at the close of the year, and resulted in a total nett appreciation of £2,649 : 1 : 2, after deducting depreciations, in accordance with the following table :—

Appreciation.

Colony's Investments :—

Land Sales Fund	...	...	£ 673 : 14 : 8
Workmens' Compensation Insurance Fund	...	3 : 2 : 10	
Reserve Fund	...	46 : 17 : 10	
			<hr/> £ 723 : 15 : 4

Funds :—

Savings Bank Fund	...	£1,175 : 0 : 11
Research Fund	...	746 : 0 : 11
Govt. Employees Provident Fund	...	20 : 15 : 4
		<hr/> £1,941 : 17 : 2

Total Appreciation ... £2,665 : 12 : 6

Depreciation.

Georgia Marine Insurance Fund	£ 5 : 4 : 6
Note Security Fund	11 : 6 : 10
	<hr/> 16 : 11 : 4

Total Nett Appreciation for the year  
after deducting Depreciation was ... £2,649 : 1 : 2

Statements of the nominal and market values of all investments accompany this report.

15. **COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.** There was no movement in this account during the year under review.

16. Appended is an abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1942. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure have already been furnished, while the statements required by Colonial Regulations 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

17. The following table shows the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure, during the past five years:—

	1938.	1939.	1940.	1941.	1942.
<u>Revenue :</u>	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	61,619	54,588	65,142	69,988	89,779
Other Sources ... ..	8,934	7,317	1,293	1,551	2,348
Total ... ..	70,553	61,905	66,435	71,539	92,127
<u>Expenditure :</u>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	58,162	56,018	58,100	53,492	66,487
Extraordinary expenditure ... ..	10,560	2,756	1,708	958	—
Military & War ... ..	—	11,986	23,839	18,639	32,124
Land Sales Fund ... ..	1,951	3,664	—	1,025	800
Depreciation of Investments ... ..	—	—	—	—	—
Total ... ..	70,673	74,424	83,647	74,114	99,411
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ... ..	—	—	—	—	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ... ..	120	12,519	17,212	2,575	7,284
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ... ..	280,809	261,677	254,774	245,882	232,778

18. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The ordinary revenue amounted to £89,778 : 19 : 11, which exceeded the Estimate by £33,326 : 19 : 11, as follows—

Over the Estimate.

Head I.	Customs ... ..	£3,929 : 1 : 10
II.	Port Dues ... ..	51 : 1 : 6
III.	Licences and Internal Revenue	6,102 : 13 : 7
VI.	Post Office ... ..	8,313 : 17 : 3
VII.	Telegraphs & Telephones ...	5,764 : 17 : 8
VIII.	Rents ... ..	200 : 14 : 8
IX.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3,157 : 12 : 5
X.	Contribution from Dependencies	6,609 : 19 : 3
		£34,129 : 18 : 2

Less Under the Estimate.

Head IV.	Fees, Fines, Reimbursements	£ 276 : 4 : 8
V.	Interest ... ..	526 : 13 : 7
		£ 802 : 18 : 3

	Total Ordinary Revenue "over" the Estimate ...	£33,326 : 19 : 11
Add Head XI.	Land Sales Fund "over" the Estimate ...	966 : 12 : 8
	Total Falkland Islands Revenue "over" the Estimate ...	£34,293 : 12 : 7

19. The following comments are submitted on the main items "Over" and "Under" the Estimate—

Head I. CUSTOMS. Over by £3,929 : 1 : 10, due to the following items—

"Over"	1.	Wines ... ..	£ 74 : 7 : 0
		Spirits ... ..	1,701 : 11 : 5
		Tobacco ... ..	1,358 : 4 : 4
		Matches ... ..	560 : 12 : 11
	2.	Export on Wool ... ..	259 : 14 : 0
			£3,954 : 9 : 8

Less "Under"	1.	Malt ... ..	25 : 7 : 10
		Total Head I. Customs "over" ...	£3,929 : 1 : 10

	“Over”	1.	Pilotage	...	...	£11 : 19 : 6	
		6.	Launch fees (not estimated)			75 : 0 : 0	
						<hr/>	£86 : 19 : 6
Less	“Under”	2.	Harbour dues	...	...	£ 5 : 0 : 0	
		3.	Wharfage	...	...	23 : 0 : 0	
		4.	Slipway fees	...	...	5 : 0 : 0	
		5.	Royalty on Sand	...		2 : 18 : 0	
						<hr/>	35 : 18 : 0
						<hr/>	
			Total Head II. Port Dues “over”	...			£51 : 1 : 6

"Over"	1.	Licences -				
		Dog	...	£	5	: 4 : 0
		Motor vehicles	...		16	: 19 : 2
	2.	Taxes -				
		Income Tax	...		6,323	: 4 : 2
						<hr/>
					£6,345	: 7 : 4
Less "Under"	1.	Licences -				
		Wholesale liquor	...	£	40	: 0 : 0
		Tobacco	...		3	: 6 : 8
		Auctioneers	...		4	: 0 : 0
		Gun	...		32	: 0 : 0
		Penguin eggs	...		15	: 0
		Slaughter House	...		3	: 0 : 0
		Occasional	...		1	: 0 : 0
		Petroleum Spirit	...		2	: 0
	2.	Taxes -				
		Stanley Rates	...		156	: 2 : 7
		Auction duties	...		2	: 7 : 6
						<hr/>
					242	: 13 : 9
						<hr/>
Total Head III. Internal Revenue "over"			...		£6,102	: 13 : 7

"Under"	4.	Customs Service	...	£ 14 : 2 : 0	
	5.	Shipping	...	20 : 7 : 6	
	6.	School	...	129 : 14 : 3	
	7.	Patents	...	15 : 0 : 0	
	9.	Dental	...	344 : 11 : 0	
					£523 : 14 : 9
Less "Over"	1.	Supreme Court	...	£ 90 : 7 : 2	
	2.	Police Court	...	58 : 7 : 0	
	3.	Registrar General	...	23 : 5 : 0	
	8.	Hospital	...	44 : 15 : 9	
	10.	Sale of Govt. Publications	...	10 : 16 : 2	
	11.	Passports	...	19 : 19 : 0	
					247 : 10 : 1
Total Head IV. Fees, Fines, Reimbursements "under"					£276 : 4 : 8

“Under”	2.	Currency N. S. Fund	£121 : 6 : 2	
	3.	Joint Colonial Fund	433 : 19 : 4	
	4.	Reserve Fund ...	14 : 13 : 4	
			<hr/>	£569 : 8 : 10
Less “Over”	1.	Land Sales Fund ... ..	42 : 15 : 3	
			<hr/>	
		Total Head V. Interest “under” ...	£526 : 13 : 7	

## Head VI. POST OFFICE. Over by £8,313 : 17 : 3, as follows—

"Over"	1. Sale of Stamps ... ..	£8,397 : 10 : 11
	2. Commission on Money Orders	£22 : 19 : 8
Less "Under"	3. Parcel Post ... ..	52 : 15 : 10
	4. Poundage on P. O. ... ..	7 : 18 : 2
		<hr/> 83 : 13 : 8
Total Head VI. Post Office "over"		<hr/> £8,313 : 17 : 3

## Head VII. TELEGRAPHS &amp; TELEPHONES. Over by £5,764 : 17 : 8, as follows—

"Over"	1. Wireless Messages ... ..	£5,809 : 13 : 0
	2. Telephones ... ..	63 : 2 : 6
	3. Wireless licences ... ..	6 : 17 : 2
	4. Broadcasting ... ..	28 : 18 : 4
		<hr/> £5,908 : 11 : 0
Less "Under"	5. Electric Light ... ..	143 : 13 : 4
		<hr/>
Total Head VII. Telegraphs & Telephones "over"		<hr/> £5,764 : 17 : 8

## Head VIII. RENTS. Over by £200 : 14 : 8, as follows—

"Over"	1. Crown Lands ... ..	£ 77 : 2 : 5
	3. Houses ... ..	131 : 8 : 4
	4. Hire of Town Hall ... ..	26 : 3 : 6
		<hr/> £234 : 14 : 3
Less "Under"	2. Grazing & Tussac fees ... ..	27 : 17 : 0
	5. Public Baths ... ..	6 : 2 : 7
		<hr/> 33 : 19 : 7
Total Head VIII. Rents "over"		<hr/> £200 : 14 : 8

## Head IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £3,157 : 12 : 5, as follows—

"Over"	1. Sale of Stores ... ..	£ 54 : 17 : 6
	2. Sale of P. W. Stores ... ..	93 : 9 : 9
	8. Unforeseen ... ..	546 : 4 : 0
	12. Sale of Dairy produce ... ..	214 : 16 : 11
	13. Savings Bank ... ..	5 : 0
	Printing ... ..	2 : 4 : 6
	Sale of M/L "Georgia" ... ..	2,500 : 0 : 0
	Sale of Fish ... ..	46 : 1 : 8
		<hr/> £3,457 : 19 : 4
Less "Under"	3. Percentage on Govt. Furniture ... ..	33 : 9 : 8
	4. Commission on Drafts ... ..	68 : 5 : 0
	5. Sale of School material ... ..	8 : 0 : 5
	6. Sale of Houses ... ..	13 : 14 : 1
	7. Stanley Water Works ... ..	67 : 2 : 9
	11. Agricultural Stud fees ... ..	9 : 15 : 0
	14. Note Security Fund ... ..	100 : 0 : 0
		<hr/> 300 : 6 : 11
Total Head IX. Miscellaneous "over"		<hr/> £3,157 : 12 : 5

## Head X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES. Over by £6,609 : 19 : 3.

Dependencies 1941 Deficit transferred from Research Development Fund.

## Head XI. LAND SALES. Over by £966 : 12 : 8, as follows—

"Over"	Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd. ... ..	£1,312 : 17 : 6
	(Liquidation of 28/30th quotas)	
	Bonner, A. M. ... ..	4 : 1
		<hr/> £1,313 : 1 : 7



	Brought forward Land Sales "over"	...	£1,313 : 1 : 7
Less "Under"	Pitaluga Bros	...	2 : 0
	Smith & Sons	...	246 : 0 : 0
	(Paid in 1941)		
	Yonge, Mrs F. O.	...	6 : 11
2.	Town Lands	...	100 : 0 : 0
			<u>346 : 8 : 11</u>
	Total Head XI. Land Sales "over"	...	<u>£ 966 : 12 : 8</u>

20. FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE. Ordinary Expenditure totalled £66,487 : 6 : 7 against an estimated ordinary Expenditure of £57,682 : 0 : 0, the difference of £8,805 : 6 : 7 being the amount overspent.

Total Expenditure totalled £99,411 : 4 : 4 against an estimated total Expenditure of £79,201 : 0 : 0, the total difference overspent being £20,210 : 4 : 4 distributed over the various Heads, as follows—

HEAD.	Estimated.	Actual.	Under the Estimate.	Over the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I. Pensions	3,500	3,905 : 5 : 5	.....	405 : 5 : 5
II. The Governor	2,466	2,448 : 6 : 6	17 : 13 : 6	.....
III. Colonial Secretary	2,865	1,794 : 7 : 11	1,070 : 12 : 1	.....
IV. Treasury & Customs	1,471	1,793 : 3 : 0	.....	322 : 3 : 0
V. Audit	8	7 : 10 : 0	10 : 0	.....
VI. Post Office	5,235	6,499 : 6 : 7	.....	1,264 : 6 : 7
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs	4,804	4,743 : 11 : 8	60 : 8 : 4	.....
VIII. Harbour	1,213	3,596 : 13 : 5	.....	2,383 : 13 : 5
IX. Legal	935	1,095 : 9 : 3	.....	160 : 9 : 3
X. Police & Prisons	994	856 : 14 : 1	137 : 5 : 11	.....
XI. Medical	6,309	6,942 : 0 : 7	.....	633 : 0 : 7
XII. Education	3,365	3,279 : 3 : 9	85 : 16 : 3	.....
XIII. Ecclesiastical	289	289 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
XIV. Naturalist	567	557 : 3 : 2	9 : 16 : 10	.....
XV. Military	858	799 : 1 : 11	68 : 18 : 1	.....
XVI. Agricultural	6,781	6,269 : 1 : 8	511 : 18 : 4	.....
XVII. Miscellaneous	4,902	8,827 : 18 : 1	.....	3,925 : 18 : 1
XVIII. Public Works	3,260	3,009 : 13 : 6	250 : 6 : 6	.....
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	7,850	9,773 : 16 : 1	.....	1,923 : 16 : 1
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£57,682	66,487 : 6 : 7	2,213 : 5 : 10	11,018 : 12 : 5
XX. Public Works Extraord.	263	.....	263 : 0 : 0	.....
XXI. Military War Exp.	19,875	32,123 : 17 : 9	.....	12,248 : 17 : 9
XXII. Land Sales	1,381	800 : 0 : 0	581 : 0 : 0	.....
Total chargeable Expenditure	£79,201	£99,411 : 4 : 4	£3,057 : 5 : 10	£23,267 : 10 : 2
Total amount overspent	...	...	£23,267 : 10 : 2	
Less amount underspent	...	...	3,057 : 5 : 10	
Nett amount overspent	...	...	£20,210 : 4 : 4	
Total approved Estimates	...	...	£79,201 : 0 : 0	
Special Warrants Nos. 1/27 and 29/42 issued during the year	...	...	28,476 : 2 : 5	
Total actual Expenditure during the year	...	...	£107,677 : 2 : 5	
	...	...	99,411 : 4 : 4	
Difference being the amounts underspent on the original Estimates and Special Warrants	...	...	£ 8,265 : 18 : 1	

21. The following explanations will cover the items of "over" and "under" spent—

I. PENSIONS. Over by £405 : 5 : 5 due principally to items, Sir H. Henniker Heaton £323 : 5 : 6, A. E. Beattie £43 : 13 : 0, G. L. Challen £343 : 17 : 1, for which no provision was made in the Estimates. Against these items are savings due to the decease of A. M. Souter £42 : 2 : 11, Sir T. A. V. Best £44 : 5 : 2 and A. R. Hoare £99 : 1 : 4, payments to whom in South Africa, have not yet been passed through.

II. THE GOVERNOR. Under by £17 : 13 : 6. Savings items are, Clerical Assistance £28 : 10 : 0, Books for Library £10, Uniform for Orderly and Caretaker £7 : 10 : 9, In-

cidental expenses £5, totalling £51 : 0 : 9, while overspent items, Gardener £8 : 6 : 8, Cost of Living Bonus £21 : 5 : 0, Coal and Oil £3 : 15 : 7, totalling £33 : 7 : 3, reduces the nett saving to the above indicated amount.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Under by £1,070 : 12 : 1. Savings items are, Colonial Secretary £634 : 8 : 11 due to allotments paid in Northern Rhodesia not yet paid, Assistant Colonial Secretary £317 : 10 : 0, Clerk Grade II. £41 : 13 : 4, Clerk Grade IV. £0 : 13 : 4, Acting allowances £26 : 3 : 3, Second Asst. Printer £170, Printing materials £6 : 9 : 11, and Incidentals £9 : 12 : 6, totalling £1,206 : 11 : 3, against overspent items, Financial Secretary (Frith) £46 : 6 : 2, Apprentice £16 : 10 : 9, Cost of Living Bonus £32 : 10 : 0 and Extra Assistance £40 : 12 : 3, totalling £135 : 19 : 2, reduce the nett saving to the above mentioned figure.

IV. TREASURY AND CUSTOMS. Over by £322 : 3 : 0. Overspent items, Supervisor and Accountant £30 (1941 allotment paid this year), Customs Officer £0 : 2 : 2, Income Tax Commission £55 : 18 : 0, Acting allowance £18 : 13 : 2, Cost of Living Bonus £28 : 5 : 0, Clerk Grade V. £52 : 10 : 0, Extra Clerical Assistance £12 : 14 : 10, Stationery and Forms, etc. £6 : 6 : 4, Incidentals £9 : 17 : 0, and Customs Drawbacks and Refunds £107 : 16 : 6, totalling £322 : 3 : 0.

V. AUDIT. Under by 10s/-.

VI. POST OFFICE. Over by £1,264 : 6 : 7. Overspent items, Cost of Living Bonus £36, Carriage of Mails £879 : 6 : 3, Stamps £468 : 15 : 1, totalling £1,384 : 1 : 4, while underspent items, Mail Officer £10, Clerk Grade V. £30, Bureau charges £3 : 13 : 7, Postal Stores £18 : 0 : 4, Sorting and delivery £57 : 19 : 5, Incidentals £0 : 1 : 5, totalling £119 : 14 : 9, reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. Under by £60 : 8 : 4. Underspent items, Two Telephone Operators £0 : 18 : 4, Electrician Grade III. £41 : 7 : 4, Three Junior Electricians £16 : 12 : 3, One Clerk Grade IV. £11 : 5 : 0, Broadcasting £11 : 2 : 0, Incidentals £2 : 2 : 7, Provisional Asst. Engineman £13 : 10 : 0, and Extension of Electric Light and Telephones £236 : 8 : 0, totalling £333 : 5 : 6. Overspent items, One Junior Clerk £18 : 19 : 0, Cost of Living Bonus £137 : 15 : 8, Maintenance £63 : 9 : 6, Telephones £24 : 9 : 11, Electric Lighting £24 : 9 : 9, Fuel and House allowances £3 : 13 : 4, totalling £272 : 17 : 2, reduced the nett underspent to the above figure.

VIII. HARBOUR. Over by £2,383 : 13 : 5. Overspent items, Tugmaster £9 : 13 : 4, Cost of Living Bonus £40 : 5 : 0, Marine Insurance Fund £2,500, totalling £2,549 : 18 : 4, while underspent items, Apprentices £24 : 12 : 11, Launch Coal & Oil £49 : 16 : 4, Repairs to Launch £31 : 15 : 1, Upkeep of Slipway £10, Stores, Tools, etc. £6 : 11 : 3, Lighthouse fees £10 : 2 : 6, Handling Lighthouse Stores £19, Uniforms £10, and Incidentals £4 : 6 : 9, totalling £166 : 4 : 11, reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

IX. LEGAL. Overspent £160 : 9 : 3. Overspent items, Clerk £116 : 3 : 4, Cost of Living Bonus £11 : 5 : 0, and Contingencies £42 : 14 : 8, totalling £170 : 3 : 0, while underspent items, Court and Coroners expenses £9 : 13 : 9, reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

X. POLICE & PRISONS. Under by £137 : 5 : 11. Underspent items, Chief Constable £0 : 16 : 0, Four Constables £88 : 12 : 2, House allowance £8 : 5 : 0, Uniforms, Bedding etc. £74 : 1 : 0, Subsistence of Prisoners £17 : 5 : 11, and Incidentals £3 : 15 : 10, totalling £192 : 15 : 11, while overspent item, Cost of Living Bonus £55 : 10 : 0, reduced the total underspent to the above figure.

XI. MEDICAL. Overspent by £633 : 0 : 7. Overspent items, Dental Surgeon £10 : 12 : 3, Nursing Sister £45 : 15 : 3, One Clerk £21 : 4 : 9, Cost of Living Bonus £40 : 10 : 0, Drugs & Medicines £73 : 14 : 2, Hospital Maintenance £37 : 11 : 2, Clothing, Bedding etc. £40 : 4 : 9, Instruments and Equipment £79 : 10 : 7, Dental Drugs £163 : 3 : 5, X-Ray Apparatus £18 : 5 : 2, Fuel, Fox Bay £392 : 6 : 5, Scavenging Service £176 : 13 : 4, Incidentals £64 : 7 : 9, and House allowance, Dental Surgeon £46 : 18 : 2, totalling £1,210 : 17 : 2, while underspent items, Two Medical Officers £0 : 19 : 3, Nurse Matron £8 : 19 : 7, Dental Mechanic £12 : 18 : 1, Two Caretakers £20 : 10 : 0, Nutrition £525, Motor Car £14 : 9 : 8, totalling £577 : 16 : 7, reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

XII. EDUCATION. Underspent by £85 : 16 : 3. Underspent items, Charge allowance £120, One Assistant Teacher £102 : 1 : 8, Five Travelling Teachers £18 : 9 : 11, Domestic

Science Centre £70 : 16 : 8, Travelling Teacher's Expenses £16 : 10 : 0, Board & Lodging Country Children £200, and Incidentals £3 : 17 : 6, totalling £531 : 15 : 9, while overspent items, Director of Education £99 : 1 : 7, Two Assistant Mistresses £137 : 2 : 7, Second Assistant Master £17 : 9 : 6, Cost of Living Bonus £60, Temporary Teacher £9 : 12 : 11, Clerk £18 : 6 : 8, House allowance, Assistant Master £2 : 5 : 8, Materials and Requisites £61 : 0 : 3, Extra Teaching Assistance £14 : 8 : 4, School cleaning £11 : 5 : 0, Superannuation Contribution £15 : 7 : 0, totalling £445 : 19 : 6, reduced the total underspent to the above figure.

XIV. NATURALIST. Underspent by £9 : 16 : 10. Underspent items, Incidentals £2 : 11 : 11, Apparatus £5 : 8 : 10, Fishery experiment £62 : 11 : 9, totalling £70 : 12 : 6, while overspent item, Trout Ova £60 : 15 : 8, reduced the total underspent to the above figure.

XV. MILITARY. Underspent by £68 : 18 : 1, made up of items, Upkeep Rifle Range £50, Signal Stores £18 : 8 : 6, and Superannuation Contribution £0 : 9 : 7.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. Underspent by £511 : 18 : 4. Underspent items, Common Ranger £70 : 17 : 4, One Clerk Grade V. £5 : 16 : 8, Horse allowance £4 : 0 : 7, Diminution of Birds of Prey £45 : 11 : 6, Labour £88 : 15 : 9, Seeds & Grasses £91 : 15 : 0, Tools & Implements £397 : 10 : 8, Fodder £4 : 3 : 2, Printing Materials £3 : 10 : 4, Petrol & Oil £31 : 18 : 9, Miscellaneous Expenses £3 : 9 : 4, Dairy utensils £2 : 17 : 0, Rent of Office £4 : 10 : 0, Purchase of Live Stock £2 : 16 : 5, Insurance £9 : 4 : 0, Upkeep of Motor Vehicles £71 : 16 : 9, Agricultural Stores £101 : 15 : 1, Dairy Scheme Guarantee £126 : 6 : 3, Tree Seedlings £23 : 16 : 8, Upkeep of Govt. House Gardens £2 : 10 : 3, and Building materials £97 : 0 : 10, totalling £1,190 : 2 : 4, while overspent items, Stock Inspector £12 : 18 : 1, Cost of Living Bonus £37 : 10 : 0, Books & Instruments £0 : 7 : 2, Prevention of Animal Diseases £25 : 14 : 0, Fertilizer £493 : 8 : 0, Fencing materials £8 : 10 : 2, Compensation to Stock Owners £18 : 5 : 0, and 1941 Fencing Indents £81 : 11 : 7, totalling £678 : 4 : 0, reduced the total underspent to the above figure.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Overspent by £3,925 : 18 : 1. Overspent items, Crown Agents Expenses £158 : 16 : 1, Telegrams £32 : 12 : 2, Passages £376 : 2 : 2, Refunds of Revenue £83 : 15 : 8, Provident Fund £24 : 5 : 11, Supplementary Pay £37 : 15 : 1, Censorship £18 : 17 : 6, and Note Security Fund £3,699 : 15 : 11, totalling £4,432 : 0 : 6, while underspent items, Fire Insurance Govt. Buildings £118 : 4 : 7, Salutes & Flags £8 : 6 : 7, Stationery £76 : 9 : 7, Periodicals £8 : 2 : 10, Contributions to Institutions £24 : 14 : 0, Transport £103 : 14 : 4, Postages £1 : 4 : 2, Travelling and Subsistence allowance £25, Maintenance of Prisoner in U.K. £7 : 17 : 2, Charitable Relief £48 : 13 : 5, Refund of Remittance Charges £10, and Lunacy £73 : 15 : 9, totalling £506 : 2 : 5, reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS. Underspent by £250 : 6 : 6. Underspent items, Storekeeper £200, General Foreman of Works £22 : 14 : 4, Foreman Carpenter £104 : 3 : 4, Water Bailiff £20 : 16 : 8, One Mason £7 : 13 : 2, Apprentices £24 : 12 : 9, Casual Labour £0 : 2 : 6, Books & Ledgers £3 : 4 : 0, and Miscellaneous Expenses £37 : 15 : 10, totalling £426 : 2 : 7, while overspent items, Two Clerks £26 : 11 : 8, Cost of Living Bonus £81 : 19 : 5, and Extra Assistance £62 : 5 : 0, totalling £170 : 16 : 1, reduced the total underspent to the above total.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Overspent by £1,923 : 16 : 1. Overspent items, Roads, Bridges & Drains £58 : 18 : 9, Water Service £342, Repairs & Maintenance, Govt. Buildings £52 : 8 : 10, Furniture, Govt. Buildings £176 : 8 : 6, Minor Works £1 : 10 : 6, Upkeep of Motor Transport £17 : 10 : 8, Upkeep of Carts & Horses £16 : 4 : 8, Peat Supply £428 : 3 : 0, Tools £9 : 5 : 1, Holiday pay £151 : 2 : 5, and Purchase of Stores £1,550 : 17 : 11, totalling £2,804 : 10 : 4, while underspent items, Repairs & Maintenance, Govt. House £31 : 1 : 3, Furniture, Govt. House £38 : 11 : 5, Upkeep Public Baths £0 : 1 : 5, Upkeep & extension of Sea Wall £64 : 9 : 10, Upkeep & erection of Fences £0 : 2 : 1, Upkeep of Jetties £92 : 10 : 9, Upkeep of Navigation Lights & Beacons £52, Light & Fuel, Govt. Buildings £111 : 16 : 2, Drainage of Peat Banks £50, Payment for wet time £440 : 0 : 11, totalling £880 : 14 : 3, reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Underspent by £263, consisting of Extension of Sewers, West-end Davis Street £170, and Alteration to Post Office £93.

XXI. MILITARY WAR EXPENDITURE. Over by £12,248 : 17 : 8. Overspent items, Defence Works £307 : 9 : 5, Pay and allowances £4,029 : 4 : 2, Building materials £56 :

7 : 7, Transport £60 : 3 : 9, Uniforms £1,648 : 1 : 1, Signal Stores £232 : 1 : 5, Fuel & Lighting £99 : 0 : 4, Civil Defence £6,014 : 6 : 5 and Water Filter, Mount William £209, totalling £12,655 : 14 : 2, while underspent items, Miscellaneous Expenses £10 : 19 : 7, Arms and Ammunition £195 : 16 : 10 and Training Camps £200, totalling £406 : 16 : 5, reduces the total overspent to the above figure.

XXII. LAND SALES. Underspent by £581.

### Dependencies.

22. REVENUE. The approved Estimate was £20,068, while the actual Revenue amounted to £8,802 : 17 : 3, the difference being £11,265 : 2 : 9, which is explained in the following statement, with comparative figures for 1941 :-

	Actual 1941. £	Approved Esti- mate, 1942. £	Actual 1942. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
<b>CUSTOMS.</b>					
<b>IMPORT DUTIES.</b>					
Wine ... ..	32	15	38 : 6 : 10	.....	23 : 6 : 10
Malt ... ..	10	3	10 : 12 : 0	.....	7 : 12 : 0
Spirits ... ..	570	250	337 : 5 : 1	.....	87 : 5 : 1
Tobacco ... ..	1802	750	693 : 16 : 9	56 : 3 : 3	.....
Matches ... ..	325	75	75 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
<b>EXPORT DUTIES.</b>					
Whale & Seal Oil ... ..	3328	10000	4980 : 1 : 6	5019 : 18 : 6	.....
Guano ... ..	682	1500	344 : 7 : 6	1155 : 12 : 6	.....
<b>PORT DUES.</b>					
Tonnage Dues ... ..	90	50	40 : 0 : 0	10 : 0 : 0	.....
<b>INTERNAL REVENUE</b>					
<b>LICENCES.</b>					
Sealing ... ..	150	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling ... ..	300	400	300 : 0 : 0	100 : 0 : 0	.....
Penguin Eggs ... ..	4	10	1 : 5 : 0	8 : 15 : 0	.....
Gun ... ..	8	10	8 : 5 : 0	1 : 15 : 0	.....
<b>FEES.</b>					
Supreme Court ... ..	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Police Court ... ..	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Registrar General ... ..	1	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Customs Officer's Services	20	15	11 : 10 : 0	3 : 10 : 0	.....
Shipping ... ..	132	15	4 : 14 : 6	10 : 5 : 6	.....
<b>RENTS.</b>					
Crown Lands ... ..	801	800	1100 : 0 : 0	.....	300 : 0 : 0
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>					
Unforseen ... ..	—	10	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
R. F. Contribution for Defence	—	6000	.....	6000 : 0 : 0	.....
Arrears of Contribution from Research Fund	—	—	707 : 13 : 1	.....	707 : 13 : 1
	<u>£ 8255</u>	<u>£20068</u>	<u>£8802 : 17 : 3</u>	<u>£12390 : 19 : 9</u>	<u>£1125 : 17 : 0</u>
			<i>Less over the Estimate</i>	<u>£1125 : 17 : 0</u>	
			<i>Difference under the Estimate</i>	<u>£11265 : 2 : 9</u>	

The decline in actual Revenue of £11,265 : 2 : 9 is 43.87% below the estimated amount, which is due in principal to a considerable drop in Export Duties on Whale Oil £5,019 : 18 : 6, Export Duties on Guano £1,155 : 12 : 6, and also the Contribution of £6,000 for Defence purposes, which amount was not transferred from the Research Fund, as anticipated in the Estimates. These declines are again due to restricted whaling operations during the year. Excesses of Revenue over Estimates amounted, in all, to £1,125 : 17 : 0, which included a "windfall" of £707 : 13 : 1 received from the Research Fund, to complete the Contribution to Central Administration, corresponding to the year 1939, and only credited to this year's accounts.

EXPENDITURE. The approved estimated Expenditure was £19,412, while the total actual Expenditure incurred during the year was £15,340 : 9 : 4, consequently the amount underspent was £4,071 : 10 : 8, due principally to the fact that Military War Expenditure was actually £3,124 : 4 : 8 less than estimated. The total actual Expenditure of £15,340 : 9 : 4, exceeded the actual Revenue of £8,802 : 17 : 3, by £6,537 : 12 : 1. This deficit was transferred to the Falkland Islands Surplus and Deficit Account in order to close the Dependencies accounts and will be reimbursed from the Research Fund in the 1943 Colony accounts.

The following are details of the year's expenditure under the various headings :—

	Approved Estimate, 1942.	Actual Expenditure, 1942.	Under the Estimate.	Over the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.</b>				
Magistrate ... ..	550	423 : 6 : 8	126 : 13 : 4	.....
Duty allowance ... ..	100	84 : 14 : 6	15 : 5 : 6	.....
Customs Officer ... ..	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Assistant Customs Officer ... ..	194	172 : 10 : 6	21 : 9 : 6	.....
Duty allowance ... ..	50	50 : 8 : 3	.....	8 : 3
Constable ... ..	150	112 : 10 : 0	37 : 10 : 0	.....
Duty allowance ... ..	50	15 : 13 : 10	34 : 6 : 2	.....
One Operator 1st Class ... ..	270	270 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Charge allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
One Operator, Grade IV. ... ..	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance ... ..	50	50 : 8 : 3	.....	8 : 3
One Operator, 3rd Class ... ..	90	90 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty allowance ... ..	36	11 : 6 : 0	24 : 14 : 0	.....
Government Naturalist ... ..	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance, Operator Grade III. ... ..	—	34 : 14 : 5	.....	34 : 14 : 5
Cost of Living Bonuses ... ..	—	50 : 5 : 0	.....	50 : 5 : 0
Total Personal Emoluments ... ..	£2,340	£2,165 : 17 : 5	£ 259 : 18 : 6	£ 85 : 15 : 11
Fuel & Light ... ..	650	920 : 0 : 11	.....	270 : 0 : 11
Maintenance of Works & Buildings ... ..	50	98 : 3 : 8	.....	48 : 3 : 8
Furniture Govt. Buildings ... ..	50	22 : 8 : 11	27 : 11 : 1	.....
Maintenance W/T. Station ... ..	160	145 : 16 : 9	14 : 3 : 3	.....
Fuel for Motor Boat ... ..	10	6 : 15 : 0	3 : 5 : 0	.....
Uniforms ... ..	5	11 : 9 : 6	.....	6 : 9 : 6
Fire Insurance Govt. Buildings ... ..	74	73 : 7 : 8	12 : 4	.....
Casual Labour ... ..	10	126 : 1 : 8	.....	116 : 1 : 8
Passages ... ..	300	165 : 5 : 8	134 : 14 : 4	.....
Contributions to Institutions ... ..	28	25 : 11 : 0	2 : 9 : 0	.....
Law Books, Forms & Stationery ... ..	30	6 : 18 : 0	23 : 2 : 0	.....
Postal Stores ... ..	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Telegrams ... ..	50	38 : 7 : 4	11 : 12 : 8	.....
Dependencies Contribution to Central Administration ... ..	5,000	5,000 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Carriage of Mails ... ..	4,300	3,470 : 10 : 0	829 : 10 : 0	.....
Audit Expenses ... ..	8	7 : 10 : 0	10 : 0	.....
Crown Agents Expenses ... ..	5	13 : 8	4 : 6 : 4	.....
Medical Services ... ..	50	17 : 7 : 8	32 : 12 : 4	.....
Pension, W. W. Stuart ... ..	59	58 : 6 : 8	13 : 4	.....
Pension, A. G. Bennett ... ..	26	25 : 17 : 0	3 : 0	.....
Pension, Mrs. W. Barlas ... ..	107	106 : 19 : 0	1 : 0	.....
Incidental Expenses ... ..	10	6 : 14 : 4	3 : 5 : 8	.....
Provident Fund ... ..	75	10 : 18 : 2	64 : 1 : 10	.....
Repairs to Typewriter ... ..	10	3 : 14 : 0	6 : 6 : 0	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	£13,412	£12,514 : 14 : 0	£1,423 : 17 : 8	£ 526 : 11 : 8
11. Military War Expenditure ... ..	6,000	2,825 : 15 : 4	3,174 : 4 : 8	.....
Total Expenditure ... ..	19,412	15,340 : 9 : 4	£4,598 : 2 : 4	£ 526 : 11 : 8
Excess of Estimate over Expenditure ... ..		£4,071 : 10 : 8		

23. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure, together with explanations of excesses, have already been furnished.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME,  
*for Financial Secretary.*

## ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1942.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1942.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1942.								
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal			Other Charges.			Total.		
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ... ..	3500	—	3500	3905	5	5	.....	3905	5	5		
II. The Governor ... ..	2200	266	2466	2229	11	8	218 14 10	2448	6	6		
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2735	130	2865	1639	18	1	154 9 10	1794	7	11		
IV. Treasury & Customs ...	1039	402	1471	1254	8	4	538 14 8	1793	3	6		
V. Audit ... ..	—	8	8	.....			7 10 0	7 10	0			
VI. Post Office ... ..	770	4465	5235	766	0	0	5733 6 7	6499	6	7		
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ... ..	2698	2106	4804	3784	11	9	1958 19 11	5743	11	8		
VIII. Harbour ... ..	672	541	1213	697	5	5	2899 13 5	3596	18	10		
IX. Legal ... ..	915	20	935	1042	8	4	53 1 11	1095	10	3		
X. Police & Prisons ... ..	889	105	994	846	16	10	9 17 3	856	14	1		
XI. Medical ... ..	4094	2215	6309	4173	15	4	2768 5 3	6942	0	7		
XII. Education ... ..	2580	785	3365	2683	7	4	595 16 5	3279	3	9		
XIII. Ecclesiastical ... ..	14	275	289	14	0	0	275 0 0	289	0	0		
XIV. Naturalist ... ..	250	317	567	250	0	0	307 3 2	557	3	2		
XV. Military ... ..	400	468	868	400	0	0	399 1 11	799	1	11		
XVI. Agriculture ... ..	1670	5111	6781	1643	14	1	4655 7 7	6299	1	8		
XVII. Miscellaneous ... ..	—	4902	4902	.....			8827 18 1	8827	18	1		
XVIII. Public Works ... ..	2950	310	3260	2678	10	10	331 2 8	3009	13	6		
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	—	7850	7850	.....			9773 16 1	9773	16	1		
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	27406	30276	57682	28009	13	5	39507 19 7	67517	13	0		
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	—	263	263	.....			.....	.....				
XXI. Military War Expenditure ... ..	—	19875	19875	.....			32123 17 9	32123	17	9		
XXII. Land Sales ... ..	—	1381	1381	.....			800 0 0	800	0	0		
Total Falklands ... ..	27406	51795	79201	28009	13	5	72431 17 4	100441	10	9		
DEPENDENCIES.												
I. Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	2340	11072	13412	2165	17	5	10348 16 7	12514	14	0		
II. Military War Expenditure ... ..	—	6000	6000	.....			2825 15 4	2825	15	4		
Total Dependencies ... ..	2340	17072	19412	2165	17	5	13174 11 11	15340	9	4		



## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 31st December, 1942.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st May, 1943.

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit a report for the year ended 31st December, 1942.

2. During the year there were 10,086 deposits and 801 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £6553 : 9 : 4, against average monthly withdrawals of £2,774 : 13 : 7.

3. The number of depositors increased during the year of account by 1,161 as follows :—

Number of Depositors on 1/1/42.	...	...	1,290.
Accounts open	...	...	1,207.
Accounts closed	...	...	46.
Number of Depositors on 31/12/42.	...	...	2,451.

4. Accrued interest totalled £6,467 : 7 : 7. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded withdrawals by £51,812 : 16 : 5, leaving a balance of £306,661 : 19 : 6 due to depositors as detailed hereunder :—

Amount standing to credit of depositors 1/1/42.	...	£254,849 : 3 : 1
Deposits received	...	78,641 : 12 : 1
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	6,467 : 7 : 7
	Total	£339,958 : 2 : 9
Less withdrawals	...	33,296 : 3 : 3
Balance due to depositors on 31/12/42.	...	£306,661 : 19 : 6

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (1) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £277,923 : 17 : 10 amount to £274,906 : 17 : 11. Total Income amounted to £9,382 : 1 : 10 made up as follows :—

Appreciation of Investments	...	£ 673 : 14 : 8
Interest from Investments	...	8,708 : 7 : 2
		£9,382 : 1 : 10

6. Appended are statements showing :—

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments, held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account and Liabilities at the close of the year.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £32,780 : 15 : 0.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME,

*for Financial Secretary.*



## Government Savings Bank year ended 31st December, 1942.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	15	17	9	By Interest on Investments	8,708	7	2
„ Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	6,450	9	10				
„ Proportion of salaries	300	0	0				
„ Balance transferred to Capital Account	1,941	19	7				
	£8,708	7	2		£8,708	7	2

## ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance - Credit of Depositors at 1/1/42.	254,849	3	1	By withdrawals	33,296	3	3
„ Deposits	78,641	12	1	„ balance - Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	306,661	19	6
„ Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	6,467	7	7				
	£339,958	2	9		£339,958	2	9

## INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To transfer to Capital A/c.	£673	14	8	By appreciation of Investments	£673	14	8
-----------------------------	------	----	---	--------------------------------	------	----	---

## RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 31/12/42.	32,780	15	0	By Investment Adj. A/c.	673	14	8
				„ Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	1,941	19	7
				„ Balance 31/12/41.	30,165	0	9
	£32,780	15	0		£32,780	15	0

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Depositors	306,661	19	6	Market Value of Investments	247,334	2	3
Reserve	32,780	15	0	Cash	92,108	12	3
	£339,442	14	6		£339,442	14	6

*INVESTMENTS. Savings Bank Fund 31st December, 1942.*

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1942.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73.	...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	100	8315	14	6
Ceylon	1954/59.	...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	98	3312	6	0
Funding Loan	1960/90.	...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	113¾	4512	10	5
Nigeria	1963.	...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	109	8728	11	6
Queensland	1922/47.	...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	98	437	2	2
Nigeria	1955.	...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	99	19383	19	8
Funding Loan	1956/61.	...	2½	10284	3	7	8859	16	2	96½	9924	4	8
Gold Coast	1956.	...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	109	6295	0	1
New Zealand	1947.	...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	102	1065	18	0
British Guiana	1949/69.	...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	108	15120	0	0
Kenya	1948/58.	...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	108	2050	1	5
New Zealand	1952/55.	...	3	6758	10	5	6504	9	9	93	6285	8	5
Ceylon	1960/70.	...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	110	2200	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60.	...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	110	12100	0	0
New Zealand	1949.	...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	103	10950	10	4
Consols	1957 o/a	...	4	4078	4	7	4521	16	1	110½	4506	8	10
Ceylon	1965.	...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	107	5418	17	0
Kenya	1961/71.	...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	112	2240	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70.	...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	110	5759	2	2
Uganda	1951/71.	...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	112	11200	0	0
Gold Coast	1960/70.	...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	111	2104	16	8
War Loan	1955/59.	...	3	13061	3	10	13032	2	8	102¼	13355	1	4
New Zealand	1939/45.	...	3½	6882	18	8	6815	5	3	100	6881	18	8
Kenya	1957/67.	...	3½	5000	0	0	1925	0	0	102	5100	0	0
India	1949/52.	...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	100	5070	6	4
Com. of Australia	1948/53.	...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	100	5175	5	10
Ceylon	1959/64.	...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	90	3043	8	6
Com. of Australia	1955/58.	...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	92	10245	17	8
New Zealand	1955/60.	...	3½	667	9	8	622	19	11	99	660	16	2
Nigeria	1949/79.	...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	115	985	16	4
Australia	1961/66.	...	3½	4802	5	8	5042	13	8	99	4754	5	3
Savings Bonds	1955/65.	...	3	23553	19	5	23553	19	5	101¼	23848	7	11
Savings Bonds	1960/70.	...	3	20000	0	0	20000	0	0	100½	20100	0	0
Palestine	1962/67.	...	3	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	102	12756	14	4
Savings Bonds	1960/70.	...	3	18014	12	1	18014	12	1	100½	18104	13	6
Savings Bonds	1960/70.	...	3	12451	0	0	12451	0	0	100½	12513	5	1
Total				277923	17	10	274906	17	11		284506	11	9
Market Value				284506	11	9							
Book Value				283331	10	10							
Appreciation				£	1175	0	11						

## SAVINGS BANK, 1942.

—:0:—

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 31st December, 1942.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 1/1/42. ...										254,849	3	1							
January ...	6,204	11	3	4,058	10	3	+ 2,146	1	0	256,995	4	1				17	3	145	63
February ...	2,529	0	8	3,022	19	9	— 493	19	1	256,501	5	0				4	5	121	45
March ...	3,676	15	9	1,502	1	1	+ 2,174	14	8	258,675	19	8				12	—	155	44
April ...	4,044	19	2	3,628	16	2	+ 416	3	0	259,100	3	9	8	1	1	4	2	102	62
May ...	4,517	17	1	2,068	19	5	+ 2,448	17	8	261,549	3	4		1	11	14	2	126	41
June ...	9,414	11	9	1,850	8	10	+ 7,564	2	11	269,117	5	4	3	19	1	18	4	199	49
July ...	4,866	4	10	4,689	19	7	+ 176	5	3	269,294	7	5		16	10	16	1	131	44
August ...	4,890	17	5	1,508	10	2	+ 3,382	7	3	272,677	11	2		16	6	306	2	514	43
September ...	10,063	5	8	3,399	18	4	+ 6,663	7	4	279,342	10	3	1	11	9	456	4	2120	61
October ...	7,262	8	0	3,408	2	9	+ 3,854	5	3	283,198	6	0	1	10	6	173	6	2412	86
November ...	7,644	14	1	914	15	8	+ 6,729	18	5	289,928	4	5				137	3	2427	73
December ...	13,526	6	5	3,243	1	3	+ 10,283	5	2	306,661	19	6	6,450	9	11	50	14	1634	190
	£ 78,641	12	1	33,296	3	3	+ 45,345	8	10				6,467	7	7	1207	46	10086	801

## Report on the Government Employees Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1942.

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands  
31st May, 1943.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1942.

Appended are the following statements of accounts :-

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure. Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments. Investment Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of investments at 31st December, 1942.

During the period under review compulsory deposits, together with voluntary contributions amounted to £1,089 : 7 : 7 accrued interest £230 : 11 : 4, which with bonus amounting to £1,035 : 4 : 1 resulted in a total credit of £2,355 : 3 : 0 due to depositors. Withdrawals totalled £550 : 14 : 4.

The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shown in the following statement :-

Balance 1st January, 1942	...	...	...	£10,891 : 13 : 3
Add credits as detailed above	...	...	...	2,355 : 3 : 0
Total credits				£13,246 : 16 : 3
Deduct Withdrawals (closed a/cs.)	...	...	...	550 : 14 : 4
Balance due to depositors at 31st December, 1942				£12,696 : 1 : 11

Investments of a redemption value of £11,848 : 18 : 6 made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the fund, are detailed in the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from investments was £324 : 13 : 11.

In conformity with C.R. 275 the Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Appreciation amounted to £20 : 15 : 4, and this sum was credited direct to the Fund, thereby increasing the assets to £567 : 3 : 4 more than the liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING-PRIME.

*for Financial Secretary.*

M.P. 64/39.

## INVESTMENTS.

*Government Employees' Provident Fund Account, 1942.*

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,713	18	10	93	1,706	11	5
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	1,998	7	0	2,021	0	11	102	2,038	6	4
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2,393	13	2	2,634	15	7	109	2,609	1	9
New Zealand	1947	4½	970	18	2	945	15	10	102	990	6	6
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	2,490	6	5	2,490	6	5	101½	2,521	9	0
War Loan	1960/70	3	1,509	4	3	1,531	17	6	102½	1,543	3	5
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	651	9	1	651	9	1	100½	654	14	3
			11,848	18	6	11,989	4	2		12,063	12	8
Market Value	...	...				12,063	12	8				
Book Value	...	...				12,042	17	4				
Appreciation	...	...				£ 20	15	4				

**The Government Employees' Provident Fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1942.**

*Revenue and Expenditure Account.*

To Interest on closed accounts	5 : 10 : 8	By interest on Investments	324 : 13 : 11
„ Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs	225 : 0 : 8		
„ Capital Account	94 : 2 : 7		
	<u>£324 : 13 : 11</u>		<u>£324 : 13 : 11</u>

*Deposits and Withdrawals Account.*

To Balance 1/1/42.	10,891 : 13 : 3	By Withdrawals	550 : 14 : 4
„ Compulsory & Voluntary deposits	1,089 : 7 : 7	„ Balance credit of Depositors	12,696 : 1 : 11
„ Bonus on Compulsory	1,035 : 4 : 1		
„ Interest on current accounts	225 : 0 : 8		
„ Interest on closed accounts	5 : 10 : 8		
	<u>£13,246 : 16 : 3</u>		<u>£13,246 : 16 : 3</u>

*Investment Account.*

To balance 1/1/42.	10,383 : 10 : 5	By Sundry Sales	1,531 : 17 : 6
„ sundry purchases	3,191 : 4 : 5	„ balance, market value 31/12/42.	12,063 : 12 : 8
„ Appreciation of Investments	20 : 15 : 4		
	<u>£13,595 : 10 : 2</u>		<u>£13,595 : 10 : 2</u>

*Investment Adjustment Account.*

To Capital Account	20 : 15 : 4	By Appreciation of Investments	20 : 15 : 4
	<u>£20 : 15 : 4</u>		<u>£20 : 15 : 4</u>

*Capital Account.*

To withdrawals	550 : 14 : 4	By balance 1/1/42.	10,891 : 13 : 3
„ balance 31/12/42.	1,2810 : 19 : 10	„ Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	94 : 2 : 7
		„ Investment Adj. Account	20 : 15 : 4
		„ deposits, bonus, and interest	2,355 : 3 : 0
	<u>£13,361 : 14 : 2</u>		<u>£13,361 : 14 : 2</u>

*Statement of Assets and Liabilities.*

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	12,696 : 1 : 11	Market value of Investments	12,063 : 12 : 8
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	567 : 3 : 4	Cash in hands of Financial Secretary	1,199 : 12 : 7
	<u>£13,263 : 5 : 3</u>		<u>£13,263 : 5 : 3</u>

## Currency Note Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st May, 1943.

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1942, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting to £37,500, and ended with a nett increase of £24,796 : 10 : 0. The transactions are summarised in the following table :—

Denomination.	Notes in circulation 1/1/42.		Issues and replacements.		Cancelled and withdrawn from circulation.		Notes in circulation 31/12/42.	
		Value. £		Value. £		Value. £		Value. £
£5 Series "A"	2		—		—		2	
" " "B"	12		—		—		12	
" " "C"	2,173		475		—		2,648	
		£10,935		£2,375				£13,310
£1 Series "A"	57		—		—		57	
" " "B"	128		—		—		128	
" " "C"	24,102		20,421		—		44,523	
		£24,287		£20,421				£44,708
10/- Series "C"	4,526		4,001		—		8,527	
		£ 2,263		£ 2,000	10/-			£ 4,263 10/-
5/- Series "A"	31		—		—		31	
" " "B"	29		—		—		29	
		£ 15						£ 15
Total		£37,500		£24,796 10/-		£ —		£62,296 10/-

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £22,557 : 17 : 2, yielding a commission of £172 : 16 : 8.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,235 : 13 : 10 which was credited direct to Revenue.

5. On the 31st December, 1942, the sum of £11 : 6 : 10 was debited to the Fund in respect of depreciation of investments held on behalf of the Fund at that date.

6. At the close of the year the sum of £3,699 : 15 : 11 was charged to Falkland Islands Expenditure, being the amount required to bring the Fund to 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. KING PRIME,

*for Financial Secretary.*

## Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1942.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1942.		1942.	
1st January. To Balance	£41250 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends to F. Is. Revenue	£1235 : 13 : 10.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	172 : 16 : 8.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London	20865 : 7 : 2.
1% Commission received on transfers. Colony	4 : 4.	Sterling Payments made in Colony	21 : 14 : 11.
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	22557 : 17 : 2.	Currency Notes, cost	1284 : 16 : 1.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment, Colony	21 : 14 : 11.	Currency Note Registers, cost	55 : 16 : 6.
Telegrams	15 : 0.	Inspection, War Risk Insurance, Freight &c. on Notes & Registers	41 : 19 : 6.
Dividends received during year	1235 : 13 : 10.	Depreciation of Investments	11 : 6 : 10.
Increase of Note Issue	24796 : 10 : 0.	Balance	70218 : 13 : 0.
Transferred from F. Is. Funds to bring Fund to 110% of Note Issue	3699 : 15 : 11.		
	£93735 : 7 : 10.		£93735 : 7 : 10

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£64,864 : 8 : 9.
Remittances in transit	...	1,592 : 10 : 0.
Liquid balance	...	3,661 : 14 : 3.
		£70,218 : 13 : 0.

## Note Security Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS. 31ST DECEMBER, 1942.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	111	3535	6	9
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	98	882	0	0
Southern Nigeria	1930/53	3½	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	99	2753	6	8
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2603	15	1	88	2574	10	0
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	99	2000	0	0
Nigeria	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	109	2008	13	8
"	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	108	648	0	0
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	108	2182	19	3
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	110	3300	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	103	2594	4	2
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	1019	8	4	102½	1044	13	7
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	100	1444	4	8
			24260	11	5	23132	7	2		24967	18	9
Joint Colonial Fund			39896	10	0	39896	10	0		39896	10	0
			64157	1	5	63028	17	2		64864	8	9
Book value			...	...	...	64875	15	7				
Market value of Investments			...	...	...	64864	8	9				
Depreciation			...	...	...	£ 11	6	10				







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1943.

No. 9.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
HOOLEY, J. C.	Education.	Travelling Teacher.	16.7.35.	Confirmation of Appointment.

## LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>With effect from.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
EVANS, T. D.	Education.	Superintendent of Education.	180 days.	12.8.43.	Vacation leave on urgent private grounds.

## NOTICES.

No. 39. M.P. S/10/39. Pt. III. 7th August, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that trading is again permitted with all persons and concerns (irrespective whether or not formerly controlled from enemy territory) within the following areas :

- (a) French North and West Africa;
- (b) All parts of the French Empire now included in the Sterling area;
- (c) French Guiana, Guadeloupe, Martinique, Saint Pierre, Miquelon, French Somaliland and Reunion.

The Conditions under which such trading is permitted may be seen in the office of the Colonial Secretary.

No. 40. M.P. S/5/43. 12th August, 1943.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 105 of 30th November, 1942, it is hereby notified, for public information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE JAMES GORDON GIBBS,  
M.Ag. Sc., Ph.D., Dip. Agr.,

Director of Agriculture, to act as Controller of Civil Defence during the absence on leave of Mr. T. D. Evans, with effect from the 12th August, 1943.

No. 41. M.P. P/248. 12th August, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that His Excellency has been pleased to appoint

HAROLD LEONARD BAKER, ESQ., M.A.,

Assistant Master, Government School, Stanley, to be Officer-in-Charge, Education Department and

the Government School, during the absence on leave of Mr. T. D. Evans, with effect from the 12th August, 1943.

No. 42. M.P. 96/40. 19th August, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that His Majesty the King has appointed Friday, the 3rd September, the fourth anniversary of the outbreak of War, to be observed as a National Day of Prayer and Dedication.

Special services will be held at the Cathedral, St Mary's Chapel and the Tabernacle.

No. 43. M.P. 146/39. 24th August, 1943.

*Parcels for Prisoners of War and  
Interned Civilians.*

It is hereby notified, for public information, that books may not be included in parcels sent to prisoners of War or civilians interned in German custody. Books should be packed in separate parcels and to avoid delay in censorship it is recommended that not more than two be sent at the same time.

No. 44. M.P. 492/27. 31st August, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight Saturday/Sunday, the 11/12th September, 1943, to Summer Time.

By Command,  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
Colonial Secretary.

Registrar General's Office,  
L.M.P. 16/42. 23rd August, 1943.  
*Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para. 2.*

SYDNEY MILLER ESQ., is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying F. L. E. O. Butler, bachelor, and E. M. May, spinster at Roy Cove, West Falkland, before the 7th day of October, 1943.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar General.*

#### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Alexander McPhee, (deceased).*

Whereas Owen Horace McPhee son of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd August, 1943.

### Report on Education in the Colony for the year 1942.

#### PART I.

##### Preface.

1. The population of the Falkland Islands is all-British and numbers about 2,500, and educational provision is correspondingly limited. About half the people live in the one town of Stanley, the rest being scattered either in small settlements or isolated shepherds' houses over an area about the size of Yorkshire. The whole country outside Stanley is called the "Camp". Education in Stanley is compulsory between the ages of five and fourteen but this cannot be enforced in the "Camp".

2. The Educational facilities fall under three groups:

- (a) Schools in Stanley.
- (b) Schools at Darwin and North Arm controlled by the Falkland Islands Co.
- (c) Itinerant tuition in the "Camp".

##### Stanley.

3. A Government School is maintained from Public Funds. The curriculum and time table are much the same as in an English primary school, and in addition there is a full time Continuation Class which provides a two year course of further education. A scheme to assist "Camp" parents to send their children to Stanley for schooling has been in operation for many years. There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters. It is not under Government control or inspection and receives no grant from Public Funds. This school was closed in January 1942 and has not been reopened.

##### Darwin and North Arm.

4. The Falkland Islands Company maintain schools at these two settlements for the children of its employees. They are not assisted or inspected by Government.

##### The "Camp".

5. Five itinerant teachers are provided by Government, two on the East Falkland and three on the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are isolated, and the teacher may have to travel for several hours before he reaches the next place where his services are required. Each man has a district which he covers three or four times a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley giving a detailed account of the work done, a list of books or material wanted, and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection during the school summer holidays, normally visiting every child under tuition once every two years.

6. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains three camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland: as with the Company's school at Darwin, their work is not subject to Government inspection.

#### PART II.

##### Evacuation of Stanley Children, January 1942.

7. On the entry of Japan into the war it was decided to evacuate voluntarily to the "Camp" all Stanley Children of school age.

8. The Superintendent of Education was instructed to proceed to the "Camp" and make arrangements for accommodating approximately 250 children. Accompanied by the Assistant Mistresses Miss P. F. Ryder and Miss H. Brown, who had spent two years on evacuation work in England, departure was made from Stanley at 6.0 p.m. on Sunday 28th December. The S.S. "Fitzroy" was joined *en route* for Darwin.

9. It was realized that the type of evacuation organisation most appropriate to the Falklands must naturally differ in many respects from those functioning in England. It was possible, however, from analysis and comparison of experience in England of members of the staff to detect the fundamental principles in efficient evacuation schemes, and draw valuable lessons for a plan of operation in this country.

10. *Accommodation.* The managers at Darwin and Fox Bay were interviewed and telephonic communication was established with North Arm, Port Howard and San Carlos. These settlements promised accommodation for almost 200 children, another 50 were to be quartered in the "Cookhouse" at Walker Creek, kindly put at the Government's disposal by the Camp manager of the Falkland Islands Company. San Carlos was to be used in case of necessity as a reserve centre for accommodating mothers and infants. The accommodation offered at Port Stephens, Chartres and Roy Cove was not accepted owing to difficulty of transport.

11. In all there was accommodation available for about 400 children. The Salvador and Berkeley Sound ports were left for people who desired to make their own arrangements. The Superintendent of Education arrived back in Stanley on Tuesday December 30th.

12. *Allocation of Children.* As already stated five large centres were prepared for the reception of children, outside shepherds' houses were not used. This arrangement enabled the Education Department to organise schools and place a qualified teacher in charge of each centre. It was felt that this plan would ensure supervision of the children's activities both in and out of school hours, and minimise the possibility of interference with work on the farms. The ideal thing, and certainly the easiest plan, would have been to centre the children according to classes or age groups, but this was not found possible.

13. In order to ease the position of parents, foster-parents and children it was decided to

- (a) Keep families together.
- (b) Where possible quarter the children with relatives or friends.
- (c) Place a senior girl or woman in every house with more than four children. This would relieve the housewife of some domestic and supervisory duties.
- (d) Take into consideration the bedroom capacity of each house and allocate boys and girls accordingly.

14. <i>Final Allocation.</i>	Children.	Mothers.	Teachers.
Walker Creek	44	4	3
Darwin	40	8	2
North Arm	24	3	2
San Carlos	8	2	1
Port San Carlos	11	—	—
Douglas Station	8	2	2
Salvador Ports	7	4	—
Berkeley Sound	3	2	—
Fitzroy	2	—	—
Fox Bay	15	2	1
Port Howard	32	4	2
Port Stephens	7	2	—
Chartres	5	1	1
Pebble Island	3	—	—
	<hr/> 209 <hr/>	<hr/> 34 <hr/>	<hr/> 14 <hr/>

15. In addition to the above, thirty Stanley children of school age were already in the "Camp" on holiday. Three families numbering 12 children remained in Stanley. There was only one case of a parent refusing to allow his children to go to "Camp".

16. Detailed instructions were issued to parents and children, and a printed list of minimum requirements was given to each child. This included clothing and necessary toilet requisites, bedding and bedclothes.

1. Luggage was collected on the eve of sailing.
2. No child or adult was allowed on board without a ticket. In order to avoid confusion the tickets for each destination were of a distinctive colour, each bore the name of port of landing, name of householder receiving child and date and time of sailing.
3. Food and drink were provided during each voyage.
4. The Government School Office was open for enquiries and tickets daily from 10.0 a.m. to 10.0 p.m.

17. *Provision for continuance of Education in the Camp.* A schoolroom was arranged for in each of the large centres. Teachers in charge of each centre selected adequate supplies of text books, stationery, handwork and sports requisites, and these were shipped to their respective destinations.

18. The curricula of individual camp schools often differed in points of detail, but the broad group of subjects, health and physical training, games, music, art and crafts, mathematics, history, geography and English subjects were represented. The curriculum of each school was varied and flexible, and provided for opportune use of unforeseen happenings. Difference in age and sex was the chief factor in determining the formation of time-tables. It was decided to curtail holidays and commence school on Monday 19th January.

19. Each centre forwarded to the Superintendent of Education a weekly report on childrens' health and general progress. Provision was made for each child to write to parents in Stanley. The teachers wrote for infants and any others unable to do so. A weekly "Camp" bulletin was broadcast over the Stanley radio.

20. *Walker Creek.* The cookhouse consisting of 16 bedrooms, 2 kitchens, large commonroom

and outhouse was fitted up to receive 44 children, 3 women helpers and 3 teachers. This centre was run entirely by the Education Department. Stores, fuel, water and lighting were provided. Eight milking cows and a small flock of mutton sheep were kept.

21. It was interesting to note the progress of this self contained unit, it being the country's first experience of a "boarding school". The delegation of some measure of authority to the senior children was used as a means of training them in social responsibilities. Moreover, in so far as many essential tasks called for combined effort and prompt co-operation on the part of all children, they were of value to the community in promoting and fostering a healthy public spirit.

22. For the first fortnight it was "hard going". Children and staff slept on the floor, cooking arrangements were unsatisfactory and washing and bathing facilities were primitive. That conditions soon became satisfactory reflects great credit on Mr. Baker, the master in charge, and his staff. Mrs. Baker, who had dental experience, remained at the hostel throughout the evacuation period and rendered excellent voluntary services, professionally and otherwise. There was no case of illness or serious accident during the childrens' stay at the hostel, all increased in weight and were in excellent health when they returned to Stanley in October.

23. *Other Centres.* The children were accommodated in the settlement houses and the teachers boarded with the managers. School in each settlement opened on January 19th, the daily hours of tuition being the same as in Stanley.

24. In certain instances there was overcrowding but this was rectified by moving some of the children to other accommodation. In all cases camp children were allowed to attend the Schools provided for evacuees.

25. The managers and camp householders did all they could to make the children happy and comfortable. There was no case of serious illness or accident and the general health of the children was good. All gained in weight and were extremely fit when they returned to Stanley in October.

26. Children accommodated in settlements where there were no schools, or in shepherds' houses, were taught by Travelling Teachers.

27. The Superintendent of Education made periodical tours of the Evacuation centres, and generally acted as liaison officer between Stanley and the Camp.

28. The weather was favourable during most of the outward and inward voyages. Although many of the children were two nights on board the steamer, and seasickness was common, they were all quite recovered and happy on landing.

29. It was decided in September that it was safe to bring the children back to Stanley. Although the bulk of the Evacuees had returned by early October the Evacuation did not officially end until December 31st.

#### Administration and Staffing.

30. The authorised establishment of the Education Department for 1942 was as follows :

Superintendent of Education & Headmaster, Govt. School	}	Certificated by the Board of Education.
Assistant Master		
Assistant Mistress		
Infant Mistress		
Second Assistant Master	}	Uncertificated with experience in U.K.
One Assistant Teacher		
Four Supplementary Teachers	}	Locally Trained.
One Travelling Teacher		
Four Travelling Teachers	}	Certificated by the Board of Education.
One Temporary Teacher		
	}	Locally Trained.

There were the following changes in Staff during the year :

One locally trained Assistant Mistress resigned in April, the vacancy being filled by a new appointment in December.

One Travelling Teacher resigned in December but a successor was not appointed until 1943.

The Staffing of the Government School is adequate but "Camp" Education is severely handicapped by the size of the Travelling Teachers' "Beats". Suitable locally appointed Travelling Teachers are unobtainable, and efforts to recruit staff in the United Kingdom has been unsuccessful.

Recommendations for improving "Camp" education are dealt with in the Educational Survey of the Colony submitted in 1943.

#### School Attendance.

31. <i>Government School, Stanley :</i>	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on Roll 31st December 1942	101	98	199
Average Number on Roll during 1942	100.3	99	199.3
Average Attendance for 1942	95.6	93.6	189.2
Percentage of Average Attendance			96.0

#### *Evacuation Centre Schools :*

Number under tuition from 19th Jan. — 30th Sept. 1942	98	111	208
--	----	-----	-----

*F. I. Co's School, Darwin :*

Number on Roll 31st Dec. 1942	6	8	14
-------------------------------	---	---	----

*F. I. Co's School, North Arm :*

Number on Roll 31st Dec. 1942	3	3	6
-------------------------------	---	---	---

*Government Travelling Teachers :*

Number under tuition in 1942	41	56	97
------------------------------	----	----	----

*F. I. Co's Travelling Teachers :*

Number under tuition in 1942	27	31	58
------------------------------	----	----	----

**Finance.**

32. The expenditure under Head XII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £3266 : 3 : 9 as compared with £3131 in 1941. The revenue collected in 1942 amounted to £22 : 9 : 10 as against £168 : 8 : 7 in 1941. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1942 are as follows :

EXPENDITURE.	£	s.	d.	REVENUE	£	s.	d.
1. Personal Emoluments	2645	15	0	1. School Fees	10	5	9
2. Other Charges	620	8	9	2. Sale of School Material	12	4	1
	£3266	3	9		£22	9	10

**Government School.**

33. Although the majority of the Stanley evacuees returned from the "Camp" at the beginning of October the military occupation of the School postponed its opening until December 7th.

34. As a result of this enforced inactivity it was decided to reduce the usual seven week's summer holiday to ten days and re-open the School for the new year on January 4th, 1943.

35. The absorption of the pupils of St. Mary's Roman Catholic School meant that additional accommodation had to be found for about eighty children. The Continuation Class was accommodated in the Public Library and the Gymnasium of St Mary's School was fitted up to take the Infants.

36. The "Open Day" and "Prizegiving" normally held at the end of the School year were cancelled.

37. In view of the conditions obtaining during the year it was not possible to hold the usual annual medical and dental inspections. The Government dentist made a short tour of the evacuation centres and the "camp" doctors paid periodical visits to the centres in their area.

38. The first two pupils to be awarded Overseas Scholarships to the British School, Montevideo, were selected in December. The award was made by a Standing Selection Committee, under His Excellency's Chairmanship, the other members of the committee being the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, the Superintendent of Education and the Reverend G. K. Lowe.

39. The Scholarships will normally be awarded on the results of a competitive examination. As this was impracticable in 1942 they were given on records of School work, character and conduct over a period of five years.

40. The Scholarships will be open to boys and girls of any School in the Colony, and will be for a period of three years, providing free education and board and lodging at the British School, Montevideo. A yearly return steamship passage is to be provided so that the children can return to their homes for the long summer vacation.

41. Scholarships will not be awarded if there are no satisfactory candidates, and will be liable to withdrawal if conduct or progress at the School are unsatisfactory.

42. The British School is co-educational and is British Staffed and administered. It provides the usual secondary course up to the University of Cambridge School Certificate.

T. D. EVANS,

*Superintendent of Education.*

20th July, 1943.

## Analysis of Evacuation Costs.

Station.	No. of Children.	No. of Parents.	No. of Teachers.	Date of arrival.		Date of return.		No. of Days.	Fares.	Board etc.	Meat.	Stores.	Wages.	Freight.	Fuel.
Walker Creek	44	4	3	7.	1. 42	30.	9. 42	267	£1,192	85 : 11 : 0	£31 : 4 : 4	£852	£298	£39	£29 : 13 : 4
Darwin	40	8	2	7.	1. 42	30.	9. 42	266		591 : 19 : 0	189 : 14 : 4				
North Arm	24	3	2	8.	1. 42	30.	9. 42	267		350 : 11 : 0	101 : 8 : 4				
San Carlos	8	2	1	5.	1. 42	10.	10. 42	279		93 : 8 : 0	31 : 3 : 0				
Port San Carlos	11	—	—	4.	1. 42	10.	10. 42	280		141 : 0 : 0	47 : 10 : 0				
Douglas Station	8	2	2	10.	1. 42	10.	10. 42	274		94 : 18 : 0	33 : 3 : 4				
Salvador Ports	7	4	—	10.	1. 43	10.	10. 42	274		65 : 11 : 0	21 : 3 : 0				
Berkeley Sound	3	5	—	11.	1. 42	30.	12. 42	354		21 : 0 : 0	7 : 0 : 0				
Fitzroy	2	—	—	7.	1. 42	24.	9. 42	261		24 : 14 : 0	11 : 15 : 4				
Fox Bay	15	2	1	4.	1. 42	29.	9. 42	269		224 : 12 : 0	65 : 2 : 8				2 : 13 : 0
Port Howard	32	4	2	4.	1. 42	28.	9. 42	268		408 : 17 : 0	124 : 4 : 8				
Port Stephens	7	2	—	30.	1. 42	29.	10. 42	273		74 : 16 : 0	24 : 18 : 0				
Chartres	5	1	1	1.	2. 42	27.	10. 42	269		42 : 2 : 0	14 : 2 : 0				
Pebble Island	3	—	—	5.	1. 42	26.	10. 42	294		46 : 19 : 0	16 : 5 : 4				
	209	34	14						£1,192	£2265 : 18 : 0	£718 : 14 : 4	£1,100	£298	£39	£32 : 6 : 4

Total Gross Expenditure Incurred £5645 : 18 : 8

Total amount recovered from Parents 13 : 15 : 0

Nett Expenditure £5632 : 3 : 8



## TABLES 1—14.

The following are omitted as in previous years: Nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

TABLE 2.

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained & aided institutions.	Percentage.
European	Male	1350	142	12
	Female	1103	154	13
		<u>2453</u>	<u>296</u>	<u>12</u>

TABLE 3.

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1942 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS.

Primary Schools										
Age	Year of School Course									
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals	
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.
16	— 1									1 1
15	— 2	1 —								1 2
14	2 8	3 3			— 1					5 12
13	2 2	2 3	2 6	2 1	— —					8 12
12		5 1	6 3	2 2	2 —	1 —	1 —			17 6
11			2 1	5 4	4 2	1 2				12 9
10				1 5	8 4	2 2	1 3	— 1		12 15
9					3 —	6 5	3 2	1 1		13 8
8						— 2	4 3	1 2		5 7
7							— 3	5 10		5 13
6								13 9		13 9
5								8 5		8 5
4								2 4		2 4
	4 13	11 7	10 10	10 12	17 7	10 11	9 11	30 32		101 103
	17	18	20	22	24	21	20	62		204

TABLE 4.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR.

NOTE—All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

£3146 : 11 : 0

Primary Schools

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Apparatus

£109 : 16 : 11

Miscellaneous

9 : 15 : 10

119 : 12 : 9

3266 : 3 : 9

TABLE 8.

## GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL.

## SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL: Primary Schools

Personal Emoluments (Staff)	£2645 : 15 : 0
Other Charges	620 : 8 : 9

Total	3266 : 3 : 9
-------	--------------

Gross annual cost per enrolled pupil to Colonial Revenue	10 : 17 : 9
--	-------------

## Total Receipts :

Fees	£10 : 5 : 9
Sale of School Material	12 : 4 : 1
	22 : 9 : 10

Net annual cost per enrolled pupil	10 : 16 : 3
------------------------------------	-------------

No fees were collected during the evacuation period.

TABLE 11.

## STATEMENT OF FEE RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1 0 a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	6 „ „
Each pupil below Std. 2	3 „ „

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exceptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. At the Darwin School and for children taught by travelling teachers there are no fees.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LII.

OCTOBER 1, 1943.

No. 10.

## NOTICES.

No. 45. M.P's. 73/39. &amp; D/8/35. 7th Sept., 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for public information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 7 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-one in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 7 of 1940".

Ordinance, No. 9 of 1942, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

No. 46. M.P. 20/28. 14th September, 1943.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for public information, that

THE REVEREND

GEORGE ARTHUR LEWIS-LLOYD.

Anglican Chaplain, Falkland Islands Force, has been registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages.

No. 47. M.P. 137/43. 22nd September, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the Italian Armistice:—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"On this great occasion of victory over the Italians may I be permitted to submit to His Majesty the humble congratulations of the Falkland Islanders and myself and a fresh expression of our loyalty and affection".

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor.*

"Your telegram has been laid before the King who desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and the people of the Falkland Islands".

2. The following are the texts of telegrams received on the same occasion from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty and the Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic, in reply to a message of congratulations sent by His Excellency to the Forces:—

*From the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.*

"Request you will express to His Excellency Their Lordships appreciation of his kind message which will be promulgated in Fleet Orders."

*From the Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic.*

"Your message of congratulations to the Navy on the occasion of the surrender of Italy is much appreciated by all on the South Atlantic Station.

"Although actual fighting has not reached the Falklands we know the great contributions the Islands are making towards the war effort and we admire the fortitude with which the Islanders have faced the isolation and difficulties which the war has brought upon them".

No. 48. M.P. 146/39. 22nd September, 1943.

The following announcement by the Postmaster General is published for general information:—

"The Postmaster General announces that after careful consideration Government Departments concerned in the welfare of British Prisoners of War and Internees in enemy hands have regretfully come to the conclusion that circumstances will not permit of despatch to them this year of Christmas and New Year Greeting Cards or Calendars. Accordingly the Censorship Regulations will not be relaxed as in former years to permit Greeting Cards to be posted in the ordinary way to Prisoners of War and Interned Civilian neither will despatch of Greeting Cards and Calendars through holders of censorship permits be allowed. The reason for this decision is that after last Christmas some British Camp Leaders represented that large numbers of Greeting Cards and Calendars sent last year had caused congestion in enemy censorship and in consequence ordinary letters had been greatly delayed over the Christmas period. This had caused disappointment to Prisoners who preferred not to receive Greeting Cards and Calendars at the expense of delay to letters.

"Relatives and friends of Prisoners of War and Internees will appreciate from this explanation that the decision is in the interests of the Prisoners and Internees and that for the same reason also it will be important not to send additional letters during the Christmas Season in the place of Greeting Cards".

2. Persons desiring to send letters or parcels to Prisoners of War or Internees in Italian or Japanese hands are advised to seek advice from this office before doing so.

No. 49. M.P. 492/27. 29th September, 1943.

Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight Saturday/Sunday, the 9/10th October, 1943, to Double Summer Time.

No. 50. M.P. 81/33. 1st October, 1943.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 28th September, 1943, of George John Felton, Esq., Justice of the Peace.

Mr. Felton served as a member of the Executive Council from the 11th September, 1933, to the 10th September, 1942, and as a member of the Legislative Council from the 8th January, 1924, to the 17th January, 1934.

The following Bills are published as a Supplement to this Gazette.

To consolidate and extend the law relating to Customs.

To make provision for the raising and collection of Import and Export Duties.

To make provision for the preparation and publication of a Revised Edition of the Laws of the Colony.

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1941.

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

To provide for the service of the year 1944.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Office of the Competent Authority.

R. 1/6.

2nd September, 1943.

#### SUGAR.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, Part VI, section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered that the rationing control of Sugar imposed by Order No. R. 1/1 of December 31st 1942, as amended by Order No. R. 1/5 of March 31st 1943, shall cease from and including Friday, September, 3rd 1943.

A. R. CARR,

*Competent Authority.*

#### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*James Robertson of Stanley (deceased).*

Whereas Charles Honeyman Robertson, son of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Registrar General's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th September, 1943.

## Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL.

*Governor.*

No. 6 of 1943.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :-

1. Order No. 8 of 1942, dealing with identification of Aliens in custody, made by the Governor on the 5th day of June, 1942 is hereby revoked.

Dated this 9th day of September, 1943.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 8/17/42.

## Order by the Governor requiring performance of services in ships.

No. 7 of 1943.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. After Regulation 33A of the Defence Regulations, 1939, there shall be inserted the following Regulation:—

33AB. (1) The Governor or any person authorised by him to act under this Regulation may direct any British subject or British protected person in the Colony to perform such services in any British ship, not being a Dominion ship, as may be specified by or described in the direction, being services which that person is, in the opinion of the Governor or person authorised as aforesaid, capable of performing.

Power to require performance of services in ships.

(2) Any such direction shall, except so far as the contrary intention appears therefrom, continue in force until the direction is varied by a subsequent direction or withdrawn by the Governor or a person authorised as aforesaid.

(3) Any services required by a direction given under this Regulation to be performed shall be performed on such terms as to remuneration and conditions of service as the Governor or a person authorised as aforesaid may, in accordance with the provisions of this Regulation, direct:

Provided that in determining the terms upon which any such services are to be performed regard shall be had to any rates of salary, fees or wages for the performance of those services which appear to be usual, and in particular to any determination of the National Maritime Board of the United Kingdom relating to the remuneration and conditions of service of persons employed in the capacity in which the person to whom the direction relates is to serve.

(4) Section two hundred and forty of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, shall have effect as if there were included among the matters to be entered in the official log book the following matters, so far as they are known to the master of the ship:—

(a) the name of every person to whom a direction has been given under this Regulation to perform services as a member of the crew of that ship;

(b) the date on which and the place at which he joined the ship, or, if he failed to join the ship, the circumstances of his failure;

(c) if he fails in any other respect to comply with the direction, particulars of his failure.

(5) No British subject or British protected person who has been the master or a member of the crew of any ship at any time since the twenty-eighth day of April, nineteen hundred and forty-one, shall, except with the consent of the Governor or person authorised to act under this Regulation, accept any employment (other than an employment under a contract in operation at the date of this Regulation) except as the master or a member of the crew of a British ship.

Dated this 21st day of September, 1943

By Command,  
KENNETH BRADLEY.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, 1898, as amended by the Stanley Fire Brigade (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 5 of 1943.

1. The Regulations may be cited as the Town Hall, Fire Precaution (Revocation) Regulations, 1943.

2. The Town Hall, Stanley, Fire Precaution Regulations, 1928, made on the 22nd day of June, 1928, are hereby revoked.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 30th of September, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 28/28.

No. 51.

M.P. 36/35.

1st October, 1943.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the  
year ended 31st December, 1942.

Certain errors in calculation occurred in the above Report as published in the Gazette dated the 2nd August, 1943, and His Excellency has been pleased to direct that it should be reprinted. The Report previously published is hereby cancelled.

*By Command.*

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

REPORT.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.  
Sir,

Colonial Treasury  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th September, 1943.

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit a report for the year ended 31st December, 1942.

2. During the year there were 10,086 deposits and 801 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £6553 : 9 : 4, against average monthly withdrawals of £2,774 : 13 : 7.

3. The number of depositors increased during the year of account by 1,161 as follows :—

Number of Depositors on 1/1/42.	...	...	1,290.
Accounts open	...	...	1,207.
Accounts closed	...	...	46.
Number of Depositors on 31/12/42.	...	...	2,451.

4. Accrued interest totalled £6,466 : 7 : 7. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded withdrawals by £51,811 : 16 : 5, leaving a balance of £306,660 : 19 : 6 due to depositors as detailed hereunder :—

Amount standing to credit of depositors 1/1/42.	...	£254,849 : 3 : 1
Deposits received	...	78,641 : 12 : 1
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	6,466 : 7 : 7
Total	...	£339,957 : 2 : 9
Less withdrawals	...	33,296 : 3 : 3
Balance due to depositors on 31/12/42.	...	£306,660 : 19 : 6

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (1) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £277,923 :

17 : 10 amount to £274,906 : 17 : 11. Total Income amounted to £9,883 : 8 : 1 made up as follows :-

Appreciation of Investments	...	£1,175 : 0 : 11
Interest from Investments	...	8,708 : 7 : 2
		<u>£9,883 : 8 : 1</u>

6, Appended are statements showing :-

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments, held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account and Liabilities at the close of the year.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £33,150 : 1 : 3.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LEILMAN,

*for Financial Secretary.*

## Government Savings Bank year ended 31st December, 1942.

### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	15	17	9	By Interest on Investments	8,708	7	2
„ Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	6,450	9	10				
„ Proportion of salaries etc.	432	0	0				
„ Balance transferred to Capital Account	1,809	19	7				
	<u>£8,708</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>£8,708</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>2</u>

### ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance - Credit of Depositors at 1/1/42.	254,849	3	1	By withdrawals	33,296	3	3
„ Deposits	78,641	12	1	„ balance - Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	306,660	19	6
„ Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	6,466	7	7				
	<u>£339,957</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£339,957</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>9</u>

### INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To transfer to Reserve Fund	£1,175	0	11	By appreciation of Investments	£1,175	0	11
-----------------------------	--------	---	----	--------------------------------	--------	---	----

### RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 31/12/42.	33,150	1	3	By Adj. A/c.	1,175	0	11
				„ Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	1,809	19	7
				„ Balance 31/12/41.	30,165	0	9
	<u>£33,150</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£33,150</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>

### STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Depositors	306,660	19	6	Market Value of Investments	284,506	11	9
Reserve	33,150	1	3	Cash	55,304	9	0
	<u>£339,811</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>£339,811</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>9</u>



*INVESTMENTS. Savings Bank Fund 31st December, 1942.*

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1942.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73.	...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	100	8315	14	6
Ceylon	1954/59.	...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	98	3312	6	0
Funding Loan	1960/90.	...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	113¾	4512	10	5
Nigeria	1963.	...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	109	8728	11	6
Queensland	1922/47.	...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	98	437	2	2
Nigeria	1955.	...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	99	19383	19	8
Funding Loan	1956/61.	...	2½	10284	3	7	8859	16	2	96½	9924	4	8
Gold Coast	1956.	...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	109	6295	0	1
New Zealand	1947.	...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	102	1065	18	0
British Guiana	1949/69.	...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	108	15120	0	0
Kenya	1948/58.	...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	108	2050	4	5
New Zealand	1952/55.	...	3	6758	10	5	6504	9	9	93	6285	8	5
Ceylon	1960/70.	...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	110	2200	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60.	...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	110	12100	0	0
New Zealand	1949.	...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	103	10950	10	4
Consols	1957 o/a	...	4	4078	4	7	4521	16	1	110½	4506	8	10
Ceylon	1965.	...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	107	5418	17	0
Kenya	1961/71.	...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	112	2240	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70.	...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	110	5759	2	2
Uganda	1951/71.	...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	112	11200	0	0
Gold Coast	1960/70.	...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	111	2104	16	8
War Loan	1955/59.	...	3	13061	3	10	13032	2	8	102¼	13355	1	4
New Zealand	1939/45.	...	3½	6882	18	8	6815	5	3	100	6881	18	8
Kenya	1957/67.	...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	102	5100	0	0
India	1949/52.	...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	100	5070	6	4
Com. of Australia	1948/53.	...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	100	5175	5	10
Ceylon	1959/64.	...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	90	3043	8	6
Com. of Australia	1955/58.	...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	92	10245	17	8
New Zealand	1955/60.	...	3½	667	9	8	622	19	11	99	660	16	2
Nigeria	1949/79.	...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	115	985	16	4
Australia	1961/66.	...	3½	4802	5	8	5042	13	8	99	4754	5	3
Savings Bonds	1955/65.	...	3	23553	19	5	23553	19	5	101¼	23848	7	11
Savings Bonds	1960/70.	...	3	20000	0	0	20000	0	0	100½	20100	0	0
Palestine	1962/67.	...	3	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	102	12756	14	4
Savings Bonds	1960/70.	...	3	18014	12	1	18014	12	1	100½	18104	13	6
Savings Bonds	1960/70.	...	3	12451	0	0	12451	0	0	100½	12513	5	1
Total				277923	17	10	274906	17	11		284506	11	9
Market Value				284506	11	9							
Book Value				283331	10	10							
Appreciation				£	1175	0	11						

## SAVINGS BANK, 1942.

—:0:—

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 31st December, 1942.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 1/1/42. ...										254,849	3	1							
January ...	6,204	11	3	4,058	10	3	+ 2,146	1	0	256,995	4	1				17	3	145	63
February ...	2,529	0	8	3,022	19	9	— 493	19	1	256,501	5	0				4	5	121	45
March ...	3,676	15	9	1,502	1	1	+ 2,174	14	8	258,675	19	8				12	—	155	44
April ...	4,044	19	2	3,628	16	2	+ 416	3	0	259,100	3	9	8	1	1	4	2	102	62
May ...	4,517	17	1	2,068	19	5	+ 2,448	17	8	261,549	3	4		1	11	14	2	126	41
June ...	9,414	11	9	1,850	8	10	+ 7,564	2	11	269,117	5	4	3	19	1	18	4	199	49
July ...	4,866	4	10	4,689	19	7	+ 176	5	3	269,294	7	5		16	10	16	1	131	44
August ...	4,890	17	5	1,508	10	2	+ 3,382	7	3	272,677	11	2		16	6	306	2	514	43
September ...	10,063	5	8	3,399	18	4	+ 6,663	7	4	279,342	10	3	1	11	9	456	4	2120	61
October ...	7,262	8	0	3,408	2	9	+ 3,854	5	3	283,197	6	0		10	6	173	6	2412	86
November ...	7,644	14	1	914	15	8	+ 6,729	18	5	289,927	4	5				137	3	2427	73
December ...	13,526	6	5	3,243	1	3	+ 10,283	5	2	306,660	19	6	6,450	9	11	50	14	1634	190
	£ 78,641	12	1	33,296	3	3	+ 45,345	8	10				6,466	7	7	1207	46	10086	801



## A Bill

### To consolidate and extend the law relating to Customs.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs Ordinance, 1943, and shall come into force on a day to be specified by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette. Short Title and operation.

2. In this Ordinance and in any other Ordinance relating to the Customs, unless the context otherwise requires — Definitions.

“Agent”, in relation to the master or owner of an aircraft or ship, includes any person who notifies the Collector in writing that he intends to act as the agent, and who or on whose behalf any person authorized by him signs any document required or permitted by the customs laws to be signed by an agent; provided that the owner of any aircraft or ship, if resident or represented in the colony, shall be deemed to be the agent of the master for all the purposes of the customs laws, if no such agent be appointed;

“Aircraft” includes balloons, kites, gliders, airships, and flying machines;

“Approved place of unloading” and “approved place of loading” mean respectively any quay, jetty, wharf or other place, including any part of an aerodrome, appointed by the Governor by notice in the Gazette to be a place where coastwise or imported goods or goods about to be carried coastwise or exported may be unloaded or loaded;

“Boarding station” means any station or place appointed by the Governor by notice in the Gazette to be a station or place for aircraft or ships arriving at or departing from any port or place to bring to for the boarding or setting down of Officers;

"British Empire" means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, Burma, the territories administered by His Majesty's Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and Protected States and the Mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate;

"Burden" means net registered tonnage, or tonnage calculated in the manner prescribed by law for ascertaining net registered tonnage;

"Carriage" includes every description of conveyance for the transport by land of human beings or property;

"Collector" means the Collector of Customs and includes any Deputy Collector.

"Customs Area" means any place appointed to be a customs area by the Collector by notice in writing under his hand;

"Customs laws" includes this Ordinance and any legislative enactment relating to the customs, and any proclamation, rule, regulation, resolution or Order in Council made under the authority of any law relating to the customs;

"Drawback" means a refund of all or part of any duty of customs authorized by law in respect of goods exported or used in any particular manner;

"Duty" includes any tax or surtax imposed by the customs laws;

"Entered" in relation to goods imported, warehoused, put on board an aircraft or ship as stores or exported means the acceptance and signature by the proper Officer of an entry, specification, or shipping bill, and declaration signed by the importer or exporter on the prescribed form in the prescribed manner, together with the payment to the proper Officer by the importer or exporter of all rents and charges due to the Government in respect of the goods, and in the case of dutiable goods (except on the entry for warehousing of imported goods), the payment by the importer or exporter to the proper Officer of the full duties due thereon, or else, where permitted, the deposit of a sum of money or giving of security for the duties, as provided by law, or, in the case of goods for which security by bond is required on the exportation, putting on board an aircraft or ship as stores or removal of such goods, the giving of such security;

"Export" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means to take or cause to be taken out of the Colony or the waters thereof;

"Exporter" includes any person by whom any goods (including goods transferred from an importing aircraft or ship) are exported from the Colony or supplied for use as aircraft's or ship's stores in accordance with section 148, and also the owner, or any person acting on his behalf, and any person who for customs purposes signs any document relating to goods exported or intended for exportation or supplied or intended for supply as aircraft's or ship's stores as aforesaid;

"Goods" includes all kinds of goods, wares, merchandise and live-stock;

"Hulk" shall mean any vessel which has been condemned or dismantled;

"Import" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means to bring or cause to be brought within the Colony or the waters thereof;

"Importer" includes the owner or any other person for the time being possessed of or beneficially interested in any goods at and from the time of the importation thereof until the same are duly delivered out of the charge of the Officers, and also any person

- who signs any document relating to any imported goods required by the customs laws to be signed by an importer;
- "King's warehouse" means any warehouse or hulk or place whatsoever for the time being occupied or used by the Collector for the deposit of goods for security thereof or of the duty thereon;
- "Master" includes the person having or taking the charge or command of any aircraft or ship;
- "Name" includes the registration mark of an aircraft;
- "Obscuration" means the difference, caused by matter in solution, between the actual strength of spirits and the apparent strength as indicated by the hydrometer;
- "Occupier" includes any person who signs as principal any bond in respect of any building or place used for the deposit of goods for the security thereof or of the duties thereon under the customs laws;
- "Offence against the customs laws" includes any act of any person contrary to the customs laws or any failure of any person to perform an act required by the customs laws to be performed by him;
- "Officer" shall mean any person, temporarily or otherwise an officer of customs, duly appointed in writing by the Governor or Collector, and shall include all police constables;
- "Owner of goods" includes any person who is for the time being entitled, either as owner or agent for the owner, to the possession of any goods;
- "Over the Colony" means above the area contained within the imaginary lines bounding the Colony and the waters thereof; and if any person, goods or thing shall descend or fall or be dropped or thrown from any aircraft within such area, such person, goods or thing shall be deemed to have descended or fallen, or to have been dropped or thrown from an aircraft over the Colony;
- "Place" shall (unless such meaning shall be repugnant to the context) mean any Bay or other part of the Colony which shall not be a "Port of Entry" as defined below;
- "Port" and "Port of Entry" shall mean the port of Stanley or Fox Bay, and include any place where a collector shall be stationed, and any place hereafter declared a port by the Governor in Council by notice published in the Gazette; and any customs aerodrome, whether within a port or not, shall be deemed to be a port for aircraft;
- "Private warehouse" means any building or place or hulk appointed by the Governor by notice in the Gazette to be a private warehouse;
- "Prohibited goods" and "Restricted goods" mean respectively any goods the importation or exportation of which is prohibited or restricted by law;
- "Proof" means such spirits as at the temperature of 51 degrees Fahrenheit shall weigh 12/13ths of the weight of an equal measure of distilled water;
- "Proper Officer" means any Officer whose right or duty it may be to exact the performance of, or to perform, the act referred to;
- "Ship" includes any ship, boat, lighter, or other floating craft of any description other than a hulk as herein defined but does not include aircraft;
- "Sufferance wharf" means any place other than an approved place of loading or unloading at which the Collector may, in his discretion and under such conditions and in such manner as he may direct, either generally, or in any particular case, allow any goods to be loaded or unloaded;

"Transit shed" means any building in a customs area appointed to be a transit shed by the Collector by notice in writing under his hand;

"Uncustomed goods" includes goods liable to duty on which the full duties due have not been paid, and any goods, whether liable to duty or not, which are imported or exported or in any way dealt with contrary to the customs laws;

"Warehoused" means deposited in a King's or private warehouse;

"Warehouse-keeper" means the owner or occupier of a private warehouse;

"Waters of the Colony" means any waters within a space contained within an imaginary line drawn parallel to the shores or outer reefs of the Colony which appear above the surface at low water mark at ordinary spring tides and distant three miles therefrom.

Officers to have powers of members of the Police Force.

3. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the customs laws all Officers shall have the same powers, authorities and privileges as are given by law to members of the Police Force.

What shall be deemed acts of Collector etc.

4. Every act, matter or thing required by the customs laws to be done or performed by, with, to or before the Collector, if done or performed by, with, to or before any Officer appointed by the Collector for such purpose, shall be deemed to be done or performed by, with, to or before the Collector; and every person employed on any duty or service relating to the customs by the orders or with the concurrence of the Collector (whether previously or subsequently expressed) shall be deemed to be the Officer for that duty or service; and every act required by law at any time to be done by, with, to or before any particular Officer nominated for such purpose, if done by, with, to or before any person appointed by the Collector to act for such particular Officer, shall be deemed to be done by, with, to or before such particular Officer; and every act required by law to be done at any particular place within any port, if done at any place within such port appointed by the Collector for such purpose, shall be deemed to be done at the particular place so required by law.

#### DUTIES, PROHIBITIONS, DRAWBACKS AND REFUNDS OF DUTY.

Customs Duties.

5. It shall be lawful for the Legislature from time to time to impose import or export duties of customs upon any goods whatsoever which may be imported into or exported from the Colony, and to revoke, reduce, increase or alter any such duties, and to provide for the importation or exportation of any goods without payment of customs duty thereon. Provided that all duties of customs and all exemptions from duties of customs which are by law in force at the commencement of this Ordinance shall continue in force until revoked, reduced, increased or altered in the manner provided in this Ordinance.

Governor in Executive Council may remit duties.

6. It shall be competent for the Governor in Executive Council, upon application by the importer or exporter, to remit or refund in whole or in part any customs duty whenever he shall deem it expedient so to do.

British Preferential & General Tariffs.

7. Any order or resolution made or passed in accordance with section 5, may impose different rates of import duty upon goods which are shown to the satisfaction of the Collector to have been (1) consigned from a part of the British Empire and (2) either (a) to be the produce of the British Empire or (b) to have been manufactured in the British Empire (such duties to be distinguished in the order or resolution as duties imposed under the British Preferential Tariff), and upon goods not shown to the satisfaction of the Collector to have been so consigned and produced or manufactured (such duties to be distinguished as duties imposed under the General Tariff).



8. Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding section, no goods shall be admitted under the British Preferential Tariff unless the importer shall comply with regulations which the Governor in Executive Council is hereby authorised to make in relation thereto.

Regulations.

9. All goods deposited in any warehouse without payment of duty on the first importation thereof, or which may be imported or exported, and shall not have been entered for use within the Colony, or for exportation, as the case may be, shall, upon being entered for use within the Colony, or for exportation, as the case may be, be subject to such duties as may be due and payable on the like sort of goods under the customs laws in force at the time when the same are entered, save in cases where special provision shall be made to the contrary.

Time of entry to govern duty payable.

10. (1) Where by entry, bond, removal of goods, or otherwise, any obligation has been incurred for the payment of duties of customs, such obligation shall be deemed to be an obligation to pay all duties of customs which may become legally payable, or which are made payable or recoverable under the customs laws, and to pay the same as the same become payable.

Effect of obligation to pay debts.

(2) When any duty has been short levied or erroneously refunded, the person who should have been paid the amount short levied, or to whom the refund has erroneously been made, shall pay the amount short levied, or repay the amount erroneously refunded, on demand being made by the Collector.

11. Where any goods, being of a class or description liable to any import duty of customs, are re-imported into and entered for use within the Colony after exportation therefrom, and it is shown to the satisfaction of the Collector that any duty of customs chargeable in respect of the goods prior to their exportation was duly paid, either prior to exportation or at any subsequent time, and either that no drawback of any such duty was allowed on exportation, or that any drawback so allowed has been repaid to the Collector, then –

Duty on goods re-imported.

- (a) if it is further shown as aforesaid that the goods have not been subjected to any process abroad, the goods shall be exempt from any such duty when the same are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation, unless the rate of duty of customs chargeable on goods of the same class or description at the time when the same are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation shall exceed the rate paid on the said goods on first importation and entry, in which case such goods shall be chargeable with duty at a rate equal to the difference between the rate at which the duty previously paid was calculated and the rate in force at the date when such goods are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation;
- (b) if the goods at the time when the same are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation are of a class or description liable to an import duty *ad valorem*, and it is further shown as aforesaid that the goods have been subjected to a process of repair, renovation or improvement abroad, but that their form or character has not been changed, such goods shall be chargeable with duty as if the amount of the increase in the value of the goods attributable to the process were the whole value thereof, and, where any sum has been contracted to be paid for the execution of the process, the sum shall be *prima facie* evidence of that amount, but without prejudice to the powers of the Collector under the customs laws as to the ascertainment of the value of the goods for the purpose of assessing duty thereon *ad valorem*.

Provided that if the rate of duty of customs chargeable on the goods of the same class or description at the

time when the same are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation shall exceed the rate paid on the said goods on first importation and entry, then in such case, in addition to the *ad valorem* duty chargeable hereunder according to the amount of the increase in the value of the goods attributable to the process, such goods shall be chargeable with additional customs duty calculated in the manner set out in paragraph (a) of this section, as if such goods had not been subjected to any process of repair, renovation or improvement abroad.

In case of dispute, importer to deposit the duty demanded.

12. (1) If any dispute shall arise as to the proper rate or amount of duty payable on any goods imported into or exported from the Colony, the importer, consignee, or exporter, or his agent, shall deposit in the hands of the Collector the duty demanded by him, which shall be deemed and taken to be the proper duty payable, unless proceedings shall be commenced by the importer or exporter of such goods, within three months after such deposit, against the Collector, to ascertain whether any and what duty is payable on such goods; and on payment of such deposit, and on the passing of a proper entry or shipping bill for such goods by the importer, exporter, consignee, or agent, the Collector shall cause delivery or permit shipment thereof, as the case may be.

(2) All such deposits shall be paid by the Collector to the Treasurer, and, in case no such proceedings shall be brought within the time limited for that purpose, such deposit shall be retained and applied to the use of the Colony in the same manner as if it had been originally paid and received as the duty due on such goods; and in case of such proceedings, if it shall be determined that the duty so deposited was not the proper duty, but that a less duty was payable, the difference between the deposit and the duty found to be due, or the whole deposit, as the case may require, shall be returned to such importer or exporter.

(3) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained in this section, it shall be lawful for the importer, after having made the deposit as aforesaid, to request the Governor in Executive Council to decide the dispute on such terms and conditions as the Governor in Executive Council shall deem equitable, in which event the decision of the Governor in Executive Council shall have effect and be final.

Value.

13. (1) For the purpose of any enactment for the time being in force whereunder a duty of customs is chargeable on goods by reference to their value, the value of any imported goods shall be taken to be the price which they would fetch on a sale in the open market in the Colony at the time of importation.

(2) For the purpose of computing the price aforesaid it shall be assumed -

- (a) that the goods to be valued are to be delivered to the buyer at the port or place of importation, freight, insurance, commission and all other costs, charges and expenses incidental to the making of the contract of sale and the delivery of the goods at that port or place (except any duties of customs payable in the Colony and buying commission not exceeding five per centum of the total value which is shown to the satisfaction of the Collector to have been paid to an agent) having been paid by the seller; and
- (b) that in converting the selling price of the said goods from foreign currency to sterling, the rate of exchange is the selling rate for sight drafts at the principal port of the Colony first quoted on or after the date of importation; and

- (c) that any portion of any charge for primage which is refundable on the performance by the buyer of any specified conditions is not paid by the buyer, whether the buyer intends to fulfil such conditions or not; and
- (d) that the price is the sole consideration for the sale of the said goods; and
- (e) that neither the seller nor any person associated in business with him has any interest, direct or indirect, in the subsequent re-sale or disposal of the said goods; and
- (f) that there has not been and will not be any commercial relationship between the seller and the buyer, whether created by contract or otherwise, other than that created by the sale of the said goods.

(3) For the purposes of this section two persons shall be deemed to be associated in business with one another if, whether directly or indirectly, either of them has any interest in the business or property of the other, or both have a common interest in any business or property, or some third person has any interest in the business or property of both of them.

(4) The value of any exported goods for the purpose of assessing duty *ad valorem* shall be determined in accordance with regulations which the Governor in Executive Council is hereby authorised to make in relation thereto.

14. If any article is enumerated in the tariff or can reasonably be classified under two or more names, headings or descriptions, and there is a difference of duty, the highest duty provided shall be charged and collected thereon.

Duty payable on classification at highest rate.

15. Goods containing any article liable to duty as a part or ingredient thereof shall be liable to duty at the rate payable on such part or ingredient, and any goods composed of more than one article liable to duty shall be liable to duty at the rate payable on the article charged with the highest rate of duty: Provided that the highest rate shall not be exacted in cases where the Collector in his discretion decides that the goods contain only a negligible proportion of the article liable to the highest rate. Provided also that in no case shall any less duty be charged on any such goods than the duty due thereon when considered as a whole without regard to their contents.

Duty on composite goods.

16. If any article subject to the payment of specific duty is imported in any package intended for sale, or of a kind usually sold with the goods when the same are sold retail, and marked or labelled, or commonly sold as containing, or commonly reputed to contain, a specific quantity of such article, then such package shall be deemed to contain not less than such specific quantity.

Duty chargeable on reputed quantity.

17. If any article subject to the payment of duty according to the weight thereof is imported in any package intended for sale, or of a kind usually sold with the goods when the same are sold retail, and such package is not marked or labelled, or is not in the opinion of the Collector commonly sold as containing, or commonly reputed to contain, a specific quantity of such article, and the importer is not able to satisfy the Collector as to the correct nett weight, the duty thereon shall be calculated according to the gross weight of such package and its contents.

On gross weight in certain cases.

18. It shall be lawful for the Governor by notice in the Gazette to specify, in gallons and fractions of a gallon, standard capacities for packages containing goods liable to duties according to the liquid measurement thereof, in all cases where, in his absolute discretion, he shall consider that such packages, being of sizes within limits to be specified in the notice, are reputed to be, or are sold as packages of standard sizes, whether or not any statement of the

Governor may fix standard contents for packages containing liquids.

actual contents is contained on any label or other attachment to or part of such package, and thereupon all packages having capacities within the limits specified in any notice shall be deemed to contain the standard capacity in the notice in each case.

Duties, etc. to be proportionate to quantity or value.

19. All duties, rates, charges and drawbacks imposed and allowed according to any specified quantity, or any specified value, or any particular description of package, shall be deemed to apply in the same proportion to any greater or less quantity or value or any other description of package, and shall be paid and received in any currency being legal tender in the Colony, and according to the weights and measures established by the laws of the Colony.

Abatement of duty.

20. No claim for any abatement of duty in respect of any goods imported into the Colony shall be allowed on account of damage, unless such claim shall be made on the first examination thereof, nor unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Collector that such damage was sustained before the delivery thereof out of the care of the Collector.

Derelict, etc. goods liable to full duty unless damaged.

21. All goods derelict, jetsam, flotsam and wreck brought or coming into the Colony, and all droits of Admiralty sold in the Colony, shall at all times be subject to the same duty as goods of the like kind on importation into the Colony are subject, unless it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Collector that such goods are damaged.

Damage to be assessed by Collector.

22. Subject to the provisions of sections 20, 23 and 24, the damage sustained by any goods shall be assessed by the Collector, who shall allow abatement of the duty in proportion to such damage.

No abatement on certain goods.

23. No claim for abatement of duty on account of damage shall be allowed in respect of tobacco, cigars, cigarillos, cigarettes, wine or spirits.

Qualification as to abatement.

24. No claim for abatement of duty on account of damage shall be allowed in respect of imported goods (not being goods derelict, jetsam, flotsam, or wreck brought or coming into the Colony, or droits of Admiralty sold in the Colony) except on proof to the satisfaction of the Collector that the carrier or insurer of the goods has made an allowance to the importer in respect of the damage. In any such case the abatement shall not exceed such proportion of the duty as the amount of the allowance made bears to the value of the goods undamaged, calculated in accordance with section 13.

Limitations as to wine and beer.

25. No liquor containing more than forty-two per centum of proof spirit shall be deemed wine; and no liquor containing more than twenty per centum of proof spirit shall be deemed beer, ale, stout or porter. All liquor containing more than forty-two per centum of proof spirit, and all liquor, other than wine, containing more than twenty per centum of proof spirit, shall be deemed spirits.

Strength of spirits.

26. (1) In ascertaining the strength of any spirits, any obscuration shall be determined and allowed for.

(2) The certificate of the Collector of Customs as to the strength of any liquid containing alcohol shall be *prima facie* evidence of the strength thereof.

Goods used contrary to purpose for which imported.

27. If any goods which are ordinarily liable to duty at a given rate are allowed by law to be, and are in fact, entered at a lower rate of duty, or free of duty, on any special conditions, or for use for some special purpose, or because they are the property of or intended for use by some particular person or functionary, and if such conditions are not observed, and the goods are at any time within two years of the date of importation thereof used for any other than the specified purpose, or, being goods entered as aforesaid

because they are the property of or intended for use by some particular person or functionary, are sold or transferred to any other person, such goods, unless the full duties thereon shall have been paid, shall be forfeited and the importer and any person who shall be knowingly concerned in the use of such goods contrary to such conditions, or for some purpose other than that specified or in any way contrary to this section, shall each incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

28. The importer of any such goods as aforesaid shall, on demand, produce them to any Officer, or otherwise account for them to the satisfaction of the Collector, within such period of two years aforesaid, and if he shall fail to produce such goods, or otherwise account for the same as aforesaid, he shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Penalty for not producing goods.

29. The provisions of sections 27 and 28 shall not apply to goods imported by or for use of the Government, and sold or transferred by Government order.

Saving as to goods of Government.

30. The Collector may give permission to any person to import any goods without payment of duty thereon, upon being satisfied that such goods are so imported for temporary use only. Such permission shall be subject to the provisions of section 32 and to the following conditions :

Goods imported for temporary use.

- (a) that such goods shall be exported within three months of the date of such permission, and
- (b) that the person to whom such permission is given shall deposit in the hands of the Collector the amount of the duty on such goods, or else give security therefor, at the election of the Collector.

31. If any goods imported under the provisions of section 30 are not exported within three months of the date of the said permission, the deposit in the hands of the Collector shall be forfeited, or, if security has been given as aforesaid, then the importer shall pay to the Collector the full duties on such goods. If such goods are exported as aforesaid, such deposit shall be refunded, or the security cancelled. Provided that the Collector may, in his discretion, and on provision of additional security where he so requires, allow any additional period where he is satisfied that the articles are the *bona fide* property or *bona fide* in the use of any person on a temporary visit to the Colony.

Disposal of deposit.

32. The Governor in Executive Council may by notice in the Gazette declare that any goods named by him shall not be imported under the provisions of section 30 and may also declare that any goods which are permitted to be brought in under the said section shall be subject to such proportion of the duty thereon as he shall specify in such notice.

Certain goods may be excepted.

33. (1) Where any new import duty of customs is imposed, or where any import duty of customs is increased, and any goods in respect of which the duty is payable are delivered on or after the day on which the new or increased duty takes effect in pursuance of a contract made before that day, the seller of the goods may, in the absence of agreement to the contrary, recover, as an addition to the contract price, a sum equal to any amount paid by him in respect of the goods on account of the new duty or increase of duty, as the case may be.

Contract prices of imported goods may be adjusted to meet change in duty.

(2) Where any import duty of customs is repealed or decreased, and any goods affected by the duty are delivered on or after the day on which the duty ceases or the decrease in the duty takes effect in pursuance of a contract made before that day, the purchaser of the goods, in the absence of agreement to the contrary may,

if the seller of the goods has had, in respect of those goods, the benefit of the repeal or decrease of the duty, deduct from the contract price a sum equal to the amount of the duty or decrease of duty, as the case may be.

(3) Where any addition to or reduction from the contract price may be made under this section on account of any new or repealed duty, such sum as may be agreed upon, or, in default of agreement, determined by the Collector as representing, in the case of a new duty, any new expenses incurred, and, in the case of a repealed duty, any expenses saved, may be included in the addition to or deduction from the contract price, and may be recovered or deducted accordingly.

Governor may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation.

34. It shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time by proclamation to prohibit the importation, carriage coastwise or exportation of any goods whatsoever, and any such proclamation may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation until the renovation thereof, or during such period as may be specified therein, and may either absolutely prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation, or may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation except on compliance with any conditions which may be specified in the proclamation, or importation from or exportation to any particular place named in the proclamation.

Goods prohibited to be imported.

35. Until revoked by proclamation under section 34 the importation of the following goods is prohibited :—

- (a) All goods which if sold would be liable to forfeiture under the Merchandise Marks Ordinance, 1889, and all goods of foreign manufacture bearing any name or trade mark being or purporting to be the name or trade mark of any manufacturer, dealer or trader in the British Empire, unless such name or trade mark is accompanied by a definite indication of the country in which the goods were made or produced.
- (b) All goods of a kind prohibited to be imported into the United Kingdom by order made under the Anthrax Prevention Act, 1919.
- (c) Arms and ammunition, except with the written permission of the Colonial Secretary.
- (d) Clocks and watches or any other article of metal impressed with any mark or stamp representing or in imitation of any legal British Empire assay mark, or stamp, or purporting by any mark or appearance to be of the manufacture of any part of the British Empire, such clocks, watches or other articles not being of the manufacture of such part of the British Empire.
- (e) Coin — *viz.*— base or counterfeit coin of any country.
- (f) Coin, imitation and foreign, of a kind which is prohibited by law to be imported into the United Kingdom.
- (g) Coin, silver of the realm, or any money purporting to be such, not being of the established standard in weight and fineness.
- (h) Extracts, essences or other concentrations of tobacco, or any admixture of the same, tobacco stalks and tobacco-stalk flour, except under such conditions as the Collector may with the approval of the Governor either generally or in any particular case allow.
- (i) Fictitious stamps as defined in section 2 of the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930, and any die, plate, instrument or materials capable of making any such stamps.
- (j) Indecent or obscene prints, paintings, photographs, books,

cards, lithographic or other engravings, or any other indecent or obscene articles.

- (k) Mechanical games or devices set in operation wholly or partly by the insertion of a coin or coins, and so constructed as to return to the person inserting the coin or coins, in certain circumstances, a coin or coins of greater total value than that of the coin or coins inserted.
- (l) Spirits (not being cordials or perfumed or medicinal spirits), and wine, unless specifically reported as such, and unless in aircraft, or in ships of thirty tons burden at least, and in casks or other vessels capable of containing liquids, each of such casks or other vessels being of the size or content of nine gallons at the least, or unless in glass or stone bottles, properly packed in cases, or in demijohns, each case or demijohn containing not less than one gallon.
- (m) Saccharin, except with the written permission of the Senior Medical Officer.
- (n) Tobacco, cigars, cigarillos and cigarettes, unless specifically reported as such and unless in aircraft, or in ships of thirty tons burden at least, and unless in whole and complete packages, each containing not less than twenty pounds net weight of tobacco, cigars, cigarillos or cigarettes.

36. It shall be lawful for the Collector to permit the importation of spirits, wines, tobacco, cigars, cigarillos and cigarettes in smaller ships and in smaller quantities than are prescribed in section 35 or any proclamation made thereunder under such conditions and subject to such regulations as he may prescribe, and subject to such additional duties (if any) as may be fixed by the Legislature.

Saving as to spirits and tobacco.

37. Goods imported in transit or as *bona fide* stores of any aircraft or ship shall not be deemed to be goods prohibited to be imported or exported unless such goods –

Saving as to transit goods and stores.

- (a) being in transit, are of a description included in paragraphs (a), (b), (d), (e), (f), (g), (i), (j), (l), (n) of section 35, or
- (b) being the *bona fide* stores of any aircraft or ship, are of a description included in paragraphs (a), (b), (d), (e), (f), (g), (i) or (j) of section 35, or
- (c) are expressly prohibited to be imported in transit or as aircraft's or ship's stores, in any proclamation made under the customs laws, or in any Ordinance prohibiting the importation of any goods.

38. The provisions of sections 34 to 37 shall be additional to the provisions of section 134 of this Ordinance, and to any provisions of any other Ordinance prohibiting the importation, carriage coast-wise or exportation of any goods.

Prohibitions elsewhere provided.

39. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Executive Council from time to time by regulation to direct on what goods a drawback of the whole or any part of the duties paid on the importation thereof may be granted, and the conditions under which such drawbacks shall be allowed.

Governor in Executive Council may direct granting of drawbacks.

(2) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained in this section, all drawbacks payable under any former Ordinance shall be paid or allowed under this Ordinance until cancelled by direction of the Governor in Executive Council under this section.

40. Every sum of money which shall be due upon any debenture, certificate or other instrument for the payment of money out of the duties of customs shall be paid by the Treasurer on the proper debenture certified by the Collector.

Certification of debenture.



Declaration by owners of goods exported on drawback.

41. The owner of any goods on which drawback is claimed shall make and subscribe a declaration on the debenture that the conditions under which drawback is allowed have been fulfilled, and, in the case of goods exported or put on board an aircraft or ship for use as stores, that such goods have been actually exported or put on board for use as stores, as the case may be, and have not been returned and are not intended to be returned to the Colony, and that such owner at the time of entry of such goods was, and continues to be entitled to the drawback thereon.

Evidence of disposal of goods.

42. The Collector may require the owner to produce satisfactory evidence of the landing or disposal of any goods before certifying any debenture.

Time limit for debenture payment.

43. No debenture for any drawback shall be paid after the expiration of one year from the date of entry of any goods for drawback, or, in the case of goods exported or put on board an aircraft or ship for use as stores, from the date of putting the same on board the exporting or using aircraft or ship.

Refund of duties paid in error.

44. The Treasurer shall return any money which shall have been overpaid as duties of customs at any time within two years after such overpayment, on the proper document for such overpayment being certified by the Collector.

ARRIVAL AND REPORT OF AIRCRAFT AND SHIPS, LANDING OF PASSENGERS AND UNLOADING, REMOVAL AND DELIVERY OF GOODS.

Procedure on arrival.

45. If any aircraft or ship arriving in the Colony or the waters thereof (a) shall not come to some port therein, or such other place as may be allowed by the Collector in any special circumstances, without touching at any other place in the Colony, or (b), on arriving at any such port or place, shall not come as quickly up to the proper place of mooring or unloading as the nature of the port or place will admit, without touching at any other place, or (c), in proceeding to such proper place, shall not bring to at the station appointed by the Governor by notice in the Gazette for the boarding of aircraft or ships, or (d), after arriving at such proper place shall depart therefrom except directly to some other place of mooring or unloading approved of by the proper Officer, or, with the authority of the proper Officer, directly to some other port or to some place allowed by the Collector in any special circumstances as aforesaid in the Colony, or directly on any flight or voyage to a place outside the Colony in accordance with the provisions of the customs laws, or, (e), after departing as aforesaid on any flight or voyage to a place outside the Colony shall bring to within the Colony or the waters thereof, unless in accordance with the customs laws, or with the permission of the proper Officer, or for some cause which the master shall explain to the satisfaction of the Collector, then in every such case the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Collector may direct mooring and discharge.

46. The Collector may, subject to any other authority provided by law, direct at what particular part of any port or other place aircraft or ships shall moor or shall discharge their cargo.

Officer may board aircraft or ship.

47. Any Officer on duty may board any aircraft or ship within the Colony or the waters thereof, and stay on board for any period, and shall have free access to every part, with power to secure any part by such means as he shall consider necessary, and to examine any goods, and to require any goods to be unloaded, and removed for examination, or for the security thereof, or to unload and remove such goods at the expense of the master or owner, or the agent of either, and to examine any goods in course of being unloaded or removed, or when unloaded or removed, and to lock up, seal, mark or otherwise secure any goods on board such aircraft or ship.

Officer may open if access not free.

48. If any Officer acting under the provisions of section 47 shall find that there be not free access to any place or to any box or

chest, or if the keys of any such place, box or chest, if locked, be withheld, such Officer may open any such place, box or chest in any manner; and if any goods be found concealed on board, they shall be forfeited.

49. If the Officer shall place any lock, mark or seal upon any goods on board an aircraft or ship, or upon any place or package in which the same may be, and such lock, mark or seal be wilfully opened, altered or broken before due delivery of such goods, or within the Colony or the waters thereof, except with the authority of the proper Officer, or if any of such goods be secretly conveyed away, or if any goods, place or package, after having been secured by the Officer, be opened within the Colony or the waters thereof, except with the authority of the proper Officer, or if the Officer shall require any goods to be unloaded and removed for examination or for the security thereof, and such goods shall not be unloaded and removed forthwith as required by the Officer, the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Penalty for interfering with seal. etc.

50. If any Officer shall board any aircraft or ship and find any goods thereon, and, after leaving such aircraft or ship, such Officer, or any other Officer, shall board such aircraft or ship, and such or any part of such goods shall no longer be on board, and the master is unable to give a due account of the lawful discharging of the same, the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Goods unlawfully discharged.

51. If any Officer shall be informed or have reason to suppose that any person on an aircraft or ship, or any person who shall have landed from an aircraft or ship, or any person who the Officer may suspect has received any goods from any such person, is carrying or has any uncustomed or prohibited goods about his person, such Officer may search such person; and if any such person shall, upon being questioned by any Officer whether he has any goods obtained outside the Colony about his person, or in his possession, or in his baggage, refuse to answer or deny having the same, and any such goods shall be discovered to be or to have been upon his person, or in his possession, or in his baggage, such goods shall be forfeited. No Officer shall be liable to any prosecution or action at law on account of any search made in accordance with the provisions of this section.

Search of persons.

52. Before any person shall be searched he may require to be taken with all reasonable despatch before a Magistrate, or the Collector or other superior Officer, who shall, if he see no reasonable cause for search, discharge such person, but if otherwise, direct that he be searched.

Certain officers may not search without special authority.

53. A female shall not be searched except by a female.

Search of female.

54. If upon boarding any ship any Officer shall find any goods of which the master shall not be able to give a satisfactory account, and if such Officer shall suspect that such goods are being or have been or are intended to be dealt with in any way contrary to the customs laws, he may arrest and detain such master, and take him before a Magistrate, and if such master shall fail to satisfy the Magistrate that such goods had not been, were not being, and were not intended to be dealt with contrary to the customs laws, such goods shall be forfeited, and the master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Control of small craft.

55. The Governor in Executive Council may from time to time make general regulations in respect of ships not exceeding one hundred tons burden prescribing, with reference to the tonnage, build or general description of such ships, the limits within which the same may be used or employed, the mode of navigation, the

General regulations for small craft.

manner in which such ships shall be so used or employed, and such other terms, particulars, conditions and restrictions as the Governor in Executive Council may think fit, and also from time to time to revoke, alter or vary such regulations.

Penalty for infringement of regulations re small craft.

56. Every ship which shall be used or employed contrary to any regulations made under section 55 shall be forfeited unless the same shall have been specially licensed by the Collector to be so used or employed, as next hereinafter provided.

Licences for small craft.

57. The Collector may, if he thinks fit, grant licences in respect of any ships not exceeding one hundred tons burden upon such terms and conditions, and subject to such restrictions and stipulations as in such licences mentioned, notwithstanding any general regulations made as aforesaid, whether the said regulations shall be revoked or not; and if any ship so licensed shall not comply with the conditions imposed by or expressed in any such licence, or if such ship shall be found without having such licence on board, such ship shall be forfeited. The Collector may revoke, alter or vary any licence granted as aforesaid.

Accommodation of Officer.

58. If the master of any ship on board of which any Officer is stationed shall neglect or refuse to provide every such Officer with proper and sufficient food and suitable bedding accommodation under the deck, he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Report.

59. The master of every aircraft or ship, whether laden or in ballast, or his agent, shall (except as otherwise provided in any regulations made under this Ordinance) within twenty-four hours after arrival from any place outside the Colony at any port, or at any place specially allowed by the Collector, make report of such aircraft or ship, and its stores and cargo, to the Collector on the prescribed form in the prescribed manner, and giving the prescribed particulars.

Certain goods to be separately reported.

60. Every report required by section 59 shall show separately any goods which are to be transferred to another aircraft or ship for re-exportation, and shall state whether there be any goods which are to remain on board for exportation in the same aircraft or ship; and such report shall, except where otherwise specially allowed by the Collector, give a particular account of all goods remaining on board for exportation, and shall be made before bulk be broken.

Certain goods to be reported before breaking bulk.

61. The master of any aircraft or ship shall make report of any packages or parcels for which no bill of lading has been issued, before bulk be broken, unless the Collector shall otherwise allow.

Penalty for not making due report.

62. If the master of any aircraft or ship, or his agent, shall fail to make due report, or if any of the particulars contained in such report be false, such master, or his agent, shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and all goods not duly reported shall be forfeited, unless the omission is explained to the satisfaction of the Collector.

Penalty for not accounting for package reported.

63. If any package or parcel reported (except as remaining on board as stores or for re-exportation or, with the permission of the Collector, for direct transfer to another aircraft or ship for use as stores or for re-exportation) shall not be duly unloaded, removed and deposited in a customs area or other place approved by the Collector, and shall not be duly entered and cleared therefrom in accordance with the customs laws, or else shall not be produced to the proper Officer for deposit or be deposited in the King's warehouse in accordance with the provisions of section 82, the master or his agent shall pay the duty thereon, and, in addition, a penalty of five pounds in respect of each such package or parcel, unless he shall explain the failure to unload, remove and deposit or produce such package or parcel as aforesaid to the satisfaction of the Collector.

64. No goods may be imported as aircraft's or ships' stores except such as are required for consumption or use by or for the aircraft or ship, its officers, crew and passengers, and any goods not so required (other than the *bona fide* baggage of passengers) shall for all purposes be deemed to be the cargo of such aircraft or ship.

What is cargo.

65. The master or agent shall (a) answer immediately all such questions relating to the aircraft or ship, its cargo, stores, baggage, crew, passengers and flight or voyage as shall be put to him by the proper Officer and (b) produce all such books and documents in his custody or control relating to the aircraft or ship, its cargo, stores, baggage, crew, passengers and flight or voyage as the proper Officer may require and (c) before any person (unless permitted by the proper Officer) disembarks, deliver to the Officer who boards such aircraft or ship on arrival at any port or place a list containing the names of each passenger on board such aircraft or ship, and also, if required by such Officer the names of the master, and of each officer and member of the crew; and if such list be not correct and complete, unless the inaccuracy or omission is explained to the satisfaction of the Collector, or if he shall not observe any of the provisions of this section, the master or his agent shall in respect of every such offence incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Master to answer questions.

66. If after arrival within the Colony or the waters thereof bulk shall be broken contrary to section 60 or section 61, or any alteration made in the stowage of the cargo of any aircraft or ship so as to facilitate the unloading of any part of such cargo before such aircraft or ship shall have arrived at her proper place of unloading, or, not being an aircraft or ship specially allowed so to do, before report of such aircraft or ship shall have been made as hereinbefore provided, or if at any time after arrival as aforesaid any goods be staved, destroyed or thrown overboard, or any package be opened without the knowledge and consent of the proper Officer, in every such case the master or his agent shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, unless cause be shown to the satisfaction of the Collector.

Penalty for wrongly breaking bulk.

67. The master of every aircraft or ship or his agent shall, if required, deliver to the Collector at the time of making report the clearance of such aircraft or ship, if any, from the port or ports from which such aircraft or ship shall have arrived.

Master to deliver previous clearance.

68. The master of every vessel arriving from any port out of the Colony at any port of the Colony other than Stanley, for the purpose of landing or receiving cargo, shall, upon being admitted to entry inwards, pay to the Officer at such port a duty of one shilling per ton on the registered tonnage of such vessel: Provided that no vessel shall be liable to a payment of a larger amount than ten pounds in respect of the aforesaid duty on each entry, and no vessel shall be suffered to clear out until the said duty has been paid, and the same and other duties collected by such Officer, shall be transmitted with all convenient speed by such Officer to the Treasurer at Stanley. All vessels liable to the payment of tonnage duties shall be liable to the same only for the first two voyages after the first day of January in any one year, and after payment of tonnage duties on such two voyages, shall be exempt from any further duties during the remainder of such year.

Tonnage dues.

69. Any Officer may seize any aircraft or ship found abandoned within the Colony or the waters thereof, and such aircraft or ship shall be forfeited, unless the owner shall claim the same within one month of the date of seizure, and satisfy the Collector that the requirements of the customs laws have been complied with.

Ship abandoned may be seized.

70. All inward cargo, shall be examined and cleared by the proper Officer in Stanley or, in the case of goods consigned to the Dependencies, by the proper Officer in the Dependency concerned, before delivery. The Collector shall, however, in circumstances

Examination and Clearance of goods.

which, in his opinion, so merit, have power to authorise the landing (subject to the approval of the Agricultural Advisor) of livestock at ports or places other than Stanley, without prior examination by the Customs Authorities in Stanley.

Unloading, entry, removal and delivery of goods.

71. Save in accordance with any regulation made under this Ordinance, or with the written permission of the Collector -

- (a) No goods shall be unloaded from any aircraft or ship arriving from any place outside the Colony unless authority for unloading the same has been given by the proper Officer.
- (b) No goods shall be unloaded from any aircraft or ship arriving from any place outside the Colony, except at an approved place of unloading or sufferance wharf approved for the purpose and all goods when so unloaded, and all goods which shall have been put into a vessel to be landed shall immediately upon being unloaded or landed be conveyed in the care of the proper Officer into the customs area, or to a King's warehouse if the Collector shall so require.
- (c) No goods shall be removed from any part of the customs area or from the King's warehouse into which the same shall have been conveyed unless such goods shall have first been duly reported and entered, and authority for the removal or delivery of the same has been given by the proper Officer.
- (d) Goods entered to be warehoused shall be removed by the importer by such ways, in such manner and within such time as the proper Officer shall direct to the warehouse for which the same are entered, and delivered into the care of the Officer in charge of the warehouse; provided that, if the Collector shall so require, the importer shall first enter into a bond for the due warehousing of such goods.

As to goods other than cargo.

72. The provisions of section 71 shall apply to the cargo of the aircraft or ship only. No goods whatsoever other than cargo, duly reported as such, shall be taken out of any aircraft or ship arriving from any place outside the Colony or delivered to any person aboard such aircraft or ship other than for the consumption or use of the crew or passengers thereof except under such conditions (which conditions may vary the procedure as to reporting the aircraft or ship as required by this Ordinance) as may be prescribed in any regulations made under this Ordinance or directed by the Collector in any particular case. The term "goods" in the expression "no goods whatsoever" shall include passengers' baggage, stores, and any goods which may be taken on board any aircraft or ship arriving from any place outside the Colony while such aircraft or ship is within the Colony or the waters thereof.

Forfeiture.

73. If any goods shall be unloaded, removed or dealt with contrary to the provisions of section 71 or section 72, or to the terms and conditions contained in any written permission given by the Collector, they shall be forfeited.

Delivery of bullion and coin.

74. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, it shall be lawful for the Collector to permit the delivery to the importer of any bullion or coin under the authority of the proper Officer without entry thereof, but if such importer shall not within forty-eight hours after the same shall have been removed from the importing aircraft or ship deliver to the proper Officer a full and true account thereof, including its weight and value, he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Entry in absence of documents.

75. If the importer of any goods shall not be able to furnish full particulars of such goods for want of any documents or informa-

tion concerning them (other than documents or information relating to the origin of such goods required by regulations made under section 8) he shall make and subscribe a declaration in the prescribed form to that effect before the Collector or proper Officer, and the Collector shall thereupon permit the importer to examine and enter the said goods, notwithstanding that there shall not be satisfactory documentary evidence regarding the same, and may allow delivery of the said goods, provided that the Collector is satisfied that the description of the goods for tariff and statistical purposes is correct and also, in the case of goods liable to duty *ad valorem*, that the value declared on the entry is approximately correct and in the case of goods liable to duty according to the weight or measurement thereof, that the weight or measurement declared on the entry is correct.

76. In the case of goods liable to duty *ad valorem* the entry made in accordance with section 75 shall be deemed provisional. Entry provisional.  
The amount estimated as the duty for the purpose of making such provisional entry shall be held on deposit; and the importer shall also deposit with the Collector, in addition to the amount deposited as the estimated duty on the said goods, such sum as the Collector may require, not being less than one-half of the amount deposited as the estimated duty.

77. The sum deposited as the estimated duty as aforesaid shall be brought to account as duty, and the additional sum deposited shall be forfeited, unless the importer shall within three months, or such further period as the Collector may in any special circumstances allow, produce to the Collector satisfactory evidence of the value, and make final entry of such goods, in which case so much of the sums deposited as shall be necessary shall be brought to account as duty and the balance returned to the person who deposited the same. Disposal of deposit.

78. The Collector may retain such samples of the goods entered under section 75 for such period up to the final entry of such goods as he shall require, and the proper Officer shall make inventory of the said goods. Samples to be retained.

79. If the importer, having made a declaration in accordance with section 75, shall not make entry as therein provided, or if the Collector is not satisfied as aforesaid (in which case any entry which shall have been made shall be *ipso facto* void), the Collector shall cause the goods referred to in such declaration to be deposited in a King's warehouse and dealt with as provided in section 83. Goods not entered after declaration.

80. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, if the Collector is satisfied, whether before or after the warehousing under section 79 of any goods liable to duty *ad valorem*, that it is impossible for the importer to obtain satisfactory documentary evidence of the value of such goods, or if in any case the documentary evidence relating to such goods, though not complete, is in the opinion of the Collector sufficient to enable a reliable estimate of the value to be made, it shall be lawful for the Collector to permit such goods to be entered according to a value which two Officers to be appointed by the Collector for the purpose are satisfied is, as nearly as may be estimated, and not less than, the correct value of such goods. Power to waive production of documents.

81. Where the Collector permits any goods to be entered in the absence of any document under the provisions of section 80, it shall be lawful for him to require the person entering the goods to deposit with him such additional sum as he shall require, not exceeding one-half of the duty paid upon such goods. Any sum so deposited shall be forfeited unless the person entering the goods shall produce the required document within three months of the date of entry, or unless he shall explain his failure to the satisfaction of the Collector. Deposit in certain cases.

Goods not entered or delivered to be deposited in King's Warehouse.

82. If any goods imported in any aircraft or ship shall remain on board such aircraft or ship, or having been unloaded, shall not be entered and also delivered from the customs area within ten days from the date of importation, or such further period as the Collector may in any special circumstances allow, then such goods shall be deposited in such King's warehouse as the Collector shall direct by the agent of such aircraft or ship, or by the Collector, if there be no agent, or if the agent shall not act forthwith as herein required. Such goods shall be subject to rent and other charges as if they were goods warehoused in a King's warehouse in pursuance of an entry for warehousing.

Goods warehoused may be sold.

83. (1) Where under the provisions of this Ordinance any goods are required to be deposited in a King's warehouse, and such goods are of a perishable nature, then it shall be lawful for the Collector, notwithstanding such provisions, to sell the same forthwith by public auction; and if such goods, though not perishable, are of a kind not permitted, by any other provision of law, to be deposited in a King's warehouse, it shall be lawful for the Collector, notwithstanding such provisions, to sell the same by public auction after fourteen days' notice by publication in the Gazette.

(2) Where any goods are deposited in a King's warehouse under the provisions of this Ordinance, and the same are not entered for warehousing or delivery from such King's warehouse within three months after such deposit, or within such further period as the Collector may direct, and all charges for removal, freight, and rent, and all other expenses incurred in respect thereof, duly paid, such goods may be sold by public auction after one month's notice being given by publication in the Gazette.

(3) In all cases where goods are sold under the provisions of this section, the proceeds shall be applied first in discharge of duties (if any), of the expenses of removal and sale, and of rent and charges due to the Government, and then of freight and other charges; and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the owner of the goods on his application for the same, if such application be made within two years from the time of the sale of such goods, but otherwise shall be paid into the general revenue of the Colony.

Goods not sold on being offered for sale.

84. If any goods on being offered for sale as aforesaid cannot be sold for a sum to pay all duties, expenses, rent and charges, the same may be destroyed, or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct.

Goods warehoused may be examined.

85. It shall be lawful for the Collector to cause any goods required to be removed under this Ordinance to a King's warehouse to be opened for examination by any Officer, as often as may be required, at the expense of the owner of such goods.

Goods may be entered by shipowner.

86. Where the owner of any goods imported in any ship into the Colony fails to make entry thereof, or having made entry, fails to land the same or to take delivery thereof by the times severally hereinafter mentioned, the shipowner or master or the agent of either, may make entry of the said goods at the times, in the manner, and subject to the conditions following, that is to say :—

- (a) If a time for the delivery of the goods is expressed in the charter party, bill of lading or agreement, then at any time after the time so expressed; and
- (b) If no time for delivery of the goods is expressed in the charter party, bill of lading or agreement, then at any time after the expiration of seventy-two hours, exclusive of a Sunday or public holiday, after the report of the ship :

Provided that if at any time before the goods are landed or unshipped, the owner of the goods is ready and offers to land or take



delivery of the same, he shall be allowed to do so, and his entry shall, in such case, be preferred to any entry which may have been made by the shipowner or master, or the agent of either.

87. The periods of time mentioned in sections 82 and 86 shall be computed from the time at which the aircraft or ship and goods shall have been released from any quarantine to which they may have been subjected.

Computation of time.

88. On the arrival of any vessel from any port out of the Colony at any port in the Colony it shall be lawful for the Collector to send one or more Officers on board of such vessel to remain on board at the discretion of the Collector till all goods are landed from such vessel, and the duties (if any), shall have been paid or otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector, and there shall be paid for the services of every Officer so proceeding or remaining on board, as aforesaid, by the master or consignee of such vessel to the Treasurer for the purposes of general revenue, the sum of ten shillings for every day or part of a day during which such Officer shall be so employed.

Officer may remain on board at discretion of Collector: charge for Officers' services.

89. No person whether a passenger or not, shall disembark or go ashore from, or go on board any aircraft or ship that shall have arrived within the Colony or the waters thereof, save at such times, by such means, and by such ways as may be prescribed in any regulations made under this Ordinance, or otherwise as the Collector may allow.

Restrictions as to passengers and other persons.

#### WAREHOUSED GOODS AND GOODS DEPOSITED IN A CUSTOMS AREA.

90. It shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time by notice in the Gazette to declare what kind of goods, shall or may be warehoused upon first importation, without payment of duty thereon; and any such goods, while in any warehouse, and all goods whatsoever while in any customs area, shall be subject to such regulations as may be made under this Ordinance, and, in the case of goods deposited in a King's warehouse or customs area in the occupation or use of the Government, to the payment by the owner of such goods, at the prescribed times, of such rent and other charges as the Governor shall from time to time direct by notice in the Gazette; and if at any time any such rent or other charges shall not be paid to the Collector when due and payable on any goods in any such King's warehouse or customs area, such goods may, without prejudice to any other lawful method of recovery, be sold, or otherwise dealt with, and any proceeds applied, as if they were goods which might be sold, or otherwise dealt with under the provisions of sections 117 and 118.

Warehouse.

91. No compensation shall be payable by Government to any importer, owner or consignee of any goods deposited in a King's warehouse or in a customs area in the occupation or use of Government, save when loss or damage occurs as the direct result of the wilful act or negligence of Government or of an Officer.

Compensation for damage to goods deposited in King's Warehouse.

92. Where under the customs laws any goods are or may be required to be deposited in a King's warehouse, and for any reason the Collector may in his discretion decide that it is undesirable or inconvenient to deposit such goods in a King's warehouse, such goods shall for all purposes be deemed to be deposited in a King's warehouse as from the time that the same are required to be deposited in a King's warehouse, and shall also be chargeable with such expenses for securing, watching and guarding, and of removing the same from the original to some other place or deposit (if the Collector shall so require) as the Collector shall deem reasonable, and neither the Collector nor any Officer shall be liable to make good any damage which such goods may sustain by reason or during the time of their being so deposited and dealt with as aforesaid.

Goods deemed to be in King's Warehouse.

Private warehouses  
and customs areas.

93. No building or place may be used as a private warehouse, or, save with the written permission of the Collector, as a customs area, until a bond, in such sum as may from time to time in each case be required by the Collector, is given by the warehouse-keeper, or by the owner or occupier of the customs area, as the case may be, with one or more sufficient sureties, conditioned on due payment of all duties and the due observation of the provisions of the customs laws.

Hulk warehouse.

94. In all cases where it may be expedient to constitute a hulk a warehouse such hulk shall be fitted with a secure store room, and the key of such store room shall be in the custody of an Officer, who shall keep a correct account of all dutiable goods removed from the importing vessel and placed therein, but no goods shall be kept on board any such hulk for a longer period than seven days, unless by special permission in writing of the Collector, and any such goods received on board any hulk without being placed in such secure store room as aforesaid, shall be liable to forfeiture; and the owner of such hulk shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence. The removal of any such goods to and from such hulk shall be carried out in the presence of one or more Officers, and there shall be paid by the owner of such hulk the sum of ten shillings per day for the services of each Officer so employed and the Collector may send one or more Officers on board such hulk there to remain during the time any dutiable goods shall be on board and the owner of such hulk shall pay for the service of each Officer at the above mentioned rate.

Officers not liable for  
wrong delivery.

95. No action shall be brought against the Government or any of its Officers for loss or damage sustained by goods while in any private warehouse or private customs area or hulk warehouse or for any wrong or improper delivery of goods therefrom.

Warehouse-keeper,  
etc. not to enter ware-  
house without per-  
mission.

96. The owner or occupier of any customs area or a warehouse-keeper shall not by himself or by any person in his employ open or gain access to any building in a customs area or transit shed or private warehouse except in the presence or with the knowledge and consent of an Officer acting in the execution of his duty.

Owner of warehouse,  
etc. to provide facil-  
ities.

97. The owner of any private warehouse or customs area shall provide such office accommodation and weights, scales, measures and other facilities for examining and taking an account of goods and for securing the same as the Collector may require.

Revocation of order  
approving warehouse.

98. On the revocation of the appointment of any private warehouse, the duties on all the goods warehoused therein shall be paid or the goods shall be exported or removed to another warehouse within such time, not less than three months, as the Collector may direct. Notice in writing of such revocation addressed to the warehouse-keeper of the private warehouse, and left thereat, shall be deemed to be notice to all persons interested in the goods.

Disposal of goods on  
revocation.

99. If any goods shall not be duly exported or removed in conformity with section 98 such goods shall be taken to a King's warehouse by an Officer, and may be sold, or otherwise dealt with, and any proceeds applied as if they were goods which might be sold or otherwise dealt with under the provisions of section 83.

Procedure as to ware-  
housing.

100. Upon the delivery of any goods entered to be warehoused into the care of the Officer in charge of any warehouse, such Officer shall, subject to any other direction of the Collector, whether account has been taken of such goods on the quay or elsewhere, or not, take a particular account of such goods, and shall enter in a book prepared for that purpose the name of the importing aircraft or ship, and of the person in whose name such goods are entered, the number of packages, the mark and number of each package, and the description of the goods; and when the same shall have been deposited in the

warehouse, with the authority of such Officer, he shall certify at the foot of the account that the entry and warehousing of the goods is complete, and such goods shall from that time be considered goods duly warehoused.

101. All goods warehoused shall be deposited in the packages in which they are imported, except such goods as are permitted to be skipped on the quay, or bulked, sorted, lotted, packed or repacked in the warehouse, in which case they shall be deposited in the packages in which they are contained when the account thereof is taken by the proper Officer on the completion of such operation.

Goods to be warehoused in packages in which imported.

102. If in the case of goods warehoused in a private warehouse any alteration shall afterwards be made in the goods or packages so deposited, or in the packing thereof in the warehouse, or in the marks or numbers of such packages, or if the same shall be removed from the part of the warehouse in which they were deposited, without the presence and sanction of the proper Officer, except for delivery after they have been duly entered, and under the authority of the proper Officer, such goods shall be forfeited.

Penalty for interfering with storage of goods in a private warehouse.

103. The Collector may direct in what different parts or divisions of any warehouse or customs area and in what manner any goods shall be deposited therein, and if any goods are deposited contrary to such directions, the occupier of such warehouse or customs area shall in respect of every package so deposited incur a penalty of five pounds, together with a further penalty of one pound for each day during which any such package shall remain so deposited.

Collector may direct stowing of goods.

104. If the occupier of any warehouse or customs area or any part thereof shall neglect the goods deposited therein so that easy access may be had to every package and parcel thereof, he shall, for every such neglect, incur a penalty of five pounds, together with a further penalty of one pound for each day during which such neglect continues.

Penalty for neglect to stow goods properly.

105. If the occupier of any warehouse or customs area, or any part thereof, shall not produce to any Officer, on his request, any goods deposited in such warehouse or customs area, or any part thereof, which shall not have been duly entered and delivered therefrom, such occupier shall, for every such neglect, incur a penalty of five pounds in respect of every package or parcel not so produced, and shall pay the duties due thereon.

Warehoused goods to produced to Officer.

106. If any goods entered to be warehoused shall not be duly warehoused by the importer in pursuance of such entry, or if any goods whatsoever, being duly warehoused or deposited in a customs area, shall be in any way concealed in or removed from the warehouse or customs area, or abstracted from any package, or transferred from one package to another, or otherwise, for the purpose of illegal mixing, removal, or concealment, they shall be forfeited.

Penalty for not warehousing etc.

107. If any person shall clandestinely open any warehouse or transit shed or, except in the presence of the proper Officer acting in the execution of his duty, gain access to the goods therein, he shall for every such offence, incur a penalty of one hundred pounds; and if any person shall enter any warehouse or any part of a customs area when forbidden by any Officer, or refuse to leave any warehouse or any part of a customs area when requested to do so by any Officer, he shall incur a penalty of ten pounds.

Penalty for illegally opening warehouse or customs area.

108. If any goods required to be previously entered shall be taken out of any warehouse or customs area without being duly entered (except as permitted by the customs laws), the warehouse-keeper or the occupier of any part of a customs area where such goods shall have been deposited shall forthwith pay the duties due upon such goods; and every person taking out any goods from any

Penalty for embezzling warehoused goods etc.

warehouse or customs area, without the same having been duly entered (except as aforesaid), or who shall aid, assist, or be concerned therein, and every person who shall destroy or embezzle any goods duly warehoused or deposited in a customs area shall be guilty of an offence, and shall, on conviction, on an information laid against him in the Supreme Court, be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding two years; but if such person shall be an Officer not acting in the due execution of his duty, and shall be prosecuted to conviction by the importer, consignee, or owner of such goods, no duty shall be payable for or in respect of such goods, and the damage occasioned by such destruction or embezzlement shall, with the sanction of the Governor in Executive Council, be repaid or made good to such importer, consignee, or owner by the Treasurer.

Collector may do reasonable acts to warehoused goods.

109. The Collector shall have power at the expense of the owner of goods warehoused in a King's warehouse, or deposited in a customs area in the occupation or use of the Government, to do all such reasonable acts as may by him respectively be deemed necessary for the proper custody and preservation of such goods, and shall have a lien on the said goods for expenses so incurred; but no such acts shall be done until the expiration of twenty-four hours after the owner of such goods has been notified that such acts are required, unless the Collector shall in his discretion decide that immediate action is necessary for the proper custody or preservation of the goods as aforesaid.

Owner to pay cost of action taken under section 109.

110. The importer or owner of any such goods shall pay any expenses incurred in respect thereof under section 109 at such times and in such manner as the Collector shall either generally or in any particular case direct, and if any such expenses be not paid in accordance herewith, such goods may be sold or otherwise dealt with, and any proceeds applied as if they were goods which might be sold or otherwise dealt with under the provisions of section 118.

Removal of warehoused goods to another warehouse.

111. The removal of warehoused goods from a warehouse to any other warehouse shall be subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance and to such other conditions as the Collector may direct.

Procedure on delivery.

112. On the delivery of any goods for removal as aforesaid, an account containing the particulars thereof shall be transmitted by the proper Officer of the port or place of removal to the proper Officer of the port or place of destination, and the person requiring the removal thereof shall enter into a bond, with such security or securities as the Collector shall require, in a sum equal at least to the duty chargeable on such goods, for the due arrival and re-warehousing thereof at the port or place of destination within such time as the proper Officer may direct; and such bond shall not be discharged unless such goods shall have been produced to the proper Officer and duly re-warehoused at the port or place of destination within the time directed by the proper Officer as aforesaid, or unless the full duties of customs shall have been paid thereon as provided in section 114, or unless such goods shall have been otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector, nor until the full duties due upon any deficiency of such goods not so accounted for shall have been paid.

Goods removed subject to warehouse regulations.

113. Upon the arrival of such goods at the port or place of destination, they shall be entered and warehoused, as nearly as may be subject to the laws, rules and regulations, which apply to the entry and warehousing of goods on first importation.

May be entered for use in the Colony or exportation.

114. If, upon the arrival of goods so removed as aforesaid at the port or place of destination, the parties shall be desirous forthwith to export the same, or to pay duty thereon for use within the Colony, without actually lodging the same in the warehouse for

which they have been entered and examined to be re-warehoused, the Officer at such port or place may permit the same to be entered and delivered for home use, or, after all the formalities of entering and examining such goods for re-warehousing have been duly performed, to be entered and loaded for exportation, as if such goods had been actually lodged in such warehouse.

115. If any goods taken from a warehouse for removal or for exportation or use as aircraft's or ships' stores shall be removed or put on board an aircraft or ship, except with the authority or under the care of the proper Officer, and in accordance with any regulations made under this Ordinance, and in such manner, by such persons and within such time, and by such roads or ways, as such Officer shall permit or direct, such goods shall be forfeited; and if any such goods shall be illegally removed or carried away prior to being put on board the exporting or removing aircraft, ship or carriage, or from any exporting or removing aircraft, ship or carriage, in or on which the same shall have been put, the bond given in respect thereof shall be forfeited, and may forthwith be put in suit for the penalty thereof, although the time prescribed in such bond for putting the goods on board the exporting aircraft or ship, or re-warehousing such goods at the place of destination, shall not have expired; and all such goods shall be forfeited.

Removal, etc. to be subject to certain conditions.

116. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Collector may, if in his discretion he shall decide that such action is advisable, remove goods at the cost of Government from one King's warehouse to another in any manner he may deem reasonable.

Collector may remove goods warehoused in King's warehouse.

117. All warehoused goods shall be entered and delivered either for use within the Colony, or as aircraft's or ships' stores, or for exportation not later than two years after the day on which the same were warehoused, or within such further period and in such cases as the Collector shall direct unless the owner of such goods shall be desirous of re-warehousing the same, in which case the same shall be examined by the proper Officer, and the duties due upon any deficiency or difference between the quantity ascertained on importation and the quantity found to exist on such examination, together with the necessary expenses attendant thereon, and any charges incurred in respect of the said goods, shall, subject to such allowances as are by law permitted in respect thereof, be paid to the Collector; and the quantity so found shall be re-warehoused in the name of the then owner in the same manner as on first importation; Provided that if the owner shall, with the concurrence of the warehouse-keeper, desire to re-warehouse the same according to the account taken at the importation thereof, without re-examination, such re-examination may be dispensed with, the Officer being satisfied that the same are still in the warehouse, and that there is no reason to suspect that there is any undue deficiency; but the warehouse-keeper shall be liable to make good the duty on any deficiency not allowed by law which may be discovered in the goods at the time of delivery thereof, or any earlier time.

Re-warehousing.

118. If any warehoused goods shall not be duly entered for use within the Colony, or as aircraft's or ships' stores, or exported or re-warehoused, and the duties ascertained to be due on the deficiencies as aforesaid and any charges and expenses shall not be paid at the expiration of two years from the previous entry and warehousing thereof or within such further period as shall be directed as aforesaid the same shall, after one month's notice by advertisement in the Gazette, with all convenient speed be sold by public auction, and the proceeds thereof shall be applied to payment of the duties, expenses of the sale, and of any rent and charges due to the Government, then in discharge of any lien for freight and other charges, and the surplus, if any, shall be paid to the owner of such goods on his application for the same within two years from the time of sale, but otherwise shall be paid into the general revenue of the Colony;

Disposal of goods not re-warehoused.

and if such goods, on being so offered for sale, cannot be sold for a sum to pay all duties, expenses, rent and charges due to the Government, then the same may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct; and the duties due upon any deficiency in any warehoused goods not allowed by law shall be forthwith paid by the warehouse-keeper.

Freight on goods  
warehoused.

119. Any Officer having the custody of any goods which shall have come into his hands under this Ordinance shall refuse delivery thereof from a King's warehouse or other place of deposit until proof be given to his satisfaction that the freight due on such goods has been paid; provided that this section shall not apply to goods which shall have been warehoused in pursuance of an entry for warehousing.

Warehouse goods entered or sold must be removed within 14 days.

120. If any goods shall remain in any warehouse for a period of fourteen days after being entered for use within the Colony, or after being sold by public auction under the customs laws, they shall be forfeited and disposed of in such manner as the Governor may direct, unless the failure to remove the same shall be explained to the satisfaction of the Collector.

Delivery in special  
circumstances.

121. The Collector may permit any goods to be taken out of any warehouse or customs area without payment of duty for such purpose and for such period as to him may appear expedient, and in such quantities, and under such regulations and restrictions, and with such security by bond for the due return thereof, or the payment of the duties due thereon, as he may direct or require; and if any such goods shall be dealt with in any way contrary to the terms of such permission or to such regulations or restrictions, the same shall be forfeited.

Stores.

122. The Collector may permit warehoused goods to be delivered as stores for a ship of not less than thirty tons burden, or an aircraft, in accordance with section 148; and if any goods taken from a warehouse for use as stores shall not be duly put on board the aircraft or ship for which the same are entered, or otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector, or shall be dealt with in any way contrary to the customs laws, such goods shall be forfeited.

Duty to be paid according to original account.

123. The duties to be paid when warehoused goods are entered for use within the Colony shall not be less in amount than would have been payable according to the value or quantity thereof at the time of importation except as to the following goods, namely, tobacco in leaf, oil in casks, wine in casks, malt liquor in casks, and spirits in casks, the duties whereon, when cleared from the warehouse for use within the Colony, shall be chargeable upon the quantity of such goods ascertained by weight, measure, or strength at the time of actual delivery thereof, unless there is reasonable ground to suppose that any portion of any deficiency has been caused by illegal abstraction.

Goods entered for  
exportation exempt  
from import duty.

124. Subject to the observance by the exporter of all the provisions of the customs laws and of the conditions of any bond, no import duty shall be charged in respect of any goods entered under bond for the due exportation and landing thereof in a place outside the Colony, or for use as aircraft's or ships' stores in accordance with section 148, and delivered from any warehouse or customs area, unless the Collector has reasonable grounds to suppose that any deficiency in any such goods, or any part thereof, has arisen from illegal abstraction, in which case duty shall be paid on such deficiency by the owner of such goods.

#### LOADING AND EXPORTATION OF GOODS.

Entry Outwards.

125. The master of every ship, in which any goods are to be exported, or his agent, shall, before any goods be taken on board, deliver to the proper Officer at the port at which such ship shall have



first arrived an entry outwards of such ship, verified by his signature, in the prescribed form, and containing the several particulars indicated in or required thereby, and in such entry outwards the master or his agent shall declare that no imported goods are left on board such ship other than such goods and stores as shall be specified in the entry outwards.

126. The master of every ship to which provisions of section 125 apply shall if required obtain from the proper Officer a certificate of rummage in the prescribed form. If he desires to obtain such certificate before the whole of the inward cargo of the ship has been discharged, he shall remove and stow the inward cargo remaining on board such ship in such manner as such Officer shall direct in order to enable him to rummage the ship, and after the ship has been rummaged, shall stow the inward cargo remaining on board separately and keep it separate to the satisfaction of the proper Officer from any coastwise or any outward cargo that may subsequently be put into such ship.

Rummage certificate may be granted before completion of discharge.

127. Before any aircraft or ship required to report at any port in the Colony shall depart therefrom to load cargo at another port or place in the Colony, the master or his agent shall, in respect of each port or place at which he desires to load cargo, obtain from the proper Officer a loading licence in duplicate in the prescribed form, and containing the prescribed particulars, and signed by such Officer, and, before leaving the port at which such licence is issued, shall enter on both copies of the licence particulars of the cargo and of any stores loaded or remaining on board from the inward voyage at such port.

Loading Licence.

128. After the loading of any goods under the authority of a loading licence shall have been completed, the master shall proceed with such aircraft or ship forthwith to an approved port, where all the provisions of the customs laws shall be complied with, as nearly as may be, as if such goods had been loaded at such port, unless the proper Officer shall otherwise direct.

Procedure after loading under loading licence.

129. When loading has been completed at any port or place for which a loading licence has been issued, before the aircraft or ship departs from such port or place, the master or his agent shall enter on both copies of the licence particulars of the cargo loaded and of any stores taken on board at such port or place, showing the number of packages loaded and the quantity and description of the goods, and shall sign the same and deliver one copy to the proper Officer at the port of loading before leaving the port, or, if the goods have been loaded at a place other than a port, then at such place and to such person as shall be named in the licence; and the master or his agent shall deliver the remaining copy of the licence together with the content required to be delivered to the proper Officer in accordance with section 151.

Completion and delivery of licence after loading.

130. If any goods shall be taken on board any aircraft or ship at any port or place contrary to the provisions of sections 125 to 129, or if any of the requirements of the said sections 125 to 129 shall not be observed, the master of such aircraft or ship or his agent shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Penalty for breach of sections 125 to 129.

131. Nothing contained in sections 125 to 129 shall be deemed to authorise the loading of goods except from an approved place of loading, unless specially allowed by the Collector under section 137.

Limitation of authority granted as aforesaid.

132. The Governor may by notice to the Collector in writing under his hand direct that any or all of the provisions of sections 125 to 130 shall not apply to aircraft, either generally, or in any particular case, during any period specified in the notice.

Non application to aircraft.

133. On arrival at any port or place in the Colony of any ship, about to deliver cargo at more than one port or place in the

Restrictions as to carriage coastwise.



Colony, or having on board any goods duly reported for exportation in the same ship, it shall be lawful, subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance, or to such conditions as the Collector may deem necessary to allow the entry outwards of such ship, and to permit the loading of goods for exportation in such ship or for carriage coastwise as provided in section 161, before the whole of the goods imported in such ship shall have been discharged therefrom, the complete separation of such goods from the inward cargo and from any cargo remaining on board for exportation being effected to the satisfaction of the proper Officer.

**Restriction on exportation of certain goods.**

134. No person shall export or attempt to export any warehoused goods, or goods liable to duties of customs transferred from an importing aircraft or ship, or goods entitled to drawback on exportation (not being wines, spirits, tobacco, cigars, cigarillos or cigarettes), nor shall enter or attempt to enter any such goods for exportation in any ship of less burden than five tons.

**Penalty.**

135. Any person who shall export or enter or attempt to export or enter, any goods contrary to section 134 or place any goods on board a ship of less size than is thereby permitted for exportation shall incur a penalty of fifty pounds, and such goods shall be forfeited.

**General provisions as to loading and exportation of goods.**

136. Except as provided in section 137, no goods shall be put on board any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores, or be put into any vessel to be water-borne, or be water-borne, to be put on board any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores from any port or place in the Colony without the authority of the proper Officer, nor before any due entry outwards of the exporting aircraft or ship, if the same is by law required to be entered outwards, nor before such goods are duly entered, and no goods having been put into any vessel to be waterborne to any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores, shall be put on board the exporting aircraft or ship outside the limits of any port; and it shall be lawful for any Officer to open and examine all goods put on board any aircraft or ship or brought to any place in the Colony to be put on board an aircraft or ship for exportation or for use as stores.

**Collector may relax conditions of shipment.**

137. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 136, it shall be lawful for the Collector to permit any goods to be put on board any aircraft or ship under such conditions as he may either generally or in any particular case direct, and in like manner the Collector may direct what goods need not be entered by the exporter until after the departure of any aircraft or ship, but if any such goods must be entered within twenty-four hours of such departure, unless the Collector shall otherwise allow; provided that where any goods are permitted to be entered after being put on board, the Collector may in such case require the agent of the master or owner of the aircraft or ship to give security for the payment of any export duties of customs on any goods liable thereto under such conditions, and subject to such charges to be paid to the agent by the exporter of any such goods, as the Governor in Executive Council may prescribe.

**Vessels loading goods into ship to proceed direct.**

138. Any goods which have been put into any vessel to be water-borne to any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores shall be taken directly and without delay to the aircraft or ship in which the same are to be exported or used as stores, and put on board forthwith.

**Permission required to discharge goods loaded.**

139. No goods having been put on board any aircraft or ship in accordance with section 150, or for exportation, or as stores, shall be discharged in any part of the Colony without the written permission of the proper Officer, and except in accordance with such conditions as the Collector shall impose.

**Forfeiture on breach of sections 136 to 139.**

140. If any person shall put or attempt to put any goods on board any aircraft or ship or discharge, or attempt to discharge, or

deal with any goods in any way contrary to the provisions of sections 136 to 139 such goods shall be forfeited.

141. If any Officer shall place any lock, mark or seal upon any goods or stores taken on board any aircraft or ship in the Colony, and such lock, mark or seal be wilfully opened, altered or broken, or if such goods or stores be secretly conveyed away either while such aircraft or ship remains in the Colony, or on her passage from one port or place in the Colony to another before the final departure of such aircraft or ship on a flight or voyage to a place outside the Colony, the master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and such goods or stores shall be forfeited.

Penalty for interfering with goods secured by Officer.

142. If any person shall put on board any aircraft or ship, or put off or put into any vessel to be water-borne to any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores, or bring to any aerodrome, customs area, quay, wharf or any place whatever in the Colony for exportation or use as stores, or export any goods prohibited to be exported, or any goods the exportation of which is restricted, contrary to such restriction, or attempt to perform or be knowingly concerned in the performance of any of the aforesaid acts, he shall (except as otherwise provided in section 135) incur a penalty of five hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector; and all such goods shall be forfeited.

Penalty for attempting to ship prohibited goods.

143. Before any warehoused goods, or goods entitled to any drawback on being put on board an aircraft or ship for use as stores or for exportation, or goods exportable only under particular rules, regulations or restrictions, or goods liable to duties of customs intended for transfer from an importing to an exporting aircraft or ship shall be permitted to be entered for use as stores, or for exportation or for transfer as aforesaid, the exporter shall give such security by bond as the Collector may require that such goods shall be duly put on board the aircraft or ship for which the same are entered and shall be used as stores (if so entered) or else exported to and discharged at the place for which they are entered within such time as the Collector may deem reasonable, or be otherwise accounted for to his satisfaction.

Bond to be given in certain cases.

144. If any goods for which bond is required under section 143, or any goods liable to export duties of customs be put on board any aircraft or ship, or brought to any aerodrome, customs area, quay, wharf or other place to be put on board an aircraft or ship and shall on examination by the proper Officer be found not to agree with the entered particulars thereof, or being goods on which drawback shall be claimed or allowed shall be found to be goods not entitled to drawback, all such goods shall be forfeited; and the exporter of such goods shall in every such case incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the amount of the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Offences relating to bonded goods.

145. If any goods for which bond is required under section 143, after being entered and put on board an aircraft or ship, shall be used otherwise than as stores (if so entered) or shall not be duly exported to and discharged at the declared destination (such goods not having been discharged in the Colony with the permission of the proper Officer as provided in section 139 or otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector) the same shall be forfeited; and the master of the aircraft or ship in which such goods shall have been put shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Penalty for not exporting.

146. If any person who shall have entered any goods for which bond is required under section 143 shall fail, in case such goods or any of them shall not be duly put on board the aircraft or ship for which the same shall have been entered, to attend the proper Officer within twenty-four hours of the time of clearance of the air-

Short loading of bonded goods.

craft or ship, or such further period as the Collector may allow, and notify such Officer of the short loading of such goods, and re-warehouse or re-enter for exportation or use as stores in some other aircraft or ship within such period of twenty-four hours any such goods which shall have been removed from a warehouse for exportation or use as stores, any such goods entered as aforesaid shall be forfeited.

Exporter to notify short loading of non-bonded goods.

147. If any exporter who shall have entered any goods, not being goods for which bond is required, for exportation in any aircraft or ship shall fail, in case such goods or any of them shall not be duly put on board the aircraft or ship for which the same are entered, to attend the proper Officer within twenty-four hours after the departure of such aircraft or ship, or such period as the Collector may allow and notify such Officer of the short loading of such goods, he shall incur a penalty of five pounds.

Collector may allow shipment of stores.

148. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the customs laws, and subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance, the Collector may, upon due request being made, permit the master of any aircraft or ship departing from any port in the Colony upon a flight or voyage to any place outside the Colony to take on board stores (not being goods prohibited to be exported) for the use of such aircraft or ship, and of the master, crew and passengers, upon payment of any export duty leviable on the like kind of goods exported, and upon such other terms and conditions as the Collector may direct, and in such quantities as the Collector in his discretion shall deem reasonable; and every such request shall be made on the prescribed form and contain the particulars required thereby or indicated therein, and shall be signed by the master or his agent; and no stores shall be put on board for the use of any aircraft or ship, nor shall any articles taken on board any aircraft or ship be deemed to be stores, except such as shall be or have been put on board such aircraft or ship in accordance with the provisions hereof.

Drawback and trans-shipment of goods.

149. The provisions of the customs laws with reference to the exportation of warehoused goods, so far as they are applicable, shall be deemed to apply to and include goods liable to duties of customs transferred from an importing to an exporting aircraft or ship, and goods exported on drawback.

Loading of goods other than cargo or stores.

150. Notwithstanding any contrary provisions of the customs laws, and subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance, it shall be lawful for the Collector to permit the loading of passengers' baggage, and also to permit any person to take on board any aircraft or ship any goods for sale or delivery to the passengers, officers, or crew of such aircraft or ship, or for such other purpose as the Collector shall allow, under such conditions as he may either generally or in any particular case direct; but if any goods, not being part of the cargo or authorised stores of any aircraft or ship, shall be taken on board any aircraft or ship which is about to proceed to any place outside the Colony or which has any goods remaining on board thereof from a voyage from a place outside the Colony, or if any attempt shall be made to put any such goods on board any such aircraft or ship without the permission of or contrary to any conditions directed as aforesaid by the Collector, or otherwise contrary to the customs laws, the same shall be forfeited.

#### DEPARTURE AND CLEARANCE OF AIRCRAFT AND SHIPS.

Clearance of aircraft or ships

151. The master of every aircraft or ship shall immediately before leaving the Colony on any flight or voyage to any place outside the Colony attend before the proper Officer, and shall answer all such questions as shall be demanded of him by such Officer concerning the aircraft or ship, the cargo, the stores, the baggage, the officers, crew and passengers and the flight or voyage, and shall deliver to and sign in the presence of the proper Officer an account

of all cargo and stores on board such ship within the Colony, as well as of any cargo and stores which shall have been brought to the Colony in such ship, and shall have remained on board for exportation or for use as stores; and such account shall be in the prescribed form and shall contain the names of all passengers, and of the master, officers and crew of such ship, and, when signed by the proper Officer, shall be the clearance and authority for the departure of such ship from the Colony.

152. If any such aircraft or ship shall depart from the Colony to any place outside the Colony without the delivery of such content in accordance with section 151 or if any ship as aforesaid shall so depart without authority having been granted under section 151 the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of five hundred pounds, and if any of the particulars contained in any such content or account as aforesaid be false, or if any of the required particulars be omitted therefrom and such omission be not explained to the satisfaction of the Collector, the master or agent shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Penalty for not clearing.

153. If any ship shall depart in ballast from the Colony to any place outside the Colony, not having any goods on board except stores duly shipped as such, nor any goods reported inwards for exportation in such ship, the Collector shall, on the application of the master or his agent, clear such ship in ballast; and the master of such ship or his agent shall comply with the customs laws as if such ship had cargo on board except that the words "in ballast" shall be written on the prescribed forms in the places which are provided for particulars of cargo.

Clearance in ballast.

154. For the purposes of section 153, ships having only passengers with their *bona fide* baggage on board, in addition to stores as aforesaid, shall be deemed to be in ballast.

Ships with passengers and baggage deemed in ballast.

155. Any Officer may go on board any aircraft or ship within the Colony or the waters thereof, and demand the clearance of such ship, and if the master shall not produce the same, or if the master of any aircraft or ship whatsoever which may be boarded as aforesaid by an Officer shall not answer or shall not truly answer such questions concerning the aircraft or ship, the cargo, stores, baggage, officers, crew, passengers and intended flight or voyage as may be demanded of him, he shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Clearance etc. to be produced to Officer on demand.

156. If there be any goods or stores on board any aircraft or ship which may have been boarded by an Officer within the Colony or the waters thereof not contained in the content or account required to be signed as the clearance of such aircraft or ship (if any) such goods or stores shall be forfeited, and the master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or of treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Goods not contained in account forfeited.

157. If any Officer having boarded any aircraft or ship within the Colony or the waters thereof after clearance, shall discover that any goods which were loaded within the Colony on board thereof as stores or for exportation or which at the time of clearance remained on board from the inward voyage, be no longer on board such aircraft or ship (unless the same shall have been discharged in the Colony, with the permission of the proper Officer, as provided in section 139 or, being stores remaining on board from the inward voyage, shall in the opinion of the proper Officer not exceed the quantity which might fairly have been consumed, having regard to the period which such aircraft or ship shall have been within the Colony or the waters thereof), the master shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds for every package or parcel of such goods not on board, or a penalty of treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Penalty for failure to produce goods.

Deficiency in stores.  
etc.

158. If any aircraft or ship, having departed from the Colony on a flight or voyage to a place outside the Colony and having returned within the Colony or the waters thereof, is boarded by an Officer, and if such Officer shall discover any deficiency in the stores of such aircraft or ship which in his opinion shall be in excess of the quantity which might fairly have been consumed, having regard to the period which has elapsed between the departure of such aircraft or ship and the discovery of the deficiency, the master shall pay the duties on such deficiency at the rate chargeable on similar goods imported, and in addition shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Officers to be set down  
by departing aircraft  
or ship, etc.

159. If any aircraft or ship departing from the Colony shall not bring to at the proper boarding station for setting down Officers, or for any other purpose required by the customs laws, or shall depart on a flight or voyage with any Officer on board without the assent of such Officer, the master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

#### COASTING TRADE.

Definition.

160. Except as provided in section 161, all trade by sea or by air from any one part of the Colony to any other part thereof shall be deemed to be coasting trade, and all aircraft and ships while employed therein shall be deemed to be coasting aircraft and coasting ships, and if any doubt shall at any time arise as to what, or to or from what parts of the Colony shall be deemed a passage by sea, the Governor may determine and direct in what cases the trade by water from one port or place in the Colony to another of the same shall or shall not be deemed a trade by sea within the meaning of the customs laws.

Exception in regard to  
aircraft and ships from  
places outside the Col-  
ony.

161. Notwithstanding any provisions in the customs laws to the contrary, it shall be lawful for the proper Officer, on the arrival from a place outside the Colony of any aircraft or ship having on board cargo intended to be delivered at more than one port or place in the Colony, to permit such aircraft or ship to convey goods from any port at which such aircraft or ship shall partially discharge her cargo to any other port or place in the Colony for delivery there, upon the complete separation of such goods from the inward cargo still on board being effected to the satisfaction of the proper Officer, but such conveyance of goods from one port or place to another shall not constitute the aircraft or ship a coasting aircraft or coasting ship within the meaning of the customs laws. The loading, unloading and conveyance of goods under this section shall be subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance and to such conditions as the Collector may impose, and if any goods shall be loaded, unloaded, conveyed or dealt with contrary to such regulations or conditions, the goods shall be forfeited, and the master of the aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Licence for coasting  
ship.

162. No ship shall trade coastwise within the Colony unless she is provided with a licence in the prescribed form to be issued by the Collector, which licence shall expire on the thirty-first day of December in each year. Every ship trading contrary to this section shall be forfeited, and the master of the ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Coasting aircraft or  
ship to take only  
coastwise cargo.

163. No goods shall be carried in any coasting aircraft or ship except such as shall be loaded to be carried coastwise at some port or place in the Colony.

Offences.

164. If any coasting aircraft or ship shall deviate from its flight or voyage, unless forced by unavoidable circumstances, whereof the proof shall lie on the master of such aircraft or ship, or if the master of any coasting aircraft or ship which shall have deviated from its flight or voyage, or shall have taken on board any wrecked or other goods or discharged any goods in the course of a flight or

voyage from one part of the Colony to another shall not enter an account of the circumstances and of any goods so taken on board or discharged in the cargo book hereinafter referred to, and proceed forthwith direct to the nearest port in the Colony, and declare and explain the same to the satisfaction of the proper Officer, and deliver all goods so taken on board into his care, such master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

165. Tobacco, cigars, cigarillos, cigarettes, wines and spirits shall not be put on board any aircraft or ship for carriage coastwise except at an approved place of loading or sufferance wharf and in the presence or with the authority of an Officer, and if any such goods shall be put on board contrary hereto, or if any attempt is made so to put them, such goods shall be forfeited.

Special conditions as to certain goods.

166. If any goods shall be discharged from any aircraft or ship arriving coastwise, or from any vessel into which the same shall have been put to be landed, or be put on board or be put into any vessel to be water-borne, or be water-borne to be put on board any aircraft or ship for carriage coastwise on Sundays or public holidays, or except between half past seven in the morning and half past four in the afternoon on any other day, save with the written permission of the Collector, the same shall be forfeited, and the master of the aircraft, ship or vessel shall incur a penalty of fifty pounds, and the aircraft, ship or vessel may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

Coastwise cargo not to be put on board on Sunday, etc.

167. If any person shall put on board any coasting aircraft or ship, or put off, or put into any vessel to be put on board any coasting aircraft or ship, or bring to any aerodrome, customs area, quay, wharf or any place whatever in the Colony for carriage coastwise or carry coastwise any goods prohibited to be carried coastwise, or any goods the carriage of which is restricted contrary to such restriction, or attempt to perform, or be knowingly concerned in the performance of any of the aforesaid acts, he shall incur a penalty of two hundred pounds, and all such goods shall be forfeited.

Prohibited goods.

168. The master of every coasting aircraft or ship shall keep, or cause to be kept, a cargo book, stating the name of the aircraft or ship, the master, and the port to which the aircraft or ship belongs, and of the port or place to which it is bound on each flight or voyage, and, unless the Collector otherwise directs, shall at every port or place of loading, enter in such book the name of such port or place, and an account of all goods there taken on board such aircraft or ship, stating the descriptions of the packages, and the quantities and descriptions of any goods stowed loose, and the names of the respective consignors and consignees, and shall at every port or place of discharge of such goods note the respective days on which the same, or any of them, are delivered out of such aircraft or ship, and the respective times of departure from every port or place of loading and of arrival at every port or place of discharge.

Master to keep cargo book.

169. The master of every coasting aircraft or ship shall, on demand, produce the cargo book for the inspection of any Officer, who shall be at liberty to make any note or remark therein; and if upon examination any package entered in the cargo book as containing imported goods shall be found not to contain such goods, such package with its contents shall be forfeited; or if any package shall be found to contain imported goods not entered in such book, such goods shall be forfeited.

Master to produce cargo book on demand.

170. If such master shall fail correctly to keep or cause to be correctly kept such cargo book, or to produce the same, or if at any time there be found on board such aircraft or ship any goods not entered in such book as loaded, or any goods noted as delivered, or if any goods entered as loaded and not noted as delivered be not on

Penalty for failure to keep cargo book correctly.

board, the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

Governor may impose special conditions.

171. Notwithstanding any other provisions contained in this Ordinance, it shall be lawful for the Governor, by notice in the Gazette, to require the masters or agents of all or any coasting aircraft or ship or ships to deliver to the Collector, prior to the departure from any port or place of such aircraft or ship or ships, an account of all cargo and stores taken on board, in such manner as may be specified in the said notice; and if any coasting aircraft or ship shall depart contrary to the provisions of any such notice the master and owner shall each incur a penalty of fifty pounds.

Form of cargo book.

172. The cargo book shall be in the prescribed form, and shall contain such particulars in addition to, or in lieu of the particulars required by sections 168 to 171 as the form prescribed as aforesaid shall indicate or require; and if such cargo book is not in the form prescribed as aforesaid, the master of the aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of ten pounds, and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

Coastwise passengers, etc.

173. The carriage of passengers, officers and crew coastwise, whether in a coasting aircraft or ship or not, shall be subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance.

Master to deliver cargo book to Officer before departure.

174. Before any coasting aircraft or ship shall depart from her port or place of loading, her cargo book containing the several particulars required by this Ordinance, and signed by the master shall be delivered to the proper Officer, who shall return it dated and signed by him, and such cargo book shall be the clearance of the aircraft or ship for the voyage; and if the master shall fail to deliver such cargo book he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds, and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

Procedure where no Officer is stationed.

175. Any coasting aircraft or ship taking cargo on board at a place where no Officer is stationed to be carried coastwise may depart from such place without delivering such cargo book, on condition that the master of the aircraft or ship shall produce the cargo book to the proper Officer at the first place where an Officer is stationed at which such aircraft or ship arrives after loading, and the Officer shall thereupon sign such book, if satisfied as to its correctness.

Master to deliver cargo book on arrival.

176. Immediately after the arrival of any coasting aircraft or ship at her port or place of discharge and before any goods be unloaded, the cargo book with the name of the place or wharf where the cargo is to be discharged noted thereon shall be delivered to the proper Officer, who shall note thereon the date of delivery; provided that a coasting aircraft or ship having cargo duly loaded to be carried coastwise may discharge at a place where no Officer is stationed without delivering the cargo book as herein required, on condition that the cargo book, containing an account of the cargo so discharged is produced to the proper Officer at the first place where an Officer is stationed at which the aircraft or ship arrives after discharging; and if any goods are unloaded or if any goods are loaded on board any aircraft or ship and carried coastwise, or be brought to any port or place in the Colony for that purpose, contrary to the customs laws, such goods shall be forfeited.

Collector may vary procedure.

177. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Collector may permit the loading and clearance and the entry and unloading of any coasting aircraft or ship and goods under such regulations or conditions as he may make or direct.

Cargo book, etc. to be delivered to Officer on demand.

178. Any Officer may go on board any coasting aircraft or ship in any port or place in the Colony or on any coasting ship at any period of her voyage, and search such aircraft or ship and



examine all goods on board, and all goods then being loaded or unloaded, and demand all books or documents which ought to be on board such aircraft or ship, and may require all or any such books or documents to be brought to him for inspection, and the master shall answer all such questions concerning the aircraft or ship and its cargo, officers, crew, passengers and the flight or voyage as may be put to him by such Officer; and if the master shall refuse to produce such books and documents on demand, or to bring the same to such Officer when required, he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds, and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

179. It shall be lawful for the Collector, subject to such conditions as he may require to be observed, to permit the master of any aircraft or ship bringing any goods coastwise to an approved port to enter such aircraft or ship and goods or any of them outwards for exportation without first discharging the same.

Coasting aircraft or ship may be entered outward in certain cases.

#### PREVENTION OF SMUGGLING.

180. If any aircraft or ship shall be found or discovered to have been within the waters of the Colony, or within or over the Colony, which has any secret or disguised place adapted for concealing goods, or any device adapted for running goods, or which has on board or in any manner attached thereto, or which has had on board or in any manner attached thereto, or which is conveying or has conveyed in any manner any goods imported contrary to the customs laws, or from which any part of the contents of such aircraft or ship shall have been thrown overboard to prevent seizure, or on board which any goods shall have been staved or destroyed to prevent seizure, then in every such case every person who shall be found or discovered to have been on board any such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and all such goods shall be forfeited; provided that no person shall be liable to conviction under this section unless there shall be reasonable cause to believe that such person was concerned in or privy to the illegal act or thing proved to have been committed.

Penalty on persons found on board smuggling ships.

181. Every ship of less than 250 tons burden on board which, or in respect of which, any offence against section 180 shall be committed shall be forfeited.

Smuggling ships under 250 tons forfeited.

182. (1) With regard to aircraft or any ship of or exceeding two hundred and fifty tons burden, on board or in respect of which any offence against section 180 shall be committed, such aircraft or ship shall not be forfeited for such offence, but the following provisions shall apply:—

Penalty on smuggling aircraft and ships of 250 tons or more.

- (a) The Collector shall have power, subject to appeal to the Governor, to fine any such aircraft or ship in any sum not exceeding fifty pounds, in any case where in his opinion a responsible Officer (as hereinafter defined) of such aircraft or ship is implicated either actually or by neglect;
- (b) For the purpose of enforcing such fine, the Collector shall have power to require the deposit in his hands, at the port where such aircraft or ship shall be, of such sum, not exceeding fifty pounds, as he may think right, pending the ultimate decision, and in default of payment of such deposit the Collector shall have power to withhold clearance and to detain the said aircraft or ship;
- (c) If in any case the Collector shall consider that the fine of fifty pounds aforesaid will not be an adequate penalty against any such aircraft or ship for the offence committed thereon, it shall be lawful for him to take proceedings for condemnation of the said aircraft or ship in a penalty not exceeding five hundred pounds at the discretion of the

Court. And for this purpose the Collector may, as to any aircraft or ship referred to in this section, require the deposit in his hands as aforesaid of a sum not exceeding five hundred pounds, to abide the decision of the Court, and in default of payment of such deposit the Collector may withhold clearance and detain such aircraft or ship;

- (d) No claim shall be made against the Collector for damages in respect of the payment of any deposit, or for the detention of any aircraft or ship under this section.

(2) The expression "responsible Officer" in this section shall include the master, mates and engineers of any ship, and in the case of a ship carrying a passenger certificate, the purser or chief steward, and where the ship is manned by Asiatic seamen, the serang or other leading Asiatic Officer, and, in the case of an aircraft, the pilot, navigator, chief steward or chief engineer. The expression "neglect" in this section shall include cases where goods unowned by any of the crew are discovered in a place or places in which they could not reasonably have been put or remained if the responsible officer or officers having supervision of such place or places had exercised proper care at the time of loading of the aircraft or ship or subsequently.

Ship forfeited for  
offence during chase.

183. If any ship within the waters of the Colony, shall not bring to upon the proper signal made by any vessel or boat in His Majesty's service or in the service of the customs, whereupon chase shall be given, and any person on board such ship shall during chase or before such ship shall bring to, or upon bringing to throw overboard any part of her contents, or shall stave or destroy any part thereof to prevent seizure, such ship shall be forfeited.

Penalty for not  
bringing to.

184. If any aircraft or ship liable to seizure or examination under the customs laws shall not bring to when required so to do and so remain for such period as the boarding Officer shall require, the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Offences by smugg-  
lers, etc. against  
Officers.

185. (1) If any person shall maliciously shoot at any aircraft or ship in the service of the customs, or shall maliciously shoot at, maim or wound any Officer in the execution of his office or duty, or with violence commit any of the offences mentioned in sub-section (4) of this section, every person so offending, and every person aiding, abetting or assisting therein shall, upon conviction on an information laid against him in the Supreme Court, be adjudged guilty of felony, and shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding fifteen years.

(2) If any person engaged, or who shall have been engaged, in the commission of any offence against the customs laws, be armed with firearms or other offensive weapons, or, whether so armed or not, be disguised in any way, or being so armed or disguised shall be found with any goods liable to forfeiture under the customs laws, he shall, on conviction on an information laid against him in the Supreme Court, be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding three years.

(3) If any person shall by any means procure or hire, or shall depute or authorize any other person to procure or hire any person to assist in any evasion of the customs laws, he shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding twelve months.

(4) If any person shall stave, break, or destroy any goods to prevent seizure thereof by an Officer or other person authorized to seize the same, or shall rescue, or stave, break or destroy to prevent the securing thereof any goods seized by an Officer or other person authorized to seize the same, or rescue any person

apprehended for any offence punishable by a pecuniary penalty or imprisonment under the customs laws, or prevent the apprehension of any such person, or obstruct any Officer going, remaining or returning from on board an aircraft or ship within the Colony or the waters thereof, or in searching an aircraft or ship, or in searching a person liable to be searched under the customs laws, or in seizing any goods liable to forfeiture, or otherwise acting in the execution of his duty, or attempt or endeavour to commit, or aid, abet or assist in the commission of any of the offences mentioned in this subsection, he shall for each such offence incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

(5) If any person, not being an Officer, takes or assumes the name, designation, appearance or character of an Officer for the purpose of thereby obtaining admission into any aircraft or ship, house or other place, or of doing or procuring to be done any act which he would not be entitled to do or procure to be done of his own authority, or for any other unlawful purpose, he shall in addition to any other punishment to which he may be liable for the offence, be liable, on conviction, to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding three months.

(6) In this section "violence" means any criminal force or harm to any person, or any criminal mischief to any property, or any threat or offer of such force, harm or mischief, or the carrying or use of deadly, dangerous or offensive weapons in such manner as that terror is likely to be caused to any person, or such conduct as is likely to cause in any person a reasonable apprehension of criminal force, harm or mischief to them or to their property.

186. (1) No person shall make or cause to be made, or aid, or assist in making any signal in or on board or from any aircraft or ship, or on or from any part of the Colony, for the purpose of giving notice to any person on board any smuggling aircraft or ship, whether any person so on board of such aircraft or ship be or be not within distance to notice any such signal; and if any person shall make or cause to be made, or aid or assist in making any such signal, he shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding twelve months.

Penalty for signalling to smuggling aircraft or ship.

(2) If any person be charged with having made or caused to be made, or with aiding or assisting in making any such signal as aforesaid, the burden of proof that such signal so charged as having been made with intent and for the purpose of giving such notice as aforesaid was not made with such intent and for such purpose shall be upon the defendant against whom such charge is made.

(3) Any person whatsoever may prevent any signal being made as aforesaid, and may go upon any lands for that purpose, without being liable to any indictment, suit or action for the same.

(4) For the purposes of this section any ship to which a signal is made as aforesaid, and which changes its course, or, if at anchor, weighs anchor, or from which any signal is made, following any signal made from an aircraft or ship or any part of the Colony as aforesaid, shall, for the purposes of this section be deemed to be a smuggling ship, unless the contrary be proved.

187. Every person who shall cut away, cast adrift, remove, alter, deface, sink or destroy, or in any other way injure or conceal any aircraft, ship, buoy, anchor, chain, rope or mark in the charge of or used by any person for the prevention of smuggling, or in or for use of the service of the customs, shall incur a penalty of fifty pounds.

Penalty for interfering with customs gear.

188. If any person, not being an Officer, shall intermeddle with or take up any spirits or any goods prohibited to be imported

Intermeddling with goods found floating.

or exported, being in packages found floating upon or sunk into the sea, such spirits or goods prohibited to be imported or exported shall be forfeited, and every such person shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

**Writs of assistance.**

189. All writs of assistance issued from the Supreme Court (which is hereby authorized and required to grant such writs upon application by the Collector) shall continue in force during the reign for which they were granted and for six months afterwards; and any Officer having such writ of assistance may, by day or by night, enter into and search any house, shop, cellar, warehouse, room or other place, and in case of resistance break open doors, chests, trunks, and other packages, and seize and bring away any uncustomed or prohibited goods, or any books or documents relating thereto, and put and secure the same in a King's warehouse.

**Search warrant.**

190. If any Officer shall have reasonable cause to suspect that any uncustomed or prohibited goods, or any books or documents relating to uncustomed or prohibited goods, are harboured, kept or concealed in any house or other place in the Colony, and it shall be made to appear by information on oath before the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace in the Colony, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate or Justice of the Peace by special warrant under his hand to authorize such Officer to enter and search such house or other place, by day or by night, and to seize and carry away any such uncustomed or prohibited goods, or any books or documents relating to uncustomed or prohibited goods, as may be found therein; and it shall be lawful for such Officer, in case of resistance, to break open any door, and to force and remove any other impediment or obstruction to such entry, search or seizure as aforesaid.

**Officer may stop carriage.**

191. Any Officer may upon reasonable suspicion stop and examine any carriage to ascertain whether any uncustomed or prohibited goods are contained therein; and, if none shall be found, the Officer shall not on account of such stoppage and examination be liable to any prosecution or action at law; and any person driving or conducting such carriage refusing to stop or allow such examination when required by any Officer shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

**Officer may patrol freely, etc.**

192. Any Officer, when on duty, and having the authority of the Collector, may patrol upon and pass freely either on foot or otherwise along and over and enter any part of the Colony other than a dwelling house or other building and any such Officer so proceeding shall not be liable to any indictment, action or suit for so doing.

**Officer may moor patrol craft.**

193. The Officer in charge of any aircraft or ship employed for the prevention of smuggling may land or haul any such aircraft or ship upon any part of the Colony which shall be deemed most convenient for that purpose, and moor any such aircraft or ship on any part of the Colony, and continue such aircraft or ship so moored as aforesaid for such time as he shall deem necessary and proper; and such Officer shall not be liable to any indictment, action or suit for so doing.

**GENERAL.**

**General Penalty.**

194. Save as otherwise provided in section 195 any person who shall be convicted of any offence against the customs laws for which no specific penalty is provided shall incur a penalty of fifty pounds.

**Penalty in cases of forfeiture.**

195. Where any aircraft, ship, carriage or goods become liable to forfeiture under the customs laws, any person who shall be knowingly concerned in the act or omission which renders the same liable to forfeiture shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, and shall incur the penalty provided by this Ordinance in respect of such

offence, or, where no such penalty is provided, shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of any goods seized, at the election of the Collector; and any such person may be arrested and detained by any Officer, and taken before a Magistrate to be dealt with according to law. Provided that no person shall be arrested whilst actually on board any aircraft or ship in the service of a foreign state or country.

196. If any person shall in any matter relating to the customs, or under the control or management of the Collector, make and subscribe, or cause to be made and subscribed, any false declaration, or make or sign, or cause to be made or signed any declaration, certificate or other instrument, required to be verified by signature only, the same being false in any particular, or if any person shall make or sign any declaration made for the consideration of the Collector on any application presented to him, the same being untrue in any particular, or if any person required by the customs laws to answer questions put to him by an Officer shall refuse to answer such questions, or if any person shall answer untruly any questions put to him by any Officer acting in the execution of his duty, or if any person shall counterfeit, falsify or wilfully use when counterfeited or falsified any document required by the customs laws, or by or under the directions of the Collector, or any instrument used in the transaction of any business or matter relating to the customs, or shall alter any document or instrument after the same has been officially issued, or counterfeit the seal, signature, initials or other mark of or used by any Officer for the verification of any such document or instrument, or for the security of goods, or any other purpose in the conduct of business relating to the customs or under the control or management of the Collector, or shall on any document or instrument required for the purpose of the customs laws counterfeit or imitate the seal, signature, initials or other mark of or made use of by any other person whatsoever, whether with or without the consent of such person, every person so offending shall incur a penalty of five hundred pounds.

Penalty for false declaration, etc.

197. Every person who shall import or bring or be concerned in importing or bringing into the Colony any prohibited goods, or any goods the importation of which is restricted, contrary to such prohibition or restriction, whether the same be unloaded or not, or shall unload, or assist or be otherwise concerned in unloading any goods which are prohibited, or any goods which are restricted and imported contrary to such restriction, or shall knowingly permit or suffer, or cause or procure to be harboured, kept or concealed, any prohibited, restricted or uncustomed goods, or shall knowingly acquire possession of or be in any way knowingly concerned in carrying, removing, depositing, concealing, or in any manner dealing with any goods with intent to defraud His Majesty of any duties due thereon, or to evade any prohibition or restriction of or applicable to such goods or shall be in any way knowingly concerned in any fraudulent evasion or attempt at evasion of any import or export duties of customs, or of the laws and restrictions of the customs relating to the importation, unloading, warehousing, delivery, removal, loading and exportation of goods, shall for each such offence incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of the goods, at the election of the Collector; and all goods in respect of which any such offence shall be committed shall be forfeited.

Penalty for evading customs laws regarding imported or exported goods.

198. If any person shall import or export, or cause to be imported or exported, or attempt to import or export any goods concealed in any way, or packed in any package or parcel (whether there be any other goods in such package or parcel or not) in a manner calculated to deceive the Officers of customs, or any package containing goods not corresponding with the entry thereof, such package and the goods therein shall be forfeited, and such person shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of the goods contained in such package at the election of the Collector.

Penalty in relation to concealed goods, etc.

Power of Collector to purchase goods in certain cases.

199. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 198, if, upon the examination of any imported goods, which are chargeable with duty upon the value thereof, it appears to the Collector that the value of such goods as declared by the importer and according to which duty has been or is sought to be paid is not the true value thereof, it shall be lawful for the Collector to detain the same, in which case he shall give notice in writing to the importer of the detention of such goods, and of the value thereof as estimated by him, either by delivering such notice personally, or by transmitting the same by post to such importer, addressed to him at his place of abode or business, as stated in his entry.

(2) The Collector shall, within fifteen days after the detention of such goods, determine either that the goods are or may be correctly entered according to the value declared by the importer and permit the same to be delivered, or to retain the same for the public use of the Colony, in which latter case he shall cause the value at which the goods were declared by the importer, together with an addition of ten *per centum*, and the duties already paid to be paid to the importer in full satisfaction for such goods; or he may permit such person, on his application for that purpose, to enter the goods according to such value and on such terms as he may direct.

(3) Such goods, if retained shall be disposed of for the benefit of the Colony, and if the proceeds arising therefrom, in case of sale, exceed the sums so paid, and all charges incurred by the Colony, such surplus shall be disposed of as the Governor may direct.

Officer taking unauthorised fees, etc.

200. If any Officer shall accept any fee, perquisite or reward, whether pecuniary or otherwise, directly or indirectly from any person on account of anything done or to be done by him, or omitted to be done by him, or in any way relating to his said office or employment, except such as he shall receive with the approval of the Governor or Collector, such Officer so offending shall, on proof thereof to the satisfaction of the Governor, be dismissed from his office; and if any person shall give, offer or promise to give any such fee, perquisite or reward, such person shall for every such offence incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Collusive seizure, bribery, etc.

201. If any Officer shall make any collusive seizure, or deliver up, or make any agreement to deliver up or not to seize any aircraft, ship, carriage or goods liable to forfeiture, or shall take any bribe, gratuity, recompense or reward for the neglect or non-performance of his duty, or conspire or connive with any person to commit an offence against the customs laws for the purpose of seizing any aircraft, ship, carriage or goods, and obtaining any reward for such seizure or otherwise, every such Officer shall incur a penalty of five hundred pounds, and be rendered incapable of holding any office under the Government of the Colony, and every person who shall give or offer, or promise to give or procure to be given, any bribe, recompense or reward to, or shall make any collusive agreement with any such Officer to induce him in any way to neglect his duty, or to do, conceal or connive at any act whereby any provisions of the customs laws may be evaded, shall incur a penalty of five hundred pounds.

Offering goods for sale under pretence that they are smuggled.

202. If any person shall offer for sale any goods under pretence that the same are prohibited, or have been unloaded and removed without payment of duties, all such goods (although not liable to any duties, or prohibited) shall be forfeited.

General provision as to forfeiture.

203. Subject to the provisions of section 182, all aircraft, ships and carriages, together with all animals and things made use of in the importation, attempted importation, landing, removal, conveyance, exportation or attempted exportation of any uncustomed, prohibited or restricted goods, or any goods liable to forfeiture under the cus-

toms laws shall be forfeited; and all aircraft, ships, carriages and goods together with all animals and things liable to forfeiture, and all persons liable to be detained for any offence under the customs laws or under any Ordinance whereby Officers are authorized to make seizures or detentions, shall or may be seized or detained in any place either upon land or water, by any person duly employed for the prevention of smuggling, or by any person having authority from the Collector to seize or detain the same, and all aircraft, ships, carriages and goods, together with all animals and things so seized shall forthwith be delivered into the care of the Collector; and the forfeiture of any aircraft, ship, carriage, animal or thing shall be deemed to include the tackle, apparel and furniture thereof, and the forfeiture of any goods shall be deemed to include the package in which the same are found and all the contents thereof.

204. (1) Whenever any seizure shall be made, unless in the possession of or in the presence of the offender, master or owner, as forfeited under the customs laws, or under any Ordinance by which Officers are empowered to make seizures, the seizing Officer shall give notice in writing of such seizure and of the grounds thereof to the master or owner of the aircraft, ship, carriage, goods, animals or things seized, if known, either by delivering the same to him personally, or by letter addressed to him, and transmitted by post to, or delivered at, his usual place of abode or business, if known, and all seizures made under the customs laws or under any Ordinance by which Officers are empowered to make seizures shall be deemed and taken to be condemned, and may be sold or otherwise disposed of in such manner as the Governor may direct, unless the person from whom such seizure shall have been made, or the master or owner thereof, or some person authorized by him shall within one calendar month from the day of seizure give notice in writing to the Collector that he claims the same, whereupon proceedings shall be taken for the forfeiture and condemnation thereof: provided that if animals or perishable goods are seized, they may by direction of the Collector be sold forthwith by public auction, and the proceeds thereof retained to abide the result of any claim that may legally be made in respect thereof.

Procedure on seizure.

(2) Where proceedings are taken as aforesaid for forfeiture and condemnation, the Magistrate may order delivery of such aircraft, ship, carriage, goods, animals or things seized to the claimant, on security being given for the payment to the Collector of the value thereof in case of condemnation.

205. All seizures whatsoever which shall have been made and condemned under the customs laws, or any other Ordinance by which seizures are authorized to be made by Officers, shall be disposed of in such manner as the Governor may direct.

Disposal of seizure.

206. Where a penalty is prescribed for the commission of an offence under this Ordinance, such offence shall be punishable by a penalty not exceeding the penalty so prescribed; provided that where by reason of the commission of any offence the payment of any customs duty has or might have been evaded, the penalty imposed shall, unless the Court for special reasons thinks fit to order otherwise, and without prejudice to the power of the Court to impose a greater penalty, be not less than treble the amount of duty payable.

Limit of penalty.

207. When any seizure shall have been made, or any fine or penalty incurred or inflicted, or any person committed to prison for any offence against the customs laws, the Governor may direct restoration of such seizure, whether condemnation shall have taken place or not, or waive or compound proceedings, or mitigate or remit such fine or penalty, or release such person from confinement, either before or after conviction, on any terms and conditions, as he shall see fit.

Governor may restore seizure, etc.



Collector may  
mitigate penalty.

208. Subject to the approval of the Governor (which approval may be signified by general directions to the Collector), and notwithstanding anything contained in section 206, the Collector may mitigate or remit any penalty, or restore anything seized under the customs laws, at any time prior to the commencement of proceedings in any Court, against any person for an offence against the customs laws, or for the condemnation of any seizure.

Rewards.

209. The Collector may, with the approval of the Governor, reward any person who informs him of any offence against the customs laws or assists in the recovery of any fine or penalty.

Documents. Form of

210. Every document submitted to the Collector or his Officers for the purposes of the customs laws shall be in such form as may be prescribed, if any, and shall contain the particulars required by such form or indicated therein.

Documents. Production of

211. (1) The importer, exporter or any person concerned in the importation or exportation of any goods shall, on the request of any Officer made at any time within three years of the date of importation or exportation, as the case may be, or of the date of delivery to the proper Officer of an entry for such goods, if the same have been entered, produce, for the inspection of such Officer the invoices, books of account and any other documents of whatever nature relating to such goods which the Officer shall require, and shall answer such questions and make and subscribe such declarations regarding the weight, measure, strength, value, cost, selling price, origin and destination of such goods, and the name of the place whence or where any imported goods were consigned or transferred from one aircraft or ship to another, as shall be put to him by the Officer, and shall produce such evidence as the Officer may consider necessary in support of any information so furnished; and if the importer or exporter or other person concerned as aforesaid shall neglect or refuse to carry out any of the provisions of this section, he shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and the Collector may, on such neglect or refusal, refuse entry or delivery or prevent shipment of the goods, or may allow entry, delivery or shipment of the goods upon such terms and conditions, and upon deposit of such sum, pending the production of the proper documents and declarations, as he shall see fit to impose or require.

(2) The deposit made in accordance with sub-section (1) of this section shall be forfeited unless within three months of the time of deposit or such further period as the Collector may allow the person making the deposit shall produce the required documents or declarations to the Collector.

Copies of documents  
to be submitted.

212. Where any person is required to submit any report, entry, declaration or other form for the purpose of the customs laws, the Collector may require such person to submit as many copies thereof as he may deem necessary; and where the Collector shall require invoices or certificates of origin, or both to be produced for any goods imported or exported, he may require such invoices or certificates of origin or both, to be submitted in duplicate, and may retain the duplicates, or, if such invoices or certificates of origin, or both, are not submitted in duplicate, he may retain the originals.

Translation.

213. Where any document required for the purposes of the customs laws contains any words not in the English language, the person required to produce such document shall produce therewith a correct translation thereof in English.

Samples.

214. Any Officer may on the entry of any goods, or at any time afterwards, take samples of such goods for such purpose as the Collector may deem necessary, and such samples shall be disposed of and accounted for in such manner as the Collector may direct.

215. The unloading, loading and removal of goods and bringing them to the proper place for examination and weighing, putting them into scales, opening, unpacking, repacking, bulking, sorting, lotting, marking and numbering, where such operations respectively are necessary or permitted, and removing to and placing them in the proper place of deposit until delivered or put on board an exporting aircraft or ship, shall be performed by or at the expense of the owner of such goods; and the owner shall unpack, sort, pile or otherwise prepare any goods either before or after entry thereof in such manner as the proper Officer shall require to enable him to examine or take account of the same.

Goods to be handled  
by owner.

216. The Collector may direct what goods may be skipped in a customs area or warehouse, or bulked, sorted, lotted, packed and repacked there, in the manner thereof, and direct in what manner and subject to what conditions the owner of any goods may take samples thereof; provided that no goods may in any such building or place be repacked into packages of a size in which the same are prohibited to be imported or exported, unless express provision therefor is made by law.

Samples for owner.

217. If any goods shall be lost or destroyed by unavoidable accident before the same have been delivered out of the care of any Officer, either on board an aircraft or ship, or in removing, loading, unloading, or receiving into a customs area or warehouse, or in the customs area or warehouse, or in course of delivery therefrom, the Collector, if satisfied that such goods have not been and will not be consumed in the Colony, may remit or return the duties due or paid thereon, and any goods which may be abandoned by the owner thereof as not worth the duty while in the charge of any Officer may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Collector shall direct, at the cost and charges of such owner, and the Collector may thereupon remit or return the duties due or paid thereon.

Remission of duty on  
goods lost, etc.

218. Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Collector that any goods after being duly put on board an aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores have, either before or after exportation, been destroyed by accident on board such aircraft or ship, any drawback or allowance payable on the goods shall be payable in the same manner as if the goods had been actually exported or used as stores.

Drawbacks on goods  
lost.

219. Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Collector that any goods after being duly put on board an aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores have been materially damaged on board such aircraft or ship, any drawback or allowance payable in respect of the goods shall, if they are with the consent of the Collector discharged in the Colony and abandoned to the Government, be payable as if the goods had been actually exported or used as stores.

Drawback on goods  
abandoned.

220. The Collector may modify the form of declaration required under section 41 in such manner as he may think necessary for adapting it to the provisions of sections 218 and 219.

Modification of  
declaration.

221. Whenever any person shall make application to any Officer to transact any business on behalf of any other person, such Officer may require the person so applying to produce a written authority from the person on whose behalf such application is made, and in default of the production of such authority may refuse to transact such business; and any document required by the customs laws to be signed by any particular person, if signed by any person authorised as aforesaid on behalf of the person required to sign the same, shall be deemed for all purposes to be signed by the person required to sign the same; provided that the Collector may in his discretion refuse to allow any such application as aforesaid.

Authority to be  
produced by person  
acting for another.

222. Where any document or declaration is required by the customs laws to be signed in the presence of the Collector, or any

Witnessing of  
signatures.

particular Officer, if such document or declaration is signed in the presence of a witness whose signature is known to and who is approved by the Collector or the Officer who receives the same, then in such case such document or declaration shall be as valid as if it had been signed in the presence of the Collector or the Officer in whose presence it is required to be signed.

Master to attend  
before Collector  
if so required.

223. Where under the customs laws the master or agent of any aircraft or ship is required to answer questions put to him by the Collector or any Officer, and such aircraft or ship shall be within the Colony or the waters thereof, and shall not have left her final position, anchorage or berth preparatory to leaving the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Collector or such Officer to require the master to attend before him at the office of the Collector or such Officer, and in such case the requirements of the customs laws shall not be deemed to have been fulfilled unless the master shall so attend when so required; provided that it shall be lawful for the master, with the consent of the Collector or such Officer, to depute a senior officer of such aircraft or ship to attend for the purpose of answering such questions, and in such case, any reply to any question put to such senior officer by the Collector or such Officer as aforesaid shall for the purposes of section 196 be deemed to have been made by the person required to answer such questions.

Time of importation,  
etc. defined.

224. (1) If for any purpose of the customs laws it becomes necessary to determine the precise time at which an importation of any goods shall be deemed to have had effect, such time shall be deemed to be the time at which the aircraft or ship importing such goods actually landed in the Colony or came within the waters thereof.

(2) If any question arises upon the arrival of any aircraft or ship at any port or place in the Colony in respect of any charge or allowance for such aircraft or ship, exclusive of cargo, the time of such arrival shall be deemed to be the time at which such aircraft or ship shall first be boarded by any person in the employment of the Government at such port or place.

(3) The time of exportation of any goods shall be deemed to be the time when the same are put on board the exporting aircraft or ship, except in the case of goods prohibited to be exported, with reference to which the time of exportation shall be deemed to be the actual time at which the aircraft or ship departed from its final position, anchorage or berth within the Colony or the waters thereof.

Special packages  
deemed separate  
articles.

225. All packages and coverings in which goods are imported or exported and which in the opinion of the Collector :—

- (a) are not the usual or proper packages or coverings for such goods, or
- (b) are designed for separate use, other than as packages or coverings for the same or similar goods, subsequent to importation or exportation, as the case may be,

shall for all purposes of the customs laws be deemed to be separate articles, except in cases where a contrary provision shall be made.

Power of arrest.

226. In addition to any other power of arrest or detention conferred by the customs laws, any Officer may arrest and detain any person whom he finds committing an offence against the customs laws, and take him before a Magistrate to be dealt with according to law.

Arrest after escape.

227. If any person liable to arrest under the customs laws escapes from any Officer attempting to arrest him, or if any Officer is for any reason whatever unable or fails to arrest any such person, such person may afterwards be arrested and detained by any Officer

at any place in the Colony within seven years from the time such offence was committed, and dealt with as aforesaid, as if he had been arrested at the time of committing such offence.

#### LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

228. Subject to the express provisions of the customs laws, any offences under the customs laws may be prosecuted, and any penalty of forfeiture imposed by the customs laws may be sued for, prosecuted and recovered summarily, and all rents, charges, expenses and duties, and all other sums of money whatsoever payable under the customs laws may be recovered and enforced in a summary manner before a Magistrate in the manner prescribed by the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance 1902, or as near thereto as the circumstances of the case will permit, on the complaint of any Officer.

Prosecutions for customs offences.

229. Proceedings under the customs laws may be commenced at any time within seven years after the date of the offence.

Proceedings to be taken within seven years.

230. Where any Court has imposed a penalty for any offence against the customs laws, and such penalty is not paid, the Court may order the defendant who is convicted of such offence, in default of payment of the penalty adjudged to be paid, to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding six months, where the penalty does not exceed one hundred pounds, or twelve months where the penalty exceeds one hundred pounds.

Alternative prison sentence.

231. Where a penalty of one hundred pounds or upwards has been incurred under the customs laws and the defendant has previously been convicted for an offence against the customs laws, or has previously incurred a pecuniary penalty or forfeiture under the customs laws which has been enforced in any Court, the Court may, if it thinks fit, in lieu of ordering payment of a pecuniary penalty order the defendant to be imprisoned with or without hard labour, for any period not exceeding one year.

Imprisonment for second offence.

232. The fact that any duties of customs have been secured by bond or otherwise shall not be pleaded or made use of in answer to or in stay of any proceeding under the customs laws.

Limitations as to pleading.

233. Every offence under the customs laws shall be deemed to have been committed and every cause of complaint to have arisen either in the place in which it actually was committed or arose, or in any place on land where the offender or person prosecuted may be or be brought.

Place of offence.

234. An officer may prosecute and conduct any information or other proceeding under the customs laws in respect of any offence or penalty.

Officer may prosecute.

235. In all proceedings under the customs laws the same rules as to costs shall be observed as in proceedings between private persons.

Costs.

236. (1) No claim or appearance shall be entered to any information filed or exhibited for the forfeiture of any animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods seized for any cause of forfeiture in any Court unless such claim or appearance be made by or in the real name of the owner thereof, describing his place of residence and occupation; and if such claimant shall reside in the Colony, oath shall be made by him before the Court before which such information shall be exhibited, that the said animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods were his property at the time of seizure; but if such person shall reside outside of the Colony, then oath shall be made by the attorney by whom such claim or appearance shall be entered that he has full authority from such claimant to make or enter the same, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the same were at

Claims to seized goods to be in name of owner.

the time of seizure the *bona fide* property of the claimant; and on failure of making such proof of ownership such animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods shall be condemned, as if no claim or appearance had been made; and if such animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods shall at the time of the seizure thereof be the *bona fide* property of any number of owners exceeding five, it shall not be necessary for more than two of them to enter such claim or appearance on the part of themselves and their co-owners, or to make such oath as aforesaid; and if any such animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods shall at the time of seizure be the property of a company, such claim and appearance shall be entered and oath made by the secretary or a director of such company.

(2) For the purpose of this section a company means a limited company registered in the Colony under the provisions of the Companies Ordinance, 1898, or a limited company registered in the United Kingdom but operating in the Colony, but does not include any company or association of persons calling themselves a company not so registered.

Certificate of probable cause of seizure.

237. In case any information or suit shall be commenced or brought to trial on account of the seizure of any animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods, or pursuant to any act done by any Officer in the execution or intended execution of his duty under the customs laws, and such information or suit be dismissed, and it shall appear to the Court before whom the same shall have been tried that there was probable cause for such seizure or act, the Judge or Magistrate, as the case may be, shall certify on the record that there was such probable cause, and in such case the person who made such seizure or performed such act shall not be liable to any action, indictment or other suit or prosecution on account of such seizure or act; and a copy of such certificate, verified by the signature of the Officer of the Court, shall at the request of the Officer concerned be given to him, and the same shall for all purposes be sufficient evidence of such certificate; and in case any action, indictment or other suit or prosecution shall be commenced and brought to trial against any person on account of any seizure or act as aforesaid (whether any information be brought to trial in respect of the same or not, or having been brought to trial, the Judge or Magistrate shall not have certified that there was a probable cause for such seizure or act), wherein a verdict shall be given against the defendant, if the Court shall be satisfied that there was a probable cause for such seizure or act, then the plaintiff shall recover any things seized or the value thereof without costs of suit, but no conviction shall be recorded against the defendant.

#### PROOFS IN PROCEEDINGS.

Onus of proof on defendant in certain cases.

238. (1) In any prosecution under the customs laws, the proof that the proper duties have been paid in respect of any goods, or that the same have been lawfully imported or exported, or lawfully put into or out of any aircraft or ship, or lawfully transferred from one aircraft or ship to another aircraft or ship shall lie on the defendant.

(2) The averment that the Collector has elected that any particular penalty should be sued for or recovered, or that any goods thrown overboard, staved or destroyed were thrown overboard, staved or destroyed to prevent seizure, or that any person is an Officer, or that any person was employed for the prevention of smuggling, or that the offence was committed, or that any act was done within the limits of any port, or in the waters of the Colony, or over the Colony, or, where the offence is committed in any port or place in the Colony, the naming of such port or place in any information or proceedings, shall be deemed sufficient unless the defendant in any such case shall prove the contrary.

239. If upon any trial a question shall arise whether any person is an Officer, his own evidence thereof shall be deemed sufficient, and every such Officer shall be deemed a competent witness upon the trial of any suit or information on account of any seizure or penalty, notwithstanding such Officer may be entitled to any reward upon the conviction of the party charged in such suit or information.

Evidence of Officers.

240. (1) In all cases where any penalty the amount of which is to be determined by the value of any goods is sued for under the customs laws, such value shall, as regards proceedings in any Court, be estimated and taken according to the rate and price for which goods of the like kind but of the best quality upon which the duties of importation shall have been paid were sold at or about the time of the offence, or according to the rate and price for which the like kind of goods were sold in bond at or about the time of the offence, with the duties due thereon added to such rate or price in bond;

Valuation of goods for penalty.

(2) A certificate under the hand of the Collector of the value of such goods shall be accepted by the Court as *prima facie* evidence of the value thereof.

241. In case any book or document required by the customs laws be required to be used as evidence in any Court as to the transactions to which it refers, copies thereof certified by an Officer shall be admissible for that purpose, without production of the original; and certificates and copies of official documents purporting to be certified under the hand and seal or stamp of office of any of the principal officers of Customs and Excise in the United Kingdom, or of any Comptroller of colonial revenue in any British possession, or of any British Consul or Vice-Consul in a foreign country, shall be received as *prima facie* evidence.

Copies of documents valid.

242. If upon the trial of any issue touching any seizure, penalty or forfeiture, or other proceedings under the customs laws or incident thereto, it may be necessary to give proof of any order issued by the Governor, Collector, or any person in the employment of the Government, the order, or any letter or instructions referring thereto, shall be admitted and taken as sufficient evidence of such order if any such document purports to be signed by any such functionary, or shall appear to have been officially printed or issued, unless the contrary be proved.

Proof of order of Governor, etc.

243. Condemnation by any Court under the customs laws may be proved in any Court, or before any competent tribunal, by the production of a certificate of such condemnation purporting to be signed by the Officer of such Court.

Certificate of condemnation.

#### MISCELLANEOUS AND REPEAL.

244. Where in any Order-in-Council made applicable to the Colony in accordance with the provisions of the Air Navigation Acts 1920 and 1936, or any amending Act, or in any regulations made under any such Order-in-Council, any provision shall be made contrary to the customs laws, such provisions shall have effect to the exclusion of the corresponding provision contained in the said laws.

Effect of Air Navigation Orders in Council.

245. The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations for the better carrying out of the provisions of the customs laws, and may, in such regulations, prescribe fees, rents or charges to be paid in respect of any matter therein referred to; and all such regulations shall be published in the Gazette.

Regulations.

246. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and any regulations made thereunder, the Collector may from time to time prescribe forms required to be used for the purposes of the customs laws.

Forms.

247. For the purpose of the application of section 14 of the (Imperial) Copyright Act 1911, to the importation into this Colony of works made out of the Colony :

- (a) The Treasurer and Collector of Customs shall perform the duties and may exercise the powers thereby imposed on or given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom.
- (b) Regulations made by the Treasurer and Collector of Customs under that section shall require the approval of the Governor in Council.
- (c) Regulations made under that section may provide that notices given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom, if communicated by them to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs, shall be deemed to have been given by the owner of the Copyright to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs.

248. The Collector may permit the entry, unloading, removal and loading of goods, and the report and clearance of aircraft and ships, in such form and manner as he may direct to meet the exigencies of any case to which the customs laws may not be conveniently applicable.

249. All Collectors and officers of Customs at present holding office shall continue to hold such offices as if appointed hereunder.

250. All ports, warehouses, sufferance wharves and boarding stations, approved as such at the commencement of this Ordinance, shall continue to be ports, warehouses, sufferance wharves and boarding stations, and all legal quays shall be deemed to be approved places of loading and unloading until the appointment thereof is revoked or varied under this Ordinance.

251. All Officers are hereby constituted Excise Officers, and also shall have and exercise all the powers of officers appointed under any Quarantine Ordinance.

252. The Customs Ordinance 1903, the Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance, 1918, the Customs (Amendment) (Coasting Trade) Ordinance 1927, the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1928, the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1933 and the Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Ordinance 1934 are hereby repealed.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

*Colonial Secretary.*





## Section 2.

# FIRST SCHEDULE. TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.

On Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer, and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon					£1.	6.	0.
On Wine in cask, per gallon	...	...	...	...		5.	0.
On Wine in bottle, per doz. litres	...	...	...	...		15.	0.
On Wine in bottle, per doz. reputed quarts	...	...	...	...		11.	0.
On Wine in bottle, per doz. reputed pints	...	...	...	...		5.	6.
On British Wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty.							
In Cask, per gallon	...	...	...	...		3.	0.
In bottle, per doz. litres	...	...	...	...		8.	9.
In bottle, per doz. reputed quarts	...	...	...	...		6.	6.
In bottle, per doz. reputed pints	...	...	...	...		3.	3.
On Malt Liquor, mum. spruce, cider and perry							
In cask, per gallon	...	...	...	...		1.	0.
In bottle, per doz. reputed quarts	...	...	...	...		2.	0.
In bottle, per doz. reputed pints	...	...	...	...		1.	0.
On Cigars, per pound	...	...	...	...		8.	0.
On Cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per pound	...	...	...	...		5.	0.
On all other unexempted tobacco, per pound	...	...	...	...		4.	0.

Provided that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured in any part of the British Empire from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire.

On Matches, for every gross of boxes, not exceeding 10,000 matches	10.	0.
For every gross of boxes exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches, and so in proportion	...	10.

Provided that the tariff of import duties on matches manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire shall be at one half of the aforesaid tariff.

## Section 3.

# SECOND SCHEDULE. EXEMPTIONS.

The following articles shall be exempted from the payment of duty:-

Perfumed Spirits and Cologne Water, fortified limejuice not exceeding 15% proof spirit, lemonade, ginger ale, ginger beer, soda water, potash and all other mineral waters including material for manufacturing the same: provided that such material shall not exceed 99% of proof spirit content.

Naphtha or methylic alcohol in its crude state and not fit for use as a potable spirit or for admixture with a potable spirit.

Surgical spirit imported with the approval of the Senior Medical Officer.

Tobacco forming an ingredient in sheep wash, or hop powder manufactured in bond in the United Kingdom.

All articles imported or taken out of bond for the use in recognised messes, camps and canteens by His Majesty's Navy or by overseas units of His Majesty's Army, and all articles imported for exportation or for shipment as stores by His Majesty's Navy.

Military and Naval Departments and messes purchasing any article whatsoever duty paid for consumption within their own camps, messes or canteens shall be entitled to have the duty refunded out of the public Treasury on the certificate of the Officer in command of any Military or Naval Department, or of any of His Majesty's Ships of War.

The Consulates in this Colony of any foreign countries in which is accorded or in which hereafter may be accorded to British Consular Officers the privilege of exemption from Customs Duties in respect of official goods imported into such foreign countries by His Majesty's Government for the use of His Majesty's Consulates shall have a like privilege granted to them of exemption from any duties that may be levied in this Colony on goods which may be imported by their respective governments as bona-fide official supplies for the use of such Consulates.

### THIRD SCHEDULE.

Section 5.

780.

#### EXPORT DUTIES.

On Wool, for every 25 pounds or part thereof.	One shilling.
On Whale Oil, per barrel of 40 gallons,	One shilling & sixpence.
On Seal Oil, per barrel of 40 gallons,	One shilling & sixpence.
On Guano, for every 100 pounds or part thereof.	One penny halfpenny.
On Whale Meat Meal, for every 100 pounds or part thereof.	One penny halfpenny.

### A Bill

To make provision for the preparation and publication of a Revised Edition of the Laws of the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Revised Edition of the Laws Ordinance, 1943. Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance—

Definition.

“revised edition of Ordinances” means the revised edition of the Ordinances of the Colony to be prepared under the authority of this Ordinance.

“revised edition of subsidiary legislation” means the revised edition of proclamations, rules, regulations, bye-laws, and other forms of subsidiary legislation of the Colony to be prepared under the authority of this Ordinance.

“Commissioner” means the person or persons appointed under section 3 of this Ordinance.

3. (1) Bernard Austin Cathie, Barrister-at-Law, Legal Adviser of the Colony, is hereby appointed Commissioner who shall prepare a revised edition of the Ordinances and a revised edition of subsidiary legislation of the Colony in force on the 30th day of June, 1944 or such later date as the Governor may fix by notification in the Gazette. Appointment of Commissioner.

(2) In case the Commissioner shall from any cause be unable fully to discharge his commission under this Ordinance, the Governor may appoint some other fit and proper person or persons to be Commissioner or Commissioners in his stead.

(3) If in such case more Commissioners than one be appointed, the term “Commissioner” shall apply to such Commissioners.

4. In the preparation of the revised edition of Ordinances the Commissioner shall have the following powers— Power of Commissioner.

(1) To omit—

- (a) all Ordinances or parts of Ordinances which have been expressly and specifically repealed or which have expired, or have become spent or have had their effect.
- (b) all repealing enactments contained in Ordinances and also all tables and lists of repealed enactments, whether contained in Schedules or otherwise.
- (c) all preambles to Ordinances where such omissions can in the opinion of the Commissioner conveniently be made.
- (d) all enactments prescribing the date when an Ordinance or part of an Ordinance is to come into operation, where such omission can in the opinion of the Commissioner conveniently be made.
- (e) all amending Ordinances or parts thereof where the amendments effected thereby have been embodied by the Commissioner in the Ordinance to which they relate.
- (f) all enacting clauses.

(2) To consolidate into one Ordinance any two or more Ordinances *in pari materia*, making the alterations thereby rendered necessary and affixing such date thereto as may seem most convenient.

(3) To alter the order of sections in any Ordinances and in all cases where it may be necessary to do so to renumber the sections.

(4) To alter the form or arrangement of any section by transferring words, by combining it in whole or in part with another section or other sections or by dividing it into two or more subsections.

(5) To transfer any enactment contained in an Ordinance from such Ordinance to any other Ordinance to which that enactment more properly belongs.

(6) To divide Ordinances into parts or divisions.

(7) To add a short title to any Ordinance which may require it or to alter the short title of any Ordinance.

(8) To supply or alter marginal notes.

(9) To correct grammatical, typographical, and similar errors in the existing copies of Ordinances, and for that purpose to make verbal additions, omissions, or alterations not affecting the meaning of any Ordinance.

(10) To make such adaptations of or amendments in any laws as may appear to be necessary or proper as a consequence of the establishment of the Irish Free State.

(11) To make such formal alterations as to names, localities, offices and otherwise as may be necessary to bring any Ordinance into conformity with the circumstances of the Colony.

(12) To do all things relating to form and method which may be necessary for the perfecting of the revised edition.

Omission of certain Ordinances from the revised edition.

5. (1) The Commissioner shall omit from the revised edition of Ordinances the Ordinances specified in the First Schedule to this Ordinance :

Provided always that, anything in this Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, the said Ordinances shall remain in force until the same shall have been expressly repealed or shall have expired or become spent or had their effect.

(2) At any time before the revised edition of Ordinances is approved in pursuance of section 8, the Governor may by proclamation make any addition to or variation in the First Schedule.

6. (1) The powers conferred upon the Commissioner by section 4 shall not be taken to imply any power in him to make any alteration or amendment in the matter or substance of any Ordinance.

Mode of dealing with alteration in substance.

(2) In every case where any such alterations or amendments are in the opinion of the Commissioner desirable he shall draft a bill setting forth such alteration or amendments, and such bill shall, subject to the sanction of the Governor in Council, be submitted to the Legislative Council and be dealt with in the ordinary way.

(3) In any case where an Ordinance, whether consolidated or not, requires such considerable alterations and amendments as to involve its entire recasting, the Commissioners shall draft a Bill accordingly, and any such Bill shall, subject to the sanction of the Governor in Council, be submitted to the Legislative Council and be dealt with in the ordinary way.

7. (1) Where in any Ordinance reference is made to any map, chart, or plan annexed to that Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Commissioner to omit from the revised edition of Ordinances that map, chart, or plan.

Maps, charts and plans to be omitted from the revised edition.

(2) Upon the Governor approving the revised edition of Ordinances in pursuance of section 8, the Governor shall cause a duly authenticated copy of any map, chart, or plan omitted by the Commissioner in pursuance of this section to be deposited in the office of the Registrar General and that deposited copy shall be open during the regular hours of opening of the said office to the inspection of any member of the public without fee, and any member of the public shall be entitled to receive an accurate copy of any such map, chart, or plan upon the payment of such sum not exceeding five shillings as may be prescribed by the Governor. Any map, chart, or plan so deposited shall have the force of law as if it were included in the revised edition of Ordinances.

8. (1) Upon the passing of a resolution of the Legislative Council authorizing him so to do, the Governor may, by proclamation, order that the revised edition of Ordinances shall come into force on such date as he may think fit.

Bringing of revised edition of Ordinances into force.

(2) From the date named in the said proclamation the revised edition of Ordinances shall be deemed to be and shall be without any question whatsoever in all Courts of Justice and for all purposes whatsoever the sole and only proper Statute Book of the Colony in respect of Ordinances in force on the 30th day of June, 1944 or such later date as may have been fixed by the Governor in pursuance of Section 3.

9. All proclamations, rules, regulations, byelaws, and other forms of subsidiary legislation made under any law included in the revised edition of Ordinances, and in force at the date when that revised edition comes into force, shall continue in force until otherwise provided; and any reference in any such proclamation, rule, regulation, byelaw, or other form of subsidiary legislation, to the law under which it is made, or to any part thereof, or to any other enactment, shall, where necessary and practicable, be construed as a reference to the corresponding provision in the revised edition of Ordinances.

Saving of existing subsidiary legislation.

10. In the preparation of the revised edition of subsidiary legislation, the Commissioner shall have the like powers to do all things as are conferred upon him by this Ordinance in respect of the revised edition of Ordinances.

Subsidiary legislation.

11. (1) The Commissioner shall omit from the revised edition of subsidiary legislation, all subsidiary legislation enacted under the Ordinances mentioned in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, and the subsidiary legislation mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance:

Omission of certain subsidiary legislation from the revised edition.



## FIRST SCHEDULE

Section 5.

### ENACTMENTS TO BE OMITTED FROM THE REVISED EDITION OF ORDINANCES.

Number (or date) of Ordinance.	Short title or subject matter
No. 4 of 1928.	The Baseley Pension Addition Ordinance, 1928.
„ 17 „, 1939.	The Exports & Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939.
„ 18 „, 1939.	The Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939 & all amending ordinances.
„ 5 „, 1942. —	The Compensation (Defence) Ordinance, 1942. Current Appropriation Ordinances.

## SECOND SCHEDULE

Section 11.

### ENACTMENTS TO BE OMITTED FROM THE REVISED EDITION OF SUBSIDIARY LEGISLATION.

Date of Gazette.	Short title or subject matter
— —	All subsidiary legislation enacted under the Ordinances mentioned in the First Schedule. All Regulations made under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939.



Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	405	5	5
IV.	Treasury & Customs ... ..	322	3	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1264	6	7
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	2383	13	5
IX.	Legal ... ..	160	9	3
XI.	Medical ... ..	633	0	7
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3925	18	1
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	1923	16	1
XXI.	Military War Expenditure ... ..	12248	17	9
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 23267	10	2

78e

## (3)

Enacting Clause.

Rate of duty on export  
of Whale and Seal oil  
during the 1943-1944  
whaling season and  
1944 scaling season.

Short Title.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

To provide for the service of the year 1944.

Enacting Clause.

Short Title.

Appropriation of  
£107,351 for service  
of year 1944.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3500	0	0
II.	The Governor	2642	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2740	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2078	0	0
V.	Audit	10	0	0
VI.	Post Office	5995	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	6214	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1193	0	0
IX.	Legal	1136	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1245	0	0
XI.	Medical	7645	0	0
XII.	Education	4892	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	607	0	0
XV.	Military	768	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	9402	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	4889	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3707	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	9605	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 68557	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	800	0	0
XXI.	War Expenditure	21247	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	355	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 90959	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	13892	0	0
II.	War Expenditure	2500	0	0
Total		£ 107351	0	0



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1943.

No. 11.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
PECK, MISS V. T. M.	Telegraph.	Telephone Operator	1.10.43.	—

## LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
CAREY, MISS E. M.	Post Office.	Colonial Postmaster.	1.6.43. to 24.10.43.	Sick leave.

## NOTICES.

No. 53. M.P. 320/31. 28th October, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in accordance with the wishes of His Majesty the King, no public ceremony will be held on Armistice Day the 11th November, this year, and the two minutes silence will not be observed.

Colonial Postmaster from 1st June to 24th October, 1943, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*George John Felton of Stanley (deceased).*

Whereas Arthur Grenfell Barton, son-in-law of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Registrar General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th October, 1943.

No. 54. M.P. 172/43. 28th October, 1943.

With reference to Government Notice No. 105 of the 20th September, 1940, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following list of members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1943:—

DR. J. E. HAMILTON. M.Sc., F.I.S., F.Z.S.,  
F.R.G.S., (*Chairman*)

MR. W. J. LEWIS	} ( <i>Members</i> ).
MRS. D. K. COWAN	
REVEREND G. K. LOWE	
MR. L. HARDY	

No. 55. M.P. P/17. 28th October, 1943.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 28 of 1st June, 1943, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Acting Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LII.

DECEMBER 1, 1943.

No. 12.

## NOTICES.

No. 52.

M.P. 102/43.

13th October, 1943.

The text of Command Paper, No. 6463, as follows, issued by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, is published for general information.

THE AFRICA STAR AND THE 1939-43 STAR. THE CLASPS TO THE TWO STARS. THE DESPATCHES EMBLEM. WOUND STRIPES AND CHEVRONS FOR WAR SERVICE.

The Committee on the grant of Honours, Decorations and Medals, in time of war, and a special Committee formed therefrom have had under consideration proposals and directions by the Prime Minister, First Lord of the Treasury and Minister of Defence relative to recommendations for the institution of awards for service during hostilities. Certain of the Reports by the Committees have been submitted by the Prime Minister to the King and His Majesty has graciously approved the recommendations summarised in the following memorandum.

THE AFRICA STAR AND THE 1939-43 STAR.  
CLASPS TO THE TWO STARS.

1. In commemoration of the expulsion of the enemy from North Africa and to recognise services rendered in operations during the first four years of the war, The King has approved the institution of two awards for the Armed Forces and the Merchant Navy, to be known as the Africa Star and the 1939-43 Star. No individual will qualify for both. Consideration of the manufacture and issue of the Stars themselves will be postponed until after the war. The ribbons are to be made now, and will be issued when supplies are ready.

THE AFRICA STAR.

2. The Africa Star will be granted for service in North Africa from the date of the entry of Italy into the war on the 10th June, 1940, up to the date of the cessation of operations against the enemy in North Africa on the 12th May, 1943, inclusive. The ribbon is pale buff in colour, with a central vertical red stripe and two other narrower stripes, one dark blue and the other light blue. The background is intended as a symbol of the desert, the central red stripe stands for the Armies, the dark blue stripe for the Naval Forces and the Merchant Navy, and the light blue stripe for the Air Forces. The ribbon is to be worn with the dark blue stripe furthest from the left shoulder.

(a) *Army*. - The qualification is entry, as part of the establishment, into an operational command in North Africa. The individual should have been taken on the strength of a unit or formation. The whole of the area between the Canal and the Straits of Gibraltar is included. Service in operations in Abyssinia, Somaliland and Eritrea, and also in Malta, is a qualification. Service in West Africa is excluded.

(b) *Air Force*. - The qualification is landing in the area of an Army operational command as defined above, including Malta. Casual journeys and inspections, other than those specially approved, are excluded. In addition, service in the air over any of the Army operational commands in North Africa as defined above, or over enemy-occupied territory in North Africa, is a qualification, provided that the individual is not eligible for the 1939-43 Star mentioned below.

(c) *Navy*. - In the Navy the Africa Star will be awarded only for service on shore or in harbour in the same areas and between the same dates as the Army, and provided that the individual is not eligible for the 1939-43 Star mentioned below.

(d) *Merchant Navy*. - In the Merchant Navy the Africa Star will be awarded for service on shore or in harbour under the same conditions as the Royal Navy.

CLASPS TO THE AFRICA STAR.

3. (a) *Army*. - A silver emblem in the form of an arabic "8" or "1" will be worn on the ribbon in service dress denoting the award of one of these Clasps in the Army. The awards will be restricted to service in the Eighth and First Armies respectively in the period from the 23rd October, 1942.

inclusive, the date of the battle of el Alamein, up to the date of the cessation of operations against the enemy in North Africa on the 12th May, 1943. Only one Clasp will be granted to any individual.

(b) *Air Force.* - A Clasp, denoted by the standard silver rose emblem on the ribbon, will be awarded to air crew and non-air crew personnel of the Royal Air Force under the command of the A.O.C., Western Desert, or the Air Commander, North-West African Forces, and to air crew personnel under the command of the A.O.C., Malta, or of other A.O.C.s, who operated in support of the Eighth Army or First Army or in the cutting of Rommel's or Von Arnim's communications, or in the defence of Malta, during the period from the 23rd October, 1942, to the date of the cessation of hostilities in North Africa on the 12th May, 1943. (Royal Air Force personnel eligible for the 1939-43 Star, which in the Air Force will have priority of award over the Africa Star, will be granted a Clasp to the 1939-43 Star for the service referred to in this paragraph. This rose emblem also will be of the standard silver pattern.)

(c) *Navy.* - As has been stated above, the Africa Star will only be awarded in the Navy for service on shore or in harbour. There will be no awards of a Clasp to the Africa Star in the Navy except for personnel, if any, who served as part of the Eighth or First Armies. For these the time limits will be as for the Army, and an "8" or a "1" emblem will be issued.

(Officers and Ratings of certain units, for instance inshore squadrons and some of the escorting vessels serving off the coast of North Africa, and of submarines and other craft specifically engaged in cutting Rommel's or von Arnim's communications, from the 23rd October, 1942, to the cessation of hostilities in North Africa on the 12th May, 1943, will be awarded a Clasp to the 1939-43 Star referred to below. The rose emblem will be of the standard silver pattern.)

(d) *Merchant Navy.* - (As in the Royal Navy, the Clasp to the 1939-43 Star will be awarded in the Merchant Navy to the personnel of vessels which worked inshore during the North African Campaign between the 23rd October, 1942, and the 12th May, 1943.)

#### THE 1939-43 STAR.

4. The 1939-43 Star will be granted for service in operations during the period from the 3rd September, 1939, to the 31st December, 1943. The ribbon is dark blue, red and light blue in three equal vertical stripes. The dark blue stripe is intended to mark the service of the Naval Forces and the Merchant Navy, the red stripe that of the Armies, and the light blue stripe that of the Air Forces. The ribbon is to be worn with the dark blue stripe furthest from the left shoulder.

(a) *Navy.* - The qualification is six months' service afloat in areas of active operations during the period from the 3rd September, 1939, to the 31st December, 1943, inclusive. Service after the 31st December, 1943, will not be reckoned.

These areas are :-

- (i) From the 3rd September, 1939, the Atlantic Ocean, including Home Waters, and the North Sea; the Baltic; the Arctic Ocean between Greenland and longitude 70°E. and that part of the Indian Ocean lying South of 15°S. and West of 55°E.
- (ii) From the 1st June, 1940, as (i) with the addition of the Pacific Ocean and the rest of the Indian Ocean.
- (iii) From the 10th June, 1940, anywhere at sea.

Naval personnel, not eligible by length of service afloat, who served in operations and Commando Raids accepted as qualifying Army personnel for the 1939-43 Star, will be held to qualify.

Officers and Men of the Fleet Air Arm, who are not qualified by sea service, may be considered for qualification under similar rules to the R.A.F.

(b) *Army.* - The Army qualification will be six months in an operational command during the period the 3rd September, 1939, to the 31st December, 1943. As, however, there have been campaigns that have not covered six months, certain exceptions will be made. Where troops have been evacuated, e.g., from Dunkirk, Norway, &c., they will be eligible for the 1939-43 Star although their service in operations may have been less than six months, and specified Commando Raids will be similarly treated. The list of such exceptions is under consideration. India will not be regarded as an operational command except for the purpose of operations on the Burma and North-West frontiers. Service on passage to an operational command through dangerous waters will count towards the six months' qualifying period.

(c) *Air Force.* - The 1939-43 Star will be awarded to all air crews who have taken part in operations against the enemy, subject to the completion of two months in an operational unit. In addition, non-crew personnel serving in the area of an Army operational command will qualify, six months' service in the area of the operational command being the qualification, and special exception being made for those evacuated, e.g., from Dunkirk, Norway, &c., as for the Army above.

(d) *Merchant Navy.* - The Merchant Navy will be awarded the 1939-43 Star under the same conditions as the Royal Navy, except that six months' service at sea will qualify, provided that at least one voyage had been made through one of the specified areas of active operations. Service in the landings on or after the 8th November, 1942, on the coast of Morocco, will be a qualification.

(e) *General.* - Operational service for a lesser period than six and two months respectively, but brought to an end by death, wounds or other disability due to service will qualify. The grant for service in operations, of an Honour, Decoration or Mention in Despatches would in the armed forces or the Merchant Navy be a qualification for the award of the Star.

#### CLASP TO THE 1939-43 STAR.

5. This Clasp will be denoted by a silver rose emblem, of the standard pattern, and will be confined to the Navy, the Air Force and the Merchant Navy, for North African service. The conditions will be as stated in brackets under heading 3, "Clasps to the Africa Star" above, sub-paragraphs (b), (c) and (d).

#### ALLIED NATIONALS IN THE BRITISH FORCES.

6. Allied nationals serving as members of the British Forces (other than those enlisted or commissioned therein by virtue of their membership of Allied Forces) will be eligible for the Stars as members of such Forces, provided their services do not qualify them for similar awards from their own Governments.



## THE DOMINIONS, INDIA, BURMA AND THE COLONIAL EMPIRE.

7. The above arrangements will also apply to the Forces and Merchant Navies of Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, India, Burma and the Colonial Empire.

## THE DESPATCHES EMBLEM, WOUND STRIPES AND CHEVRONS FOR WAR SERVICE.

8. His Majesty has also approved an Emblem to denote Mentions in Despatches and has authorised the institution of Wound Stripes and Chevrons for war service. These will be issued as soon as they are ready, but production may take some months.

## MENTIONS IN DESPATCHES.

9. The Despatches Emblem is to be granted only for Mentions in Despatches awarded for service in the present war. One such Emblem only will be worn in respect of any number of Mentions in Despatches. The Emblem is in bronze of a new pattern in the form of an oak leaf and is to be worn on the coat immediately after all Medal ribbons. It has been designed by Mr. Percy Metcalfe, C.V.O. It is not intended to be worn during the war on the ribbon of any Medal or Star but is to be attached directly to the coat in the position in which a single ribbon would be worn or in the position in which a ribbon would be placed immediately after those already worn. The stalk would be worn furthest from the shoulder.

## WOUND STRIPES AND CHEVRONS FOR WAR SERVICE.

10. The Wound Stripes and Chevrons will be awarded not only in the Navy, the Army, including the Home Guard, the Air Force, the Merchant Navy and the Fishing Fleet serving at sea, Civil Air Transport and the Coast Guard, but also to N.A.A.F.I. employees in respect of service with the Forces at sea or overseas. They will also be awarded in specified Civil Defence Services, the Fire Guard, the Police and the National Fire Service, to Nurses in hospitals under the control of Government Departments or Local Authorities or in the recognised Voluntary Hospitals, and, in addition, to Lighthouse and Lightvessel keepers serving under the three general Lighthouse Authorities.

## WOUND STRIPES.

11. The Wound Stripes, denoting wounds sustained in the present war, will be of narrow gold braid and one and a half inches in length. They are to be worn vertically on the left forearm. One is to be worn in respect of each occasion on which the individual is wounded. The Wound Stripe will, in the Civil Defence Services, be awarded only in respect of wounds or injuries due to enemy action, sustained on duty, and involving not less than seven consecutive days' incapacity. A Wound Stripe in red has also been approved. This is to denote wounds of previous wars, and one such stripe only will be worn in respect of any number of wounds so sustained. It will be worn to the rear of the First gold Wound Stripe.

## CHEVRONS FOR WAR SERVICE.

12. The Chevrons for war service are of one pattern and will be in red, the arms being three-quarters of an inch in length. The Chevrons are to be worn in uniform on the right forearm. If uniform has not been issued they will be worn on the armlet or on the coat. One Chevron is to be granted for each completed year of service in the present war. A recipient will become eligible for the first Chevron at the end of his first completed year of war service, and so on. Special regulations will be required in connection with part-time service.

## CIVIL DEFENCE SERVICES. NURSING SERVICES.

13. The following Civil Defence Services will be eligible for the Wound Stripe and Chevrons: Ambulance Service (including Casualty Service), Decontamination Service, First Aid Service, Messenger Service, Report and Control Service, Rescue Service, the Warden Service (including Shelter Wardens), the Nursing Service for Public Air Raid Shelters and the Civil Defence Reserve. There will also be included the Royal Observer Corps, and the Port of London Authority River Emergency Service. Civil Servants, forming Departmental Civil Defence organizations will be included, if properly enrolled. Enrolled or registered Fire Guards performing duties under the Local Authorities, or at business, or Government premises, and Nurses in Hospitals for which Government Departments or Local Authorities are responsible, or in the recognised Voluntary Hospitals, will also be eligible, in addition to the Civil Nursing Reserve.

No. 56. M.P. 97/41. 19th November, 1943.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 44 of the 22nd of April, 1942, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. P. HILLS,

to be a member of the Labour Advisory Board with effect from the 18th of November, 1943, *vice* Mr. S. Goss.

The following Ordinances are published as a Supplement to this Gazette:

No. 1 of 1943, To consolidate and extend the law relating to Customs.

No. 2 of 1943, To make provision for the raising and collection of Import and Export Duties.

No. 3 of 1943, To make provision for the preparation and publication of a Revised Edition of the Laws of the Colony.

No. 4 of 1943, To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1941.

No. 5 of 1943, To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

No. 6 of 1943, To provide for the service of the year 1944.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Margaret Fell Finlayson of Stanley, (deceased).*

Whereas William Alexander Finlayson, son of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Registrar General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th November, 1943.

**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing  
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies**

**R E C E I P T S .**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1943.	Amount received to 31st March, 1943.	Receipts for same period, 1942	More than estimated, 1943.	Less than estimated, 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1943	.....	19448 18 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	3775 0 0	6811 13 11	5341 2 5	3036 13 11	.....
2. Port Dues	9 0 0	15 0 0	37 17 6	6 0 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	3379 5 0	649 4 11	554 9 0	.....	2730 0 1
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	642 15 0	730 19 3	643 3 4	88 4 3	.....
5. Interest	2840 0 0	3460 18 1	3355 9 0	620 18 1	.....
6. Post Office	527 10 0	1392 18 3	2277 10 9	865 8 3	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2835 0 0	1472 10 9	859 12 5	.....	1362 9 3
8. Rents	353 15 0	256 12 10	253 18 1	.....	97 2 2
9. Miscellaneous	1315 0 0	1070 5 0	583 16 6	.....	244 15 0
10. Contribution from Dependencies	1000 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	16677 5 0	15860 3 0	13906 19 0	4617 4 6	5434 6 6
Land Sales Fund	320 5 0	247 19 0	271 2 1	.....	72 6 0
Total F. I. Revenue	16997 10 0	16108 2 0	14178 1 1	4617 4 6	5506 12 6
Dependencies Revenue	4198 0 0	3976 2 11	3861 15 6	.....	221 17 1
Total Revenue	£ 21195 10 0	20084 4 11	18039 16 7	4617 4 6	5728 9 7
Research Fund	.....	2782 0 11	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1943.		
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	43 18 1			
Workmens Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	3 15 11	Land Sales Fund ..... £272284 6 7 General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 39506 6 0 <u>£232778 0 7</u>		
Investments Realized	.....	29193 19 1			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	38 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	25792 16 6			
Deposits Received	.....	62778 0 9			
Remittances Received	.....	13957 10 9			
Total	£ 154674 13 7				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1943	£ 19448 18 2				
Total	£ 174123 11 9				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1943 :—

Colonial Treasury	£18516 11 3
Crown Agents	909 5 9
South Georgia	23 1 2
	<u>£19448 18 2.</u>

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for  
for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1943.

## P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1943.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1943.			Payments for same period 1942.			More than ½ estimated, 1943.			Less than ½ estimated, 1943.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	875	0	0	804	8	2	1135	14	4	.....			70	11	10
2. The Governor ... ..	636	5	0	601	0	6	600	6	11	.....			35	4	6
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	714	0	0	429	5	4	427	14	1	.....			284	14	8
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	564	5	0	415	4	10	431	16	0	.....			149	0	2
5. Audit ... ..	2	0	0	2	0	0	3	10	0	.....					
6. Post Office ... ..	1521	15	0	274	13	0	1220	3	1	.....			1247	2	0
7. Wireless & Electrical ... ..	1369	5	0	3890	1	10	884	8	7	2520	16	10	.....		
8. Harbour ... ..	275	0	0	253	11	6	246	19	2	.....			21	8	6
9. Legal ... ..	275	5	0	274	17	0	281	15	5	.....			8	0	
10. Police & Prisons ... ..	300	0	0	348	8	10	186	3	4	48	8	10	.....		
11. Medical ... ..	1687	5	0	1405	4	0	1424	12	7	.....			282	1	0
12. Education ... ..	1027	5	0	861	13	10	807	7	10	.....			165	11	2
13. Ecclesiastical ... ..	72	5	0	146	0	0	146	0	0	73	15	0	.....		
14. Naturalist ... ..	140	10	0	104	4	2	103	0	5	.....			36	5	10
15. Military ... ..	210	15	0	96	10	0	144	13	0	.....			114	5	0
16. Agriculture ... ..	1925	15	0	1220	8	10	1038	13	2	.....			705	6	2
17. Miscellaneous ... ..	1218	0	0	1134	15	6	1423	14	8	.....			83	4	6
18. Public Works Department	860	10	0	758	0	10	696	19	3	.....			102	9	2
19. Public Works Recurrent	1955	0	0	4574	6	6	2517	5	11	2619	6	6	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	15630	0	0	17594	14	8	13720	17	9	5262	7	2	3297	12	6
20. Public Works Extraordinary	148	15	0	67	14	8	.....			.....			81	0	4
Land Sales Fund	320	5	0	.....			.....			.....			320	5	0
Military War Expend.	6751	5	0	7414	17	7	5566	3	6	663	12	7	.....		
Total Falklands	£ 22850	5	0	25077	6	11	19287	1	3	5925	19	9	3698	17	10
Dependencies	£ 4198	10	0	2235	0	6	913	3	8	.....			1963	9	6
Total Expenditure	£ 27048	15	0	27312	7	5	20200	4	11	5925	19	9	5662	7	4
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1943.															
Research Fund	...	...	...	7	3										
Investments made	...	...	...	46053	16	7									
Advances made	...	...	...	23018	9	11									
Deposits Repaid	...	...	...	44434	19	11									
Remittances made	...	...	...	13256	0	2									
							Land Sales Fund ... .. £272532 5 7								
							General Revenue Balance A/c.								
							Deficit 1/1/43. £39506 6 0								
							Deficit 31/3/43. 7228 2 6								
							46734 8 6								
							£225797 17 1								
Balance on 31st March, 1943 ...	...	...	...	20047	10	6									
Total	...	...	...	£ 174123	11	9									

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1943:—

Colonial Treasury	£18256	6	0	
Crown Agents	1289	11	8	
South Georgia	501	12	10	
	£20047	10	6	

KENNETH BRADLEY.  
Financial Secretary.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads  
for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1943.**

**R E C E I P T S .**

Receipts.	‡ Estimated 1943.	Amount received to 31st March, 1943.	Receipts for same period, 1942.	More than ‡ estimated 1943.	Less than ‡ estimated 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	268 15 0	26 0 10	.....	.....	242 14 2
(b) Exports	2125 0 0	3760 4 9	3677 7 6	1635 4 9	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	20 0 0	10 0 0	20 0 0	.....	10 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	142 0 0	173 15 10	158 5 0	31 15 10	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	33 15 0	6 1 6	6 3 0	.....	27 13 6
5. Rents	220 0 0	.....	.....	.....	220 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	2 10 0	.....	.....	.....	2 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	2812 0 0	3976 2 11	3861 15 6	1667 0 7	502 17 8
Research Fund	.....	2782 0 11	2730 11 6	.....	.....
Contribution Research Fund for Defence	750 0 0	.....	.....	.....	750 0 0
£	3562 0 0	6758 3 10	6592 7 0	1667 0 7	1252 17 8

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1943.

Research Fund      ...      £190956    3    2  
£190956    3    2.

**P A Y M E N T S .**

Payments.	‡ Estimated 1943.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1943.	Payments for same period, 1942.	More than ‡ estimated 1943.	Less than ‡ estimated 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	599 15 0	607 8 8	371 10 0	7 13 8	.....
General	62 10 0	62 10 0	62 10 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	364 15 0	1150 8 1	275 0 4	785 13 1	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	2421 10 0	242 11 1	65 2 8	.....	2178 18 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3448 10 0	2062 17 10	774 3 0	793 6 9	2178 18 11
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War. South Georgia Defences	750 0 0	172 2 8	139 0 8	.....	577 17 4
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	4198 10 0	2235 0 6	913 3 8	793 6 9	2756 16 3
5. Research Fund	.....	7 3	7 0	.....	.....
Total Expenditure	4198 10 0	2235 7 9	913 10 8	793 6 9	2756 16 3

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1943.

Research Fund      ...      £193737    16    10.  
£193737    16    10.

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Financial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/31.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 1 of 1943.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

6th December, 1943.

### An Ordinance

To consolidate and extend the law relating to Customs.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs Ordinance, 1943, and shall come into force on a day to be specified by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette. Short Title and operation.

2. In this Ordinance and in any other Ordinance relating to the Customs, unless the context otherwise requires — Definitions.

“Agent”, in relation to the master or owner of an aircraft or ship, includes any person who notifies the Collector in writing that he intends to act as the agent, and who or on whose behalf any person authorized by him signs any document required or permitted by the customs laws to be signed by an agent; provided that the owner of any aircraft or ship, if resident or represented in the colony, shall be deemed to be the agent of the master for all the purposes of the customs laws, if no such agent be appointed;

“Aircraft” includes balloons, kites, gliders, airships, and flying machines;

“Approved place of unloading” and “approved place of loading” mean respectively any quay, jetty, wharf or other place, including any part of an aerodrome, appointed by the Governor by notice in the Gazette to be a place where coastwise or imported goods or goods about to be carried coastwise or exported may be unloaded or loaded;

“Boarding station” means any station or place appointed by the Governor by notice in the Gazette to be a station or place for aircraft or ships arriving at or departing from any port or place to bring to for the boarding or setting down of Officers;

"British Empire" means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, Burma, the territories administered by His Majesty's Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and Protected States and the Mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate;

"Burden" means net registered tonnage, or tonnage calculated in the manner prescribed by law for ascertaining net registered tonnage;

"Carriage" includes every description of conveyance for the transport by land of human beings or property;

"Collector" means the Collector of Customs and includes any Deputy Collector.

"Customs Area" means any place appointed to be a customs area by the Collector by notice in writing under his hand;

"Customs laws" includes this Ordinance and any legislative enactment relating to the customs, and any proclamation, rule, regulation, resolution or Order in Council made under the authority of any law relating to the customs;

"Drawback" means a refund of all or part of any duty of customs authorized by law in respect of goods exported or used in any particular manner;

"Duty" includes any tax or surtax imposed by the customs laws;

"Entered" in relation to goods imported, warehoused, put on board an aircraft or ship as stores or exported means the acceptance and signature by the proper Officer of an entry, specification, or shipping bill, and declaration signed by the importer or exporter on the prescribed form in the prescribed manner, together with the payment to the proper Officer by the importer or exporter of all rents and charges due to the Government in respect of the goods, and in the case of dutiable goods (except on the entry for warehousing of imported goods), the payment by the importer or exporter to the proper Officer of the full duties due thereon, or else, where permitted, the deposit of a sum of money or giving of security for the duties, as provided by law, or, in the case of goods for which security by bond is required on the exportation, putting on board an aircraft or ship as stores or removal of such goods, the giving of such security;

"Export" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means to take or cause to be taken out of the Colony or the waters thereof;

"Exporter" includes any person by whom any goods (including goods transferred from an importing aircraft or ship) are exported from the Colony or supplied for use as aircraft's or ship's stores in accordance with section 148, and also the owner, or any person acting on his behalf, and any person who for customs purposes signs any document relating to goods exported or intended for exportation or supplied or intended for supply as aircraft's or ship's stores as aforesaid;

"Goods" includes all kinds of goods, wares, merchandise and live-stock;

"Hulk" shall mean any vessel which has been condemned or dismantled;

"Import" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, means to bring or cause to be brought within the Colony or the waters thereof;

"Importer" includes the owner or any other person for the time being possessed of or beneficially interested in any goods at and from the time of the importation thereof until the same are duly delivered out of the charge of the Officers, and also any person

- who signs any document relating to any imported goods required by the customs laws to be signed by an importer;
- "King's warehouse" means any warehouse or hulk or place whatsoever for the time being occupied or used by the Collector for the deposit of goods for security thereof or of the duty thereon;
- "Master" includes the person having or taking the charge or command of any aircraft or ship;
- "Name" includes the registration mark of an aircraft;
- "Obscuration" means the difference, caused by matter in solution, between the actual strength of spirits and the apparent strength as indicated by the hydrometer;
- "Occupier" includes any person who signs as principal any bond in respect of any building or place used for the deposit of goods for the security thereof or of the duties thereon under the customs laws;
- "Offence against the customs laws" includes any act of any person contrary to the customs laws or any failure of any person to perform an act required by the customs laws to be performed by him;
- "Officer" shall mean any person, temporarily or otherwise an officer of customs, duly appointed in writing by the Governor or Collector, and shall include all police constables;
- "Owner of goods" includes any person who is for the time being entitled, either as owner or agent for the owner, to the possession of any goods;
- "Over the Colony" means above the area contained within the imaginary lines bounding the Colony and the waters thereof; and if any person, goods or thing shall descend or fall or be dropped or thrown from any aircraft within such area, such person, goods or thing shall be deemed to have descended or fallen, or to have been dropped or thrown from an aircraft over the Colony;
- "Place" shall (unless such meaning shall be repugnant to the context) mean any Bay or other part of the Colony which shall not be a "Port of Entry" as defined below;
- "Port" and "Port of Entry" shall mean the port of Stanley or Fox Bay, and include any place where a collector shall be stationed, and any place hereafter declared a port by the Governor in Council by notice published in the Gazette; and any customs aerodrome, whether within a port or not, shall be deemed to be a port for aircraft;
- "Private warehouse" means any building or place or hulk appointed by the Governor by notice in the Gazette to be a private warehouse;
- "Prohibited goods" and "Restricted goods" mean respectively any goods the importation or exportation of which is prohibited or restricted by law;
- "Proof" means such spirits as at the temperature of 51 degrees Fahrenheit shall weigh 12/13ths of the weight of an equal measure of distilled water;
- "Proper Officer" means any Officer whose right or duty it may be to exact the performance of, or to perform, the act referred to;
- "Ship" includes any ship, boat, lighter, or other floating craft of any description other than a hulk as herein defined but does not include aircraft;
- "Sufferance wharf" means any place other than an approved place of loading or unloading at which the Collector may, in his discretion and under such conditions and in such manner as he may direct, either generally, or in any particular case, allow any goods to be loaded or unloaded;



"Transit shed" means any building in a customs area appointed to be a transit shed by the Collector by notice in writing under his hand;

"Uncustomed goods" includes goods liable to duty on which the full duties due have not been paid, and any goods, whether liable to duty or not, which are imported or exported or in any way dealt with contrary to the customs laws;

"Warehoused" means deposited in a King's or private warehouse;

"Warehouse-keeper" means the owner or occupier of a private warehouse;

"Waters of the Colony" means any waters within a space contained within an imaginary line drawn parallel to the shores or outer reefs of the Colony which appear above the surface at low water mark at ordinary spring tides and distant three miles therefrom.

Officers to have powers of members of the Police Force.

3. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the customs laws all Officers shall have the same powers, authorities and privileges as are given by law to members of the Police Force.

What shall be deemed acts of Collector etc.

4. Every act, matter or thing required by the customs laws to be done or performed by, with, to or before the Collector, if done or performed by, with, to or before any Officer appointed by the Collector for such purpose, shall be deemed to be done or performed by, with, to or before the Collector; and every person employed on any duty or service relating to the customs by the orders or with the concurrence of the Collector (whether previously or subsequently expressed) shall be deemed to be the Officer for that duty or service; and every act required by law at any time to be done by, with, to or before any particular Officer nominated for such purpose, if done by, with, to or before any person appointed by the Collector to act for such particular Officer, shall be deemed to be done by, with, to or before such particular Officer; and every act required by law to be done at any particular place within any port, if done at any place within such port appointed by the Collector for such purpose, shall be deemed to be done at the particular place so required by law.

#### DUTIES, PROHIBITIONS, DRAWBACKS AND REFUNDS OF DUTY.

Customs Duties.

5. It shall be lawful for the Legislature from time to time to impose import or export duties of customs upon any goods whatsoever which may be imported into or exported from the Colony, and to revoke, reduce, increase or alter any such duties, and to provide for the importation or exportation of any goods without payment of customs duty thereon. Provided that all duties of customs and all exemptions from duties of customs which are by law in force at the commencement of this Ordinance shall continue in force until revoked, reduced, increased or altered in the manner provided in this Ordinance.

Governor in Executive Council may remit duties.

6. It shall be competent for the Governor in Executive Council, upon application by the importer or exporter, to remit or refund in whole or in part any customs duty whenever he shall deem it expedient so to do.

British Preferential & General Tariffs.

7. Any order or resolution made or passed in accordance with section 5, may impose different rates of import duty upon goods which are shown to the satisfaction of the Collector to have been (1) consigned from a part of the British Empire and (2) either (a) to be the produce of the British Empire or (b) to have been manufactured in the British Empire (such duties to be distinguished in the order or resolution as duties imposed under the British Preferential Tariff), and upon goods not shown to the satisfaction of the Collector to have been so consigned and produced or manufactured (such duties to be distinguished as duties imposed under the General Tariff).

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding section, no goods shall be admitted under the British Preferential Tariff unless the importer shall comply with regulations which the Governor in Executive Council is hereby authorised to make in relation thereto.

Regulations.

9. All goods deposited in any warehouse without payment of duty on the first importation thereof, or which may be imported or exported, and shall not have been entered for use within the Colony, or for exportation, as the case may be, shall, upon being entered for use within the Colony, or for exportation, as the case may be, be subject to such duties as may be due and payable on the like sort of goods under the customs laws in force at the time when the same are entered, save in cases where special provision shall be made to the contrary.

Time of entry to govern duty payable.

10. (1) Where by entry, bond, removal of goods, or otherwise, any obligation has been incurred for the payment of duties of customs, such obligation shall be deemed to be an obligation to pay all duties of customs which may become legally payable, or which are made payable or recoverable under the customs laws, and to pay the same as the same become payable.

Effect of obligation to pay debts.

(2) When any duty has been short levied or erroneously refunded, the person who should have paid the amount short levied, or to whom the refund has erroneously been made, shall pay the amount short levied, or repay the amount erroneously refunded, on demand being made by the Collector.

11. Where any goods, being of a class or description liable to any import duty of customs, are re-imported into and entered for use within the Colony after exportation therefrom, and it is shown to the satisfaction of the Collector that any duty of customs chargeable in respect of the goods prior to their exportation was duly paid, either prior to exportation or at any subsequent time, and either that no drawback of any such duty was allowed on exportation, or that any drawback so allowed has been repaid to the Collector, then -

Duty on goods re-imported.

- (a) if it is further shown as aforesaid that the goods have not been subjected to any process abroad, the goods shall be exempt from any such duty when the same are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation, unless the rate of duty of customs chargeable on goods of the same class or description at the time when the same are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation shall exceed the rate paid on the said goods on first importation and entry, in which case such goods shall be chargeable with duty at a rate equal to the difference between the rate at which the duty previously paid was calculated and the rate in force at the date when such goods are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation;
- (b) if the goods at the time when the same are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation are of a class or description liable to an import duty *ad valorem*, and it is further shown as aforesaid that the goods have been subjected to a process of repair, renovation or improvement abroad, but that their form or character has not been changed, such goods shall be chargeable with duty as if the amount of the increase in the value of the goods attributable to the process were the whole value thereof, and, where any sum has been contracted to be paid for the execution of the process, the sum shall be *prima facie* evidence of that amount, but without prejudice to the powers of the Collector under the customs laws as to the ascertainment of the value of the goods for the purpose of assessing duty thereon *ad valorem*.

Provided that if the rate of duty of customs chargeable on the goods of the same class or description at the

time when the same are entered for use within the Colony after re-importation shall exceed the rate paid on the said goods on first importation and entry, then in such case, in addition to the *ad valorem* duty chargeable hereunder according to the amount of the increase in the value of the goods attributable to the process, such goods shall be chargeable with additional customs duty calculated in the manner set out in paragraph (a) of this section, as if such goods had not been subjected to any process of repair, renovation or improvement abroad.

In case of dispute, importer to deposit the duty demanded.

12. (1) If any dispute shall arise as to the proper rate or amount of duty payable on any goods imported into or exported from the Colony, the importer, consignee, or exporter, or his agent, shall deposit in the hands of the Collector the duty demanded by him, which shall be deemed and taken to be the proper duty payable, unless proceedings shall be commenced by the importer or exporter of such goods, within three months after such deposit, against the Collector, to ascertain whether any and what duty is payable on such goods; and on payment of such deposit, and on the passing of a proper entry or shipping bill for such goods by the importer, exporter, consignee, or agent, the Collector shall cause delivery or permit shipment thereof, as the case may be.

(2) All such deposits shall be paid by the Collector to the Treasurer, and, in case no such proceedings shall be brought within the time limited for that purpose, such deposit shall be retained and applied to the use of the Colony in the same manner as if it had been originally paid and received as the duty due on such goods; and in case of such proceedings, if it shall be determined that the duty so deposited was not the proper duty, but that a less duty was payable, the difference between the deposit and the duty found to be due, or the whole deposit, as the case may require, shall be returned to such importer or exporter.

(3) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained in this section, it shall be lawful for the importer, after having made the deposit as aforesaid, to request the Governor in Executive Council to decide the dispute on such terms and conditions as the Governor in Executive Council shall deem equitable, in which event the decision of the Governor in Executive Council shall have effect and be final.

Value.

13. (1) For the purpose of any enactment for the time being in force whereunder a duty of customs is chargeable on goods by reference to their value, the value of any imported goods shall be taken to be the price which they would fetch on a sale in the open market in the Colony at the time of importation.

(2) For the purpose of computing the price aforesaid it shall be assumed -

- (a) that the goods to be valued are to be delivered to the buyer at the port or place of importation, freight, insurance, commission and all other costs, charges and expenses incidental to the making of the contract of sale and the delivery of the goods at that port or place (except any duties of customs payable in the Colony and buying commission not exceeding five per centum of the total value which is shown to the satisfaction of the Collector to have been paid to an agent) having been paid by the seller; and
- (b) that in converting the selling price of the said goods from foreign currency to sterling, the rate of exchange is the selling rate for sight drafts at the principal port of the Colony first quoted on or after the date of importation; and

- 93
- (c) that any portion of any charge for primage which is refundable on the performance by the buyer of any specified conditions is not paid by the buyer, whether the buyer intends to fulfil such conditions or not; and
  - (d) that the price is the sole consideration for the sale of the said goods; and
  - (e) that neither the seller nor any person associated in business with him has any interest, direct or indirect, in the subsequent re-sale or disposal of the said goods; and
  - (f) that there has not been and will not be any commercial relationship between the seller and the buyer, whether created by contract or otherwise, other than that created by the sale of the said goods.

(3) For the purposes of this section two persons shall be deemed to be associated in business with one another if, whether directly or indirectly, either of them has any interest in the business or property of the other, or both have a common interest in any business or property, or some third person has any interest in the business or property of both of them.

(4) The value of any exported goods for the purpose of assessing duty *ad-valorem* shall be determined in accordance with regulations which the Governor in Executive Council is hereby authorised to make in relation thereto.

14. If any article is enumerated in the tariff or can reasonably be classified under two or more names, headings or descriptions, and there is a difference of duty, the highest duty provided shall be charged and collected thereon.

Duty payable on classification at highest rate.

15. Goods containing any article liable to duty as a part or ingredient thereof shall be liable to duty at the rate payable on such part or ingredient, and any goods composed of more than one article liable to duty shall be liable to duty at the rate payable on the article charged with the highest rate of duty: Provided that the highest rate shall not be exacted in cases where the Collector in his discretion decides that the goods contain only a negligible proportion of the article liable to the highest rate. Provided also that in no case shall any less duty be charged on any such goods than the duty due thereon when considered as a whole without regard to their contents.

Duty on composite goods.

16. If any article subject to the payment of specific duty is imported in any package intended for sale, or of a kind usually sold with the goods when the same are sold retail, and marked or labelled, or commonly sold, as containing, or commonly reputed to contain, a specific quantity of such article, then such package shall be deemed to contain not less than such specific quantity.

Duty chargeable on reputed quantity.

17. If any article subject to the payment of duty according to the weight thereof is imported in any package intended for sale, or of a kind usually sold with the goods when the same are sold retail, and such package is not marked or labelled, or is not in the opinion of the Collector commonly sold as containing, or commonly reputed to contain, a specific quantity of such article, and the importer is not able to satisfy the Collector as to the correct nett weight, the duty thereon shall be calculated according to the gross weight of such package and its contents.

On gross weight in certain cases.

18. It shall be lawful for the Governor by notice in the Gazette to specify, in gallons and fractions of a gallon, standard capacities for packages containing goods liable to duties according to the liquid measurement thereof, in all cases where, in his absolute discretion, he shall consider that such packages, being of sizes within limits to be specified in the notice, are reputed to be, or are sold as packages of standard sizes, whether or not any statement of the

Governor may fix standard contents for packages containing liquids.

actual contents is contained on any label or other attachment to or part of such package, and thereupon all packages having capacities within the limits specified in any notice shall be deemed to contain the standard capacity in the notice in each case.

Duties, etc. to be proportionate to quantity or value.

19. All duties, rates, charges and drawbacks imposed and allowed according to any specified quantity, or any specified value, or any particular description of package, shall be deemed to apply in the same proportion to any greater or less quantity or value or any other description of package, and shall be paid and received in any currency being legal tender in the Colony, and according to the weights and measures established by the laws of the Colony.

Abatement of duty.

20. No claim for any abatement of duty in respect of any goods imported into the Colony shall be allowed on account of damage, unless such claim shall be made on the first examination thereof, nor unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Collector that such damage was sustained before the delivery thereof out of the care of the Collector.

Derelict, etc. goods liable to full duty unless damaged.

21. All goods derelict, jetsam, flotsam and wreck brought or coming into the Colony, and all droits of Admiralty sold in the Colony, shall at all times be subject to the same duty as goods of the like kind on importation into the Colony are subject, unless it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Collector that such goods are damaged.

Damage to be assessed by Collector.

22. Subject to the provisions of sections 20, 23 and 24, the damage sustained by any goods shall be assessed by the Collector, who shall allow abatement of the duty in proportion to such damage.

No abatement on certain goods.

23. No claim for abatement of duty on account of damage shall be allowed in respect of tobacco, cigars, cigarillos, cigarettes, wine or spirits.

Qualification as to abatement.

24. No claim for abatement of duty on account of damage shall be allowed in respect of imported goods (not being goods derelict, jetsam, flotsam, or wreck brought or coming into the Colony, or droits of Admiralty sold in the Colony) except on proof to the satisfaction of the Collector that the carrier or insurer of the goods has made an allowance to the importer in respect of the damage. In any such case the abatement shall not exceed such proportion of the duty as the amount of the allowance made bears to the value of the goods undamaged, calculated in accordance with section 13.

Limitations as to wine and beer.

25. No liquor containing more than forty-two per centum of proof spirit shall be deemed wine; and no liquor containing more than twenty per centum of proof spirit shall be deemed beer, ale, stout or porter. All liquor containing more than forty-two per centum of proof spirit, and all liquor, other than wine, containing more than twenty per centum of proof spirit, shall be deemed spirits.

Strength of spirits.

26. (1) In ascertaining the strength of any spirits, any obscuration shall be determined and allowed for.

(2) The certificate of the Collector of Customs as to the strength of any liquid containing alcohol shall be *prima facie* evidence of the strength thereof.

Goods used contrary to purpose for which imported.

27. If any goods which are ordinarily liable to duty at a given rate are allowed by law to be, and are in fact, entered at a lower rate of duty, or free of duty, on any special conditions, or for use for some special purpose, or because they are the property of or intended for use by some particular person or functionary, and if such conditions are not observed, and the goods are at any time within two years of the date of importation thereof used for any other than the specified purpose, or, being goods entered as aforesaid

because they are the property of or intended for use by some particular person or functionary, are sold or transferred to any other person, such goods, unless the full duties thereon shall have been paid, shall be forfeited and the importer and any person who shall be knowingly concerned in the use of such goods contrary to such conditions, or for some purpose other than that specified or in any way contrary to this section, shall each incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

28. The importer of any such goods as aforesaid shall, on demand, produce them to any Officer, or otherwise account for them to the satisfaction of the Collector, within such period of two years aforesaid, and if he shall fail to produce such goods, or otherwise account for the same as aforesaid, he shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Penalty for not producing goods.

29. The provisions of sections 27 and 28 shall not apply to goods imported by or for use of the Government, and sold or transferred by Government order.

Saving as to goods of Government.

30. The Collector may give permission to any person to import any goods without payment of duty thereon, upon being satisfied that such goods are so imported for temporary use only. Such permission shall be subject to the provisions of section 32 and to the following conditions :

Goods imported for temporary use.

- (a) that such goods shall be exported within three months of the date of such permission, and
- (b) that the person to whom such permission is given shall deposit in the hands of the Collector the amount of the duty on such goods, or else give security therefor, at the election of the Collector.

31. If any goods imported under the provisions of section 30 are not exported within three months of the date of the said permission, the deposit in the hands of the Collector shall be forfeited, or, if security has been given as aforesaid, then the importer shall pay to the Collector the full duties on such goods. If such goods are exported as aforesaid, such deposit shall be refunded, or the security cancelled. Provided that the Collector may, in his discretion, and on provision of additional security where he so requires, allow any additional period where he is satisfied that the articles are the *bona fide* property or *bona fide* in the use of any person on a temporary visit to the Colony.

Disposal of deposit.

32. The Governor in Executive Council may by notice in the Gazette declare that any goods named by him shall not be imported under the provisions of section 30 and may also declare that any goods which are permitted to be brought in under the said section shall be subject to such proportion of the duty thereon as he shall specify in such notice.

Certain goods may be excepted.

33. (1) Where any new import duty of customs is imposed, or where any import duty of customs is increased, and any goods in respect of which the duty is payable are delivered on or after the day on which the new or increased duty takes effect in pursuance of a contract made before that day, the seller of the goods may, in the absence of agreement to the contrary, recover, as an addition to the contract price, a sum equal to any amount paid by him in respect of the goods on account of the new duty or increase of duty, as the case may be.

Contract prices of imported goods may be adjusted to meet change in duty.

(2) Where any import duty of customs is repealed or decreased, and any goods affected by the duty are delivered on or after the day on which the duty ceases or the decrease in the duty takes effect in pursuance of a contract made before that day, the purchaser of the goods, in the absence of agreement to the contrary may,



if the seller of the goods has had, in respect of those goods, the benefit of the repeal or decrease of the duty, deduct from the contract price a sum equal to the amount of the duty or decrease of duty, as the case may be.

(3) Where any addition to or reduction from the contract price may be made under this section on account of any new or repealed duty, such sum as may be agreed upon, or, in default of agreement, determined by the Collector as representing, in the case of a new duty, any new expenses incurred, and, in the case of a repealed duty, any expenses saved, may be included in the addition to or deduction from the contract price, and may be recovered or deducted accordingly.

Governor may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation.

34. It shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time by proclamation to prohibit the importation, carriage coastwise or exportation of any goods whatsoever, and any such proclamation may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation until the renovation thereof, or during such period as may be specified therein, and may either absolutely prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation, or may prohibit importation, carriage coastwise or exportation except on compliance with any conditions which may be specified in the proclamation, or importation from or exportation to any particular place named in the proclamation.

Goods prohibited to be imported.

35. Until revoked by proclamation under section 34 the importation of the following goods is prohibited :—

- (a) All goods which if sold would be liable to forfeiture under the Merchandise Marks Ordinance, 1889, and all goods of foreign manufacture bearing any name or trade mark being or purporting to be the name or trade mark of any manufacturer, dealer or trader in the British Empire, unless such name or trade mark is accompanied by a definite indication of the country in which the goods were made or produced.
- (b) All goods of a kind prohibited to be imported into the United Kingdom by order made under the Anthrax Prevention Act, 1919.
- (c) Arms and ammunition, except with the written permission of the Colonial Secretary.
- (d) Clocks and watches or any other article of metal impressed with any mark or stamp representing or in imitation of any legal British Empire assay mark, or stamp, or purporting by any mark or appearance to be of the manufacture of any part of the British Empire, such clocks, watches or other articles not being of the manufacture of such part of the British Empire.
- (e) Coin — viz.:— base or counterfeit coin of any country.
- (f) Coin, imitation and foreign, of a kind which is prohibited by law to be imported into the United Kingdom.
- (g) Coin, silver of the realm, or any money purporting to be such, not being of the established standard in weight and fineness.
- (h) Extracts, essences or other concentrations of tobacco, or any admixture of the same, tobacco stalks and tobacco-stalk flour, except under such conditions as the Collector may with the approval of the Governor either generally or in any particular case allow.
- (i) Fictitious stamps as defined in section 2 of the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930, and any die, plate, instrument or materials capable of making any such stamps.
- (j) Indecent or obscene prints, paintings, photographs, books,



cards, lithographic or other engravings, or any other indecent or obscene articles.

- (k) Mechanical games or devices set in operation wholly or partly by the insertion of a coin or coins, and so constructed as to return to the person inserting the coin or coins, in certain circumstances, a coin or coins of greater total value than that of the coin or coins inserted.
- (l) Spirits (not being cordials or perfumed or medicinal spirits), and wine, unless specifically reported as such, and unless in aircraft, or in ships of thirty tons burden at least, and in casks or other vessels capable of containing liquids, each of such casks or other vessels being of the size or content of nine gallons at the least, or unless in glass or stone bottles, properly packed in cases, or in demijohns, each case or demijohn containing not less than one gallon.
- (m) Saccharin, except with the written permission of the Senior Medical Officer.
- (n) Tobacco, cigars, cigarillos and cigarettes, unless specifically reported as such and unless in aircraft, or in ships of thirty tons burden at least, and unless in whole and complete packages, each containing not less than twenty pounds net weight of tobacco, cigars, cigarillos or cigarettes.

36. It shall be lawful for the Collector to permit the importation of spirits, wines, tobacco, cigars, cigarillos and cigarettes in smaller ships and in smaller quantities than are prescribed in section 35 or any proclamation made thereunder under such conditions and subject to such regulations as he may prescribe, and subject to such additional duties (if any) as may be fixed by the Legislature.

Saving as to spirits and tobacco.

37. Goods imported in transit or as *bona fide* stores of any aircraft or ship shall not be deemed to be goods prohibited to be imported or exported unless such goods—

Saving as to transit goods and stores.

- (a) being in transit, are of a description included in paragraphs (a), (b), (d), (e), (f), (g), (i), (j), (l), (n) of section 35, or
- (b) being the *bona fide* stores of any aircraft or ship, are of a description included in paragraphs (a), (b), (d), (e), (f), (g), (i) or (j) of section 35, or
- (c) are expressly prohibited to be imported in transit or as aircraft's or ship's stores, in any proclamation made under the customs laws, or in any Ordinance prohibiting the importation of any goods.

38. The provisions of sections 34 to 37 shall be additional to the provisions of section 134 of this Ordinance, and to any provisions of any other Ordinance prohibiting the importation, carriage coast-wise or exportation of any goods.

Prohibitions elsewhere provided.

39. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Executive Council from time to time by regulation to direct on what goods a drawback of the whole or any part of the duties paid on the importation thereof may be granted, and the conditions under which such drawbacks shall be allowed.

Governor in Executive Council may direct granting of drawbacks.

(2) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained in this section, all drawbacks payable under any former Ordinance shall be paid or allowed under this Ordinance until cancelled by direction of the Governor in Executive Council under this section.

40. Every sum of money which shall be due upon any debenture, certificate or other instrument for the payment of money out of the duties of customs shall be paid by the Treasurer on the proper debenture certified by the Collector.

Certification of debenture.

Declaration by owners of goods exported on drawback.

41. The owner of any goods on which drawback is claimed shall make and subscribe a declaration on the debenture that the conditions under which drawback is allowed have been fulfilled, and, in the case of goods exported or put on board an aircraft or ship for use as stores, that such goods have been actually exported or put on board for use as stores, as the case may be, and have not been returned and are not intended to be returned to the Colony, and that such owner at the time of entry of such goods was, and continues to be entitled to the drawback thereon.

Evidence of disposal of goods.

42. The Collector may require the owner to produce satisfactory evidence of the landing or disposal of any goods before certifying any debenture.

Time limit for debenture payment.

43. No debenture for any drawback shall be paid after the expiration of one year from the date of entry of any goods for drawback, or, in the case of goods exported or put on board an aircraft or ship for use as stores, from the date of putting the same on board the exporting or using aircraft or ship.

Refund of duties paid in error.

44. The Treasurer shall return any money which shall have been overpaid as duties of customs at any time within two years after such overpayment, on the proper document for such overpayment being certified by the Collector.

#### ARRIVAL AND REPORT OF AIRCRAFT AND SHIPS, LANDING OF PASSENGERS AND UNLOADING, REMOVAL AND DELIVERY OF GOODS.

Procedure on arrival.

45. If any aircraft or ship arriving in the Colony or the waters thereof (a) shall not come to some port therein, or such other place as may be allowed by the Collector in any special circumstances, without touching at any other place in the Colony, or (b), on arriving at any such port or place, shall not come as quickly up to the proper place of mooring or unloading as the nature of the port or place will admit, without touching at any other place, or (c), in proceeding to such proper place, shall not bring to at the station appointed by the Governor by notice in the Gazette for the boarding of aircraft or ships, or (d), after arriving at such proper place shall depart therefrom except directly to some other place of mooring or unloading approved of by the proper Officer, or, with the authority of the proper Officer, directly to some other port or to some place allowed by the Collector in any special circumstances as aforesaid in the Colony, or directly on any flight or voyage to a place outside the Colony in accordance with the provisions of the customs laws, or, (e), after departing as aforesaid on any flight or voyage to a place outside the Colony shall bring to within the Colony or the waters thereof, unless in accordance with the customs laws, or with the permission of the proper Officer, or for some cause which the master shall explain to the satisfaction of the Collector, then in every such case the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Collector may direct mooring and discharge.

46. The Collector may, subject to any other authority provided by law, direct at what particular part of any port or other place aircraft or ships shall moor or shall discharge their cargo.

Officer may board aircraft or ship.

47. Any Officer on duty may board any aircraft or ship within the Colony or the waters thereof, and stay on board for any period, and shall have free access to every part, with power to secure any part by such means as he shall consider necessary, and to examine any goods, and to require any goods to be unloaded, and removed for examination, or for the security thereof, or to unload and remove such goods at the expense of the master or owner, or the agent of either, and to examine any goods in course of being unloaded or removed, or when unloaded or removed, and to lock up, seal, mark or otherwise secure any goods on board such aircraft or ship.

Officer may open if access not free.

48. If any Officer acting under the provisions of section 47 shall find that there be not free access to any place or to any box or

chest, or if the keys of any such place, box or chest, if locked, be withheld, such Officer may open any such place, box or chest in any manner; and if any goods be found concealed on board, they shall be forfeited.

49. If the Officer shall place any lock, mark or seal upon any goods on board an aircraft or ship, or upon any place or package in which the same may be, and such lock, mark or seal be wilfully opened, altered or broken before due delivery of such goods, or within the Colony or the waters thereof, except with the authority of the proper Officer, or if any of such goods be secretly conveyed away, or if any goods, place or package, after having been secured by the Officer, be opened within the Colony or the waters thereof, except with the authority of the proper Officer, or if the Officer shall require any goods to be unloaded and removed for examination or for the security thereof, and such goods shall not be unloaded and removed forthwith as required by the Officer, the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Penalty for interfering with seal, etc.

50. If any Officer shall board any aircraft or ship and find any goods thereon, and, after leaving such aircraft or ship, such Officer, or any other Officer, shall board such aircraft or ship, and such or any part of such goods shall no longer be on board, and the master is unable to give a due account of the lawful discharging of the same, the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Goods unlawfully discharged.

51. If any Officer shall be informed or have reason to suppose that any person on an aircraft or ship, or any person who shall have landed from an aircraft or ship, or any person who the Officer may suspect has received any goods from any such person, is carrying or has any uncustomed or prohibited goods about his person, such Officer may search such person; and if any such person shall, upon being questioned by any Officer whether he has any goods obtained outside the Colony about his person, or in his possession, or in his baggage, refuse to answer or deny having the same, and any such goods shall be discovered to be or to have been upon his person, or in his possession, or in his baggage, such goods shall be forfeited. No Officer shall be liable to any prosecution or action at law on account of any search made in accordance with the provisions of this section.

Search of persons.

52. Before any person shall be searched he may require to be taken with all reasonable despatch before a Magistrate, or the Collector or other superior Officer, who shall, if he see no reasonable cause for search, discharge such person, but if otherwise, direct that he be searched.

Certain officers may not search without special authority.

53. A female shall not be searched except by a female.

Search of female.

54. If upon boarding any ship any Officer shall find any goods of which the master shall not be able to give a satisfactory account, and if such Officer shall suspect that such goods are being or have been or are intended to be dealt with in any way contrary to the customs laws, he may arrest and detain such master, and take him before a Magistrate, and if such master shall fail to satisfy the Magistrate that such goods had not been, were not being, and were not intended to be dealt with contrary to the customs laws, such goods shall be forfeited, and the master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Control of small craft.

55. The Governor in Executive Council may from time to time make general regulations in respect of ships not exceeding one hundred tons burden prescribing, with reference to the tonnage, build or general description of such ships, the limits within which the same may be used or employed, the mode of navigation, the

General regulations for small craft.

manner in which such ships shall be so used or employed, and such other terms, particulars, conditions and restrictions as the Governor in Executive Council may think fit, and also from time to time to revoke, alter or vary such regulations.

Penalty for infringement of regulations re small craft.

56. Every ship which shall be used or employed contrary to any regulations made under section 55 shall be forfeited unless the same shall have been specially licensed by the Collector to be so used or employed, as next hereinafter provided.

Licences for small craft.

57.. The Collector may, if he thinks fit, grant licences in respect of any ships not exceeding one hundred tons burden upon such terms and conditions, and subject to such restrictions and stipulations as in such licences mentioned, notwithstanding any general regulations made as aforesaid, whether the said regulations shall be revoked or not; and if any ship so licensed shall not comply with the conditions imposed by or expressed in any such licence, or if such ship shall be found without having such licence on board, such ship shall be forfeited. The Collector may revoke, alter or vary any licence granted as aforesaid.

Accommodation of Officer.

58. If the master of any ship on board of which any Officer is stationed shall neglect or refuse to provide every such Officer with proper and sufficient food and suitable bedding accommodation under the deck, he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Report.

59. The master of every aircraft or ship, whether laden or in ballast, or his agent, shall (except as otherwise provided in any regulations made under this Ordinance) within twenty-four hours after arrival from any place outside the Colony at any port, or at any place specially allowed by the Collector, make report of such aircraft or ship, and its stores and cargo, to the Collector on the prescribed form in the prescribed manner, and giving the prescribed particulars.

Certain goods to be separately reported.

60. Every report required by section 59 shall show separately any goods which are to be transferred to another aircraft or ship for re-exportation, and shall state whether there be any goods which are to remain on board for exportation in the same aircraft or ship; and such report shall, except where otherwise specially allowed by the Collector, give a particular account of all goods remaining on board for exportation, and shall be made before bulk be broken.

Certain goods to be reported before breaking bulk.

61. The master of any aircraft or ship shall make report of any packages or parcels for which no bill of lading has been issued, before bulk be broken, unless the Collector shall otherwise allow.

Penalty for not making due report.

62. If the master of any aircraft or ship, or his agent, shall fail to make due report, or if any of the particulars contained in such report be false, such master, or his agent, shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and all goods not duly reported shall be forfeited, unless the omission is explained to the satisfaction of the Collector.

Penalty for not accounting for package reported.

63. If any package or parcel reported (except as remaining on board as stores or for re-exportation or, with the permission of the Collector, for direct transfer to another aircraft or ship for use as stores or for re-exportation) shall not be duly unloaded, removed and deposited in a customs area or other place approved by the Collector, and shall not be duly entered and cleared therefrom in accordance with the customs laws, or else shall not be produced to the proper Officer for deposit or be deposited in the King's warehouse in accordance with the provisions of section 82, the master or his agent shall pay the duty thereon, and, in addition, a penalty of five pounds in respect of each such package or parcel, unless he shall explain the failure to unload, remove and deposit or produce such package or parcel as aforesaid to the satisfaction of the Collector.

64. No goods may be imported as aircraft's or ships' stores except such as are required for consumption or use by or for the aircraft or ship, its officers, crew and passengers, and any goods not so required (other than the *bona fide* baggage of passengers) shall for all purposes be deemed to be the cargo of such aircraft or ship.

What is cargo.

65. The master or agent shall (a) answer immediately all such questions relating to the aircraft or ship, its cargo, stores, baggage, crew, passengers and flight or voyage as shall be put to him by the proper Officer and (b) produce all such books and documents in his custody or control relating to the aircraft or ship, its cargo, stores, baggage, crew, passengers and flight or voyage as the proper Officer may require and (c) before any person (unless permitted by the proper Officer) disembarks, deliver to the Officer who boards such aircraft or ship on arrival at any port or place a list containing the names of each passenger on board such aircraft or ship, and also, if required by such Officer the names of the master, and of each officer and member of the crew; and if such list be not correct and complete, unless the inaccuracy or omission is explained to the satisfaction of the Collector, or if he shall not observe any of the provisions of this section, the master or his agent shall in respect of every such offence incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Master to answer questions.

66. If after arrival within the Colony or the waters thereof bulk shall be broken contrary to section 60 or section 61, or any alteration made in the stowage of the cargo of any aircraft or ship so as to facilitate the unloading of any part of such cargo before such aircraft or ship shall have arrived at her proper place of unloading, or, not being an aircraft or ship specially allowed so to do, before report of such aircraft or ship shall have been made as hereinbefore provided, or if at any time after arrival as aforesaid any goods be staved, destroyed or thrown overboard, or any package be opened without the knowledge and consent of the proper Officer, in every such case the master or his agent shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, unless cause be shown to the satisfaction of the Collector.

Penalty for wrongly breaking bulk.

67. The master of every aircraft or ship or his agent shall, if required, deliver to the Collector at the time of making report the clearance of such aircraft or ship, if any, from the port or ports from which such aircraft or ship shall have arrived.

Master to deliver previous clearance.

68. The master of every vessel arriving from any port out of the Colony at any port of the Colony other than Stanley, for the purpose of landing or receiving cargo, shall, upon being admitted to entry inwards, pay to the Officer at such port a duty of one shilling per ton on the registered tonnage of such vessel: Provided that no vessel shall be liable to a payment of a larger amount than ten pounds in respect of the aforesaid duty on each entry, and no vessel shall be suffered to clear out until the said duty has been paid, and the same and other duties collected by such Officer, shall be transmitted with all convenient speed by such Officer to the Treasurer at Stanley. All vessels liable to the payment of tonnage duties shall be liable to the same only for the first two voyages after the first day of January in any one year, and after payment of tonnage duties on such two voyages, shall be exempt from any further duties during the remainder of such year.

Tonnage dues.

69. Any Officer may seize any aircraft or ship found abandoned within the Colony or the waters thereof, and such aircraft or ship shall be forfeited, unless the owner shall claim the same within one month of the date of seizure, and satisfy the Collector that the requirements of the customs laws have been complied with.

Ship abandoned may be seized.

70. All inward cargo, shall be examined and cleared by the proper Officer in Stanley or, in the case of goods consigned to the Dependencies, by the proper Officer in the Dependency concerned, before delivery. The Collector shall, however, in circumstances

Examination and Clearance of goods.

which, in his opinion, so merit, have power to authorise the landing (subject to the approval of the Director of Agriculture) of livestock, agricultural materials and agricultural machinery at ports or places other than Stanley, without prior examination by the Customs Authorities in Stanley.

Unloading, entry, removal and delivery of goods.

71. Save in accordance with any regulation made under this Ordinance, or with the written permission of the Collector -

- (a) No goods shall be unloaded from any aircraft or ship arriving from any place outside the Colony unless authority for unloading the same has been given by the proper Officer.
- (b) No goods shall be unloaded from any aircraft or ship arriving from any place outside the Colony, except at an approved place of unloading or sufferance wharf approved for the purpose and all goods when so unloaded, and all goods which shall have been put into a vessel to be landed shall immediately upon being unloaded or landed be conveyed in the care of the proper Officer into the customs area, or to a King's warehouse if the Collector shall so require.
- (c) No goods shall be removed from any part of the customs area or from the King's warehouse into which the same shall have been conveyed unless such goods shall have first been duly reported and entered, and authority for the removal or delivery of the same has been given by the proper Officer.
- (d) Goods entered to be warehoused shall be removed by the importer by such ways, in such manner and within such time as the proper Officer shall direct to the warehouse for which the same are entered, and delivered into the care of the Officer in charge of the warehouse; provided that, if the Collector shall so require, the importer shall first enter into a bond for the due warehousing of such goods.

As to goods other than cargo.

72. The provisions of section 71 shall apply to the cargo of the aircraft or ship only. No goods whatsoever other than cargo, duly reported as such, shall be taken out of any aircraft or ship arriving from any place outside the Colony or delivered to any person aboard such aircraft or ship other than for the consumption or use of the crew or passengers thereof except under such conditions (which conditions may vary the procedure as to reporting the aircraft or ship as required by this Ordinance) as may be prescribed in any regulations made under this Ordinance or directed by the Collector in any particular case. The term "goods" in the expression "no goods whatsoever" shall include passengers' baggage, stores, and any goods which may be taken on board any aircraft or ship arriving from any place outside the Colony while such aircraft or ship is within the Colony or the waters thereof.

Forfeiture.

73. If any goods shall be unloaded, removed or dealt with contrary to the provisions of section 71 or section 72, or to the terms and conditions contained in any written permission given by the Collector, they shall be forfeited.

Delivery of bullion and coin.

74. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, it shall be lawful for the Collector to permit the delivery to the importer of any bullion or coin under the authority of the proper Officer without entry thereof, but if such importer shall not within forty-eight hours after the same shall have been removed from the importing aircraft or ship deliver to the proper Officer a full and true account thereof, including its weight and value, he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Entry in absence of documents.

75. If the importer of any goods shall not be able to furnish full particulars of such goods for want of any documents or informa-



tion concerning them (other than documents or information relating to the origin of such goods required by regulations made under section 8) he shall make and subscribe a declaration in the prescribed form to that effect before the Collector or proper Officer, and the Collector shall thereupon permit the importer to examine and enter the said goods, notwithstanding that there shall not be satisfactory documentary evidence regarding the same, and may allow delivery of the said goods, provided that the Collector is satisfied that the description of the goods for tariff and statistical purposes is correct and also, in the case of goods liable to duty *ad valorem*, that the value declared on the entry is approximately correct and in the case of goods liable to duty according to the weight or measurement thereof, that the weight or measurement declared on the entry is correct.

76. In the case of goods liable to duty *ad valorem* the entry made in accordance with section 75 shall be deemed provisional. The amount estimated as the duty for the purpose of making such provisional entry shall be held on deposit; and the importer shall also deposit with the Collector, in addition to the amount deposited as the estimated duty on the said goods, such sum as the Collector may require, not being less than one-half of the amount deposited as the estimated duty.

Entry provisional.

77. The sum deposited as the estimated duty as aforesaid shall be brought to account as duty, and the additional sum deposited shall be forfeited, unless the importer shall within three months, or such further period as the Collector may in any special circumstances allow, produce to the Collector satisfactory evidence of the value, and make final entry of such goods, in which case so much of the sums deposited as shall be necessary shall be brought to account as duty and the balance returned to the person who deposited the same.

Disposal of deposit.

78. The Collector may retain such samples of the goods entered under section 75 for such period up to the final entry of such goods as he shall require, and the proper Officer shall make inventory of the said goods.

Samples to be retained.

79. If the importer, having made a declaration in accordance with section 75, shall not make entry as therein provided, or if the Collector is not satisfied as aforesaid (in which case any entry which shall have been made shall be *ipso facto* void), the Collector shall cause the goods referred to in such declaration to be deposited in a King's warehouse and dealt with as provided in section 83.

Goods not entered after declaration.

80. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, if the Collector is satisfied, whether before or after the warehousing under section 79 of any goods liable to duty *ad valorem*, that it is impossible for the importer to obtain satisfactory documentary evidence of the value of such goods, or if in any case the documentary evidence relating to such goods, though not complete, is in the opinion of the Collector sufficient to enable a reliable estimate of the value to be made, it shall be lawful for the Collector to permit such goods to be entered according to a value which two Officers to be appointed by the Collector for the purpose are satisfied is, as nearly as may be estimated, and not less than, the correct value of such goods.

Power to waive production of documents.

81. Where the Collector permits any goods to be entered in the absence of any document under the provisions of section 80, it shall be lawful for him to require the person entering the goods to deposit with him such additional sum as he shall require, not exceeding one-half of the duty paid upon such goods. Any sum so deposited shall be forfeited unless the person entering the goods shall produce the required document within three months of the date of entry, or unless he shall explain his failure to the satisfaction of the Collector.

Deposit in certain cases.



Goods not entered or delivered to be deposited in King's Warehouse.

82. If any goods imported in any aircraft or ship shall remain on board such aircraft or ship, or having been unloaded, shall not be entered and also delivered from the customs area within ten days from the date of importation, or such further period as the Collector may in any special circumstances allow, then such goods shall be deposited in such King's warehouse as the Collector shall direct by the agent of such aircraft or ship, or by the Collector, if there be no agent, or if the agent shall not act forthwith as herein required. Such goods shall be subject to rent and other charges as if they were goods warehoused in a King's warehouse in pursuance of an entry for warehousing.

Goods warehoused may be sold.

83. (1) Where under the provisions of this Ordinance any goods are required to be deposited in a King's warehouse, and such goods are of a perishable nature, then it shall be lawful for the Collector, notwithstanding such provisions, to sell the same forthwith by public auction; and if such goods, though not perishable, are of a kind not permitted, by any other provision of law, to be deposited in a King's warehouse, it shall be lawful for the Collector, notwithstanding such provisions, to sell the same by public auction after fourteen days' notice by publication in the Gazette.

(2) Where any goods are deposited in a King's warehouse under the provisions of this Ordinance, and the same are not entered for warehousing or delivery from such King's warehouse within three months after such deposit, or within such further period as the Collector may direct, and all charges for removal, freight, and rent, and all other expenses incurred in respect thereof, duly paid, such goods may be sold by public auction after one month's notice being given by publication in the Gazette.

(3) In all cases where goods are sold under the provisions of this section, the proceeds shall be applied first in discharge of duties (if any), of the expenses of removal and sale, and of rent and charges due to the Government, and then of freight and other charges; and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the owner of the goods on his application for the same, if such application be made within two years from the time of the sale of such goods, but otherwise shall be paid into the general revenue of the Colony.

Goods not sold on being offered for sale.

84. If any goods on being offered for sale as aforesaid cannot be sold for a sum to pay all duties, expenses, rent and charges, the same may be destroyed, or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct.

Goods warehoused may be examined.

85. It shall be lawful for the Collector to cause any goods required to be removed under this Ordinance to a King's warehouse to be opened for examination by any Officer, as often as may be required, at the expense of the owner of such goods.

Goods may be entered by shipowner.

86. Where the owner of any goods imported in any ship into the Colony fails to make entry thereof, or having made entry, fails to land the same or to take delivery thereof by the times severally hereinafter mentioned, the shipowner or master or the agent of either, may make entry of the said goods at the times, in the manner, and subject to the conditions following, that is to say :—

- (a) If a time for the delivery of the goods is expressed in the charter party, bill of lading or agreement, then at any time after the time so expressed; and
- (b) If no time for delivery of the goods is expressed in the charter party, bill of lading or agreement, then at any time after the expiration of seventy-two hours, exclusive of a Sunday or public holiday, after the report of the ship :

Provided that if at any time before the goods are landed or unshipped, the owner of the goods is ready and offers to land or take

delivery of the same, he shall be allowed to do so, and his entry shall, in such case, be preferred to any entry which may have been made by the shipowner or master, or the agent of either.

87. The periods of time mentioned in sections 82 and 86 shall be computed from the time at which the aircraft or ship and goods shall have been released from any quarantine to which they may have been subjected.

Computation of time.

88. On the arrival of any vessel from any port out of the Colony at any port in the Colony it shall be lawful for the Collector to send one or more Officers on board of such vessel to remain on board at the discretion of the Collector till all goods are landed from such vessel, and the duties (if any), shall have been paid or otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector, and there shall be paid for the services of every Officer so proceeding or remaining on board, as aforesaid, by the master or consignee of such vessel to the Treasurer for the purposes of general revenue, the sum of ten shillings for every day or part of a day during which such Officer shall be so employed.

Officer may remain on board at discretion of Collector: charge for Officers' services.

89. No person whether a passenger or not, shall disembark or go ashore from, or go on board any aircraft or ship that shall have arrived within the Colony or the waters thereof, save at such times, by such means, and by such ways as may be prescribed in any regulations made under this Ordinance, or otherwise as the Collector may allow.

Restrictions as to passengers and other persons.

#### WAREHOUSED GOODS AND GOODS DEPOSITED IN A CUSTOMS AREA.

90. It shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time by notice in the Gazette to declare what kind of goods, shall or may be warehoused upon first importation, without payment of duty thereon; and any such goods, while in any warehouse, and all goods whatsoever while in any customs area, shall be subject to such regulations as may be made under this Ordinance, and, in the case of goods deposited in a King's warehouse or customs area in the occupation or use of the Government, to the payment by the owner of such goods, at the prescribed times, of such rent and other charges as the Governor shall from time to time direct by notice in the Gazette; and if at any time any such rent or other charges shall not be paid to the Collector when due and payable on any goods in any such King's warehouse or customs area, such goods may, without prejudice to any other lawful method of recovery, be sold, or otherwise dealt with, and any proceeds applied, as if they were goods which might be sold, or otherwise dealt with under the provisions of sections 117 and 118.

Warehouse.

91. No compensation shall be payable by Government to any importer, owner or consignee of any goods deposited in a King's warehouse or in a customs area in the occupation or use of Government, save when loss or damage occurs as the direct result of the wilful act or negligence of Government or of an Officer.

Compensation for damage to goods deposited in King's Warehouse.

92. Where under the customs laws any goods are or may be required to be deposited in a King's warehouse, and for any reason the Collector may in his discretion decide that it is undesirable or inconvenient to deposit such goods in a King's warehouse, such goods shall for all purposes be deemed to be deposited in a King's warehouse as from the time that the same are required to be deposited in a King's warehouse, and shall also be chargeable with such expenses for securing, watching and guarding, and of removing the same from the original to some other place or deposit (if the Collector shall so require) as the Collector shall deem reasonable, and neither the Collector nor any Officer shall be liable to make good any damage which such goods may sustain by reason or during the time of their being so deposited and dealt with as aforesaid.

Goods deemed to be in King's Warehouse.

Private warehouses  
and customs areas.

93. No building or place may be used as a private warehouse, or, save with the written permission of the Collector, as a customs area, until a bond, in such sum as may from time to time in each case be required by the Collector, is given by the warehouse-keeper, or by the owner or occupier of the customs area, as the case may be, with one or more sufficient sureties, conditioned on due payment of all duties and the due observation of the provisions of the customs laws.

Hulk warehouse.

94. In all cases where it may be expedient to constitute a hulk a warehouse such hulk shall be fitted with a secure store room, and the key of such store room shall be in the custody of an Officer, who shall keep a correct account of all dutiable goods removed from the importing vessel and placed therein, but no goods shall be kept on board any such hulk for a longer period than seven days, unless by special permission in writing of the Collector, and any such goods received on board any hulk without being placed in such secure store room as aforesaid, shall be liable to forfeiture; and the owner of such hulk shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence. The removal of any such goods to and from such hulk shall be carried out in the presence of one or more Officers, and there shall be paid by the owner of such hulk the sum of ten shillings per day for the services of each Officer so employed and the Collector may send one or more Officers on board such hulk there to remain during the time any dutiable goods shall be on board and the owner of such hulk shall pay for the service of each Officer at the above mentioned rate.

Officers not liable for  
wrong delivery.

95. No action shall be brought against the Government or any of its Officers for loss or damage sustained by goods while in any private warehouse or private customs area or hulk warehouse or for any wrong or improper delivery of goods therefrom.

Warehouse-keeper,  
etc. not to enter ware-  
house without per-  
mission.

96. The owner or occupier of any customs area or a warehouse-keeper shall not by himself or by any person in his employ open or gain access to any building in a customs area or transit shed or private warehouse except in the presence or with the knowledge and consent of an Officer acting in the execution of his duty.

Owner of warehouse,  
etc. to provide facil-  
ities.

97. The owner of any private warehouse or customs area shall provide such office accommodation and weights, scales, measures and other facilities for examining and taking an account of goods and for securing the same as the Collector may require.

Revocation of order  
approving warehouse.

98. On the revocation of the appointment of any private warehouse, the duties on all the goods warehoused therein shall be paid or the goods shall be exported or removed to another warehouse within such time, not less than three months, as the Collector may direct. Notice in writing of such revocation addressed to the warehouse-keeper of the private warehouse, and left thereat, shall be deemed to be notice to all persons interested in the goods.

Disposal of goods on  
revocation.

99. If any goods shall not be duly exported or removed in conformity with section 98 such goods shall be taken to a King's warehouse by an Officer, and may be sold, or otherwise dealt with, and any proceeds applied as if they were goods which might be sold or otherwise dealt with under the provisions of section 83.

Procedure as to ware-  
housing.

100. Upon the delivery of any goods entered to be warehoused into the care of the Officer in charge of any warehouse, such Officer shall, subject to any other direction of the Collector, whether account has been taken of such goods on the quay or elsewhere, or not, take a particular account of such goods, and shall enter in a book prepared for that purpose the name of the importing aircraft or ship, and of the person in whose name such goods are entered, the number of packages, the mark and number of each package, and the description of the goods; and when the same shall have been deposited in the

warehouse, with the authority of such Officer, he shall certify at the foot of the account that the entry and warehousing of the goods is complete, and such goods shall from that time be considered goods duly warehoused.

101. All goods warehoused shall be deposited in the packages in which they are imported, except such goods as are permitted to be skipped on the quay, or bulked, sorted, lotted, packed or repacked in the warehouse, in which case they shall be deposited in the packages in which they are contained when the account thereof is taken by the proper Officer on the completion of such operation.

Goods to be warehoused in packages in which imported.

102. If in the case of goods warehoused in a private warehouse any alteration shall afterwards be made in the goods or packages so deposited, or in the packing thereof in the warehouse, or in the marks or numbers of such packages, or if the same shall be removed from the part of the warehouse in which they were deposited, without the presence and sanction of the proper Officer, except for delivery after they have been duly entered, and under the authority of the proper Officer, such goods shall be forfeited.

Penalty for interfering with storage of goods in a private warehouse.

103. The Collector may direct in what different parts or divisions of any warehouse or customs area and in what manner any goods shall be deposited therein, and if any goods are deposited contrary to such directions, the occupier of such warehouse or customs area shall in respect of every package so deposited incur a penalty of five pounds, together with a further penalty of one pound for each day during which any such package shall remain so deposited.

Collector may direct stowing of goods.

104. If the occupier of any warehouse or customs area or any part thereof shall neglect the goods deposited therein so that easy access may be had to every package and parcel thereof, he shall, for every such neglect, incur a penalty of five pounds, together with a further penalty of one pound for each day during which such neglect continues.

Penalty for neglect to stow goods properly.

105. If the occupier of any warehouse or customs area, or any part thereof, shall not produce to any Officer, on his request, any goods deposited in such warehouse or customs area, or any part thereof, which shall not have been duly entered and delivered therefrom, such occupier shall, for every such neglect, incur a penalty of five pounds in respect of every package or parcel not so produced, and shall pay the duties due thereon.

Warehoused goods to produced to Officer.

106. If any goods entered to be warehoused shall not be duly warehoused by the importer in pursuance of such entry, or if any goods whatsoever, being duly warehoused or deposited in a customs area, shall be in any way concealed in or removed from the warehouse or customs area, or abstracted from any package, or transferred from one package to another, or otherwise, for the purpose of illegal mixing, removal, or concealment, they shall be forfeited.

Penalty for not warehousing etc.

107. If any person shall clandestinely open any warehouse or transit shed or, except in the presence of the proper Officer acting in the execution of his duty, gain access to the goods therein, he shall for every such offence, incur a penalty of one hundred pounds; and if any person shall enter any warehouse or any part of a customs area when forbidden by any Officer, or refuse to leave any warehouse or any part of a customs area when requested to do so by any Officer, he shall incur a penalty of ten pounds.

Penalty for illegally opening warehouse or customs area.

108. If any goods required to be previously entered shall be taken out of any warehouse or customs area without being duly entered (except as permitted by the customs laws), the warehouse-keeper or the occupier of any part of a customs area where such goods shall have been deposited shall forthwith pay the duties due upon such goods; and every person taking out any goods from any

Penalty for embezzling warehoused goods etc.

warehouse or customs area, without the same having been duly entered (except as aforesaid), or who shall aid, assist, or be concerned therein, and every person who shall destroy or embezzle any goods duly warehoused or deposited in a customs area shall be guilty of an offence, and shall, on conviction, on an information laid against him in the Supreme Court, be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding two years; but if such person shall be an Officer not acting in the due execution of his duty, and shall be prosecuted to conviction by the importer, consignee, or owner of such goods, no duty shall be payable for or in respect of such goods, and the damage occasioned by such destruction or embezzlement shall, with the sanction of the Governor in Executive Council, be repaid or made good to such importer, consignee, or owner by the Treasurer.

Collector may do reasonable acts to warehoused goods.

109. The Collector shall have power at the expense of the owner of goods warehoused in a King's warehouse, or deposited in a customs area in the occupation or use of the Government, to do all such reasonable acts as may by him respectively be deemed necessary for the proper custody and preservation of such goods, and shall have a lien on the said goods for expenses so incurred; but no such acts shall be done until the expiration of twenty-four hours after the owner of such goods has been notified that such acts are required, unless the Collector shall in his discretion decide that immediate action is necessary for the proper custody or preservation of the goods as aforesaid.

Owner to pay cost of action taken under section 109.

110. The importer or owner of any such goods shall pay any expenses incurred in respect thereof under section 109 at such times and in such manner as the Collector shall either generally or in any particular case direct, and if any such expenses be not paid in accordance herewith, such goods may be sold or otherwise dealt with, and any proceeds applied as if they were goods which might be sold or otherwise dealt with under the provisions of section 118.

Removal of warehoused goods to another warehouse.

111. The removal of warehoused goods from a warehouse to any other warehouse shall be subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance and to such other conditions as the Collector may direct.

Procedure on delivery.

112. On the delivery of any goods for removal as aforesaid, an account containing the particulars thereof shall be transmitted by the proper Officer of the port or place of removal to the proper Officer of the port or place of destination, and the person requiring the removal thereof shall enter into a bond, with such security or securities as the Collector shall require, in a sum equal at least to the duty chargeable on such goods, for the due arrival and re-warehousing thereof at the port or place of destination within such time as the proper Officer may direct; and such bond shall not be discharged unless such goods shall have been produced to the proper Officer and duly re-warehoused at the port or place of destination within the time directed by the proper Officer as aforesaid, or unless the full duties of customs shall have been paid thereon as provided in section 114, or unless such goods shall have been otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector, nor until the full duties due upon any deficiency of such goods not so accounted for shall have been paid.

Goods removed subject to warehouse regulations.

113. Upon the arrival of such goods at the port or place of destination, they shall be entered and warehoused, as nearly as may be subject to the laws, rules and regulations, which apply to the entry and warehousing of goods on first importation.

May be entered for use in the Colony or exportation.

114. If, upon the arrival of goods so removed as aforesaid at the port or place of destination, the parties shall be desirous forthwith to export the same, or to pay duty thereon for use within the Colony, without actually lodging the same in the warehouse for

which they have been entered and examined to be re-warehoused, the Officer at such port or place may permit the same to be entered and delivered for home use, or, after all the formalities of entering and examining such goods for re-warehousing have been duly performed, to be entered and loaded for exportation, as if such goods had been actually lodged in such warehouse.

115. If any goods taken from a warehouse for removal or for exportation or use as aircraft's or ships' stores shall be removed or put on board an aircraft or ship, except with the authority or under the care of the proper Officer, and in accordance with any regulations made under this Ordinance, and in such manner, by such persons and within such time, and by such roads or ways, as such Officer shall permit or direct, such goods shall be forfeited; and if any such goods shall be illegally removed or carried away prior to being put on board the exporting or removing aircraft, ship or carriage, or from any exporting or removing aircraft, ship or carriage, in or on which the same shall have been put, the bond given in respect thereof shall be forfeited, and may forthwith be put in suit for the penalty thereof, although the time prescribed in such bond for putting the goods on board the exporting aircraft or ship, or re-warehousing such goods at the place of destination, shall not have expired; and all such goods shall be forfeited.

Removal, etc. to be subject to certain conditions.

116. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Collector may, if in his discretion he shall decide that such action is advisable, remove goods at the cost of Government from one King's warehouse to another in any manner he may deem reasonable.

Collector may remove goods warehoused in King's warehouse.

117. All warehoused goods shall be entered and delivered either for use within the Colony, or as aircraft's or ships' stores, or for exportation not later than two years after the day on which the same were warehoused, or within such further period and in such cases as the Collector shall direct unless the owner of such goods shall be desirous of re-warehousing the same, in which case the same shall be examined by the proper Officer, and the duties due upon any deficiency or difference between the quantity ascertained on importation and the quantity found to exist on such examination, together with the necessary expenses attendant thereon, and any charges incurred in respect of the said goods, shall, subject to such allowances as are by law permitted in respect thereof, be paid to the Collector; and the quantity so found shall be re-warehoused in the name of the then owner in the same manner as on first importation; Provided that if the owner shall, with the concurrence of the warehouse-keeper, desire to re-warehouse the same according to the account taken at the importation thereof, without re-examination, such re-examination may be dispensed with, the Officer being satisfied that the same are still in the warehouse, and that there is no reason to suspect that there is any undue deficiency; but the warehouse-keeper shall be liable to make good the duty on any deficiency not allowed by law which may be discovered in the goods at the time of delivery thereof, or any earlier time.

Re-warehousing.

118. If any warehoused goods shall not be duly entered for use within the Colony, or as aircraft's or ships' stores, or exported or re-warehoused, and the duties ascertained to be due on the deficiencies as aforesaid and any charges and expenses shall not be paid at the expiration of two years from the previous entry and warehousing thereof or within such further period as shall be directed as aforesaid the same shall, after one month's notice by advertisement in the Gazette, with all convenient speed be sold by public auction, and the proceeds thereof shall be applied to payment of the duties, expenses of the sale, and of any rent and charges due to the Government, then in discharge of any lien for freight and other charges, and the surplus, if any, shall be paid to the owner of such goods on his application for the same within two years from the time of sale, but otherwise shall be paid into the general revenue of the Colony;

Disposal of goods not re-warehoused.



and if such goods, on being so offered for sale, cannot be sold for a sum to pay all duties, expenses, rent and charges due to the Government, then the same may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Governor may direct; and the duties due upon any deficiency in any warehoused goods not allowed by law shall be forthwith paid by the warehouse-keeper.

Freight on goods warehoused.

119. Any Officer having the custody of any goods which shall have come into his hands under this Ordinance shall refuse delivery thereof from a King's warehouse or other place of deposit until proof be given to his satisfaction that the freight due on such goods has been paid; provided that this section shall not apply to goods which shall have been warehoused in pursuance of an entry for warehousing.

Warehouse goods entered or sold must be removed within 14 days.

120. If any goods shall remain in any warehouse for a period of fourteen days after being entered for use within the Colony, or after being sold by public auction under the customs laws, they shall be forfeited and disposed of in such manner as the Governor may direct, unless the failure to remove the same shall be explained to the satisfaction of the Collector.

Delivery in special circumstances.

121. The Collector may permit any goods to be taken out of any warehouse or customs area without payment of duty for such purpose and for such period as to him may appear expedient, and in such quantities, and under such regulations and restrictions, and with such security by bond for the due return thereof, or the payment of the duties due thereon, as he may direct or require; and if any such goods shall be dealt with in any way contrary to the terms of such permission or to such regulations or restrictions, the same shall be forfeited.

Stores.

122. The Collector may permit warehoused goods to be delivered as stores for a ship of not less than thirty tons burden, or an aircraft, in accordance with section 148; and if any goods taken from a warehouse for use as stores shall not be duly put on board the aircraft or ship for which the same are entered, or otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector, or shall be dealt with in any way contrary to the customs laws, such goods shall be forfeited.

Duty to be paid according to original account.

123. The duties to be paid when warehoused goods are entered for use within the Colony shall not be less in amount than would have been payable according to the value or quantity thereof at the time of importation except as to the following goods, namely, tobacco in leaf, oil in casks, wine in casks, malt liquor in casks, and spirits in casks, the duties whereon, when cleared from the warehouse for use within the Colony, shall be chargeable upon the quantity of such goods ascertained by weight, measure, or strength at the time of actual delivery thereof, unless there is reasonable ground to suppose that any portion of any deficiency has been caused by illegal abstraction.

Goods entered for exportation exempt from import duty.

124. Subject to the observance by the exporter of all the provisions of the customs laws and of the conditions of any bond, no import duty shall be charged in respect of any goods entered under bond for the due exportation and landing thereof in a place outside the Colony, or for use as aircraft's or ships' stores in accordance with section 148, and delivered from any warehouse or customs area, unless the Collector has reasonable grounds to suppose that any deficiency in any such goods, or any part thereof, has arisen from illegal abstraction, in which case duty shall be paid on such deficiency by the owner of such goods.

#### LOADING AND EXPORTATION OF GOODS.

Entry Outwards.

125. The master of every ship, in which any goods are to be exported, or his agent, shall, before any goods be taken on board, deliver to the proper Officer at the port at which such ship shall have



first arrived an entry outwards of such ship, verified by his signature, in the prescribed form, and containing the several particulars indicated in or required thereby, and in such entry outwards the master or his agent shall declare that no imported goods are left on board such ship other than such goods and stores as shall be specified in the entry outwards.

126. The master of every ship to which provisions of section 125 apply shall if required obtain from the proper Officer a certificate of rummage in the prescribed form. If he desires to obtain such certificate before the whole of the inward cargo of the ship has been discharged, he shall remove and stow the inward cargo remaining on board such ship in such manner as such Officer shall direct in order to enable him to rummage the ship, and after the ship has been rummaged, shall stow the inward cargo remaining on board separately and keep it separate to the satisfaction of the proper Officer from any coastwise or any outward cargo that may subsequently be put into such ship.

Rummage certificate may be granted before completion of discharge.

127. Before any aircraft or ship required to report at any port in the Colony shall depart therefrom to load cargo at another port or place in the Colony, the master or his agent shall, in respect of each port or place at which he desires to load cargo, obtain from the proper Officer a loading licence in duplicate in the prescribed form, and containing the prescribed particulars, and signed by such Officer, and, before leaving the port at which such licence is issued, shall enter on both copies of the licence particulars of the cargo and of any stores loaded or remaining on board from the inward voyage at such port.

Loading Licence.

128. After the loading of any goods under the authority of a loading licence shall have been completed, the master shall proceed with such aircraft or ship forthwith to an approved port, where all the provisions of the customs laws shall be complied with, as nearly as may be, as if such goods had been loaded at such port, unless the proper Officer shall otherwise direct.

Procedure after loading under loading licence.

129. When loading has been completed at any port or place for which a loading licence has been issued, before the aircraft or ship departs from such port or place, the master or his agent shall enter on both copies of the licence particulars of the cargo loaded and of any stores taken on board at such port or place, showing the number of packages loaded and the quantity and description of the goods, and shall sign the same and deliver one copy to the proper Officer at the port of loading before leaving the port, or, if the goods have been loaded at a place other than a port, then at such place and to such person as shall be named in the licence; and the master or his agent shall deliver the remaining copy of the licence together with the content required to be delivered to the proper Officer in accordance with section 151.

Completion and delivery of licence after loading.

130. If any goods shall be taken on board any aircraft or ship at any port or place contrary to the provisions of sections 125 to 129, or if any of the requirements of the said sections 125 to 129 shall not be observed, the master of such aircraft or ship or his agent shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Penalty for breach of sections 125 to 129.

131. Nothing contained in sections 125 to 129 shall be deemed to authorise the loading of goods except from an approved place of loading, unless specially allowed by the Collector under section 137.

Limitation of authority granted as aforesaid.

132. The Governor may by notice to the Collector in writing under his hand direct that any or all of the provisions of sections 125 to 130 shall not apply to aircraft, either generally, or in any particular case, during any period specified in the notice.

Non application to aircraft.

133. On arrival at any port or place in the Colony of any ship, about to deliver cargo at more than one port or place in the

Restrictions as to carriage coastwise.

Colony, or having on board any goods duly reported for exportation in the same ship, it shall be lawful, subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance, or to such conditions as the Collector may deem necessary to allow the entry outwards of such ship, and to permit the loading of goods for exportation in such ship or for carriage coastwise as provided in section 161, before the whole of the goods imported in such ship shall have been discharged therefrom, the complete separation of such goods from the inward cargo and from any cargo remaining on board for exportation being effected to the satisfaction of the proper Officer.

Restriction on exportation of certain goods.

134. No person shall export or attempt to export any warehoused goods, or goods liable to duties of customs transferred from an importing aircraft or ship, or goods entitled to drawback on exportation (not being wines, spirits, tobacco, cigars, cigarillos or cigarettes), nor shall enter or attempt to enter any such goods for exportation in any ship of less burden than five tons.

Penalty.

135. Any person who shall export or enter or attempt to export or enter, any goods contrary to section 134 or place any goods on board a ship of less size than is thereby permitted for exportation shall incur a penalty of fifty pounds, and such goods shall be forfeited.

General provisions as to loading and exportation of goods.

136. Except as provided in section 137, no goods shall be put on board any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores, or be put into any vessel to be water-borne, or be water-borne, to be put on board any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores from any port or place in the Colony without the authority of the proper Officer, nor before any due entry outwards of the exporting aircraft or ship, if the same is by law required to be entered outwards, nor before such goods are duly entered, and no goods having been put into any vessel to be waterborne to any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores, shall be put on board the exporting aircraft or ship outside the limits of any port; and it shall be lawful for any Officer to open and examine all goods put on board any aircraft or ship or brought to any place in the Colony to be put on board an aircraft or ship for exportation or for use as stores.

Collector may relax conditions of shipment.

137. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 136, it shall be lawful for the Collector to permit any goods to be put on board any aircraft or ship under such conditions as he may either generally or in any particular case direct, and in like manner the Collector may direct what goods need not be entered by the exporter until after the departure of any aircraft or ship, but if any such goods must be entered within twenty-four hours of such departure, unless the Collector shall otherwise allow; provided that where any goods are permitted to be entered after being put on board, the Collector may in such case require the agent of the master or owner of the aircraft or ship to give security for the payment of any export duties of customs on any goods liable thereto under such conditions, and subject to such charges to be paid to the agent by the exporter of any such goods, as the Governor in Executive Council may prescribe.

Vessels loading goods into ship to proceed direct.

138. Any goods which have been put into any vessel to be water-borne to any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores shall be taken directly and without delay to the aircraft or ship in which the same are to be exported or used as stores, and put on board forthwith.

Permission required to discharge goods loaded.

139. No goods having been put on board any aircraft or ship in accordance with section 150, or for exportation, or as stores, shall be discharged in any part of the Colony without the written permission of the proper Officer, and except in accordance with such conditions as the Collector shall impose.

Forfeiture on breach of sections 136 to 139.

140. If any person shall put or attempt to put any goods on board any aircraft or ship or discharge, or attempt to discharge, or

113  
deal with any goods in any way contrary to the provisions of sections 136 to 139 such goods shall be forfeited.

141. If any Officer shall place any lock, mark or seal upon any goods or stores taken on board any aircraft or ship in the Colony, and such lock, mark or seal be wilfully opened, altered or broken, or if such goods or stores be secretly conveyed away either while such aircraft or ship remains in the Colony, or on her passage from one port or place in the Colony to another before the final departure of such aircraft or ship on a flight or voyage to a place outside the Colony, the master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and such goods or stores shall be forfeited.

Penalty for interfering with goods secured by Officer.

142. If any person shall put on board any aircraft or ship, or put off or put into any vessel to be water-borne to any aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores, or bring to any aerodrome, customs area, quay, wharf or any place whatever in the Colony for exportation or use as stores, or export any goods prohibited to be exported, or any goods the exportation of which is restricted, contrary to such restriction, or attempt to perform or be knowingly concerned in the performance of any of the aforesaid acts, he shall (except as otherwise provided in section 135) incur a penalty of five hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector; and all such goods shall be forfeited.

Penalty for attempting to ship prohibited goods.

143. Before any warehoused goods, or goods entitled to any drawback on being put on board an aircraft or ship for use as stores or for exportation, or goods exportable only under particular rules, regulations or restrictions, or goods liable to duties of customs intended for transfer from an importing to an exporting aircraft or ship shall be permitted to be entered for use as stores, or for exportation or for transfer as aforesaid, the exporter shall give such security by bond as the Collector may require that such goods shall be duly put on board the aircraft or ship for which the same are entered and shall be used as stores (if so entered) or else exported to and discharged at the place for which they are entered within such time as the Collector may deem reasonable, or be otherwise accounted for to his satisfaction.

Bond to be given in certain cases.

144. If any goods for which bond is required under section 143, or any goods liable to export duties of customs be put on board any aircraft or ship, or brought to any aerodrome, customs area, quay, wharf or other place to be put on board an aircraft or ship and shall on examination by the proper Officer be found not to agree with the entered particulars thereof, or being goods on which drawback shall be claimed or allowed shall be found to be goods not entitled to drawback, all such goods shall be forfeited; and the exporter of such goods shall in every such case incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the amount of the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Offences relating to bonded goods.

145. If any goods for which bond is required under section 143, after being entered and put on board an aircraft or ship, shall be used otherwise than as stores (if so entered) or shall not be duly exported to and discharged at the declared destination (such goods not having been discharged in the Colony with the permission of the proper Officer as provided in section 139 or otherwise accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector) the same shall be forfeited; and the master of the aircraft or ship in which such goods shall have been put shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Penalty for not exporting.

146. If any person who shall have entered any goods for which bond is required under section 143 shall fail, in case such goods or any of them shall not be duly put on board the aircraft or ship for which the same shall have been entered, to attend the proper Officer within twenty-four hours of the time of clearance of the air-

Short loading of bonded goods.

craft or ship, or such further period as the Collector may allow, and notify such Officer of the short loading of such goods, and re-warehouse or re-enter for exportation or use as stores in some other aircraft or ship within such period of twenty-four hours any such goods which shall have been removed from a warehouse for exportation or use as stores, any such goods entered as aforesaid shall be forfeited.

Exporter to notify short loading of non-bonded goods.

147. If any exporter who shall have entered any goods, not being goods for which bond is required, for exportation in any aircraft or ship shall fail, in case such goods or any of them shall not be duly put on board the aircraft or ship for which the same are entered, to attend the proper Officer within twenty-four hours after the departure of such aircraft or ship, or such period as the Collector may allow and notify such Officer of the short loading of such goods, he shall incur a penalty of five pounds.

Collector may allow shipment of stores.

148. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the customs laws, and subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance, the Collector may, upon due request being made, permit the master of any aircraft or ship departing from any port in the Colony upon a flight or voyage to any place outside the Colony to take on board stores (not being goods prohibited to be exported) for the use of such aircraft or ship, and of the master, crew and passengers, upon payment of any export duty leviable on the like kind of goods exported, and upon such other terms and conditions as the Collector may direct, and in such quantities as the Collector in his discretion shall deem reasonable; and every such request shall be made on the prescribed form and contain the particulars required thereby or indicated therein, and shall be signed by the master or his agent; and no stores shall be put on board for the use of any aircraft or ship, nor shall any articles taken on board any aircraft or ship be deemed to be stores, except such as shall be or have been put on board such aircraft or ship in accordance with the provisions hereof.

Drawback and trans-shipment of goods.

149. The provisions of the customs laws with reference to the exportation of warehoused goods, so far as they are applicable, shall be deemed to apply to and include goods liable to duties of customs transferred from an importing to an exporting aircraft or ship, and goods exported on drawback.

Loading of goods other than cargo or stores.

150. Notwithstanding any contrary provisions of the customs laws, and subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance, it shall be lawful for the Collector to permit the loading of passengers' baggage, and also to permit any person to take on board any aircraft or ship any goods for sale or delivery to the passengers, officers, or crew of such aircraft or ship, or for such other purpose as the Collector shall allow, under such conditions as he may either generally or in any particular case direct; but if any goods, not being part of the cargo or authorised stores of any aircraft or ship, shall be taken on board any aircraft or ship which is about to proceed to any place outside the Colony or which has any goods remaining on board thereof from a voyage from a place outside the Colony, or if any attempt shall be made to put any such goods on board any such aircraft or ship without the permission of or contrary to any conditions directed as aforesaid by the Collector, or otherwise contrary to the customs laws, the same shall be forfeited.

#### DEPARTURE AND CLEARANCE OF AIRCRAFT AND SHIPS.

Clearance of aircraft or ships

151. The master of every aircraft or ship shall immediately before leaving the Colony on any flight or voyage to any place outside the Colony attend before the proper Officer, and shall answer all such questions as shall be demanded of him by such Officer concerning the aircraft or ship, the cargo, the stores, the baggage, the officers, crew and passengers and the flight or voyage, and shall deliver to and sign in the presence of the proper Officer an account

of all cargo and stores on board such ship within the Colony, as well as of any cargo and stores which shall have been brought to the Colony in such ship, and shall have remained on board for exportation or for use as stores; and such account shall be in the prescribed form and shall contain the names of all passengers, and of the master, officers and crew of such ship, and, when signed by the proper Officer, shall be the clearance and authority for the departure of such ship from the Colony.

152. If any such aircraft or ship shall depart from the Colony to any place outside the Colony without the delivery of such content in accordance with section 151 or if any ship as aforesaid shall so depart without authority having been granted under section 151 the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of five hundred pounds, and if any of the particulars contained in any such content or account as aforesaid be false, or if any of the required particulars be omitted therefrom and such omission be not explained to the satisfaction of the Collector, the master or agent shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Penalty for not clearing.

153. If any ship shall depart in ballast from the Colony to any place outside the Colony, not having any goods on board except stores duly shipped as such, nor any goods reported inwards for exportation in such ship, the Collector shall, on the application of the master or his agent, clear such ship in ballast; and the master of such ship or his agent shall comply with the customs laws as if such ship had cargo on board except that the words "in ballast" shall be written on the prescribed forms in the places which are provided for particulars of cargo.

Clearance in ballast.

154. For the purposes of section 153, ships having only passengers with their *bona fide* baggage on board, in addition to stores as aforesaid, shall be deemed to be in ballast.

Ships with passengers and baggage deemed in ballast.

155. Any Officer may go on board any aircraft or ship within the Colony or the waters thereof, and demand the clearance of such ship, and if the master shall not produce the same, or if the master of any aircraft or ship whatsoever which may be boarded as aforesaid by an Officer shall not answer or shall not truly answer such questions concerning the aircraft or ship, the cargo, stores, baggage, officers, crew, passengers and intended flight or voyage as may be demanded of him, he shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Clearance etc. to be produced to Officer on demand.

156. If there be any goods or stores on board any aircraft or ship which may have been boarded by an Officer within the Colony or the waters thereof not contained in the content or account required to be signed as the clearance of such aircraft or ship (if any) such goods or stores shall be forfeited, and the master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or of treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Goods not contained in account forfeited.

157. If any Officer having boarded any aircraft or ship within the Colony or the waters thereof after clearance, shall discover that any goods which were loaded within the Colony on board thereof as stores or for exportation or which at the time of clearance remained on board from the inward voyage, be no longer on board such aircraft or ship (unless the same shall have been discharged in the Colony, with the permission of the proper Officer, as provided in section 139 or, being stores remaining on board from the inward voyage, shall in the opinion of the proper Officer not exceed the quantity which might fairly have been consumed, having regard to the period which such aircraft or ship shall have been within the Colony or the waters thereof), the master shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds for every package or parcel of such goods not on board, or a penalty of treble the value of such goods, at the election of the Collector.

Penalty for failure to produce goods.

Deficiency in stores,  
etc.

158. If any aircraft or ship, having departed from the Colony on a flight or voyage to a place outside the Colony and having returned within the Colony or the waters thereof, is boarded by an Officer, and if such Officer shall discover any deficiency in the stores of such aircraft or ship which in his opinion shall be in excess of the quantity which might fairly have been consumed, having regard to the period which has elapsed between the departure of such aircraft or ship and the discovery of the deficiency, the master shall pay the duties on such deficiency at the rate chargeable on similar goods imported, and in addition shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Officers to be set down  
by departing aircraft  
or ship, etc.

159. If any aircraft or ship departing from the Colony shall not bring to at the proper boarding station for setting down Officers, or for any other purpose required by the customs laws, or shall depart on a flight or voyage with any Officer on board without the assent of such Officer, the master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

#### COASTING TRADE.

Definition.

160. Except as provided in section 161, all trade by sea or by air from any one part of the Colony to any other part thereof shall be deemed to be coasting trade, and all aircraft and ships while employed therein shall be deemed to be coasting aircraft and coasting ships, and if any doubt shall at any time arise as to what, or to or from what parts of the Colony shall be deemed a passage by sea, the Governor may determine and direct in what cases the trade by water from one port or place in the Colony to another of the same shall or shall not be deemed a trade by sea within the meaning of the customs laws.

Exception in regard to  
aircraft and ships from  
places outside the Col-  
ony.

161. Notwithstanding any provisions in the customs laws to the contrary, it shall be lawful for the proper Officer, on the arrival from a place outside the Colony of any aircraft or ship having on board cargo intended to be delivered at more than one port or place in the Colony, to permit such aircraft or ship to convey goods from any port at which such aircraft or ship shall partially discharge her cargo to any other port or place in the Colony for delivery there, upon the complete separation of such goods from the inward cargo still on board being effected to the satisfaction of the proper Officer, but such conveyance of goods from one port or place to another shall not constitute the aircraft or ship a coasting aircraft or coasting ship within the meaning of the customs laws. The loading, unloading and conveyance of goods under this section shall be subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance and to such conditions as the Collector may impose, and if any goods shall be loaded, unloaded, conveyed or dealt with contrary to such regulations or conditions, the goods shall be forfeited, and the master of the aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Licence for coasting  
ship.

162. No ship shall trade coastwise within the Colony unless she is provided with a licence in the prescribed form to be issued by the Collector, which licence shall expire on the thirty-first day of December in each year. Every ship trading contrary to this section shall be forfeited, and the master of the ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Coasting aircraft or  
ship to take only  
coastwise cargo.

163. No goods shall be carried in any coasting aircraft or ship except such as shall be loaded to be carried coastwise at some port or place in the Colony.

Offences.

164. If any coasting aircraft or ship shall deviate from its flight or voyage, unless forced by unavoidable circumstances, whereof the proof shall lie on the master of such aircraft or ship, or if the master of any coasting aircraft or ship which shall have deviated from its flight or voyage, or shall have taken on board any wrecked or other goods or discharged any goods in the course of a flight or



117

voyage from one part of the Colony to another shall not enter an account of the circumstances and of any goods so taken on board or discharged in the cargo book hereinafter referred to, and proceed forthwith direct to the nearest port in the Colony, and declare and explain the same to the satisfaction of the proper Officer, and deliver all goods so taken on board into his care, such master shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

165. Tobacco, cigars, cigarillos, cigarettes, wines and spirits shall not be put on board any aircraft or ship for carriage coastwise except at an approved place of loading or sufferance wharf and in the presence or with the authority of an Officer, and if any such goods shall be put on board contrary hereto, or if any attempt is made so to put them, such goods shall be forfeited.

Special conditions as to certain goods.

166. If any goods shall be discharged from any aircraft or ship arriving coastwise, or from any vessel into which the same shall have been put to be landed, or be put on board or be put into any vessel to be water-borne, or be water-borne to be put on board any aircraft or ship for carriage coastwise on Sundays or public holidays, or except between half past seven in the morning and half past four in the afternoon on any other day, save with the written permission of the Collector, the same shall be forfeited, and the master of the aircraft, ship or vessel shall incur a penalty of fifty pounds, and the aircraft, ship or vessel may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

Coastwise cargo not to be put on board on Sunday, etc.

167. If any person shall put on board any coasting aircraft or ship, or put off, or put into any vessel to be put on board any coasting aircraft or ship, or bring to any aerodrome, customs area, quay, wharf or any place whatever in the Colony for carriage coastwise or carry coastwise any goods prohibited to be carried coastwise, or any goods the carriage of which is restricted contrary to such restriction, or attempt to perform, or be knowingly concerned in the performance of any of the aforesaid acts, he shall incur a penalty of two hundred pounds, and all such goods shall be forfeited.

Prohibited goods.

168. The master of every coasting aircraft or ship shall keep, or cause to be kept, a cargo book, stating the name of the aircraft or ship, the master, and the port to which the aircraft or ship belongs, and of the port or place to which it is bound on each flight or voyage, and, unless the Collector otherwise directs, shall at every port or place of loading, enter in such book the name of such port or place, and an account of all goods there taken on board such aircraft or ship, stating the descriptions of the packages, and the quantities and descriptions of any goods stowed loose, and the names of the respective consignors and consignees, and shall at every port or place of discharge of such goods note the respective days on which the same, or any of them, are delivered out of such aircraft or ship, and the respective times of departure from every port or place of loading and of arrival at every port or place of discharge.

Master to keep cargo book.

169. The master of every coasting aircraft or ship shall, on demand, produce the cargo book for the inspection of any Officer, who shall be at liberty to make any note or remark therein; and if upon examination any package entered in the cargo book as containing imported goods shall be found not to contain such goods, such package with its contents shall be forfeited; or if any package shall be found to contain imported goods not entered in such book, such goods shall be forfeited.

Master to produce cargo book on demand.

170. If such master shall fail correctly to keep or cause to be correctly kept such cargo book, or to produce the same, or if at any time there be found on board such aircraft or ship any goods not entered in such book as loaded, or any goods noted as delivered, or if any goods entered as loaded and not noted as delivered be not on

Penalty for failure to keep cargo book correctly.



board, the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

Governor may impose special conditions.

171. Notwithstanding any other provisions contained in this Ordinance, it shall be lawful for the Governor, by notice in the Gazette, to require the masters or agents of all or any coasting aircraft or ship or ships to deliver to the Collector, prior to the departure from any port or place of such aircraft or ship or ships, an account of all cargo and stores taken on board, in such manner as may be specified in the said notice; and if any coasting aircraft or ship shall depart contrary to the provisions of any such notice the master and owner shall each incur a penalty of fifty pounds.

Form of cargo book.

172. The cargo book shall be in the prescribed form, and shall contain such particulars in addition to, or in lieu of the particulars required by sections 168 to 171 as the form prescribed as aforesaid shall indicate or require; and if such cargo book is not in the form prescribed as aforesaid, the master of the aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of ten pounds, and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

Coastwise passengers, etc.

173. The carriage of passengers, officers and crew coastwise, whether in a coasting aircraft or ship or not, shall be subject to any regulations made under this Ordinance.

Master to deliver cargo book to Officer before departure.

174. Before any coasting aircraft or ship shall depart from her port or place of loading, her cargo book containing the several particulars required by this Ordinance, and signed by the master shall be delivered to the proper Officer, who shall return it dated and signed by him, and such cargo book shall be the clearance of the aircraft or ship for the voyage; and if the master shall fail to deliver such cargo book he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds, and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

Procedure where no Officer is stationed.

175. Any coasting aircraft or ship taking cargo on board at a place where no Officer is stationed to be carried coastwise may depart from such place without delivering such cargo book, on condition that the master of the aircraft or ship shall produce the cargo book to the proper Officer at the first place where an Officer is stationed at which such aircraft or ship arrives after loading, and the Officer shall thereupon sign such book, if satisfied as to its correctness.

Master to deliver cargo book on arrival.

176. Immediately after the arrival of any coasting aircraft or ship at her port or place of discharge and before any goods be unloaded, the cargo book with the name of the place or wharf where the cargo is to be discharged noted thereon shall be delivered to the proper Officer, who shall note thereon the date of delivery; provided that a coasting aircraft or ship having cargo duly loaded to be carried coastwise may discharge at a place where no Officer is stationed without delivering the cargo book as herein required, on condition that the cargo book, containing an account of the cargo so discharged is produced to the proper Officer at the first place where an Officer is stationed at which the aircraft or ship arrives after discharging; and if any goods are unloaded or if any goods are loaded on board any aircraft or ship and carried coastwise, or be brought to any port or place in the Colony for that purpose, contrary to the customs laws, such goods shall be forfeited.

Collector may vary procedure.

177. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the Collector may permit the loading and clearance and the entry and unloading of any coasting aircraft or ship and goods under such conditions as he may direct.

Cargo book, etc. to be delivered to Officer on demand.

178. Any Officer may go on board any coasting aircraft or ship in any port or place in the Colony or on any coasting ship at any period of her voyage, and search such aircraft or ship and

11

examine all goods on board, and all goods then being loaded or unloaded, and demand all books or documents which ought to be on board such aircraft or ship, and may require all or any such books or documents to be brought to him for inspection, and the master shall answer all such questions concerning the aircraft or ship and its cargo, officers, crew, passengers and the flight or voyage as may be put to him by such Officer; and if the master shall refuse to produce such books and documents on demand, or to bring the same to such Officer when required, he shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds, and the aircraft or ship may be seized by any Officer and detained until such penalty is paid.

179. It shall be lawful for the Collector, subject to such conditions as he may require to be observed, to permit the master of any aircraft or ship bringing any goods coastwise to an approved port to enter such aircraft or ship and goods or any of them outwards for exportation without first discharging the same.

Coasting aircraft or ship may be entered outward in certain cases.

#### PREVENTION OF SMUGGLING.

180. If any aircraft or ship shall be found or discovered to have been within the waters of the Colony, or within or over the Colony, which has any secret or disguised place adapted for concealing goods, or any device adapted for running goods, or which has on board or in any manner attached thereto, or which has had on board or in any manner attached thereto, or which is conveying or has conveyed in any manner any goods imported contrary to the customs laws, or from which any part of the contents of such aircraft or ship shall have been thrown overboard to prevent seizure, or on board which any goods shall have been staved or destroyed to prevent seizure, then in every such case every person who shall be found or discovered to have been on board any such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and all such goods shall be forfeited; provided that no person shall be liable to conviction under this section unless there shall be reasonable cause to believe that such person was concerned in or privy to the illegal act or thing proved to have been committed.

Penalty on persons found on board smuggling ships.

181. Every ship of less than 250 tons burden on board which, or in respect of which, any offence against section 180 shall be committed shall be forfeited.

Smuggling ships under 250 tons forfeited.

182. (1) With regard to aircraft or any ship of or exceeding two hundred and fifty tons burden, on board or in respect of which any offence against section 180 shall be committed, such aircraft or ship shall not be forfeited for such offence, but the following provisions shall apply :-

Penalty on smuggling aircraft and ships of 250 tons or more.

- (a) The Collector shall have power, subject to appeal to the Governor, to fine any such aircraft or ship in any sum not exceeding fifty pounds, in any case where in his opinion a responsible Officer (as hereinafter defined) of such aircraft or ship is implicated either actually or by neglect;
- (b) For the purpose of enforcing such fine, the Collector shall have power to require the deposit in his hands, at the port where such aircraft or ship shall be, of such sum, not exceeding fifty pounds, as he may think right, pending the ultimate decision, and in default of payment of such deposit the Collector shall have power to withhold clearance and to detain the said aircraft or ship;
- (c) If in any case the Collector shall consider that the fine of fifty pounds aforesaid will not be an adequate penalty against any such aircraft or ship for the offence committed thereon, it shall be lawful for him to take proceedings for condemnation of the said aircraft or ship in a penalty not exceeding five hundred pounds at the discretion of the

Court. And for this purpose the Collector may, as to any aircraft or ship referred to in this section, require the deposit in his hands as aforesaid of a sum not exceeding five hundred pounds, to abide the decision of the Court, and in default of payment of such deposit the Collector may withhold clearance and detain such aircraft or ship;

- (d) No claim shall be made against the Collector for damages in respect of the payment of any deposit, or for the detention of any aircraft or ship under this section.

(2) The expression "responsible Officer" in this section shall include the master, mates and engineers of any ship, and in the case of a ship carrying a passenger certificate, the purser or chief steward, and where the ship is manned by Asiatic seamen, the serang or other leading Asiatic Officer, and, in the case of an aircraft, the pilot, navigator, chief steward or chief engineer. The expression "neglect" in this section shall include cases where goods unowned by any of the crew are discovered in a place or places in which they could not reasonably have been put or remained if the responsible officer or officers having supervision of such place or places had exercised proper care at the time of loading of the aircraft or ship or subsequently.

Ship forfeited for offence during chase.

183. If any ship within the waters of the Colony, shall not bring to upon the proper signal made by any vessel or boat in His Majesty's service or in the service of the customs, whereupon chase shall be given, and any person on board such ship shall during chase or before such ship shall bring to, or upon bringing to throw overboard any part of her contents, or shall stave or destroy any part thereof to prevent seizure, such ship shall be forfeited.

Penalty for not bringing to.

184. If any aircraft or ship liable to seizure or examination under the customs laws shall not bring to when required so to do and so remain for such period as the boarding Officer shall require, the master of such aircraft or ship shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Offences by smugglers, etc. against Officers.

185. (1) If any person shall maliciously shoot at any aircraft or ship in the service of the customs, or shall maliciously shoot at, maim or wound any Officer in the execution of his office or duty, or with violence commit any of the offences mentioned in sub-section (4) of this section, every person so offending, and every person aiding, abetting or assisting therein shall, upon conviction on an information laid against him in the Supreme Court, be adjudged guilty of felony, and shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding fifteen years.

(2) If any person engaged, or who shall have been engaged, in the commission of any offence against the customs laws, be armed with firearms or other offensive weapons, or, whether so armed or not, be disguised in any way, or being so armed or disguised shall be found with any goods liable to forfeiture under the customs laws, he shall, on conviction on an information laid against him in the Supreme Court, be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding three years.

(3) If any person shall by any means procure or hire, or shall depute or authorize any other person to procure or hire any person to assist in any evasion of the customs laws, he shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding twelve months.

(4) If any person shall stave, break, or destroy any goods to prevent seizure thereof by an Officer or other person authorized to seize the same, or shall rescue, or stave, break or destroy to prevent the securing thereof any goods seized by an Officer or other person authorized to seize the same, or rescue any person

apprehended for any offence punishable by a pecuniary penalty or imprisonment under the customs laws, or prevent the apprehension of any such person, or obstruct any Officer going, remaining or returning from on board an aircraft or ship within the Colony or the waters thereof, or in searching an aircraft or ship, or in searching a person liable to be searched under the customs laws, or in seizing any goods liable to forfeiture, or otherwise acting in the execution of his duty, or attempt or endeavour to commit, or aid, abet or assist in the commission of any of the offences mentioned in this subsection, he shall for each such offence incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

(5) If any person, not being an Officer, takes or assumes the name, designation, appearance or character of an Officer for the purpose of thereby obtaining admission into any aircraft or ship, house or other place, or of doing or procuring to be done any act which he would not be entitled to do or procure to be done of his own authority, or for any other unlawful purpose, he shall in addition to any other punishment to which he may be liable for the offence, be liable, on conviction, to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding three months.

(6) In this section "violence" means any criminal force or harm to any person, or any criminal mischief to any property, or any threat or offer of such force, harm or mischief, or the carrying or use of deadly, dangerous or offensive weapons in such manner as that terror is likely to be caused to any person, or such conduct as is likely to cause in any person a reasonable apprehension of criminal force, harm or mischief to them or to their property.

186. (1) No person shall make or cause to be made, or aid, or assist in making any signal in or on board or from any aircraft or ship, or on or from any part of the Colony, for the purpose of giving notice to any person on board any smuggling aircraft or ship, whether any person so on board of such aircraft or ship be or be not within distance to notice any such signal; and if any person shall make or cause to be made, or aid or assist in making any such signal, he shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding twelve months.

Penalty for signalling to smuggling aircraft or ship.

(2) If any person be charged with having made or caused to be made, or with aiding or assisting in making any such signal as aforesaid, the burden of proof that such signal so charged as having been made with intent and for the purpose of giving such notice as aforesaid was not made with such intent and for such purpose shall be upon the defendant against whom such charge is made.

(3) Any person whatsoever may prevent any signal being made as aforesaid, and may go upon any lands for that purpose, without being liable to any indictment, suit or action for the same.

(4) For the purposes of this section any ship to which a signal is made as aforesaid, and which changes its course, or, if at anchor, weighs anchor, or from which any signal is made, following any signal made from an aircraft or ship or any part of the Colony as aforesaid, shall, for the purposes of this section be deemed to be a smuggling ship, unless the contrary be proved.

187. Every person who shall cut away, cast adrift, remove, alter, deface, sink or destroy, or in any other way injure or conceal any aircraft, ship, buoy, anchor, chain, rope or mark in the charge of or used by any person for the prevention of smuggling, or in or for use of the service of the customs, shall incur a penalty of fifty pounds.

Penalty for interfering with customs gear.

188. If any person, not being an Officer, shall intermeddle with or take up any spirits or any goods prohibited to be imported

Intermeddling with goods found floating.

or exported, being in packages found floating upon or sunk into the sea, such spirits or goods prohibited to be imported or exported shall be forfeited, and every such person shall incur a penalty of twenty pounds.

Writs of assistance.

189. All writs of assistance issued from the Supreme Court (which is hereby authorized and required to grant such writs upon application by the Collector) shall continue in force during the reign for which they were granted and for six months afterwards; and any Officer having such writ of assistance may, by day or by night, enter into and search any house, shop, cellar, warehouse, room or other place, and in case of resistance break open doors, chests, trunks, and other packages, and seize and bring away any uncustomed or prohibited goods, or any books or documents relating thereto, and put and secure the same in a King's warehouse.

Search warrant.

190. If any Officer shall have reasonable cause to suspect that any uncustomed or prohibited goods, or any books or documents relating to uncustomed or prohibited goods, are harboured, kept or concealed in any house or other place in the Colony, and it shall be made to appear by information on oath before the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace in the Colony, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate or Justice of the Peace by special warrant under his hand to authorize such Officer to enter and search such house or other place, by day or by night, and to seize and carry away any such uncustomed or prohibited goods, or any books or documents relating to uncustomed or prohibited goods, as may be found therein; and it shall be lawful for such Officer, in case of resistance, to break open any door, and to force and remove any other impediment or obstruction to such entry, search or seizure as aforesaid.

Officer may stop carriage.

191. Any Officer may upon reasonable suspicion stop and examine any carriage to ascertain whether any uncustomed or prohibited goods are contained therein; and, if none shall be found, the Officer shall not on account of such stoppage and examination be liable to any prosecution or action at law; and any person driving or conducting such carriage refusing to stop or allow such examination when required by any Officer shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Officer may patrol freely, etc.

192. Any Officer, when on duty, and having the authority of the Collector, may patrol upon and pass freely either on foot or otherwise along and over and enter any part of the Colony other than a dwelling house or other building and any such Officer so proceeding shall not be liable to any indictment, action or suit for so doing.

Officer may moor patrol craft.

193. The Officer in charge of any aircraft or ship employed for the prevention of smuggling may land or haul any such aircraft or ship upon any part of the Colony which shall be deemed most convenient for that purpose, and moor any such aircraft or ship on any part of the Colony, and continue such aircraft or ship so moored as aforesaid for such time as he shall deem necessary and proper; and such Officer shall not be liable to any indictment, action or suit for so doing.

GENERAL.

General Penalty.

194. Save as otherwise provided in section 195 any person who shall be convicted of any offence against the customs laws for which no specific penalty is provided shall incur a penalty of fifty pounds.

Penalty in cases of forfeiture.

195. Where any aircraft, ship, carriage or goods become liable to forfeiture under the customs laws, any person who shall be knowingly concerned in the act or omission which renders the same liable to forfeiture shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, and shall incur the penalty provided by this Ordinance in respect of such

offence, or, where no such penalty is provided, shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of any goods seized, at the election of the Collector; and any such person may be arrested and detained by any Officer, and taken before a Magistrate to be dealt with according to law. Provided that no person shall be arrested whilst actually on board any aircraft or ship in the service of a foreign state or country.

196. If any person shall in any matter relating to the customs, or under the control or management of the Collector, make and subscribe, or cause to be made and subscribed, any false declaration, or make or sign, or cause to be made or signed any declaration, certificate or other instrument, required to be verified by signature only, the same being false in any particular, or if any person shall make or sign any declaration made for the consideration of the Collector on any application presented to him, the same being untrue in any particular, or if any person required by the customs laws to answer questions put to him by an Officer shall refuse to answer such questions, or if any person shall answer untruly any questions put to him by any Officer acting in the execution of his duty, or if any person shall counterfeit, falsify or wilfully use when counterfeited or falsified any document required by the customs laws, or by or under the directions of the Collector, or any instrument used in the transaction of any business or matter relating to the customs, or shall alter any document or instrument after the same has been officially issued, or counterfeit the seal, signature, initials or other mark of or used by any Officer for the verification of any such document or instrument, or for the security of goods, or any other purpose in the conduct of business relating to the customs or under the control or management of the Collector, or shall on any document or instrument required for the purpose of the customs laws counterfeit or imitate the seal, signature, initials or other mark of or made use of by any other person whatsoever, whether with or without the consent of such person, every person so offending shall incur a penalty of five hundred pounds.

Penalty for false declaration, etc.

197. Every person who shall import or bring or be concerned in importing or bringing into the Colony any prohibited goods, or any goods the importation of which is restricted, contrary to such prohibition or restriction, whether the same be unloaded or not, or shall unload, or assist or be otherwise concerned in unloading any goods which are prohibited, or any goods which are restricted and imported contrary to such restriction, or shall knowingly permit or suffer, or cause or procure to be harboured, kept or concealed, any prohibited, restricted or uncustomed goods, or shall knowingly acquire possession of or be in any way knowingly concerned in carrying, removing, depositing, concealing, or in any manner dealing with any goods with intent to defraud His Majesty of any duties due thereon, or to evade any prohibition or restriction of or applicable to such goods or shall be in any way knowingly concerned in any fraudulent evasion or attempt at evasion of any import or export duties of customs, or of the laws and restrictions of the customs relating to the importation, unloading, warehousing, delivery, removal, loading and exportation of goods, shall for each such offence incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of the goods, at the election of the Collector; and all goods in respect of which any such offence shall be committed shall be forfeited.

Penalty for evading customs laws regarding imported or exported goods.

198. If any person shall import or export, or cause to be imported or exported, or attempt to import or export any goods concealed in any way, or packed in any package or parcel (whether there be any other goods in such package or parcel or not) in a manner calculated to deceive the Officers of customs, or any package containing goods not corresponding with the entry thereof, such package and the goods therein shall be forfeited, and such person shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, or treble the value of the goods contained in such package at the election of the Collector.

Penalty in relation to concealed goods, etc.



Power of Collector to purchase goods in certain cases.

199. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 198, if, upon the examination of any imported goods, which are chargeable with duty upon the value thereof, it appears to the Collector that the value of such goods as declared by the importer and according to which duty has been or is sought to be paid is not the true value thereof, it shall be lawful for the Collector to detain the same, in which case he shall give notice in writing to the importer of the detention of such goods, and of the value thereof as estimated by him, either by delivering such notice personally, or by transmitting the same by post to such importer, addressed to him at his place of abode or business, as stated in his entry.

(2) The Collector shall, within fifteen days after the detention of such goods, determine either that the goods are or may be correctly entered according to the value declared by the importer and permit the same to be delivered, or to retain the same for the public use of the Colony, in which latter case he shall cause the value at which the goods were declared by the importer, together with an addition of ten *per centum*, and the duties already paid to be paid to the importer in full satisfaction for such goods; or he may permit such person, on his application for that purpose, to enter the goods according to such value and on such terms as he may direct.

(3) Such goods, if retained shall be disposed of for the benefit of the Colony, and if the proceeds arising therefrom, in case of sale, exceed the sums so paid, and all charges incurred by the Colony, such surplus shall be disposed of as the Governor may direct.

Officer taking unauthorised fees, etc.

200. If any Officer shall accept any fee, perquisite or reward, whether pecuniary or otherwise, directly or indirectly from any person on account of anything done or to be done by him, or omitted to be done by him, or in any way relating to his said office or employment, except such as he shall receive with the approval of the Governor or Collector, such Officer so offending shall, on proof thereof to the satisfaction of the Governor, be dismissed from his office: and if any person shall give, offer or promise to give any such fee, perquisite or reward, such person shall for every such offence incur a penalty of one hundred pounds.

Collusive seizure, bribery, etc.

201. If any Officer shall make any collusive seizure, or deliver up, or make any agreement to deliver up or not to seize any aircraft, ship, carriage or goods liable to forfeiture, or shall take any bribe, gratuity, recompense or reward for the neglect or non-performance of his duty, or conspire or connive with any person to commit an offence against the customs laws for the purpose of seizing any aircraft, ship, carriage or goods, and obtaining any reward for such seizure or otherwise, every such Officer shall incur a penalty of five hundred pounds, and be rendered incapable of holding any office under the Government of the Colony, and every person who shall give or offer, or promise to give or procure to be given, any bribe, recompense or reward to, or shall make any collusive agreement with any such Officer to induce him in any way to neglect his duty, or to do, conceal or connive at any act whereby any provisions of the customs laws may be evaded, shall incur a penalty of five hundred pounds.

Offering goods for sale under pretence that they are smuggled.

202. If any person shall offer for sale any goods under pretence that the same are prohibited, or have been unloaded and removed without payment of duties, all such goods (although not liable to any duties, or prohibited) shall be forfeited.

General provision as to forfeiture.

203. Subject to the provisions of section 182, all aircraft, ships and carriages, together with all animals and things made use of in the importation, attempted importation, landing, removal, conveyance, exportation or attempted exportation of any uncustomed, prohibited or restricted goods, or any goods liable to forfeiture under the cus-



125

toms laws shall be forfeited; and all aircraft, ships, carriages and goods together with all animals and things liable to forfeiture, and all persons liable to be detained for any offence under the customs laws or under any Ordinance whereby Officers are authorized to make seizures or detentions, shall or may be seized or detained in any place either upon land or water, by any person duly employed for the prevention of smuggling, or by any person having authority from the Collector to seize or detain the same, and all aircraft, ships, carriages and goods, together with all animals and things so seized shall forthwith be delivered into the care of the Collector; and the forfeiture of any aircraft, ship, carriage, animal or thing shall be deemed to include the tackle, apparel and furniture thereof, and the forfeiture of any goods shall be deemed to include the package in which the same are found and all the contents thereof.

204. (1) Whenever any seizure shall be made, unless in the possession of or in the presence of the offender, master or owner, as forfeited under the customs laws, or under any Ordinance by which Officers are empowered to make seizures, the seizing Officer shall give notice in writing of such seizure and of the grounds thereof to the master or owner of the aircraft, ship, carriage, goods, animals or things seized, if known, either by delivering the same to him personally, or by letter addressed to him, and transmitted by post to, or delivered at, his usual place of abode or business, if known, and all seizures made under the customs laws or under any Ordinance by which Officers are empowered to make seizures shall be deemed and taken to be condemned, and may be sold or otherwise disposed of in such manner as the Governor may direct, unless the person from whom such seizure shall have been made, or the master or owner thereof, or some person authorized by him shall within one calendar month from the day of seizure give notice in writing to the Collector that he claims the same, whereupon proceedings shall be taken for the forfeiture and condemnation thereof; provided that if animals or perishable goods are seized, they may by direction of the Collector be sold forthwith by public auction, and the proceeds thereof retained to abide the result of any claim that may legally be made in respect thereof.

Procedure on seizure.

(2) Where proceedings are taken as aforesaid for forfeiture and condemnation, the Magistrate may order delivery of such aircraft, ship, carriage, goods, animals or things seized to the claimant, on security being given for the payment to the Collector of the value thereof in case of condemnation.

205. All seizures whatsoever which shall have been made and condemned under the customs laws, or any other Ordinance by which seizures are authorized to be made by Officers, shall be disposed of in such manner as the Governor may direct.

Disposal of seizure.

206. Where a penalty is prescribed for the commission of an offence under this Ordinance, such offence shall be punishable by a penalty not exceeding the penalty so prescribed; provided that where by reason of the commission of any offence the payment of any customs duty has or might have been evaded, the penalty imposed shall, unless the Court for special reasons thinks fit to order otherwise, and without prejudice to the power of the Court to impose a greater penalty, be not less than treble the amount of duty payable.

Limit of penalty.

207. When any seizure shall have been made, or any fine or penalty incurred or inflicted, or any person committed to prison for any offence against the customs laws, the Governor may direct restoration of such seizure, whether condemnation shall have taken place or not, or waive or compound proceedings, or mitigate or remit such fine or penalty, or release such person from confinement, either before or after conviction, on any terms and conditions, as he shall see fit.

Governor may restore seizure, etc.

Collector may  
mitigate penalty.

208. Subject to the approval of the Governor (which approval may be signified by general directions to the Collector), and notwithstanding anything contained in section 206, the Collector may mitigate or remit any penalty, or restore anything seized under the customs laws, at any time prior to the commencement of proceedings in any Court, against any person for an offence against the customs laws, or for the condemnation of any seizure.

Rewards.

209. The Collector may, with the approval of the Governor, reward any person who informs him of any offence against the customs laws or assists in the recovery of any fine or penalty.

Documents. Form of

210. Every document submitted to the Collector or his Officers for the purposes of the customs laws shall be in such form as may be prescribed, if any, and shall contain the particulars required by such form or indicated therein.

Documents. Produc-  
tion of

211. (1) The importer, exporter or any person concerned in the importation or exportation of any goods shall, on the request of any Officer made at any time within three years of the date of importation or exportation, as the case may be, or of the date of delivery to the proper Officer of an entry for such goods, if the same have been entered, produce, for the inspection of such Officer the invoices, books of account and any other documents of whatever nature relating to such goods which the Officer shall require, and shall answer such questions and make and subscribe such declarations regarding the weight, measure, strength, value, cost, selling price, origin and destination of such goods, and the name of the place whence or where any imported goods were consigned or transferred from one aircraft or ship to another, as shall be put to him by the Officer, and shall produce such evidence as the Officer may consider necessary in support of any information so furnished; and if the importer or exporter or other person concerned as aforesaid shall neglect or refuse to carry out any of the provisions of this section, he shall incur a penalty of one hundred pounds, and the Collector may, on such neglect or refusal, refuse entry or delivery or prevent shipment of the goods, or may allow entry, delivery or shipment of the goods upon such terms and conditions, and upon deposit of such sum, pending the production of the proper documents and declarations, as he shall see fit to impose or require.

(2) The deposit made in accordance with sub-section (1) of this section shall be forfeited unless within three months of the time of deposit or such further period as the Collector may allow the person making the deposit shall produce the required documents or declarations to the Collector.

Copies of documents  
to be submitted.

212. Where any person is required to submit any report, entry, declaration or other form for the purpose of the customs laws, the Collector may require such person to submit as many copies thereof as he may deem necessary; and where the Collector shall require invoices or certificates of origin, or both to be produced for any goods imported or exported, he may require such invoices or certificates of origin or both, to be submitted in duplicate, and may retain the duplicates, or, if such invoices or certificates of origin, or both, are not submitted in duplicate, he may retain the originals.

Translation.

213. Where any document required for the purposes of the customs laws contains any words not in the English language, the person required to produce such document shall produce therewith a correct translation thereof in English.

Samples.

214. Any Officer may on the entry of any goods, or at any time afterwards, take samples of such goods for such purpose as the Collector may deem necessary, and such samples shall be disposed of and accounted for in such manner as the Collector may direct.

215. The unloading, loading and removal of goods and bringing them to the proper place for examination and weighing, putting them into scales, opening, unpacking, repacking, bulking, sorting, lotting, marking and numbering, where such operations respectively are necessary or permitted, and removing to and placing them in the proper place of deposit until delivered or put on board an exporting aircraft or ship, shall be performed by or at the expense of the owner of such goods; and the owner shall unpack, sort, pile or otherwise prepare any goods either before or after entry thereof in such manner as the proper Officer shall require to enable him to examine or take account of the same.

Goods to be handled  
by owner.

216. The Collector may direct what goods may be skipped in a customs area or warehouse, or bulked, sorted, lotted, packed and repacked there, in the manner thereof, and direct in what manner and subject to what conditions the owner of any goods may take samples thereof; provided that no goods may in any such building or place be repacked into packages of a size in which the same are prohibited to be imported or exported, unless express provision therefor is made by law.

Samples for owner.

217. If any goods shall be lost or destroyed by unavoidable accident before the same have been delivered out of the care of any Officer, either on board an aircraft or ship, or in removing, loading, unloading, or receiving into a customs area or warehouse, or in the customs area or warehouse, or in course of delivery therefrom, the Collector, if satisfied that such goods have not been and will not be consumed in the Colony, may remit or return the duties due or paid thereon, and any goods which may be abandoned by the owner thereof as not worth the duty while in the charge of any Officer may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Collector shall direct, at the cost and charges of such owner, and the Collector may thereupon remit or return the duties due or paid thereon.

Remission of duty on  
goods lost, etc.

218. Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Collector that any goods after being duly put on board an aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores have, either before or after exportation, been destroyed by accident on board such aircraft or ship, any drawback or allowance payable on the goods shall be payable in the same manner as if the goods had been actually exported or used as stores.

Drawbacks on goods  
lost.

219. Where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Collector that any goods after being duly put on board an aircraft or ship for exportation or use as stores have been materially damaged on board such aircraft or ship, any drawback or allowance payable in respect of the goods shall, if they are with the consent of the Collector discharged in the Colony and abandoned to the Government, be payable as if the goods had been actually exported or used as stores.

Drawback on goods  
abandoned.

220. The Collector may modify the form of declaration required under section 41 in such manner as he may think necessary for adapting it to the provisions of sections 218 and 219.

Modification of  
declaration.

221. Whenever any person shall make application to any Officer to transact any business on behalf of any other person, such Officer may require the person so applying to produce a written authority from the person on whose behalf such application is made, and in default of the production of such authority may refuse to transact such business; and any document required by the customs laws to be signed by any particular person, if signed by any person authorised as aforesaid on behalf of the person required to sign the same, shall be deemed for all purposes to be signed by the person required to sign the same; provided that the Collector may in his discretion refuse to allow any such application as aforesaid.

Authority to be  
produced by person  
acting for another.

222. Where any document or declaration is required by the customs laws to be signed in the presence of the Collector, or any

Witnessing of  
signatures.

particular Officer, if such document or declaration is signed in the presence of a witness whose signature is known to and who is approved by the Collector or the Officer who receives the same, then in such case such document or declaration shall be as valid as if it had been signed in the presence of the Collector or the Officer in whose presence it is required to be signed.

Master to attend  
before Collector  
if so required.

223. Where under the customs laws the master or agent of any aircraft or ship is required to answer questions put to him by the Collector or any Officer, and such aircraft or ship shall be within the Colony or the waters thereof, and shall not have left her final position, anchorage or berth preparatory to leaving the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Collector or such Officer to require the master to attend before him at the office of the Collector or such Officer, and in such case the requirements of the customs laws shall not be deemed to have been fulfilled unless the master shall so attend when so required; provided that it shall be lawful for the master, with the consent of the Collector or such Officer, to depute a senior officer of such aircraft or ship to attend for the purpose of answering such questions, and in such case, any reply to any question put to such senior officer by the Collector or such Officer as aforesaid shall for the purposes of section 196 be deemed to have been made by the person required to answer such questions.

Time of importation,  
etc. defined.

224. (1) If for any purpose of the customs laws it becomes necessary to determine the precise time at which an importation of any goods shall be deemed to have had effect, such time shall be deemed to be the time at which the aircraft or ship importing such goods actually landed in the Colony or came within the waters thereof.

(2) If any question arises upon the arrival of any aircraft or ship at any port or place in the Colony in respect of any charge or allowance for such aircraft or ship, exclusive of cargo, the time of such arrival shall be deemed to be the time at which such aircraft or ship shall first be boarded by any person in the employment of the Government at such port or place.

(3) The time of exportation of any goods shall be deemed to be the time when the same are put on board the exporting aircraft or ship, except in the case of goods prohibited to be exported, with reference to which the time of exportation shall be deemed to be the actual time at which the aircraft or ship departed from its final position, anchorage or berth within the Colony or the waters thereof.

Special packages  
deemed separate  
articles.

225. All packages and coverings in which goods are imported or exported and which in the opinion of the Collector :—

- (a) are not the usual or proper packages or coverings for such goods, or
- (b) are designed for separate use, other than as packages or coverings for the same or similar goods, subsequent to importation or exportation, as the case may be,

shall for all purposes of the customs laws be deemed to be separate articles, except in cases where a contrary provision shall be made.

Power of arrest.

226. In addition to any other power of arrest or detention conferred by the customs laws, any Officer may arrest and detain any person whom he finds committing an offence against the customs laws, and take him before a Magistrate to be dealt with according to law.

Arrest after escape.

227. If any person liable to arrest under the customs laws escapes from any Officer attempting to arrest him, or if any Officer is for any reason whatever unable or fails to arrest any such person, such person may afterwards be arrested and detained by any Officer

at any place in the Colony within seven years from the time such offence was committed, and dealt with as aforesaid, as if he had been arrested at the time of committing such offence.

#### LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

228. Subject to the express provisions of the customs laws, any offences under the customs laws may be prosecuted, and any penalty of forfeiture imposed by the customs laws may be sued for, prosecuted and recovered summarily, and all rents, charges, expenses and duties, and all other sums of money whatsoever payable under the customs laws may be recovered and enforced in a summary manner before a Magistrate in the manner prescribed by the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance 1902, or as near thereto as the circumstances of the case will permit, on the complaint of any Officer.

Prosecutions for customs offences.

229. Proceedings under the customs laws may be commenced at any time within seven years after the date of the offence.

Proceedings to be taken within seven years.

230. Where any Court has imposed a penalty for any offence against the customs laws, and such penalty is not paid, the Court may order the defendant who is convicted of such offence, in default of payment of the penalty adjudged to be paid, to be imprisoned, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding six months, where the penalty does not exceed one hundred pounds, or twelve months where the penalty exceeds one hundred pounds.

Alternative prison sentence.

231. Where a penalty of one hundred pounds or upwards has been incurred under the customs laws and the defendant has previously been convicted for an offence against the customs laws, or has previously incurred a pecuniary penalty or forfeiture under the customs laws which has been enforced in any Court, the Court may, if it thinks fit, in lieu of ordering payment of a pecuniary penalty order the defendant to be imprisoned with or without hard labour, for any period not exceeding one year.

Imprisonment for second offence.

232. The fact that any duties of customs have been secured by bond or otherwise shall not be pleaded or made use of in answer to or in stay of any proceeding under the customs laws.

Limitations as to pleading.

233. Every offence under the customs laws shall be deemed to have been committed and every cause of complaint to have arisen either in the place in which it actually was committed or arose, or in any place on land where the offender or person prosecuted may be or be brought.

Place of offence.

234. An officer may prosecute and conduct any information or other proceeding under the customs laws in respect of any offence or penalty.

Officer may prosecute.

235. In all proceedings under the customs laws the same rules as to costs shall be observed as in proceedings between private persons.

Costs.

236. (1) No claim or appearance shall be entered to any information filed or exhibited for the forfeiture of any animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods seized for any cause of forfeiture in any Court unless such claim or appearance be made by or in the real name of the owner thereof, describing his place of residence and occupation; and if such claimant shall reside in the Colony, oath shall be made by him before the Court before which such information shall be exhibited, that the said animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods were his property at the time of seizure; but if such person shall reside outside of the Colony, then oath shall be made by the attorney by whom such claim or appearance shall be entered that he has full authority from such claimant to make or enter the same, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the same were at

Claims to seized goods to be in name of owner.

the time of seizure the *bona fide* property of the claimant; and on failure of making such proof of ownership such animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods shall be condemned, as if no claim or appearance had been made; and if such animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods shall at the time of the seizure thereof be the *bona fide* property of any number of owners exceeding five, it shall not be necessary for more than two of them to enter such claim or appearance on the part of themselves and their co-owners, or to make such oath as aforesaid; and if any such animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods shall at the time of seizure be the property of a company, such claim and appearance shall be entered and oath made by the secretary or a director of such company.

(2) For the purpose of this section a company means a limited company registered in the Colony under the provisions of the Companies Ordinance, 1898, or a limited company registered in the United Kingdom but operating in the Colony, but does not include any company or association of persons calling themselves a company not so registered.

Certificate of probable cause of seizure.

237. In case any information or suit shall be commenced or brought to trial on account of the seizure of any animal, carriage, aircraft, ship or goods, or pursuant to any act done by any Officer in the execution or intended execution of his duty under the customs laws, and such information or suit be dismissed, and it shall appear to the Court before whom the same shall have been tried that there was probable cause for such seizure or act, the Judge or Magistrate, as the case may be, shall certify on the record that there was such probable cause, and in such case the person who made such seizure or performed such act shall not be liable to any action, indictment or other suit or prosecution on account of such seizure or act; and a copy of such certificate, verified by the signature of the Officer of the Court, shall at the request of the Officer concerned be given to him, and the same shall for all purposes be sufficient evidence of such certificate; and in case any action, indictment or other suit or prosecution shall be commenced and brought to trial against any person on account of any seizure or act as aforesaid (whether any information be brought to trial in respect of the same or not, or having been brought to trial, the Judge or Magistrate shall not have certified that there was a probable cause for such seizure or act), wherein a verdict shall be given against the defendant, if the Court shall be satisfied that there was a probable cause for such seizure or act, then the plaintiff shall recover any things seized or the value thereof without costs of suit, but no conviction shall be recorded against the defendant.

#### PROOFS IN PROCEEDINGS.

Onus of proof on defendant in certain cases.

238. (1) In any prosecution under the customs laws, the proof that the proper duties have been paid in respect of any goods, or that the same have been lawfully imported or exported, or lawfully put into or out of any aircraft or ship, or lawfully transferred from one aircraft or ship to another aircraft or ship shall lie on the defendant.

(2) The averment that the Collector has elected that any particular penalty should be sued for or recovered, or that any goods thrown overboard, staved or destroyed were thrown overboard, staved or destroyed to prevent seizure, or that any person is an Officer, or that any person was employed for the prevention of smuggling, or that the offence was committed, or that any act was done within the limits of any port, or in the waters of the Colony, or over the Colony, or, where the offence is committed in any port or place in the Colony, the naming of such port or place in any information or proceedings, shall be deemed sufficient unless the defendant in any such case shall prove the contrary.



239. If upon any trial a question shall arise whether any person is an Officer, his own evidence thereof shall be deemed sufficient, and every such Officer shall be deemed a competent witness upon the trial of any suit or information on account of any seizure or penalty, notwithstanding such Officer may be entitled to any reward upon the conviction of the party charged in such suit or information.

Evidence of Officers.

240. (1) In all cases where any penalty the amount of which is to be determined by the value of any goods is sued for under the customs laws, such value shall, as regards proceedings in any Court, be estimated and taken according to the rate and price for which goods of the like kind but of the best quality upon which the duties of importation shall have been paid were sold at or about the time of the offence, or according to the rate and price for which the like kind of goods were sold in bond at or about the time of the offence, with the duties due thereon added to such rate or price in bond;

Valuation of goods for penalty.

(2) A certificate under the hand of the Collector of the value of such goods shall be accepted by the Court as *prima facie* evidence of the value thereof.

241. In case any book or document required by the customs laws be required to be used as evidence in any Court as to the transactions to which it refers, copies thereof certified by an Officer shall be admissible for that purpose, without production of the original; and certificates and copies of official documents purporting to be certified under the hand and seal or stamp of office of any of the principal officers of Customs and Excise in the United Kingdom, or of any Comptroller of colonial revenue in any British possession, or of any British Consul or Vice-Consul in a foreign country, shall be received as *prima facie* evidence.

Copies of documents valid.

242. If upon the trial of any issue touching any seizure, penalty or forfeiture, or other proceedings under the customs laws or incident thereto, it may be necessary to give proof of any order issued by the Governor, Collector, or any person in the employment of the Government, the order, or any letter or instructions referring thereto, shall be admitted and taken as sufficient evidence of such order if any such document purports to be signed by any such functionary, or shall appear to have been officially printed or issued, unless the contrary be proved.

Proof of order of Governor, etc.

243. Condemnation by any Court under the customs laws may be proved in any Court, or before any competent tribunal, by the production of a certificate of such condemnation purporting to be signed by the Officer of such Court.

Certificate of condemnation.

#### MISCELLANEOUS AND REPEAL.

244. Where in any Order-in-Council made applicable to the Colony in accordance with the provisions of the Air Navigation Acts 1920 and 1936, or any amending Act, or in any regulations made under any such Order-in-Council, any provision shall be made contrary to the customs laws, such provisions shall have effect to the exclusion of the corresponding provision contained in the said laws.

Effect of Air Navigation Orders in Council.

245. The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations for the better carrying out of the provisions of the customs laws, and may, in such regulations, prescribe fees, rents or charges to be paid in respect of any matter therein referred to; and all such regulations shall be published in the Gazette.

Regulations.

246. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and any regulations made thereunder, the Collector may from time to time prescribe forms required to be used for the purposes of the customs laws.

Forms.



Application of section  
14 of Copyright Act.  
1911.

247. For the purpose of the application of section 14 of the (Imperial) Copyright Act 1911, to the importation into this Colony of works made out of the Colony :

- (a) The Treasurer and Collector of Customs shall perform the duties and may exercise the powers thereby imposed on or given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom.
- (b) Regulations made by the Treasurer and Collector of Customs under that section shall require the approval of the Governor in Council.
- (c) Regulations made under that section may provide that notices given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom, if communicated by them to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs, shall be deemed to have been given by the owner of the Copyright to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs.

Discretionary power  
to Collector in special  
circumstances.

248. The Collector may permit the entry, unloading, removal and loading of goods, and the report and clearance of aircraft and ships, in such form and manner as he may direct to meet the exigencies of any case to which the customs laws may not be conveniently applicable.

Existing Officers  
confirmed.

249. All Collectors and officers of Customs at present holding office shall continue to hold such offices as if appointed hereunder.

Existing warehouses,  
etc. to continue.

250. All ports, warehouses, sufferance wharves and boarding stations, approved as such at the commencement of this Ordinance, shall continue to be ports, warehouses, sufferance wharves and boarding stations, and all legal quays shall be deemed to be approved places of loading and unloading until the appointment thereof is revoked or varied under this Ordinance.

All "Officers" are  
excise officers.

251. All Officers are hereby constituted Excise Officers.

Repeal of Ordinance  
No. 6 of 1903,  
No. 3 of 1918,  
No. 2 of 1927,  
No. 10 of 1928,  
No. 4 of 1933,  
No. 11 of 1934.

252. The Customs Ordinance 1903, the Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance, 1918, the Customs (Amendment) (Coasting Trade) Ordinance 1927, the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1928, the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance 1933 and the Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Ordinance 1934 are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of December, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of December, 1943.

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 2 of 1943.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

6th December, 1943.

#### An Ordinance

To make provision for the raising and collection of Import and Export Duties.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff Ordinance 1943, and shall come into force on a day to be specified by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette.

Short Title and commencement.

2. From and after the coming into operation of this Ordinance there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid unto His Majesty, his heirs and successors, for the use of this Colony, upon goods imported into this Colony, except as hereinafter exempted, the several duties of Customs as the same are respectively inserted, described and set forth in the first Schedule hereto.

Import Duties.

3. The goods enumerated in the Second Schedule hereto shall and may be imported free of duty.

Exemptions.

4. Goods exempted from duty as being imported for the use of His Majesty's Army, Air Force or Navy, or for any purpose for which such goods may be imported free of duty, and any other goods the property of the Crown, shall, in the case of disposal other than in the manner laid down in Schedule 2 hereto, become liable to and be charged with the same duties payable on the like goods on their importation for other purposes; and if such duties be not paid such goods shall be forfeited, and may be seized and dealt with accordingly.

Subsequent sale of goods exempt from duty.

5. From and after the coming into operation of this Ordinance there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid, unto His Majesty, his heirs and successors, for the use of this Colony, upon the several kinds of produce mentioned in the Third Schedule hereto which shall have been raised in this Colony, and which shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of this Colony, the several duties of Customs as the same are respectively inserted, described and set forth in the said Schedule.

Export Duties.

*Proc: 3/46  
came into force  
on 12 Sept 46.*

Definition of British Empire.

6. In this Ordinance:— "The British Empire" means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, Burma, the territories administered by His Majesty's Governments in the Dominions under mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and protected States, and the mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate, and Togoland under British Mandate.

Repeal of No. 1 of 1900.

7. The Tariff Ordinance 1900, and all Ordinances amending it are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of December, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of December, 1943.

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Section 2.

### FIRST SCHEDULE. TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.

On Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer, and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon	...	...	£1. 6. 0.
On Wine in cask, per gallon	...	...	5. 0.
On Wine in bottle, per doz. litres	...	...	15. 0.
On Wine in bottle, per doz. reputed quarts	...	...	11. 0.
On Wine in bottle, per doz. reputed pints	...	...	5. 6.
On British Wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty,			
In Cask, per gallon	...	...	3. 0.
In bottle, per doz. litres	...	...	8. 9.
In bottle, per doz. reputed quarts	...	...	6. 6.
In bottle, per doz. reputed pints	...	...	3. 3.
On Malt Liquor, mum. spruce, cider and perry			
In cask, per gallon	...	...	1. 0.
In bottle, per doz. reputed quarts	...	...	2. 0.
In bottle, per doz. reputed pints	...	...	1. 0.
On Cigars, per pound	...	...	8. 0.
On Cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per pound	...	...	5. 0.
On all other unexempted tobacco, per pound	...	...	4. 0.
Provided that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured in any part of the British Empire from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire.			
On Matches, for every gross of boxes, not exceeding 10,000 matches	10.	0.	
For every gross of boxes exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches, and so in proportion	...	...	10. 0.

Provided that the tariff of import duties on matches manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire shall be at one half of the aforesaid tariff.

## Section 3.

### SECOND SCHEDULE. EXEMPTIONS.

The following articles shall be exempted from the payment of duty:-

Perfumed Spirits and Cologne Water, fortified limejuice not exceeding 15% proof spirit, lemonade, ginger ale, ginger beer, soda water, potash and all other mineral waters including material for manufacturing the same; provided that such material shall not exceed 99% of proof spirit content.

Naphtha or methylic alcohol in its crude state and not fit for use as a potable spirit or for admixture with a potable spirit.

Ethyl alcohol imported with the approval of the Senior Medical Officer.

i. e. "Absolute alcohol"

Tobacco forming an ingredient in sheep wash, or hop powder manufactured in bond in the United Kingdom.

All articles imported or taken out of bond for the use in recognised messes, camps and canteens by His Majesty's Navy or by overseas units of His Majesty's Army or Air Force, and all articles imported for exportation or for shipment as stores by His Majesty's Navy.

Military, Air and Naval Departments and messes purchasing any article whatsoever duty paid for consumption within their own camps, messes or canteens shall be entitled to have the duty refunded out of the public Treasury on the certificate of the Officer in command of any Military, Air or Naval Department, or of any of His Majesty's Ships of War.

The Consulates in this Colony of any foreign countries in which is accorded or in which hereafter may be accorded to British Consular Officers the privilege of exemption from Customs Duties in respect of official goods imported into such foreign countries by His Majesty's Government for the use of His Majesty's Consulates shall have a like privilege granted to them of exemption from any duties that may be levied in this Colony on goods which may be imported by their respective governments as bona-fide official supplies for the use of such Consulates.

### THIRD SCHEDULE.

Section 5.

#### EXPORT DUTIES.

On Wool, for every 25 pounds or part thereof.	One shilling.
On Whale Oil, per barrel of 40 gallons,	One shilling & sixpence.
On Seal Oil, per barrel of 40 gallons,	One shilling & sixpence.
On Guano, for every 100 pounds or part thereof,	One penny halfpenny.
On Whale Meat Meal, for every 100 pounds or part thereof,	One penny halfpenny.

141-  
147.



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 3 of 1943.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

6th December, 1943.

#### An Ordinance

To make provision for the preparation and publication of a Revised Edition of the Laws of the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Revised Edition of the Laws Ordinance, 1943. Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance— Definition.

“revised edition of Ordinances” means the revised edition of the Ordinances of the Colony to be prepared under the authority of this Ordinance.

“revised edition of subsidiary legislation” means the revised edition of proclamations, rules, regulations, bye-laws, and other forms of subsidiary legislation of the Colony to be prepared under the authority of this Ordinance.

“Commissioner” means the person or persons appointed under section 3 of this Ordinance.

3. (1) Bernard Austin Cathie, Barrister-at-Law, Legal Adviser of the Colony, is hereby appointed Commissioner who shall prepare a revised edition of the Ordinances and a revised edition of subsidiary legislation of the Colony in force on the 30th day of June, 1944 or such later date as the Governor may fix by notification in the Gazette. Appointment of Commissioner.

(2) In case the Commissioner shall from any cause be unable fully to discharge his commission under this Ordinance, the Governor may appoint some other fit and proper person or persons to be Commissioner or Commissioners in his stead.

(3) If in such case more Commissioners than one be appointed, the term “Commissioner” shall apply to such Commissioners.

4. In the preparation of the revised edition of Ordinances the Commissioner shall have the following powers— Power of Commissioner.

(a) (1) To omit—

- i (a) all Ordinances or parts of Ordinances which have been expressly and specifically repealed or which have expired, or have become spent or have had their effect.
- ii (b) all repealing enactments contained in Ordinances and also all tables and lists of repealed enactments, whether contained in Schedules or otherwise.
- iii (c) all preambles to Ordinances where such omissions can in the opinion of the Commissioner conveniently be made.
- iv (d) all enactments prescribing the date when an Ordinance or part of an Ordinance is to come into operation, where such omission can in the opinion of the Commissioner conveniently be made.
- v (e) all amending Ordinances or parts thereof where the amendments effected thereby have been embodied by the Commissioner in the Ordinance to which they relate.
- vi (f) all enacting clauses.

(b) (2) To consolidate into one Ordinance any two or more Ordinances *in pari materia*, making the alterations thereby rendered necessary and affixing such date thereto as may seem most convenient.

c (b) (3) To alter the order of sections in any Ordinances and in all cases where it may be necessary to do so to renumber the sections.

d (c) (4) To alter the form or arrangement of any section by transferring words, by combining it in whole or in part with another section or other sections or by dividing it into two or more subsections.

e (d) (5) To transfer any enactment contained in an Ordinance from such Ordinance to any other Ordinance to which that enactment more properly belongs.

f (e) (6) To divide Ordinances into parts or divisions.

g (f) (7) To add a short title to any Ordinance which may require it or to alter the short title of any Ordinance.

h (g) (8) To supply or alter marginal notes.

i (h) (9) To correct grammatical, typographical, and similar errors in the existing copies of Ordinances, and for that purpose to make verbal additions, omissions, or alterations not affecting the meaning of any Ordinance.

j (i) (10) To make such adaptations of or amendments in any laws as may appear to be necessary or proper as a consequence of the establishment of the Irish Free State.

k (j) (11) To make such formal alterations as to names, localities, offices and otherwise as may be necessary to bring any Ordinance into conformity with the circumstances of the Colony.

l (k) (12) To do all things relating to form and method which may be necessary for the perfecting of the revised edition.

Omission of certain Ordinances from the revised edition.

5. (1) The Commissioner shall omit from the revised edition of Ordinances the Ordinances specified in the First Schedule to this Ordinance :

Provided always that, anything in this Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, the said Ordinances shall remain in force until the same shall have been expressly repealed or shall have expired or become spent or had their effect.



(2) At any time before the revised edition of Ordinances is approved in pursuance of section 8, the Governor may by proclamation make any addition to or variation in the First Schedule.

6. (1) The powers conferred upon the Commissioner by section 4 shall not be taken to imply any power in him to make any alteration or amendment in the matter or substance of any Ordinance.

Mode of dealing with alteration in substance.

(2) In every case where any such alterations or amendments are in the opinion of the Commissioner desirable he shall draft a bill setting forth such alteration or amendments, and such bill shall, subject to the sanction of the Governor in Council, be submitted to the Legislative Council and be dealt with in the ordinary way.

(3) In any case where an Ordinance, whether consolidated or not, requires such considerable alterations and amendments as to involve its entire recasting, the Commissioner shall draft a Bill accordingly, and any such Bill shall, subject to the sanction of the Governor in Council, be submitted to the Legislative Council and be dealt with in the ordinary way.

7. (1) Where in any Ordinance reference is made to any map, chart, or plan annexed to that Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Commissioner to omit from the revised edition of Ordinances that map, chart, or plan.

Maps, charts and plans to be omitted from the revised edition.

(2) Upon the Governor approving the revised edition of Ordinances in pursuance of section 8, the Governor shall cause a duly authenticated copy of any map, chart, or plan omitted by the Commissioner in pursuance of this section to be deposited in the office of the Registrar General and that deposited copy shall be open during the regular hours of opening of the said office to the inspection of any member of the public without fee, and any member of the public shall be entitled to receive an accurate copy of any such map, chart, or plan upon the payment of such sum not exceeding five shillings as may be prescribed by the Governor. Any map, chart, or plan so deposited shall have the force of law as if it were included in the revised edition of Ordinances.

8. (1) Upon the passing of a resolution of the Legislative Council authorizing him so to do, the Governor may, by proclamation, order that the revised edition of Ordinances shall come into force on such date as he may think fit.

Bringing of revised edition of Ordinances into force.

(2) From the date named in the said proclamation the revised edition of Ordinances shall be deemed to be and shall be without any question whatsoever in all Courts of Justice and for all purposes whatsoever the sole and only proper Statute Book of the Colony in respect of Ordinances in force on the 30th day of June, 1944 or such later date as may have been fixed by the Governor in pursuance of Section 3.

9. All proclamations, rules, regulations, byelaws, and other forms of subsidiary legislation made under any law included in the revised edition of Ordinances, and in force at the date when that revised edition comes into force, shall continue in force until otherwise provided ; and any reference in any such proclamation, rule, regulation, byelaw, or other form of subsidiary legislation, to the law under which it is made, or to any part thereof, or to any other enactment, shall, where necessary and practicable, be construed as a reference to the corresponding provision in the revised edition of Ordinances.

Saving of existing subsidiary legislation.

10. In the preparation of the revised edition of subsidiary legislation, the Commissioner shall have the like powers to do all things as are conferred upon him by this Ordinance in respect of the revised edition of Ordinances.

Subsidiary legislation.

11 (1) The Commissioner shall omit from the revised edition of subsidiary legislation, all subsidiary legislation enacted under the Ordinances mentioned in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, and the subsidiary legislation mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance :

Omission of certain subsidiary legislation from the revised edition.

Provided always that, anything in this Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding, the said subsidiary legislation shall remain in force until the same shall have been expressly cancelled or shall have expired or become spent or had effect.

(2) At any time before the revised edition of subsidiary legislation is approved in pursuance of the next succeeding section, the Governor may by proclamation make any addition to or variation in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance.

Bringing revised edition of subsidiary legislation into force.

12. (1) The Governor may, by proclamation, order that the revised edition of subsidiary legislation shall come into force on such date as he may think fit.

(2) From the date named in the said proclamation, the revised edition of subsidiary legislation shall be deemed to be and shall be without any question whatsoever in all Courts of Justice and for all purposes whatsoever the sole and only Statute Book of the colony in respect of subsidiary legislation in force on the 30th day of June, 1943 or such later date as may have been fixed by the Governor in pursuance of Section 3.

Complementary matter in revised edition.

13. The revised edition may also contain a reprint of such Imperial Statutes, Orders in Council, Letters Patent, Royal Instructions, and other instruments, as the Commissioner may think desirable.

Construction of references to repealed or amended enactments.

14. Wherever in any enactment or in any document of whatever kind, any reference is made to any enactment affected by or under the operation of this Ordinance, the reference shall, where necessary and practicable, be construed as a reference to the corresponding enactment in the revised edition of Ordinances or the revised edition of subsidiary legislation.

Copies to be signed and deposited.

15. One copy of each volume of the revised edition of Ordinances and the revised edition of subsidiary legislation shall be dated and signed by the Commissioner and by the Governor and shall be sealed with the public seal. Such copy shall be transmitted to the Judge who shall deposit it among the records of the Supreme Court.

Distribution of copies of revised edition.

16. (1) Copies of the revised edition shall be distributed among such persons, officers, departments and institutions as the Governor may direct.

(2) There shall be offered to the public such number of copies at such price as the Governor may direct.

Expenses of preparation and publication.

17. The Governor may, by warrant addressed to the Treasurer, direct the payment of all expenses of and incidental to the preparation and publication of the revised edition.

Place of this Ordinance in the new edition.

18. This Ordinance shall be printed at the commencement of the revised edition.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of December, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of December, 1943.

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

FIRST SCHEDULE

Section 5.

ENACTMENTS TO BE OMITTED FROM THE REVISED  
EDITION OF ORDINANCES.

Number (or date) of Ordinance.	Short title or subject matter
No. 4 of 1928.	The Baseley Pension Addition Ordinance, 1928.
" 17 „ 1939.	The Exports & Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939.
" 18 „ 1939.	The Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939 & all amending ordinances.
" 5 „ 1942. —	The Compensation (Defence) Ordinance, 1942. Current Appropriation Ordinances.

SECOND SCHEDULE

Section 11.

ENACTMENTS TO BE OMITTED FROM THE REVISED EDITION  
OF SUBSIDIARY LEGISLATION.

Date of Gazette.	Short title or subject matter
—	All subsidiary legislation enacted under the Ordinances mentioned in the First Schedule.
—	All Regulations made under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939.



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 4 of 1943.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

6th December, 1943.

#### An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1941.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1942. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1942) Ordinance, 1943. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-two, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1942.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of December, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of December, 1943.

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	405	5	5
IV.	Treasury & Customs ... ..	322	3	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1264	6	7
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	2383	13	5
IX.	Legal ... ..	160	9	3
XI.	Medical ... ..	633	0	7
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3925	18	1
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	1923	16	1
XXI.	Military War Expenditure ... ..	12248	17	9
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 23267	10	2

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 5 of 1943.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

6th December, 1943.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained  
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs  
to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil  
which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof  
during the 1943-44 whaling season and during the 1944 sealing  
season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each  
barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export  
of Whale and Seal oil  
during the 1943-1944  
whaling season and  
1944 sealing season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1943 and shall be read and con-  
strued as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinan-  
ces, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of  
December, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 6th day of December, 1943.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

FALKLAND ISLANDS :

Printed at the Government Printing Office by C. G. Allan.



## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	3500	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2642	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2740	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	2078	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	10	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	5995	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs ... ..	6214	0	0
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	1193	0	0
IX.	Legal ... ..	1136	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons ... ..	1245	0	0
XI.	Medical ... ..	7645	0	0
XII.	Education ... ..	4892	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist ... ..	607	0	0
XV.	Military ... ..	768	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture ... ..	9402	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	4889	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works ... ..	3707	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	9605	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 68557	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	800	0	0
XXI.	War Expenditure ... ..	21247	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund ... ..	355	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 90959	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	13892	0	0
II.	War Expenditure ... ..	2500	0	0
Total		£ 107351	0	0

# I N D E X

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1944.

	Page.		Page.
<b>Accounts—</b>		McWhan, Rev. W. F., Information Officer	47.
Abstract, Annual Statement	58, 59, 60, 69, 70, 71, 78, 79, 80.	" " " Member, Government Scholarships Standing Selection Committee	75.
Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	100.	" " " Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.
<b>Aldridge, Capt. L. W., apptd. Assist. Colonial Secretary</b>	40.	Middleton, G. S., Travelling Teacher	99.
<b>Allan, C. G., death of</b>	99.	Milne, A., Assistant Master, Government School	61.
<b>Appointments—</b>		Member, Lieut.-Col. A. E., Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands & Dependencies	40.
Aldridge, Capt., L. W., Assistant Colonial Secretary	40.	Morrison, D., Apprentice Gardener, Agricultural Dept.	39.
Bain, A., Special Constable	39.	" D. R., transferred to Active Service, F.I.D.F.	40.
Baker, H. L., Superintendent of Education	73.	Myles, Miss J., Temporary Travelling Teacher	39.
Barnes, Miss I. D. M., Staff Nurse	39.	Newing, Miss O. J., Temporary Travelling Teacher	61.
" J. S., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	23.	Osborne, Mrs. M. A., Temporary Teacher, Government School	39.
" " " Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.	Pauloni, W., Caretaker, Government School	39.
Beaty, T., Member, General Claims Tribunal	23.	Perry, T., Apprentice Mason, P.W.D.	40.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Member, Board of Assessors	3.	Pettersson, Miss G. E., Assistant Teacher, Government School	39.
" Board of Health	3.	" " " Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.
" Miss M., Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.	Pitaluga, Miss C. I., Temporary Travelling Teacher	73.
Binnie, W. N., Dairyman, Agricultural Department	39.	" Mrs. G., Temporary Assistant Teacher, Government School	39.
Bonner, H., Clerk, Public Works Department	39.	Pole-Evans, R. C., O.B.E., Member, Legislative Council	57.
Bradley, Hon. K. G., Governor's Deputy	54.	Reive, B., Apprentice Mechanic, Agricultural Dept.	39.
Campbell, T. W., Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	40.	" C. T., Junior Electrician	39.
Carey, Miss E. K., termination of appointment as Staff Nurse	40.	Roberts, Hon. D. W., Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.
" T., Assistant Engineman, Electrical Dept.	39.	" " " Honorary Vice Consul of Republic of Uruguay at Port Stanley	103.
Carr, A. R., Chairman, Labour Advisory Board	99.	Roberts, W., W/T. Operator, South Georgia	40.
Carter, Miss A. E., Temporary Clerk, Grade V.	39.	Robertson, C. H., Registrar to celebrate a marriage	100.
Cathie, Hon. B. A., President, General Claims Tribunal	23.	Sedgwick, Miss D., Temporary Clerk, Grade IV.	39.
Creamer, J. D., Member, General Claims Tribunal	23.	" L. A., Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.
" " " Labour Advisory Board	99.	" W. H., Member, Board of Assessors	3.
" alternate to Hon. D. W. Roberts	3.	Shackle, Miss F., Nurse Matron	53, 75.
" Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Board of Health	99.	Smith, E. S., District Registrar, West Falkland	57.
" " " Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.	" Miss R. C., Staff Nurse	39.
Draycott, D. J., Supervisor, Camp Education	75.	Steel, A., Caretaker, Secretariat Building	39.
Duffin, T., Special Constable	39.	Stevensen, Miss J. M., Temporary Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	73.
Flett, W. R., B.Sc., Acting Magistrate, etc., South Shetlands	53.	Summers, P. G., Clerk, Electrical Dept.	39, 75.
Fleuret, Mrs. R., V.A.D. Nurse	39.	Swain, Miss B., Temporary Clerk, Grade V.	39.
Fuhendorff, V. E., Junior Electrician	39.	" Mrs. S. G., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	23.
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., Member, Executive Council	40, 73.	Watson, Capt. D. R., Member, General Claims Tribunal	23.
Gleadell, P. E., Apprentice Carpenter, P.W.D.	40.	Woodgate, Lt.-Col. J. A., A.R.C.I.B.A., Member, Labour Advisory Board, alternate to Hon. J. G. Gibbs	99.
Greenshields, Major R., Member, General Claims Tribunal	23.	" " " " Member, Executive Council	4, 57.
Hall, A., Assistant Engineman, Electrical Dept.	39.	" Mrs. E. A., Temporary Clerk, P.W.D.	39, 75.
Halliday, L., Office Boy & Messenger, C.S.O.	39.	<b>Award of Efficiency Medal</b>	1.
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., Acting Magistrate, Stanley, and Coroner	99.	Bain, A., apptd. Special Constable	39.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	40.	Baker, H. L., apptd. Superintendent of Education & Headmaster, Government School	73.
Harding, Capt., H. C., Member, Board of Health	3.	Barnes, J. S., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	23.
Harvey, Miss A. R., Staff Nurse	39.	" " " Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.
Hennah, Miss P. H., Temp. Clerk, Education Dept.	39.	" Miss I. D. M., apptd. Staff Nurse	39.
Hopwood, B. E. C., Medical Officer	73.	Beaty, T., apptd. Member, General Claims Tribunal	23.
" Justice of the Peace	73.	Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	3.
Hutchinson, W. J., Member, Public Assistance Committee	23.	" Member, Board of Health	3.
Hynes, Colonel W. H., Order of the British Empire	61.	" Miss M., apptd. Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.
Jennings, C. W., Foreman Mechanic, Agricultural Dept.	39.	Binnie, W. N., apptd. Dairyman, Agricultural Dept.	39.
Johanson, Miss G., Temporary Travelling Teacher	39.	Bonner, H., apptd. Clerk, P.W.D.	39.
Jones, R., Engineer Apprentice, Harbour Dept.	39.	Bradley, Hon. K. G., apptd. Governor's Deputy	54.
Kelway, E. G., Blacksmith, P.W.D.	103.	Campbell, T. W., apptd. Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	40.
King, Miss O., Clerk, Secretariat	40.	Cancellation of Government Notices dealing with Import Restrictions	1.
" V. T., Third Assistant Printer	39.	Carey, Miss E. K., resignation of as Probationer, K.E.M.H.	40.
Langdon, F. G., Member, Board of Health	3.	" T., apptd. Assistant Engineman, Electrical Dept.	39.
Lees, D., Member, Board of Assessors	3.	Carr, A. R., apptd. Chairman, Labour Advisory Board	99.
" D. J., Coxswain Apprentice, Harbour Dept.	39.	Carter, Miss A. E., Temporary Clerk, Competent Authority's Office	39.
Lellman, E. F., Assistant Treasurer	40.		
Lewis, Mrs. W. J., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	23.		
Lowe, Rev. G. K., Order of the British Empire	61.		
Luxton, H. T., Office Boy & Messenger, Post Office	39.		
" S., Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.		
Lyse, Miss L., Temporary Clerk, Grade IV.	39.		
Marr, Lieut.-Cdr. J. W. S., Magistrate, etc., Graham Land and South Orkneys	53.		
McAtasney, Miss M., termination of appointment as Probationer, K.E.M.H.	40.		
McLaren, R., W/T Operator	39.		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Cathie, Hon. B. A., apptd. Chairman, General Claims Tribunal	23.	McAtasney, Miss M., resignation of as Probationer, K.E.M.H.	40.
" " " " Leave of absence	99.	McLaren, R., apptd. W/T. Operator	39.
Cowan, D. K., " " " " Leave of absence	75.	McWhan, Rev. W. F., apptd. Information Officer	47.
Cowper, Miss R. W., " " " " Leave of absence	47.	" " " " " " Member, Govt. Scholarships Standing Selection Committee	75.
Creamer, J. D., apptd. Member, General Claims Tribunal	23.	" " " " " " Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.
" " " " " " Labour Advisory Board, alternate to Hon. D. W. Roberts	99.	Medical Practitioners, list of	2. 74.
" " Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., apptd. Member, Board of Health	3.	Members, Board of Assessors, list of	3.
" " " " " " Town Hall	99.	" " " " " " Health, list of	3.
" " " " " " Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.	" " " " " " General Claims Tribunal, list of	23.
Currency Note Security Fund, Statement of Transactions	97.	" " " " " " Hospital Visiting Committee, list of	23.
Daylight Saving	40, 47, 75.	Messages—	
Death of Mr. C. G. Allan	99.	Christmas Message from Secretary of State	2.
Death of Mr. Howard Ratcliffe	77.	Death of Earl of Strathmore	103.
Draycott, D. J., apptd. Supervisor, Camp Education	75.	Death of H. R. H. Princess Beatrice	103.
Duffin, T., apptd. Special Constable	39.	Empire Day—His Majesty the King	61.
Efficiency Medal, award of	1.	From Minister of War Transport re: welfare of seamen at overseas ports	1.
Empire Day Message from His Majesty the King	61.	His Majesty the King's Birthday	61.
Exit Permits to United Kingdom	73.	H. R. H. Princess Elizabeth's Birthday	57.
Financial Report, 1943	81.	Prime Minister's Birthday	1.
Flett, W. R., B.Sc., apptd. Acting Magistrate, etc., South Shetlands	53.	Meteorological Returns, 1943	55, 56.
Fleuret, Mrs. R., apptd. V.A.D. Nurse	39.	Middleton, G. S., apptd. Travelling Teacher	99.
Fuhlendorff, V. E., apptd. Junior Electrician, Electrical Dept.	39.	Milne, A., apptd. Assistant Master, Government School	61.
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., apptd. Member, Executive Council	46, 73.	Ministers for celebrating marriages, list of	2.
Gift Parcels for Falkland Islanders Overseas	62.	Minutes of Legislative Council	6.
Gleadell, P. E., apptd. Apprentice Carpenter, P.W.D.	40.	Member, Lieut.-Col. A. E., apptd. Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands & Dependencies	40.
Government Employees' Provident Fund, Report on	95.	Montevideo Scholarships, 1944	3.
Government Savings Bank Report, 1943	91.	Morrison, D., apptd. Apprentice Gardener, Agricultural Dept.	39.
Green Shields, Major R., apptd. Member, General Claims Tribunal	23.	" " D. R., transferred to Falkland Is. Defence Force	40.
Hall, A., apptd. Assistant Engineman, Electrical Dept.	39.	Myles, Miss J., apptd. Temporary Travelling Teacher	39.
Halliday, L., apptd. Office Boy & Messenger, Colonial Secretary's Office	39.	Newing, Miss O. J., apptd. Temporary Travelling Teacher	61.
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., apptd. Acting Magistrate, Stanley, & Coroner	99.	Orders—	
Hannaford, R. H., apptd. Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	40.	No. 8 of 1943 Enforcing agreements to join ships abroad	5.
Harding, Capt. H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	3.	" 1 " 1944 Concerning offences by seamen	47.
Harvey, Miss A. R., apptd., Staff Nurse	39.	" 2 " " Identification of Aliens in Custody	57.
Hennah, Miss P. H., apptd. Temporary Clerk, Education Dept.	39.	" 4 " " Post Office (Air Mail Fees) Order, 1944	75.
Hopwood, B. E. C., apptd. Medical Officer, Justice of the Peace	73.	Ordinances—	
Hutchinson, W. J., apptd. Member, Public Assistance Committee	23.	No. 3 of 1943. Non-disallowance of	61.
Hynes, Colonel W. H., apptd. Order of the British Empire (Military Division)	61.	" 1 " " " " "	100.
Income Tax due by estate of late Mr. E. R. Gunther, Remission of	73.	" 2 " " " " "	100.
Import Restrictions, cancellation of certain Gazette Notices dealing with	1.	" 5 " " " " "	100.
Jennings, C. W., apptd. Foreman Mechanic, Agricultural Dept.	39.	Bills—	
Johnson, Miss G., apptd. Temporary Travelling Teacher	39.	Dogs	11.
Jones, R., apptd. Engineer Apprentice, Harbour Dept.	39.	Fisheries	14.
Jury List, 1944	19, 36.	Dangerous Drugs	15.
Kelway, E. G., apptd. Blacksmith, P.W.D.	103.	Licensing	24.
King, Miss B. M., resignation of as Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	73.	Public Library & Museum	41.
" " O., apptd. Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	40.	Plant Disease Regulation	42.
" " V. T., apptd. Third Assistant Printer	39.	Live Stock (Amendment)	44.
Langdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health	3.	Cinematograph	44.
Leave—		Interpretation and General Law (Amendment)	49.
Cathie, B. A.	99.	Tobacco	51.
Cowan, D. K.	75.	Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amendment)	63.
Cowper, Miss R. W.	47.	Revised Edition of the Laws (Statute Law Revision)	64.
Lees, D., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	3.	Appropriation (1945)	104.
" " D. J., apptd. Coxswain Apprentice, Harbour Dept.	39.	Supplementary Appropriation (1943)	106.
Legislative Council, minutes of meeting of	6.	Osborne, Mrs. M. A., apptd. Temporary Teacher, Government School	39.
Lellman, E. F., apptd. Assistant Treasurer	40.	Parade, His Majesty the King's Birthday	61.
Lewis, Mrs. W. J., apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	23.	Parcels for Falkland Islanders Overseas	62.
Lowe, Rev. G. K., apptd. Order of the British Empire (Civil Division)	61.	Pauloni, W., apptd. Caretaker, Government School	39.
Luxton, H. T., apptd. Office Boy & Messenger, Post Office	39.	Perry, T., apptd. Apprentice Mason, P.W.D.	40.
" " S., apptd. Member, Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.	Pettersson, Miss G. E., apptd. Assist. Teacher, Govt. School	39.
Lyse, Miss L., apptd. Temporary Clerk, Competent Authority's Dept.	39.	" " " " " " Member, Town Hall	99.
Marr, Lieut.-Cdr. J. W. S., apptd. Acting Magistrate, etc., Graham Land & South Orkneys	53.	Pitaluga, Miss C. I., apptd. Temporary Travelling Teacher	73.
		" " Mrs. G., apptd. Temporary Assist. Teacher, Govt. School	39.
		Pole-Evans, R. C., O.B.E., apptd. Member, Legislative Council	57.
		Potatoes, tinned, sale price of	77.
		Probate Notices	3, 23, 40, 62, 74, 77, 100, 103.
		Proclamations—	
		No. 2 of 1943. Importation of Essential and Non-Essential Goods	4.
		" 1 " 1944. Prohibition of importation of certain livestock from South America	62.
		" 2 " " Importation of Essential and Non-Essential Goods	76.
		" 3 " " Prohibition of importation of certain livestock from South America	104.
		Public Holidays, 1944	2.
		Ratcliffe, Howard, death of	77.
		Rationing of Evaporated Milk, suspension of	40.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Regulations—		Shackle, Miss F., apptd. Nurse Matron	53, 75.
No. 6 of 1943, Pensions (Amendment) 1943	6.	Smith, E. S., apptd. District Registrar, West Falkland	57.
" 1 " 1944, Harbour (Consolidation), 1944	65.	" Miss R. C., apptd. Staff Nurse	39.
Reive, B., apptd. Apprentice Mechanic, Agricultural Dept.	39.	Stanley Rates, 1944	1.
" C. T., apptd. Junior Electrician, Electrical Dept.	39.	Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade - Accounts of	100.
Remission of Income Tax, Estate of late Mr. E. R. Gunther	73.	Steel, A., apptd. Caretaker, Secretariat	39.
Restrictions on Sales to Imperial Troops	40.	Sterling Securities, prohibition of sale of	40.
Return of His Excellency the Governor and Staff to Stanley	53.	Stevensen, Miss J. M., apptd. Temporary Clerk,	
Returns - Meteorological, 1943	55, 56.	Agricultural Dept.	73.
Reports—		Summers, P. G., apptd. Clerk, Electrical Dept.	39, 75.
Currency Note Security Fund	97.	Swain, Miss B., apptd. Temporary Clerk, Treasury	39.
Financial, 1943	81.	" Mrs. S. G., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting	
Government Employees' Provident Fund, 1943	95.	Committee	23.
Savings Bank, 1943	91.		
Roberts, Hon. D. W., apptd. Honorary Vice Consul of Re-		Tinned Potatoes, sale price of	77.
public of Uruguay at Stanley	103.	Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee,	
" " " " Member, Town Hall		list of members of	99.
" " " " Reconstruction Advisory Committee	99.		
" W., apptd. W/T Operator, South Georgia	40.	Vital Statistics, 1943	101
Robertson, C. H., apptd. Registrar to celebrate a marriage	100.		
Rules - Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment)	48.	Watson, Capt. D. R., apptd. Member, General	
Scholarships, "Falkland Prizes"	100.	Claims Tribunal	23.
Securities or bank balances in Enemy occupied territory	40.	Woodgate, Lt.-Col. J. A., A.R.I.B.A., apptd. Member,	
Sedgwick, Miss D., apptd. Temporary Clerk, Treasury	39.	Executive Council	3, 57.
" L. A., apptd. Member, Town Hall Re-		apptd. Member,	
construction Advisory Committee	99.	Hon. J. G. Gibbs	99.
" W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	3.	Mrs. E. A., apptd. Temporary Clerk, P.W.D.	39, 75.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

JANUARY 3, 1944.

No. 1.

## NOTICES.

No. 57. M.P. 209/38. 2nd December, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Resolution adopted at a meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 2nd of December, 1943 :-

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1944, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property."

No. 58. M.P. 46/41. 4th December, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for public information, that the following Government Notices dealing with import restrictions are hereby cancelled :-

- No. 72 of 24th June, 1941.
- No. 112 of 18th November, 1941.
- No. 36 of 26th March, 1942.
- No. 59 of 30th May, 1942.
- No. 86 of 7th September, 1942.

No. 59. M.P. 174/42. 10th December, 1943.

The following telegrams were exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the birthday of the Prime Minister of Great Britain :

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 30th November, 1943.*

"Grateful if you would convey to Prime Minister birthday greetings from the people of this Colony and myself and may God continue by his side."

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 5th December, 1943.*

"Prime Minister warmly thanks you and the people of the Colony for your birthday greetings which he greatly appreciates."

No. 60. M.P. 660/27. 24th December, 1943.

The following are texts of messages addressed to the Merchant Navy and those concerned with the welfare of seamen at overseas ports by the Minister of War Transport and the Secretary of State for the Colonies :-

*From the Minister of War Transport.*

"Once more as Christmas come round I send warmest greetings on behalf of the British people to every Merchant Seaman in the service of the United Nations. You have continued to set us a splendid ex-

ample and we rejoice with you in the knowledge that the past year has taken us a long step on the road to victory. I wish you all the best of luck. I also send my sincerest thanks on behalf of the Merchant Navy to those who are responsible in overseas ports for the running of various clubs, hostels and canteens which cater for our seamen and to all who lend a hand in any way in welcoming and entertaining seafarers."

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"I desire to associate myself with the message from the Minister of War Transport and to send my very warm greetings to members of the Merchant Navy from British Colonial Territories; and also to express on their behalf deep gratitude for the splendid work of all those who are concerned with the welfare of our seamen at Colonial ports."

No. 61. M.P. 189/42. 28th December, 1943.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to award the Efficiency Medal to the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force in recognition of service in the Force up to and including the 2nd September, 1939 :-

- Lient. W. J. Grierson.
- " J. J. Harries.
- W/O. F. O'Sullivan.
- Sgt. R. Rumbolds (with two Clasps).
- " A. Anderson.
- " B. Fleuret.
- " H. H. Sedgwick.
- " K. V. Lellman.
- " C. Evans.
- Cpl. F. White (with two Clasps)
- " P. Kiddle.
- " A. M. Bonner.
- L/Cpl. A. Bonner.
- " C. Jennings.
- " F. Lellman.
- Pte. S. Gleadell (with two Clasps)
- " R. Short. (with one Clasp).
- " W. C. Rumbolds.
- " W. T. Aldridge. (Deceased).
- " L. Anderson.
- " S. C. Aldridge.
- " E. Sornsen.
- " F. Browning.
- " C. R. Skilling.
- " A. Pitaluga.
- " L. Reive.
- Gnr. A. Short (with one Clasp).
- " D. Kiddle (with one Clasp).
- " J. Curran.

No. 62. M.P. 660/27. 28th December, 1943.

The following telegrams were exchanged between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and His Excellency the Governor on the 23rd December, 1943 :—

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor.*

"I am very glad to have this opportunity of sending a Christmas message to the peoples of the British Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

"Since I talked to you all just under a year ago much that we dared to hope for has been fulfilled. The Italian Dictator is a fugitive and his Empire founded upon crime and aggression has collapsed. Germany is now at bay and Japan is feeling the blows that will ultimately beat her to her knees. During the coming year the onslaught of the United Nations will be strengthened and concerted; and we can look ahead with confidence to the day of retribution for these two aggressor Nations.

"In successes, which have been achieved up to date, you in the Colonies have played a notable part. You have given freely of your man power for the fighting services: you have worked hard and untiringly to produce essential foodstuffs and raw materials for war; you have made generous gifts of money and in kind; and throughout the long struggle you have constantly sustained us by your courage and comradeship. Thank you for your efforts; and go on giving of your best. We cannot afford to relax our efforts for a moment. Not until our enemies have been destroyed and the people they oppressed have been freed. During my year at the Colonial Office I have been brought into daily contact with many of your activities. I have also had a chance to visit some of you in your own countries. During my recent tour by air of West Africa, I was able to see for myself something of the life of the people in the territories which I visited. In the course of my tour which also included visits to East Africa and Gibraltar I realized how the development of air travel will after the war increase personal contact between this country and Colonial peoples all over the world. I came back with a deep sense of our common interest and our common aim, and with an enhanced realization of the weighty responsibilities of my office. It was with pride and pleasure that on my return I had the honour of delivering to His Majesty the King the many messages of loyalty which I had been asked to convey to him during my tour. I offer my own grateful thanks to the many of you who helped to make my visit such a happy and inspiring experience. I hope very much that it will be possible for me to make similar visits in the future to other Colonial territories.

"I do not want this Christmas to go by without special words of sympathy and encouragement to those of our fellow citizens of the Empire who are in the enemy's hands in the Far East and elsewhere. To such of those as this message may reach I would say "Do not lose heart. We will not forget you. We know what trials and sufferings you have endured and are enduring. Keep hope and faith that your day of deliverance will come: and we will not fail you". To members of the Colonial Service I would say how deeply I appreciate your untiring efforts and your devotion to duty. Yours has not been an easy task. You have born the hardships and separations imposed upon you by the war in a spirit worthy of the highest traditions of our service. You are doing a job of the first importance and I am glad to tell you that His Majesty's Government are proud and appreciative of your work.

"To all people in the Colonies of all races, creeds and languages I send my telegram of warmest greetings at this season of good will. May the coming year confirm and strengthen our common resolve to bring down our enemies and to keep this Commonwealth and Empire free for the great and beneficent task that awaits us when victory has been won."

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"Please accept the thanks of myself and the Falkland Islands for your message which came over very clearly, and our greetings to you. May 1944 bring peace and with it great happiness throughout the Empire."

No. 63. M.P. 291/33. 29th December, 1943.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that on the following dates in 1944 the Public Offices will be closed:—

New Year's Day	...	Saturday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 7th April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 10th April.

Empire Day	...	Wednesday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	...	Thursday, 8th June.
August Holiday	...	Monday, 7th August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle		Friday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays		Monday, 25th December, Tuesday, 26th December.

No. 1. M.P. 21/28. 3rd January, 1944.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY  
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.) M.P.H. (Johns Hopkins) Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1922.  1939. 1929.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Dunlop, Eric Fergus John	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) Dip. T.D.D. Wales	1929. 1933.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Cowper, Ruth Wilda	Graduate Nurse, Ottawa City Hospital, Canada.	1936.
Shackle, Fanny	State Registered Nurse, State Certified Midwife.	1935. 1936.
Henricksen, Agnes	State Certified Midwife (Eng.)	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE  
DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Caix, Wilfredo Adalberto	Facultad de Ciencias Medicas de la Universidad, Buenos Aires.	—

No. 2. M.P. 20/28. 3rd January, 1944.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend John Reginald Weller	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Gerald Kenneth Lowe	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend George Arthur Lewis-Lloyd	Anglican Chaplain, Falkland Islands Force.
The Reverend Hugh Drumm	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhan	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.
Pastor Ernest John Brain	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

No. 3. M.P. 597/29. 3rd January, 1944.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Executive Engineer (*Chairman*).  
The Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury &  
Customs Department.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.  
Mr. W. H. Sedgwick.  
Mr. D. Lees.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1944.

No. 4. M.P. 600/29. 3rd January, 1944.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i> .	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The two Medical Officers.	
The Executive Engineer.	
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.	
F. G. Langdon, Esq., J.P.	
Captain H. C. Harding, J.P.	
Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1944.

#### MONTEVIDEO SCHOLARSHIPS 1944.

6th December, 1943.

The Selection Committee, under the Chairmanship of His Excellency, having considered the results of the open competitive examination, have selected the undermentioned candidates in the order shown. Two Scholarships are available and these will, in the first instance, be offered to the first two candidates.

1. Velma Pettersson.
2. Gordon Bonner.
3. Ada Luxton.
4. Phyllis Heunah.
5. Charles Skilling.

10th December, 1943.

With reference to the Public Notice dated the 6th of December, the undermentioned candidates having accepted the offer of the two Government Scholarships to the British School at Montevideo for 1944, the awards have been made accordingly.

1. Velma Pettersson.
2. Gordon Bonner.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

#### **PROBATE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*James Francis Peter Lanning of Stanley, (deceased).*

Whereas Emily Lanning, mother of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

6th December, 1943.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Leslie Leonard Davis, late of Stanley. (deceased)*

Whereas Elizabeth Ann Davis, mother of the above named-deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

10th December, 1943.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Arthur James Botterill (deceased).*

Whereas Captain David Brearley has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Registrar General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A., to be a Member of the Executive Council.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.



AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council.

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,  
to be a member of the Executive Council.

### GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-three.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 81/33.

No. 2.

## Proclamation

1943.

### Importation of Essential and Non-essential Goods.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency* SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, *Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered that the articles set out in paragraph (1) below be added to Schedule 2 of Proclamation No. 6 of 1941, and that the articles set out in paragraph (2) below be deleted therefrom :-

- (1) CLASS VII. Perfumery. Presentation soap caskets.  
CLASS XI. Cake bands; Snapshots, scrap and autograph albums; paper serviettes.  
CLASS XII. Handbags; Purses; Photograph and Picture Frames; Wallets; Fancy Buttons.
- (2) CLASS I. Bournvita and Ovaltine; Herbs; Macaroni; Honey; Slab Chocolate; Fish in tins; Fruit Juices & Syrups; Jellies; Pickles; Spices.  
CLASS IV. Artificial Silk Hose & other Artificial silk underwear or haberdashery; Artificial silk piece goods or apparel; Carpets; Mats; Linoleum and other similar floor coverings.  
CLASS VI. Bricks.  
CLASS VII. Candles.  
CLASS VIII. Dyes.

## CLASS XII. Petrol Lighters.

## GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 4th day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-three.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 46/41.

## Order by the Governor enforcing agreements to join ships abroad.

A. W. CARDINALL.  
*Governor.*

No. 8 of 1943.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. After Regulation 33AB of the Defence Regulations, 1939, there shall be inserted the following Regulation:—

33AC (1) Where a person (hereinafter in this Regulation referred to as "a mariner") has agreed in accordance with the next following paragraph to go to a country outside the Colony and there join such ship as may be specified in, or in pursuance of, the agreement being a ship to which this Regulation applies, and to serve on board that ship in a capacity specified in the agreement, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation if, without reasonable cause, he refuses or fails—

Enforcement of  
agreements to join  
ships abroad.

- (a) to present himself at any place at the time at which, or to the person to whom, he is required by or in pursuance of the agreement to present himself; or
- (b) to travel by any ship or other conveyance by which he is so required to travel; or
- (c) to join and serve on board a ship as so required.

(2) Every such agreement—

- (a) shall be in a form approved by the Shipping Master;
- (b) shall be made between the mariner and the Shipping Master or a person approved (either generally or in any particular case) for the purpose of this Regulation by the Shipping Master; and
- (c) shall be signed by the mariner in the presence of a Shipping Master;

and the signature of the mariner shall be attested by the Shipping Master.

(3) The ships to which this Regulation applies are ships belonging to His Majesty and ships, whether British or Foreign, chartered or requisitioned by or on behalf of His Majesty.

(4) In any proceedings for an offence against this Regulation, a certificate of the Shipping Master that at a particular time a ship was one to which this Regulation applies shall be evidence of that fact.

Dated this 3rd day of December, 1943.

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/739.

## The Pensions Ordinance 1937.

### The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1943.

A. W. CARDINALL.

*Governor.*

No. 6 of 1943.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following Regulations:—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1943, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Regulations, 1937.

Amendment to the Schedule to Pensions Regulations, 1937.

2. In the Schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1937, between "Cyprus" and "Federated Malay States" there shall be inserted "Dominica".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 7th day of December, 1943.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 54/40.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### *Minutes of meeting held on the 2nd December, 1943.*

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 26th of November, 1942, were confirmed.

2. The Governor delivered to the Council the following message:

"Honourable Members,

"The principal business before us is the Budget for 1944. You have in front of you the statement of the Colony's Assets and Liabilities as it stood at the beginning of this year, and I think you will agree that after four years of war it is most satisfactory.

"On January 1st, 1943, assets more or less liquid, including the Reserve and Marine Insurance Funds together with an approximation of £150,000 in the Research Fund, totalled some £429,268, against which there was a nett deficit of £39,506.

"This deficit as you know is due solely to war expenditure which is estimated to amount to £116,148 at the end of 1944. This sum is made up by the following payments:—

1939	£11,986	
1940	23,839	
1941	18,639	
1942	32,124	
1943	29,560	} estimated.
1944	21,246	

"During these years of war, Revenue has shown a favourable balance, apart from this drain, to such an extent that the above £116,148 is represented by £60,217 — a financial position which few Colonies can show.

"Revenue has in recent years been difficult to estimate as the following table shows:—

Year.	Estimate.	Actual.
1939	£55,157	£54,589
1940	65,345	65,142
1941	59,778	69,988
1942	56,452	89,780
1943	66,709	71,798 estimated.

"These figures do not include revenue from land sales.

"The result of such sales amounts to capitalization of the Colony's assets, and the sums accruing should be regarded as in the nature of a Trust, only to be used in most exceptional circumstances. The Fund has grown in recent years from £241,129 on January 1st, 1935, to about £272,284 on January 1st, 1944, but that is very nearly the limit of its growth. Payments into the Fund now total only £355 per annum and that is a decreasing sum. In plain language we

"have cashed in and are without a reserve upon which to draw. This is a financial problem which can only be dealt with when post-war conditions are clear and a definite policy embarked upon.

"The discrepancy between estimated and actual receipts is not easy to analyse. The Income Tax has given good results but there has been a quite unforeseeable increase in customs, telegrams and sale of stamps. Possibly these will be maintained but in presenting my revenue figures for 1944 I have tried to discount them, and submit the budget on an anticipated receipt of £70,913 as against an actual amount of £92,128 shown in the latest complete return.

"Expenditure against this amounts to £69,357 excluding war commitments which are expected to total £21,247. The £69,357 compares not unfavourably with £66,485 in 1942 and an estimated £62,949 for 1943, when extra costs due to present day conditions are taken into consideration. But it is obvious that although a balance can be struck between ordinary revenue and ordinary expenditure, much control will have to be exercised.

"In my opening address at the last two budget sessions I stated that the actual financing of our war expenditure was under consideration. It still is and if my proposals are acceptable to the Secretary of State, our financial position will be most favourable and we shall be in a position for some time to meet the problems that loom ahead.

"There is not much call for an analysis of the expenditure figures, but the following points will possibly explain those items which show an increase.

"I have included in my own expenditure a sum of £100 for a temporary clerk as I wish to provide for the inevitable clerical and secretarial work which will occur as the War draws to its end.

"Under Head VI Post Office a slight decrease is to be noted but it must not be forgotten that the Mail Contract is included. The position at present is that the contract itself expired on January 1st, 1942, and has, under section 25, been continued on an annual basis. It could not have been otherwise. The shortage of shipping and complete lack of competition prevented any other course, and so far we have been most fortunate in the service provided. There can be few Colonies who have enjoyed similar regularity and frequency.

"However the mail contract serves more purposes than for the carriage of mails. It is a subsidy for both passenger and cargo traffic and is actually in excess of the normal receipts from postage fees. To-day it is a very important factor in maintaining a low level in the cost of living and as such must be regarded in the first instance.

19 "There is an increase of £737 under Head VII. Electrical & Telegraphs of which £613 is for personal emoluments. As this Department is now a great revenue producing one - it gave £13,655 in 1942 and is expected to produce £12,000 in the present year - the increase is justifiable, for it includes duty allowances for the very heavy extra work and the usual increments.

"I should like to take this opportunity of recording my appreciation which I think you will endorse of the work performed by Mr. A. Mercer's Department. The growth of this work has been phenomenal as the following figures show. The pre-war year of 1938 is compared with the war year of 1942.

	1938.	1942.	% increase.
Telegrams	7,069	19,890	181.36
Words	64,303	516,036	702.5
Staff	12	15	25.00
Cost	£3,423	£4,743	35.59
Revenue	£2,848	£13,655	379.05

"Under Head XI Medical there is a total increase of £1,104 due to the taking over of the station at Darwin and an increase in the cost of maintenance. Against this £1,104 must be remembered the contribution of the Medical Officer's salary which appears under Revenue.

"Education (Head XII) is costing more and will continue to increase each year. No one will cavil at this, provided the results show improvement. The Budget calls for £783 over last year's estimate. It includes £275 for the second pair of scholarships and an extra £150 for the boarding of country children in Stanley. This latter step was recommended by the Farmers' Conference in 1939 but could not have been taken earlier until the war situation was clarified. Actual boarding allowances will be increased from £1 to £2 a month. You will be interested to know that from various reports the two scholars now in Montevideo have very favourably impressed the school authorities there and it is expected that they will prove to be highly satisfactory in every respect. One of these scholars is from the Camp and it is hoped in the future more candidates from outside Stanley will compete in the preliminary examination.

"Head XIV. Naturalist calls for little comment although there is a small increase asked for. Last year you voted £100 for the purchase of trout ova; this sum was not used as difficulties arose in obtaining them and you are being asked to re-vote this amount. The original importation in 1942 has shown a certain amount of success and it is thought that there were last February some 1,000 young fish, mostly brown trout with a sprinkling of rainbow in the neighbourhood of the hatchery. If we can succeed again then the question of distribution will have to be considered.

"Head XVI. Agriculture. It is probably against this Department that most public criticism is levelled, although the majority of individuals are actually strong supporters. It is not easy to understand the critics except on the score of expenditure, for in these modern days an Agricultural Department is an absolute necessity in every country. No single farmer nor ranching

"company could afford the experimentation, compilation of statistics, observation, accumulation of technical literature, research, scientific investigation and all the other centralised activities upon which development and improvements depend. In any case, if after the war this Colony wishes to progress, it can only do so with financial assistance, and that help cannot be forthcoming unless the Colony has shown a willingness to co-operate, which it only can do by spade work on the foundations and these in an agricultural country are based on a scientific centre of research—in other words an Agricultural Department.

"The following figures show clearly that this department has been conducted economically :—

Year.	Expenditure. £	Revenue. £	Nett Expenditure. £
1939	8,772	209	8,563
1940	4,120	434	3,686
1941	4,671	758	3,913
1942	6,269	1,166	5,103
1943	7,703	2,521	5,182
1944	9,402	3,485	5,917

"Thus in spite of increased costs of labour and material there has been only a very small rise in actual payments.

"During the past year very heavy work has fallen on the staff to which the success of the dairy scheme and the vegetable-marketing testify. In the last season covering twelve months the Department's share in the former was a production of some 5,782 gallons of milk and in the latter 176,305 lbs. of vegetables. The labour involved received outside help offset by the restricted sale-price. It is self-evident that a considerable measure of success has been achieved. Perhaps it might be argued that all this work is of a commercial character and is only of a temporary nature. One might agree; for, as I have stated above, the true work, the essential work of an Agricultural Department is scientific and experimental. In this respect the Department has continued and enlarged its labours and without any doubt these latter must prove inevitably in course of time of value to the Colony. In any event, save for the exceptional conditions obtaining in war time, it is not for the Department to embark on any scheme competitive with private enterprise.

"Under Head XVII. Miscellaneous there is little change. Provision has been made of £100 towards allowances for stenographic work. It is hoped thereby to encourage students of short-hand, who are urgently needed both in public and private offices.

"Public Works Annually Recurrent: Head XIX. The amount asked for shows little real change on the annual expenditure of the last three years. Two-thirds of the total is for labour. It is difficult in present circumstances to estimate our requirements and when the budget for 1943 was prepared it was anticipated that labour would have been employed outside the Department, which accounts mainly for the apparent increase.

"I do not think any comment is necessary for Public Works Extraordinary. The £800 includes £450 for a new lorry and the only other new item is for wash houses at the Police Cottages.

"I hope there will be a considerable saving on War Expenditure and in that respect am asking for £21,247 as against £27,005 last year.

"I am presenting you with the annual Supplementary Appropriation Bill. It is for 1942 and calls for a total amount of £23,267 : 10 : 2. At first sight this appears a very large sum but analysed the figure is not so formidable for it includes the investment of £2,500 derived from the sale of the m.v. "Georgia" and £3,700 in the Note Security Fund. War Expenditure amounting to £12,248 : 17 : 9 contains the cost of the children's evacuation which totalled £6,014, the balance being for uniforms, etc. The schedule attached to the Bill details the remainder, £4,818 : 12 : 5, a total that compares most favourably with the previous similar bills of recent years.

"There are other bills before you, one of which is the hasty annual dealing with the duty on whale and seal oil exports. There is no change, and I hope that in the future this routine legislation will be unnecessary. It will be so if you consent to a consolidation bill entitled "The Tariff Ordinance". This embodies all previous laws on the subject and except for the inclusion of His Majesty's Air forces so as to give them the same privilege as already afforded to His Majesty's Army and Navy, there is no change. It is necessary to pass this law in order to consolidate the existing laws and bring the whole of the Import and Export duties into a single ordinance.

"As you know the Honourable Mr. B. A. Cathie was appointed to revise, consolidate and bring into a new edition the laws of this Colony. He has so far completed the preliminary work that the stage has now been reached when his position must be legalised. The usual model bill is submitted to enable this to be done. It is identical with similar measures enacted elsewhere and calls for no comment.

"When the new edition of our laws comes to be printed it is most desirable that it should be as up-to-date as possible. It is therefore necessary in some cases for a new bill to be introduced, modernising and consolidating existing laws. Such a bill is presented to you at this Session. It deals with the Customs and is based on the Model Ordinance. It standardizes procedure and the various Colonial Governments were asked to consider its enactment when the revision of legislation was itself under consideration. That occasion has come.

"It is more than likely that many of the provisions of this Ordinance may prove unworkable in this Colony. There is provision for this in the first section which gives the Governor the power to specify the date of the Ordinance coming into force, which power, my Legal Adviser informs me, enables the Governor to bring into force certain sections only and not necessarily the whole bill.

"The customs legislation at present in force follows closely the original provisions of the United Kingdom Customs Consolidation Act, 1876. The necessity for revision has long been recognised, and arises chiefly from the great changes that have taken place in methods of trading and of the carriage of goods by sea and air during the last 60 years. The Customs Consolidation Ordinance was brought into force in the United Kingdom in days when ships were small, and when the range of goods liable to duty was limited to such articles as spirits and tobacco. Accordingly the law provided for goods to be entered, duty paid and examined before being discharged from the importing ship. No provision was made for *ad valorem* duties which nowadays require particularly close attention. Aircraft were unknown; today the examination of goods imported by air is an important part of customs work. The present bill seeks to make the full provisions called for by present-day conditions. These provisions have been agreed upon by representatives of other British Colonies, and approved by various authorities in the United Kingdom, including the Commissioners of Customs and Excise and the Board of Trade. The bill contains no really embarrassing changes of procedure. Experience gained elsewhere during the course of the past 60 years has however been used to strengthen to a certain degree customs control.

"That, Gentlemen, is a short survey of the business before us. There is nothing constructive - there can hardly be in these uncertain days. But I hope in the near future to be in the position to lay before you a plan for the remodelling of our constitution and measures upon which a prosperous future for the Colony can be founded. Unfortunately we are still at war. We all believe, nay, are certain of victory; indeed the clouds of war appear already to be less dark, but when they have lifted and gone away, what will the light of peace reveal?

"So we must be content for the moment; but the time of waiting need not be wasted for all of us can ponder over these matters and when the time for decision arises be prepared with ideas and thoughts, suggestions and proposals based entirely on a determination of mutual assistance.

"I have kept you long, Gentlemen, and I thank you for your attention. Let us to our business and may God be with us in our deliberations".

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following Papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 7, 8, 9 and 10 of 1942.
- (iii) Annual Abstract Account Statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1942.
- (iv) Financial Secretary's Report and Statements for year ended the 31st December, 1942.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the year 1942 have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sum of SIX THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SEVEN POUNDS, TWELVE SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£6,537 : 12 : 1).

"NOW THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved in pursuance of the provisions of Section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sum of SIX THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SEVEN POUNDS, TWELVE SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£6,537 : 12 : 1) being the amount of the excess of the expenditure over the Revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the year 1942 shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies."

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1942.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of TWENTY-THREE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND FIFTY-THREE POUNDS, THIRTEEN SHILLINGS AND SEVENPENCE (£23,653 : 13 : 7) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying Schedule."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1944, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property".



7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, the Bill "To consolidate and extend the law relating to Customs" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 9 were agreed to. Clause 10 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the word "been" in line 2 of sub-section (2).

Clauses 11 to 69 were agreed to. Clause 70 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the words "Agricultural Adviser" in line 6 and the substitution therefor of the words "Director of Agriculture"; and by the insertion of a comma and the words "agricultural materials and agricultural machinery" between the words "live-stock" and "at" in the same line.

Clauses 71 to 176 were agreed to. Clause 177 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the words "regulations or" and "make or" in line 4.

Clauses 178 to 250 were agreed to. Clause 251 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the insertion of a full stop after the word "Officers" in line 1, and by the deletion of the remainder of the Section.

Clause 252 was agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To make provision for the raising and collection of Import and Export Duties".

The Honourable B. Austin Cathie seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the full stop after the figures 1943 in line 2, and the insertion therefor of a comma, to be followed by the words "and shall come into force on a day to be specified by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette"; and by the insertion of the words "and commencement" between the word "Title" and the full stop in the marginal notes.

On motion made, consideration of Clauses 2 to 5 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedules. Clauses 6 and 7 were agreed to. The First Schedule was agreed to. The Second Schedule was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the words "Surgical spirit" in line 8, and the substitution therefor of the words "Ethyl alcohol"; the insertion of the words "or Air Force" between the word "Army" and the comma in line 13; the insertion of a comma and the word "Air" between the words "Military" and "and" at the beginning of line 15, and by the insertion of a comma and the word "Air" between the words "Military" and "or" in line 18.

The Third Schedule was agreed to. Clauses 2 and 3 were recommitted and agreed to. Clause 4 was recommitted and agreed to with the following amendment :

By the insertion of a comma and the words "Air Force" between the words "Army" and "or" in line 2.

Clause 5 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To make provision for the preparation and publication of a Revised Edition of the Laws of the Colony" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 5 was postponed until after consideration of the First Schedule. Clauses 6 to 10 were agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 11 was postponed until consideration of the Second Schedule. Clauses 12 to 18 were agreed to. The First Schedule was agreed to. The Second Schedule was agreed to. Clauses 5 and 11 were recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause, and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1941".

Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.



11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 & 2 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1944".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the Estimates for 1944, and agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

On the motion for the Adjournment, the Honourable D. W. Roberts moved that the vote for the Agricultural Department be reduced by £4,000. He expressed the opinion that the Department was too expensive and that better results could be obtained by other methods at less cost, without the expense of maintaining a costly Department which, if economic factors were duly considered, had no justification for its existence in its present form.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs seconded the motion.

The Council divided: *Ayes* Two. *Noes* Four. The motion was therefore lost.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

## A Bill

### Relating to the Licensing and Control of Dogs.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dogs Ordinance, 1944. Short Title.
2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, - Interpretation.
  - "domestic animal" includes horses, mules, asses, cattle, sheep, goats and swine.
  - "poultry" includes domestic fowls, turkeys, geese, ducks, guinea-fowl and peafowl.

(2) The occupier of any house or premises where a dog is kept or permitted to live or remain at any material time shall be presumed to be the owner or keeper of the dog for the purpose of this Ordinance unless he proves that at the material time he was not the owner or keeper of the dog :

Provided that where there are more occupiers than one in any house or premises let in separate apartments or lodgings or otherwise, the occupier of that particular part of the house or premises in which the dog has been left or permitted to live or remain at the material time shall be presumed to be the owner or keeper of the dog.

3. (1) If any person living in a Town shall keep a dog without having in force a licence granted under this Ordinance authorizing him so to do, or shall keep a greater number of dogs than he shall be licensed to keep, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds. If, after conviction, a person neglects or refuses to licence the dog the court may order that the dog be destroyed :

Licence for dogs kept in a town.

Provided that no licence fee shall be payable in respect of –

- (i) any dog under the age of six months; or
- (ii) any dog which is kept for use solely in connection with the work or business of its owner :

Provided also that where an owner of or a master of hounds has taken out proper licences for all hounds entered in any pack kept by him, it shall not be necessary for him to take a licence in respect of any hound under the age of twelve months.

(2) In any proceedings for keeping a dog without a licence, the proof of the age of the dog shall lie upon the defendant.

Granting of licences  
and keeping register.

4. (1) The Chief Constable shall issue all dog licences which shall expire on the 31st day of December next following the date of issue. The licences and fees prescribed under this Ordinance shall be levied by and paid to the Chief Constable and all such licences and fees shall form part of the general revenues of the Colony.

(2) The Chief Constable shall keep a register of all such licences granted by him specifying the name and place of abode of every person licensed and the number of dogs which each person shall be licensed to keep; and any justice or constable, and upon the payment of the prescribed fee any other person, may at any convenient time inspect the register of licences.

Transfer of dogs.

5. Where a dog is transferred by sale or gift, the validity of any licence issued in respect of such dog shall not be affected thereby if the person to whom the dog is transferred produces the licence and gives notice of the transfer to the Chief Constable within seven days thereof. Upon the receipt of the licence and the said notice and on payment of the prescribed fee, the Chief Constable shall make an entry of the transfer in the register and shall endorse the licence accordingly, but if notice be not given within the prescribed period and the fee paid, the dog shall be deemed to be kept without a licence.

Production of licence.

6. If any person who shall have taken out a licence under this Ordinance shall not produce and deliver such licence to be examined and read by any constable, within a reasonable time after such constable shall request the production of the same, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

Seizure of stray dogs.

7. (1) Where a constable has reason to believe that any dog found in a street or place of public resort is a stray dog, he may seize the dog and may detain it until the owner or keeper has claimed it and paid all expenses incurred by reason of its detention.

(2) Where any dog so seized wears a collar having inscribed thereon or attached thereto the address of any person, or the owner or keeper of the dog is known, the Chief Constable, or any person authorized by him in that behalf, shall serve upon the person whose address is given on the collar, or upon the owner or keeper, a notice in writing stating that the dog has been so seized, and will be liable to be sold or destroyed if not claimed within seven clear days after the service of the notice.

(3) A notice under this section may be served either –

- (a) by delivering it to the person upon whom it is to be served; or
- (b) by leaving it at that person's usual or last known place of abode, or at the address given on the collar; or
- (c) by forwarding it by post in a prepaid letter addressed to that person at his usual or last known place of abode, or at the address given on the collar.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill To control Fishing.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Short title.                | 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Fisheries Ordinance, 1944.   |
| Definition.                 | <p>2. In this Ordinance :</p> <p>“fish” means any marine or fresh water animal not being a member of the Class Mammalia (milk giving animals) or the Class Aves (birds).</p> <p>“fishing” means killing, pursuing, fishing for, injuring, capturing, shooting at, disturbing or molesting by any method.</p>                               |
| Power to make regulations — | 3. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the Governor in Council may from time to time by order make regulations applicable to the whole or any part of the Colony or its fresh waters or to Colonial waters or to the whole or any part of the Dependencies or their territorial waters as to all or any of the following matters — |
| Close season.               | (a) prescribing close seasons within which it shall not be lawful to fish for all or any particular fish;  |
| Topographical restrictions. | (b) prohibiting, restricting or regulating the fishing for all or any particular fish in any specified locality;   |
| Methods.                    | (c) prohibiting, restricting or regulating any method or means of fishing, and the use for fishing of any gear, material, instruments, or things and authorising the seizure of gear, material, instruments or things of which the use for fishing is for the time prohibited, restricted, or regulated;                                   |
| Trafficking.                | (d) prohibiting, restricting or regulating the removal, transfer, sale or purchase of any fish and the removal, transfer, sale or purchase of any material or substance or thing manufactured from fish;   |
| Curing &c.                  | (e) prohibiting, restricting, or regulating the manufacture, curing or preservation for any purpose of any fish or material or substance derived or extracted from fish and the conditions and methods of such operations;   |
| Import & Export.            | (f) prohibiting, restricting or regulating the import or export of fish or any material, substance or thing manufactured from fish;  |
| Scientific purposes.        | (g) allowing or regulating the import, export, fishing for or possession or sale of any fish for scientific purposes;  |
| Licences.                   | (h) prescribing the forms, conditions and duration of licences and permits, by whom, to whom, in what circumstances and on what conditions they are to be issued, the fees to be paid therefore, the royalties to be paid on the fish captured, the register to be kept by the holders and the returns to be made;                         |
| General.                    | (i) generally for the carrying into effect of any of the provisions or purposes of this Ordinance.   |
| Export licences necessary.  | <p>4. Unless he has been previously licensed to do so it shall not be lawful for any person either —</p> <p>(a) to fish in the fresh or territorial waters of the Colony or Dependencies for any fish for the purpose of export.</p>   |

- (b) to export from the Colony or Dependencies any fish or any substance or thing manufactured from fish which has been landed, transhipped, cured, preserved, or treated in the Colony or Dependencies or within territorial waters.

5. (a) Any person who contravenes any provision of this Ordinance or any regulation made under it or who fails to comply with any requirement of this Ordinance or of any regulation, or who commits a breach of the conditions of any licence or permit held by him, or who fails to comply with any lawful order given to him under any power conferred by any regulation, and any person who attempts to commit, or abets such an offence shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance. Offences.

(b) Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds for a first offence and to forfeiture of any vessel, boat or gear used in committing the offence and to forfeiture of any fish in respect of which an offence has been committed, and for a second offence shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds as well as to the said forfeitures.

6. The Sea Fisheries Ordinance, 1920 is hereby repealed.

Repeal of  
No. 4 of 1920.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
             , 1944.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1944.

*Colonial Secretary.*

# A Bill

To consolidate and simplify the law relating to Dangerous Drugs.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dangerous Drugs Short Title Ordinance, 1944.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires,— Interpretation.

“dangerous drug” includes all those substances mentioned and defined in the provisions of the Dangerous Drugs Convention Protocol and Final Act signed at Geneva on the nineteenth of February nineteen hundred and twenty five together with any substances that subsequently may have been communicated by the Secretary General of the League of Nations to the Colony of the Falkland Islands as Dangerous Drugs, and the several substances mentioned in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

"import authorization" means a licence issued by the Senior Medical Officer, authorizing the importation of a

specified quantity of a dangerous drug and containing full particulars of the drug, together with the name and address of the person from whom the drug is to be obtained, the name and address of the person authorized to import the drug, and the period within which the importation must be effected.

"import certificate" means a certificate issued by the Senior Medical Officer in the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Governor in Council  
may add to the  
Schedule.

3. If it appears to the Governor in Council that any new drug or drugs not previously specified may be productive, if improperly used, of ill effects, then the Governor in Council may by Proclamation declare the said drug or drugs to be "dangerous drugs" within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Restriction of imports  
or sale or distribution  
of Dangerous Drugs.

4. It shall be unlawful for any person in the Colony to cultivate, import, manufacture, export, supply, procure, sell or give away any dangerous drugs save under licence or authorization of the Senior Medical Officer in the manner hereinafter set forth in this Ordinance. Provided that the administration by or under the direct supervision of a registered Medical Officer, registered Dentist, or duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon or other officer acting as such, shall not be deemed to be supplying dangerous drugs within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Import of Dangerous  
Drugs.

5. (a) An import authorization permitting the importation of any dangerous drug specified therein may be granted by the Senior Medical Officer of the Colony, subject to such conditions as he shall deem fit, to any person who in his discretion appears to be a proper person to import dangerous drugs.

(2) Where an import authorization is issued in pursuance of sub-section (a) of this section the Senior Medical Officer shall also issue in relation to the dangerous drugs intended to be imported an import certificate which shall be forwarded by the intending importer to the person from whom the drug is to be obtained.

Governor in Council  
may make regulations

6. The Governor in Council may make regulations governing—

- (a) the export of dangerous drugs from the Colony;
- (b) dangerous drugs in transit;
- (c) power to search where an offence against this Ordinance is suspected;
- (d) supply and distribution within the Colony under the supervision of Medical Practitioners registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.
- (e) generally the effective administration of this Ordinance.

Penalty.

7. Any person who commits an offence against this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder for which no special penalty is provided by this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder shall, in respect of each offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand pounds, or to penal servitude for a period not exceeding ten years, or to both such fine and penal servitude and shall, in every case on conviction for the offence forfeit to His Majesty all articles in respect of which the offence was committed, and the court before which the offender was convicted may order any forfeited articles to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the court think fit.

Prosecution of  
offences.

8. Offences under this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder may be prosecuted and penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, may be recovered





## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

## Section 2.

- ACONITE, aconitine, and their preparations.  
ALKALOIDS, all poisonous vegetable alkaloids not specifically named in this schedule, and their salts, and all poisonous derivations of vegetable alkaloids.  
ANTIMONY, and its medicinal preparations.  
ARSENIC, and its medicinal preparations.  
ATROPINE, and its salts, and their preparations.  
BARBITURATES.  
BELLADONNA, and all preparations or admixtures (except Belladonna plasters) containing 0.1 per cent or more of Belladonna Alkaloida.  
CANTHARIDES, and its poisonous derivatives.  
CARBOLIC ACID.  
CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.  
CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM, and all poisonous cyanides and their preparations.  
DIGITALIS.  
EMETIC TARTAR, and all preparations or admixtures containing 1 per cent or more of Emetic Tartar.  
ERGOTS OF RYE, and preparations of Ergots.  
HYDRATE OF CHLORAL, or any preparation containing Hydrate of Chloral.  
MERCURIC IODIDE.  
MERCURIC SULPHOCYANIDE.  
NUX VOMICA, and all preparations or admixtures containing 0.2 per cent or more of Strychnine.  
OXALIC ACID.  
PICROTOXINE.  
PRECIPITATE RED, and all Chlorides of Mercury.  
PRECIPITATE, White.  
PRUSSIC ACID, and all preparations or admixtures containing 0.1 per cent or more of Prussic Acid.  
SAVIN and its oil, or other ecboles, and all preparations or admixtures containing Savin and its oil or other ecboles.  
STROPHANTHUS.  
SULPHATE OF ZINC.  
SULPHONAMIDE, SULPHAPYRIDINE, and related compounds.  
SULPHONAL.

## Jury List for the year 1944.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1944 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 17th of January, 1944.

AUSTIN CATHIE,  
*Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Lanning, Thomas J.	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henrickson, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles	74. Smith, John C.	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Bender, J. Paul K.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. McKay, Gideon	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. Hutchinson, Edwin J.	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Pitaluga, Arthur B. B.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Nilsson, William	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. McKay, George	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard Mel.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Short, Frederick E.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Pole-Evans, D. M.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Rutter, S. Mansfred	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Bonner, Albert
25. Evans, Howell R.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Bernsten, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Simpson, Thomas F.	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Williams, S. R. H.
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McRae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Summers, Vere F.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. O'Sullivan, T. J. F.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McRae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blakely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Bonner, G. Dennis	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Alex. M.	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Lang, Frank	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Anderson, Hector C.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Watts, Walter E. J.	107. Nilsson, Walter A.	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Watson, Jas. H.
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Bernsten, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. Goss, Sidney	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Pedersen, J. H. S.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. McAtasney, Brian N.	247. Middleton, Dave (Sr.)
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. King, Alf. Bertram	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Parrin, W. M.	117. Hardy, Phillip L.	183. Goss, Barry G.	249. Bain, Alex
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Clifton, Thomas S.	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Parrin, John A.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Biggs, Leslie J.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Biggs, Basil W.	253. Bernsten, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Dettleff, James Wm.
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Bernsten, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Miller, Donald H.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Noble, Arthur	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Goodwin, James G.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

## Jury List continued :—

265. Smith, Robert A. T.	342. White, John W.	419. Kirk, John Albert	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, Charles	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Jennings, Henry G.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertram
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Bonner, Fred
275. Shedden, Alex. A.	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. McKay, John McLean	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Meierhofer, Ed. G.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Bennett, George A.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Clark, James
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenberg, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Hardy, A. Leslie	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Evans, J. D. Clarence	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Summers, Cyril L.
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Duffin, A. Harry
293. Berrido, Philip	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. Biggs, Leslie Edward	524. Yates, Robert J. A.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Allan, Chas. G.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Clausen, Fred. S.	449. Morrison, Kenneth	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Thomson, John McD.	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henrickson, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettleff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Williams, J. Dolan
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Bonner, Samuel
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Steel, Alex J.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Lees, David John	383. Waison, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Hansen, Fred H.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Hirtle, R.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Grierson, William J.	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hennah, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Jones, Ivor Hugh	464. Slade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Summers, A. Walter	393. Davis, Stanley J.	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Biggs, Wm. Jas	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Porter, William	551. Paice, Nat. T.
321. Summers, Albert G.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Biggs, Bernard C.
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Henricksen, Lester C.
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Barnes, Richard	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, Henry J.
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Berrido, Bertie G.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Waghorn, Harry	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J.D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jnr.	563. Henrickson, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. McGill, John W.	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Bennett, Harold	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Robson, Louis M.	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur J. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Summers, L. K. W.

## Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	614. Alazia, William C.	655. Evans, Griffith O.	696. Johnson, Eric Thos
574. McGill, Donald	615. Paulini, George L.	656. King, Fred H.	697. Pitaluga, Jas. A.
575. Hills, Albert R.	616. Skilling Percival H.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	698. Gleadell, David D.
576. McLaren, Roger J.	617. Barnes, Fred W.	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	699. Anderson, John
577. Coutts, James	618. Hills, James S.	659. Lehen, Dennis	700. May, Horace J. E.
578. Blyth, John	619. Bonner, Andrez P.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	701. Johnson, Stanley H.
579. McRae, Roderick D.	620. Clifton, James	661. Johnson, Howard W.	702. Goodwin, David
580. Halliday, James A.	621. Grant, Louis	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	703. Middleton, James 3
581. McCullum, John D.	622. Finlayson, James M.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.	704. Dettleff, Jas.
582. Jones, A. Charles	623. Barnes, Sylvester	664. White, Caesar A. F.	705. Clasen, Rupert H.
583. Dettleff, Henry	624. Kelway, Fred A.	665. Barnes, Frank E.	706. Hooley, T. V.
584. Felton, Charles E.	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	666. Smith, Jas.	707. Nunn, Henry
585. Elliott, Birt	626. McRae, Murdo	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	708. Kirk, E. James
586. Duncan, David H.	627. Ryan, John S.	668. Bradbury, Cecil	709. Blyth, Jas.
587. Ford, Charles David	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	669. McKay, William R.	710. Halliday, John Jas.
588. Kirk, W. E.	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	670. Hansen, George D.	711. Petterssen, A. R. A.
589. Barnes, Ronald	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	671. Binnie, Terence W.	712. Smith, Alfred C. E.
590. Reive, William J.	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	672. Blyth, Alex. L.	713. Cartmell, Robert
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	632. Harries, Douglas J.	673. Morrison, Norman	714. Short, F. George
592. Lyse, Markham O.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	674. Roberts, E. R. E. J. D.	715. Morrison, Wm. D.
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	634. Meirhoffer, J. George	675. Porter, Howard	716. Murphy, Michael J.
594. Wallin, W. Richard	635. Mercer, Alex.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.	717. Hardy, Fred J.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	636. Bowles, George E.	677. Lindenberg, L. W.	718. Barnes, Aubrey L.
596. Harries, John J.	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	678. Coutts, Peter T.	719. Coutts, Alex
597. Reive, Bert	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.	720. Goss, Roderick J.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	639. Smith, Jas A.	680. May, James John	721. McMullen, William
599. Watts, Walter	640. Faria, Joseph F.	681. Burns, Frederick J.	722. Smith, G. Douglas
600. Aiken, John	641. Bender, Sidney C.	682. Allan, Frederick	723. Lee, Frederick F. J.
601. Frazer, W. J.	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.	724. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
602. McKay, Thomas	643. Reive, Robert	684. Ratcliffe, Jas.	725. Anderson, Louis
603. Sedgwick, L. A.	644. Newman, St. Joseph	685. Newman, Silas A. F.	726. Summers, Leslie F.
604. Paice, Norman T.	645. Smith, J. Stanley	686. Lee, Jas. W. T.	727. Finlayson, Chas. J.
605. Hardy, Thomas D.	646. Lellman, F. T.	687. Ferguson, John	728. Whitlock, A.
606. Pitt, K. A. J.	647. Clifton, Phillip	688. Clifton, Chas	729. Watts, Keith J.
607. Bonner, R. Leslie	648. Gleadell, Bertram L.	689. Lee, Phillip R.	730. Cartmell, Robert D.
608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	649. Jones, John F. C.	690. Perry, William J.	731. Middleton, Arthur
609. Watson, Duncan R.	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	691. Short, George C. (Sr.)	732. Lee, Sidney S.
610. Betts, Cyril S.	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	692. Duncan, Howard E.	733. Finlayson, Darwin
611. Etheridge, Alex S.	652. Betts, Arthur J.	693. Betts, Frederick C.	734. Hewitt, Robert J. D.
612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	653. Yates, Robert	694. Anderson, Thos.	735. Thompson, Wm. J.
613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	695. Berntsen, Syd. L.	





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LIII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1944.

No. 2.

## NOTICES.

No. 5. M.P. 596/29. 14th January, 1944.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1944 :-

Mrs. W. J. Lewis (*Chairman*)

Mrs. S. G. Swain

J. S. Barnes, Esq.

No. 6. M.P. 6/44. 14th January, 1944.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 9 (3) of the Compensation (Defence) Ordinance, 1942, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be a General Claims Tribunal :-

The Honourable B. A. Cathie, J.P. (*President*).

Major R. Greenshields, J.P.

Captain D. R. Watson

J. D. Creamer, Esq., J.P.

T. Beaty, Esq.

No. 7. M.P. 117/36. 21st January, 1944.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE.

His Excellency has been pleased to appoint Mr. W. J. Hutchinson to be a Member of the above Committee, *vice* Mr. C. Evans.

*By Command,*KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Alfred David Summers of Hill Cove, (deceased).*

Whereas Ann Summers widow of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

Registrar General's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

20th January, 1944.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Edward Samuel Crawford of Stanley, (deceased).*

Whereas Martin George Creece, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Registrar General's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st January, 1944.

## A Bill

### To consolidate and amend the law relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title and Commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing Ordinance, 1944, and shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notice by the Governor in the Gazette.

Licence already held to be subject to this Ordinance.

2. All licences held at the commencement of this Ordinance, and all licensed persons and licensed premises holding, or in respect of which a licence shall be held at the commencement of this Ordinance, shall, except where otherwise specially provided, be under and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance.

Ordinance not to apply in certain cases.

3. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to any person selling any spirituous or distilled perfume, *bona-fide* as perfumery, nor to the prescription or administration of any liquor simply as medicine, or for medical purposes by or under the direction of any known or practising physician, surgeon or medical practitioner, nor to any person who holds a licence as auctioneer, selling liquor at public auction in quantities of not less than two gallons at any one time.

No liquor to be sold without licence.

4. No person shall sell or expose for sale any intoxicating liquor without being duly licensed to sell the same, or at any place where he is not duly authorised to sell the same, and any person who shall (except as the agent or servant of a licensed person, and then only in accordance with such person's licence) sell any liquor without a licence authorising such sale shall be liable to a penalty and to forfeit all liquor in his possession, with the vessels containing the same.

Licensing Authority.

5. (1) The licensing authority shall be the Officer-in-charge of the Treasury.

Kind of licence.

(2) The licensing authority may grant the following licences—



Publican's retail licence.  
 Billiard table licence.  
 Packet licence.  
 Wholesale licence.

(3) Such licences shall be in such form and shall contain such particulars as shall from time to time appear to the licensing authority to be fit and proper.

Forms.

(4) A Publican's retail licence and a Billiard table licence shall be in force for six months. A Packet licence and a Wholesale licence shall be in force for twelve months.

Duration of licences.

6. A publican's retail licence shall authorise the licensee to sell and dispose of any liquor in any quantity less than two gallons on the premises specified, on any day during the hours specified in Section 42 of this Ordinance.

Publican's licence.

7. A billiard table licence shall authorise the licensee to keep and maintain billiard or bagatelle tables for hire on the premises thereon specified, and to allow such tables to be used on such days and between such hours of the day as may be specified in the licence.

Billiard licence.

8. (1) A packet licence shall authorise the master of the vessel therein mentioned, being a vessel by which passengers are conveyed from any place within the Colony or its Dependencies, to any other place within or without the Colony, to sell and dispose of liquor during her passage between such places to any passenger on board such vessel: provided that, in the case of voyages from one port or place in the Colony to another port or place in the Colony, no liquor on which the proper duties of customs have not been paid shall be sold or disposed of.

Packet licence.

(2) No licence shall be necessary to authorise the granting, under the Customs Regulations, of allowances of liquor to the crew of such vessel.

9. A wholesale licence shall authorise the licensee to sell any liquor in any quantity on the premises specified in the licence, which, if more than one, must be contiguous to each other, provided that no liquor so sold shall be consumed on the premises.

Wholesale Licence.

10. The fees which shall be paid for licences shall be as follows :—

Fees.

	£	s.	d.
For a publican's retail licence for six months ...	10	0	0
For a billiard table licence for six months, each table ...	2	10	0
For a packet licence for twelve months ...	5	0	0
For a wholesale licence for twelve months ...	20	0	0

11. Any person may, by application to the Licensing Authority, obtain a publican's, billiard table, or packet licence, on production of a certificate of good character and fitness signed by two Justices of the Peace not holding licences under this Ordinance, and approved by the Governor, and on payment of the fee hereinbefore set forth :

Power of licensing authority to issue licences.

Provided always that every application made for the first time shall be published by the Licensing Authority for fourteen days in the official Gazette, and that the objections (if any) to such licence being granted shall have been heard and determined in manner hereinafter provided.

Proviso.

12. All objections to the granting or renewal of licences shall be heard and determined by the Governor in Council.

Objections to be heard by Governor in Council.

13. The objections that may be taken to the granting of an application for a licence may be one or more of the following:—That

- the applicant is of bad fame and character, or of drunken habits, or has within twelve months previously forfeited a licence, or that the applicant has been convicted of selling liquor without a licence within a period of three years, or that the premises in question have not reasonable accommodation, or that the premises are in the immediate vicinity of a place of public worship, hospital, or school, or that the quiet of the place in which such premises are situated will be disturbed if a licence be granted. The objections which may be taken to the renewal of a licence may be one or more of the following:—
- That the applicant is of bad fame and character, or of drunken habits, or that the premises in question are not maintained at the required standard, and also any other objection (whether or not of the same kind as any of the preceding objections) which appears to the Governor in Council to be sufficient :
- Objections to licences.**
- Proviso.** Provided that at least three days' notice of such objections shall be given to the applicant before the day of hearing the same.
- Renewal of licences.** 14. All licences held at the commencement of this Ordinance or granted during its operation may be renewed by the Licensing Authority on the terms and according to the provisions of this Ordinance without the certificate and publication required by Section 10, provided no objections be taken to such renewal. In any case where objections are taken the licence will not be renewed until such objections are heard and determined by the Governor in Council in favour of the licensee.
- Power of Magistrate to issue special licence.** 15. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant on any special occasion to the holder of a publican's retail licence a special licence authorising such publican to keep his premises open during the hours specified on such special licence, and there shall be paid into the Treasury, on the issue of such special licence, the following fees :—
- In respect of a licence authorising premises to be kept open during any period prohibited under Section 42 —
- (a) between mid-day and mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, five shillings and
  - (b) after mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, ten shillings :
- Proviso.** Provided that where the Magistrate or anyone authorised by him has requested the licensee to open or remain open no fee shall be payable.
- Special billiard licence.** 16. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant on any special occasion to the holder of a billiard table licence a special licence, authorising such licensee to keep his premises open during the hours specified on such special licence, and there shall be paid into the Treasury, on the issue of such special licence, the following fees :—
- In respect of a licence authorising premises to be kept open during any period not specified in the licence under Section 7 —
- (a) between mid-day and mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, two shillings and
  - (b) after mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, four shillings :
- Proviso.** Provided that where the Magistrate or anyone authorised by him has requested the licensee to open or remain open no fee shall be payable.
- Occasional licence.** 17. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant to any person an occasional licence for the sale of intoxicating liquors at such place, in such quantities, and for such period of time not exceeding three consecutive days as may be specified in such licence, and on the issue of any such licence there shall be paid into the Treasury a fee at the rate of ten shillings per diem in respect of any place within three miles of a public-house, and five shillings per diem in respect of any other place :

Provided that no such licence shall be granted except with the consent of the occupier of the place specified in such licence. Proviso.

18. It shall be lawful for the Licensing Authority to grant to any person, company, or mercantile firm, or to the agent of such company or mercantile firm, a wholesale licence for twelve months on payment of the fee of twenty pounds. Grant of wholesale licence.

19. Every licensed person shall cause to be painted or fixed, and shall keep painted or fixed on the front of the premises in respect of which his licence is granted, in a conspicuous place, and in letters at least three inches in length, his name, with the addition after the name of the word "licensed," and of words sufficient to express the business for which his licence has been granted, and no person shall have any words or letters on his premises importing that he is licensed in any way other than that in which he is in fact duly licensed. Every licensed person who acts in contravention of, or who fails to comply with the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty. Name of licensed person to be affixed on premises.

20. Any person licensed to sell liquor by retail in Stanley, or in any town which may be hereafter proclaimed, who shall directly or indirectly keep a store, or sell, or barter goods on the premises for which a retail licence has been issued under this Ordinance, shall on conviction be liable to forfeiture of his licence and to a penalty. Retail dealers not to keep store.

21. The foregoing section shall not apply to any meals supplied by the licensee, nor to provisions consumed on the licensed premises, nor to the sale of tobacco where a licence for sale has been taken out under the provisions of the Tobacco Licence Ordinance, 1889. Licensee may supply meals.  
No. 10 of 1889.

22. It shall be lawful for any constable to enter upon any premises where liquor is kept or stored for the purposes of sale and take samples of any such liquor to be tested, and any person refusing to furnish liquor required with this object, or who may interfere with, impede, resist or obstruct the officer in the discharge of his duty shall be liable to a penalty. Samples of liquor may be taken for test purposes.

23. Any person who shall permit or allow a billiard or bagatelle table to be used for hire on any premises for which a billiard table licence has not been obtained shall be liable to a penalty. Penalty for unlawful hire of billiard table.

24. Every holder of a publican's licence shall thoroughly cleanse and disinfect all the rooms, passages, stairs, floors, walls, ceilings, closets, cesspools and drains of the licensed premises to the satisfaction of and as often as shall be required by or in accordance with the directions of any inspector. Sanitary precautions.

25. If any licensed person shall permit any room or portion of his licensed premises or the appurtenances thereof to be used or occupied as a dancing, concert or theatrical saloon, or as a place of common resort to which persons may be admitted by ticket or otherwise, he shall be liable to forfeit his licence. But nothing herein contained shall extend to prevent private societies or assemblies of persons from hiring and using such room or place and keeping the exclusive control over admission to such room or place, independent of or unconnected with the proprietor or keeper of such house; and on every occasion of the hiring of such room or place special leave shall be applied for in writing by one or more of the persons desiring such leave, and such leave shall be obtained in writing from and under the hand of the Magistrate; and the occasion on which and the name or names of one or more of the persons by or on behalf of whom such place is required shall be stated on the face of such written application and leave respectively: Penalty for permitting room to be used as dancing saloon.

Provided that the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, refuse to grant such application. Proviso.

Power to revoke licence if holder is convicted.

26. If any person who shall be duly licensed to sell liquor by retail shall be convicted of any offence against the laws for the proper regulation and good order of his house or against the conditions of the licence to him granted, such person, in addition to any penalty which may be awarded by the Court on account of such offence, may, at the option of the Court, be deprived of his licence and the said licence shall thereupon become null and void :

Proviso.

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor to remit any such forfeiture of a licence as aforesaid.

Penalty for paying wages in licensed premises.

27. If any master employing journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers shall pay or cause any payment to be made to any such journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers in or at any licensed premises or in any house in which liquor shall be sold, he shall be liable to a penalty.

Proviso.

Provided always that nothing herein contained shall extend to any licensed person paying his own journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers employed solely in his business as licensed person in his licensed house.

No debts for liquor recoverable.

28. No licensed person shall recover any debt or demand on account of any liquor supplied by him to any person for consumption on the premises; but such licensed person may sue for and recover the value of any liquor supplied in moderate quantity with meals to any person *bona fide* lodging in the house.

Liquor to be sold for money only.

29. (1) If any licensed person shall receive in payment or as a pledge for any liquor or entertainment supplied in or from his licensed premises anything except current money, he shall be liable to a penalty. The person to whom belongs anything given as a pledge as aforesaid shall have the same remedy for recovering such pledge or the value thereof as if it had never been pledged.

(2) No licensed person shall receive payment in advance for any liquor to be supplied; and any payment so made in advance may be recovered notwithstanding that any liquor may have been supplied subsequently to such payment.

Penalty for supplying children with liquor.

30. Any licensed person who allows to be supplied in his licensed premises by purchase or otherwise to be consumed on the premises any description whatever of spirits or of wine, ale, beer or porter to any person apparently under the age of eighteen years, of either sex, not being resident on the premises as a *bona-fide* guest, shall, as well as the person who actually gives or supplies the spirits, wine, ale, beer or porter, be liable to a penalty. Upon a conviction for a first offence against this section the convicted person (if licensed) shall be liable to have his licence suspended for six months; and in case of a second or any subsequent offence he shall be liable to forfeit his licence, and the premises in respect of which such licence is granted shall be liable to be declared disqualified for a period not exceeding five years.

Selling or delivering liquor to children.

31. Any person who sells or delivers any liquor to any person apparently under eighteen years of age, to be taken away from the premises, shall be liable to a penalty.

Penalty for harbouring constable.

32. If any licensed person knowingly harbours or knowingly suffers to remain on his premises any constable during any part of the time appointed for such constable being on duty, unless for the purpose of keeping or restoring order or in execution of his duty, or supplies any liquor or refreshments, whether by way of gift or sale, to any constable on duty, unless by the authority of some superior officer of such constable, or bribes or attempts to bribe any constable, he shall be liable to a penalty.

Supply of liquor to drunkards prohibited.

33. Where it shall be made to appear in open court that any person by excessive drinking of liquor misspends, wastes or lessens

his or her estate, or greatly injures his or her health, or endangers or interrupts the peace and happiness of his or her family, the Magistrate or any two Justices presiding in such court shall, by writing under their hands, forbid any licensed person to sell to him or her any liquor for a period not exceeding one year, and such Magistrate or Justices or any other two Justices may, at the same time or any other time, in like manner prohibit the selling of any such liquor to the said drunkard by any such licensed persons of any other district to which such drunkard shall or may be likely to resort for the same.

34. The said Magistrate or Justices or any two of them shall in like manner, renew any such prohibition as aforesaid as to all such persons as have not in their opinion reformed within the period specified and if any licensed person shall during any period of prohibition, after service of a copy thereof upon him or with a knowledge thereof in other manner acquired, sell to any such prohibited person any liquor, he shall be liable to a penalty.

Prohibition renewable.

35. Any person—

Penalties.

(a) against whom an order of prohibition has been made under Section 33 or renewed under Section 34 of this Ordinance who shall, within one year of the making or renewal of such order, be in any place where liquor is sold by retail; or

(b) who, being the holder of any retail liquor licence, shall suffer any such prohibited person to be in the place so licensed; or

(c) who sells, supplies or distributes intoxicating liquor or authorises such sale, supply or distribution to any such prohibited person,

shall be liable to a penalty.

Provided that the Magistrate hearing a charge under this section, upon being satisfied that the person charged did not wilfully contravene the provisions of this section, or used every effort to prevent a prohibited person from being or remaining on his premises and immediately gave information thereof to the police, may dismiss the charge against such person.

Proviso.

36. When any person against whom a prohibition order has been made or renewed under Section 33 or 34 of this Ordinance shall—

Drunkard may not procure liquor.

(a) send or in any way influence any person to procure him liquor; or

(b) be found in possession of any liquor; or

(c) be found drunk in Stanley,

he shall be liable to a penalty.

37. Any licensed person who shall permit any sale by auction to be made on his premises shall be liable to a penalty.

Sales by auction forbidden on licensed premises.

38. If any licensed person suffers any unlawful game or any raffle, lottery or betting to be carried on in his premises, or opens, keeps or uses or suffers his premises to be opened, kept or used for the purpose of fighting or baiting any dog, cock or other kind of animal, whether of domestic or wild nature, he shall be liable to a penalty. The penalty shall be irrespective of and in addition to any other penalties to which any person may be liable under any law relating to gaming or cruelty to animals respectively.

Penalty for permitting gaming.

39. If any licensed person is convicted of permitting his premises to be a brothel, he shall be liable to a penalty, to forfeit his licence, and to be disqualified for any period from holding any licence for the sale of liquors.

Forfeiture of licence for permitting house to be a brothel.

Power to exclude persons from premises and to refuse liquor.

40. Any licensed person may refuse to admit to and may turn out of the premises in respect of which his licence is granted any person who is drunken or who is violent, quarrelsome or disorderly, whether drunken or not, and any person whose presence on his premises would subject him to a penalty under this Ordinance, and may refuse to serve any such person with liquor if demanded only as a pretext for remaining on the premises.

Penalty for refusing to quit premises on demand.

41. Any person who, upon being requested by a licensed person or his agent or servant or any constable to quit such premises, refuses or fails to do so, shall be liable to a penalty, and all constables are required, on the demand of such licensed person, agent or servant, to expel or assist in expelling every such person from such premises, and may use such force as may be required for that purpose.

Hours for licensed premises.

42. All premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold by retail shall be open for the following hours only :

On Sunday, Christmas Day and Good Friday, from 12 noon until 1.0 p.m.

On Weekdays, from 9.0 a.m. until 1.0 p.m., and from 4.30 p.m. until 10.0 p.m.

Proviso.

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council. at any time, by order, to vary the aforesaid hours.

Penalty for sale of liquor at unauthorised times.

43. Any person who, during the time at which licensed premises are directed to be closed by or in pursuance of this Ordinance, sells or exposes for sale on such premises, any liquor, or opens, or keeps open such premises for the sale of liquors, or allows any liquors, although purchased before the hours of closing, to be consumed on such premises, or during such aforesaid time allows any one whomsoever to play at billiards or bagatelle, or any other game on such premises, shall be liable to a penalty.

Saving as to lodgers.

44. Nothing in this Ordinance shall preclude a person who is licensed to sell liquor, to be consumed on the premises, from selling such liquor at any time to persons *bona-fide* lodging in his house.

Occupier of unlicensed premises liable for the sale of liquor.

45. The occupier of any unlicensed premises on which any liquor is sold, or, if such premises are occupied by more than one person, every occupier thereof, shall, if it be proved that he was privy or consenting to the sale, be subject to the penalties imposed upon persons for the sale of liquors contrary to licence.

Seller liable for drinking on premises contrary to licence.

46. (1) If any purchaser of any liquor from a person who is not licensed to sell the same to be drunk on the premises, drinks such liquor on the premises where the same is sold, the seller of such liquor shall, if it shall appear that the drinking was with his privy or consent, be subject to a penalty.

(2) For the purposes of this section the expression "premises where the same is sold" shall include the premises adjoining, or near the premises where the liquor is sold, if belonging to the seller or under his control, or used by his permission.

Evasion of law as to drinking on premises contrary to licence.

47. (1) If any person having a licence to sell liquors, not to be drunk on the premises, himself takes or carries, or employs or suffers any other person to take or carry any liquor out of, or from the premises of such licensed person, for the purpose of being sold on his account, or for his benefit or profit, and of being drunk or consumed in any other house, or in any tent, shed, or other building of any kind whatever, belonging to such licensed person, or hired, used, or occupied by him, or on or in any place, whether enclosed or not, and whether or not a public thoroughfare, such shall be deemed to have been consumed by the purchasers thereof on the premises of such licensed person with his privy and consent, and such licensed person shall be punished accordingly in manner provided by this Ordinance.



(2) In any proceeding under this section it shall not be necessary to prove that the premises, or place or places to which such liquor is taken to be drunk, belonged to or were hired, used, or occupied by the seller, if proof be given to the satisfaction of the court, that such liquor was taken to be consumed thereon or therein, with intent to evade the conditions of his licence.

48. (1) Every person who makes or uses, or allows to be made or used, any internal communication between any licensed premises and any unlicensed premises which are used for public entertainments or resort, or as a refreshment house, shall be liable to a penalty.

Penalty on internal communication with unlicensed premises.

(2) In addition to any penalty imposed, any person convicted of an offence under this section shall be liable if he be the holder of a licence, to forfeit such licence.

49. (1) After the grant of a publican's licence, no bar, beyond the number stated on the licence, shall be opened or used in or upon the licensed premises, except with the consent of the Magistrate, which consent shall be endorsed on the licence.

No bars beyond the number licensed to be used.

(2) If any person shall open or use any additional bar for the sale of liquors, or shall knowingly permit the same to be opened or used for such sale, without such consent and endorsement as aforesaid, and without having paid a licence fee at the rate of five pounds per annum for each additional bar, he shall be deemed to have been guilty of selling without a licence.

Fees for additional bars.

50. (1) In proving the sale or consumption of liquor for the purpose of any proceeding relative to any offence under this Ordinance, it shall not be necessary to show that any money actually passed or any liquor was actually consumed, if the court hearing the case be satisfied that a transaction in the nature of a sale actually took place or that any consumption of liquor was about to take place; and proof of consumption or intended consumption of liquor, on premises to which a licence is attached by some person other than the occupier of or a servant in such premises, shall be evidence that the liquor was sold to the person consuming, or being about to consume, or carrying away the same by or on behalf of the holder of the licence.

Evidence of sale or consumption of liquor.

51. The evidence of any person shall be admitted in proof of unlawful sale of liquor, although he may have himself purchased the same, and such evidence, if otherwise good, shall be sufficient to support a conviction for such offence.

Unlawful sale of liquor provable by purchaser thereof.

52. (1) In all proceedings against any person for selling or allowing to be sold any liquor without a licence, such person may be deemed to be unlicensed, unless he shall at the hearing of the case produce his licence.

Persons deemed unlicensed if not producing licence.

(2) The fact of any person, not being a licensed person, keeping up any sign, writing, painting, or other mark in or near to his house or premises, or having such house fitted up with a bar or other place containing bottles or casks displayed so as to induce a reasonable belief that such house or premises is or are licensed for the sale of any liquor, or that any is sold or served therein, or of there being on such premises more liquor than is reasonably required for the use of the persons residing therein, shall be deemed *prima facie* evidence of the unlawful sale of liquor by such person.

*Prima facie* evidence of unlicensed premises.

53. Every person shall be guilty of felony who shall forge, counterfeit, or alter, or cause to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, any licence, or any seal or signature to any licence, or shall use or tender in evidence any such forged, counterfeited, or altered licence, or seal or signature, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited or altered.

Forging, counterfeiting licence, etc., felony.



Penalty for permitting drunkenness.

54. If any licensed person permits drunkenness or any violent, quarrelsome, or riotous conduct to take place on his premises, or sells any liquor to any person already in a state of intoxication, or by any means encourages and incites any person to drink, he shall be liable to a penalty.

Protection of property of guests.

55. Every house for which a publican's licence shall be granted shall be considered as a common inn, and no goods or chattels whatsoever *bona-fide* the property of any lodger or stranger, and being in such licensed house, or the appurtenances thereof, or any place used and occupied therewith in the ordinary course of resort at such licensed house, shall be subject to be distrained or seized for or in respect of any claim of rent for such licensed house or appurtenances, or in respect of any other claim whatsoever against the said house or appurtenances, or the owner thereof.

Remedy in case of distress.

56. If any such goods or chattels shall be distrained or seized for rent, or in any other manner contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate, or any two Justices, to inquire into any complaint made in such respect in a summary manner, and to order such goods or chattels to be restored to the owner or proprietor thereof, and to order the payment of such reasonable costs as shall be incurred by such summary proceedings.

Limit of liability of landlord for property.

57. No publican shall be liable to make good to any lodger or guest any loss of or injury to goods or property brought to his licensed premises except in the following cases -

(a) Where such goods or property shall have been stolen, lost, or injured through the wilful act, default, or neglect of such licensee, or of any member of his family, or of any lodger, or any servant in his employ.

(b) Where such goods or property shall have been deposited expressly for safe custody with such licensee.

Proviso.

Provided always, that in the case of such deposit it shall be lawful for such licensee, if he think fit, to require as a condition of his liability that such goods or property shall be deposited in a box or other receptacle, fastened and sealed by the person depositing the same.

Money lent to lodgers or customers not recoverable by law.

58. No claim for money lent or goods sold to any lodger or customer shall be recoverable by any publican before any court.

To provide accommodation for at least one traveller.

59. Every licensed publican is required to provide suitable accommodation, with bed and board, for at least one traveller and if he fails to do so shall be liable to a penalty.

Accurate description of premises to be given.

60. (1) No publican's retail licence shall be issued, in the first instance, to any person until an accurate description of the premises in writing, with a diagram or plan of the same attached thereto, shall have been furnished by the applicant, and approved by the Magistrate and the Board of Health, and should the description so furnished by such applicant be found to be false or inaccurate, the party making such false or inaccurate statement shall be liable to a penalty and to forfeit any licence which may have been granted to him by reason of such false or inaccurate description.

(2) The description given by the applicant shall in all cases be endorsed on or embodied in the licence.

Change or alteration of premises.

61. If any person holding any retail licence as aforesaid shall be desirous of removing from the premises described in the licence, to any other premises, or of altering the bar, or external doors or premises, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate with the approval of the Board of Health to authorise such removal or alteration should he see fit, provided that all the conditions of the last preceding section be first complied with :

Provided also that objections to the removal of any licence may be made in manner provided herein in respect to objections to the granting of licences. Proviso.

62. No publican's retail licence shall be transferred to any person except with the consent in writing of the Magistrate, and on the production of the person to whom the licence is proposed to be transferred of a certificate of good character and fitness as provided in Section 11 of this Ordinance. Transfer of retail licences.

63. (1) Where any person holding a publican's retail licence employs any other person as his manager or agent, such manager or agent must first be approved by the Magistrate, which approval must be in writing, signed by him, and the name of such manager or agent must be endorsed upon the licence. Managers or agents to be approved.

(2) Any person acting in contravention of this section shall be liable to a penalty.

64. In case of the death of any person holding a publican's retail licence, his widow, or any executor or administrator, or person appointed by them may, if approved by the Magistrate, carry on the business of the deceased on the licensed premises until the expiration of the licence : Provision in case of the death of licensee.

Provided always, that such approval must be endorsed upon the licence, and be signed by the Magistrate. Proviso.

65. It shall be lawful for the Governor, the Magistrate, or any two Justices of the Peace, when any riot, tumult, breach of the peace or disorderly conduct shall happen, or be expected to take place, to order any person holding a publican's retail licence, or transfer thereof, to close his house when and for so long as the Governor, the Magistrate, or the Justices shall direct; and if any such licensed person shall keep his house open during such time he shall be liable to a penalty. Governor or Justices may order licensed houses to be closed.

66. Upon reasonable cause of suspicion that any liquor is in or upon any house, premises, vessel or boat, which has been illegally sold, or is there for the purpose of illegal sale, or that any person is there illegally purchasing liquor, it shall be lawful for any Justice alone, or with any constable or constables, to enter and search any such house, premises, vessel or boat, or any part thereof at any hour; and it shall be lawful for any Justice to grant a warrant to search any such house, premises, vessel or boat, and such Justice either alone or with any constable or constables, or such person to whom such warrant may be addressed may and shall seize and remove to the police office all such liquor, together with the casks or bottles, and packages containing the same as shall be found there, and may and shall arrest any person found there illegally purchasing or selling liquor; and the Justice before whom the case shall be heard may, in addition to any penalty which he may impose, declare such liquor, together with the casks or bottles and packages containing the same, to be, and the same shall thereupon be forfeited to the use of His Majesty, unless the defendant shall prove that such liquor was not illegally sold, or there for the purpose of illegal sale. Searching unlicensed houses.

67. If any person shall knowingly remove or convey any liquor for the purpose of being or that shall have been illegally sold he shall be liable to a penalty; and it shall be lawful for any constable to stop any person conveying in any manner any liquor, and if such person shall not upon request satisfy the constable that such liquor has not been illegally removed or sold as aforesaid, to detain and convey such person and liquor, together with the packages, before the Magistrate or any two Justices, and to seize and take into his possession the horse, cart, boat, vessel, or other conveyance used in removing the same; and if such person shall not satisfy the Magistrate or Justices that such liquor had not been illegally removed or sold as Constable may stop any person removing liquor.

aforesaid, they may declare the same to be forfeited to His Majesty, as well as the horse, cart, boat, vessel or other conveyance, if any, used in removing the same.

Forfeiture of licence for felony, etc.

68. If any licensed person shall be convicted of felony, perjury, or infamous offence, he shall forfeit his licence. If convicted of a misdemeanour he shall be liable to forfeit his licence.

No licensed person to act as a Justice.

69. Any Justice holding a licence under this Ordinance who shall act as a Justice under any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be liable to a penalty.

Adulterating liquor.

70. If any licensed person shall mix, or suffer to be mixed with any liquor any unwholesome ingredient, or shall receive or have in his possession any unwholesome ingredient, with intent to mix the same with any liquor, he shall for each offence be liable to a penalty and to forfeiture of his licence, and all such unwholesome liquor and ingredients.

Continuance of forfeited licence to owners of premises in certain cases.

71. Where any licensed person is convicted of any offence, and in consequence either becomes personally disqualified, or has his licence forfeited, the Magistrate on the application by or on behalf of the owner of the premises in respect of which the licence was granted (where the owner is not the occupier), and upon being satisfied that such owner was not privy to, nor a consenting party to the act of his tenant, and that he has legal power to eject the tenant of such premises, may by order authorise an agent to carry on the business of such premises until the end of the period for which such licence was granted, in the same manner as if such licence had been formally transferred to such agent.

Penalty on persons holding a wholesale licence selling by retail, or retailer selling by wholesale.

72. If any person holding a wholesale licence, or transfer thereof, shall sell or suffer to be sold on his premises any liquor by retail, or if any person holding a retail licence, or transfer thereof, shall directly or indirectly sell or suffer to be sold in or upon his house or premises at one time to one person any quantity of liquor amounting to or exceeding two gallons, he shall be liable to a penalty and upon a second conviction in addition to any other penalty his licence or the transfer thereof may be forfeited.

Proviso.

Provided always, that it shall be lawful for persons holding both wholesale and retail licences to sell liquor either by wholesale or retail on the same premises.

Supply of liquor without licence by owner of stations to their employees under certain conditions.

73. Any owner, lessee, manager, or agent in charge of any station may, without a licence, sell liquor to shepherds and other employees, *bona-fide* in his own employment, provided such station be at a distance of not less than six miles from Stanley, or from any other town which may be hereafter proclaimed, and provided that such liquor shall have been properly imported into the Colony and the requisite duty has been paid thereon. Any owner selling liquor to other than his own employees shall be liable to a penalty.

Definition.

74. (1) "Still" means any apparatus susceptible of being used for the manufacture or rectifying of spirits and includes any portion of such apparatus.

Importation of Still without permit forbidden.

(2) It shall not be lawful for any person to import or to have in his possession a still without having first received a permit in writing under the hand of the Colonial Secretary.

Enforcement of provisions of Ordinance.

(3) For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Section, it shall be lawful for any Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Officer of Customs or constable to enter into and search without warrant any buildings, premises, vessel or boat where there is reasonable cause to suspect that an illicit still may be found and to make such examination or enquiry as may be proper to ascertain whether any offence against this Ordinance has been committed.



## Jury List for the year 1944.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1944 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

AUSTIN CATHIE,  
Magistrate.

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Lanning, Thomas J.	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henrickson, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles	74. Smith, John C.	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Bender, J. Paul K.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. McKay, Gideon	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. Hutchinson, Edwin J.	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Pitaluga, Arthur B. B.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Nilsson, William	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. McKay, George	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McL.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Short, Frederick E.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Pole-Evans, D. M.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Rutter, S. Mansfred	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Bonner, Albert
25. Evans, Howell R.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Simpson, Thomas F.	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Williams, S. R. H.
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McKae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Summers, Vere F.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. O'Sullivan, T. J. F.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McKae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blakely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Bonner, G. Dennis	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Alex. M.	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Lang, Frank	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Anderson, Hector C.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Watts, Walter E. J.	107. Nilsson, Walter A.	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Watson, Jas. H.
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. Goss, Sidney	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Pedersen, J. H. S.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. Hewitt, Robert J. D.	247. Middleton, Dave (Sr.)
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. King, Alf. Bertram	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Parrin, W. M.	117. Thompson, Wm. J.	183. Goss, Barry G.	249. Lee, Sidney S.
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Clifton, Thomas S.	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Parrin, John A.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Biggs, Leslie J.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Finlayson, Darwin	253. Berntsen, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Middleton, Arthur
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Miller, Donald H.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Noble, Arthur	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Goodwin, James G.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.



## Jury List continued :—

265. Cartmell, Robert D.	342. White, John W.	419. Finlayson, Chas. J.	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, Charles	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Jennings, Henry G.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertram
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Bonner, Fred
275. Shedden, Alex. A.	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. McKay, John McLean	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Summers, Leslie F.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Bennett, George A.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Clark, James
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenbergh, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Hardy, A. Leslie	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Watts, Keith J.	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Duffin, A. Harry
293. Parker, C. F.	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. Biggs, Leslie Edward	524. Lee, Frederick F. J.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Allan, Chas. G.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Clausen, Fred. S.	449. Anderson, Louis	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Thomson, John McD.	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Darling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henriksen, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettleff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Williams, J. Dolan
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Bonner, Samuel
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Steel, Alex J.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Lees, David John	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Hansen, Fred H.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Hirtle, R.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Grierson, William J.	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hemmah, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Whitlock, A.	464. Slade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Summers, A. Walter	393. Davis, Stanley J.	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Biggs, Wm. Jas	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Porter, William	551. Paice, Nat. T.
321. Summers, Albert G.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Biggs, Bernard C.
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Henriksen, Lester C.
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Barnes, Richard	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, Henry J.
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Borrado, Bertie G.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Waghorn, Harry	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J. D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jr.	563. Henriksen, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. McGill, John W.	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Bennett, Harold	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Robson, Louis M.	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Summers, L. K. W.

## Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	614. Alazia, William C.	655. Evans, Griffith O.	696. Johuson, Eric Thos
574. McGill, Donald	615. Paulini, George L.	656. King, Fred H.	697. Pitaluga, Jas. A.
575. Hills, Albert R.	616. Skilling Percival H.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	698. Goss, Roderick J.
576. McLaren, Roger J.	617. Barnes, Fred W.	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	699. Anderson, John
577. Coutts, James	618. Hills, James S.	659. Lehen, Dennis	700. May, Horace J. E.
578. Blyth, John	619. Bonner, Andrez P.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	701. Johnson, Stanley H.
579. McRae, Roderick D.	620. Clifton, James	661. Johnson, Howard W.	702. Goodwin, David
580. Halliday, James A.	621. Grant, Louis	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	703. Middleton, James 3
581. McCullum, John D.	622. Finlayson, James M.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.	704. Dettleff, Jas.
582. Jones, A. Charles	623. Barnes, Sylvester	664. White, Caesar A. F.	705. Clasen, Rupert H.
583. Dettleff, Henry	624. Kelway, Fred A.	665. Barnes, Frank E.	706. Hooley, T. V.
584. Smith, G. Douglas	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	666. Smith, Jas.	707. Nunn, Henry
585. Elliott, Birt	626. McRae, Murdo	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	708. Coutts, Alex
586. Duncan, David H.	627. Ryan, John S.	668. Bradbury, Cecil	709. Blyth, Jas.
587. Ford, Charles David	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	669. McKay, William R.	710. Halliday, John Jas.
588. Kirk, W. E.	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	670. Hansen, George D.	711. Petterssen, A. R. A.
589. Barnes, Ronald	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	671. Binnie, Terence W.	712. Smith, Alfred C. E.
590. Reive, William J.	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	672. Blyth, Alex. L.	713. Cartmell, Robert
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	632. Harries, Douglas J.	673. Morrison, Norman	714. Short, F. George
592. Lyse, Markham O.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	674. Roberts, E. R. E. J. D.	715. Morrison, Wm. D.
593. Bernsten, Robert A.	634. Meirhoffer, J. George	675. Porter, Howard	716. Murphy, Michael J.
594. Wallin, W. Richard	635. Mercer, Alex.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.	717. Hardy, Fred J.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	636. Bowles, George E.	677. Lindenberg, L. W.	
596. Harries, John J.	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	678. Coutts, Peter T.	
597. Reive, Bert	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.	
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	639. Smith, Jas A.	680. May, James John	
599. Watts, Walter	640. Faria, Joseph F.	681. Burns, Frederick J.	
600. Aiken, John	641. Bender, Sidney C.	682. Allan, Frederick	
601. Frazer, W. J.	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.	
602. McKay, Thomas	643. Reive, Robert	684. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
603. Sedgwick, L. A.	644. Newman, St. Joseph	685. Newman, Silas A. F.	
604. McMullen, William	645. Smith, J. Stanley	686. Lee, Jas. W. T.	
605. Hardy, Thomas D.	646. Lellman, F. T.	687. Ferguson, John	
606. Pitt, K. A. J.	647. Clifton, Phillip	688. Clifton, Chas	
607. Bonner, R. Leslie	648. Gleadell, Bertram L.	689. Lee, Phillip R.	
608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	649. Jones, John F. C.	690. Perry, William J.	
609. Watson, Duncan R.	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	691. Short, George C. (Sr.)	
610. Betts, Cyril S.	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	692. Duncan, Howard E.	
611. Etheridge, Alex S.	652. Betts, Arthur J.	693. Betts, Frederick C.	
612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	653. Yates, Robert	694. Anderson, Thos.	
613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	695. Bernsten, Syd. L.	





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

MARCH 1, 1944.

No. 3.

APPOINTMENTS.				
<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date of first appointment to Established Post.</i>	<i>Date of Original Appointment.</i>
COLONIAL SECRETARY.				
V. T. King	Printing	Third Assistant Printer, Gr. IV.	2.3.43.	2.3.38.
A. Steel	Secretariat	Caretaker	1.10.39.	—
L. Halliday	"	Office Boy & Messenger	1.4.43.	—
TREASURY & CUSTOMS.				
Miss D. Sedgwick	Treasury	Temporary Clerk, Gr. IV.	1.3.44	—
Miss B. Swain	"	Temporary Clerk, Gr. V.	14.6.43.	—
Miss L. Lyse	Competent Authority's	Temporary Clerk, Gr. IV.	1.3.44.	—
Miss A. E. Carter	"	Temporary Clerk, Gr. V.	1.1.43.	25.8.42.
POST OFFICE.				
H. T. Luxton	Post Office	Office Boy & Messenger	1.12.42.	—
ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS.				
R. McLaren	Telegraphs	W/T. Operator	1.1.33.	1.5.30.
V. E. Fuhlendorff	Electrical	Junior Electrician	1.10.40.	23.7.34.
C. T. Reive	"	"	1.10.40.	23.7.34.
A. Hall	"	Asst. Engineman, Gr. IV.	5.9.41.	—
T. Carey	"	"	5.9.41.	—
P. G. Summers	"	Clerk, Gr. V.	10.2.44.	24.8.42.
HARBOUR.				
R. Jones	Harbour	Engineer Apprentice	10.4.40.	—
D. J. Lees	"	Coxswain Apprentice	10.4.40.	—
POLICE & PRISONS.				
T. Duffin	Police	Special Constable	2.9.39.	—
A. Bain	"	"	21.12.41.	—
MEDICAL.				
Mrs. R. Fleuret	Medical	V.A.D. Nurse	17.12.39.	—
Miss A. R. Harvey	"	Staff Nurse	1.3.44.	—
Miss R. C. Sadler-Smith	"	"	1.3.44.	—
Miss I. D. M. Barnes	"	"	1.3.44.	—
EDUCATION.				
Miss G. E. Pettersson	Education	Asst. Teacher, Gr. IV.	1.1.43.	11.2.35.
Mrs. M. A. Osborne	"	Temporary Teacher	7.12.42.	—
Miss J. Myles	"	Temp. Travelling Teacher	1.6.43.	—
Miss G. Johnson	"	"	1.5.43.	—
Miss P. H. Hennah	"	Temporary Clerk, Gr. V.	1.2.44.	—
Mrs. G. Pitaluga	"	Temporary Asst. Teacher	1.3.44.	—
W. Pauloni	"	Caretaker	1.1.44.	5.4.38.
AGRICULTURE.				
W. N. Binnie	Agricultural	Dairyman	1.1.38.	—
C. W. Jennings	"	Foreman Mechanic, Gr. II.	1.3.43.	—
B. Reive	"	Apprentice Mechanic	1.4.43.	—
D. Morrison	"	Apprentice Gardener	1.4.43.	—
PUBLIC WORKS.				
Mrs. E. A. Woodgate	Public Works	Temporary Clerk, Gr. IV.	31.8.42.	—
H. Bonner	"	Clerk, Gr. V.	1.1.43.	—

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date of first appointment to Established Post.</i>	<i>Date of Original Appointment.</i>
<b>PUBLIC WORKS.</b>				
P. E. Gleadell	Public Works	Apprentice Carpenter	1.7.42.	—
T. Perry	" "	Apprentice Mason	1.7.42.	—
<b>DEPENDENCIES.</b>				
W. Roberts	South Georgia	W/T. Operator, Gr. IV.	1.1.43.	27.10.39.

**PROMOTIONS.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Captain L. W. Aldridge	Clerk, Gr. II., Secretariat	Assistant Colonial Secretary & Clerk of Councils.	1.1.43.
E. F. Lellman	Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	Assistant Treasurer	1.1.43.

**TRANSFERS.**

Miss O. King	Clerk, Gr. V., Education Dept.	Clerk, Gr. V. Secretariat	1.2.44.
D. R. Morrison	Clerk, Gr. V., Electrical & Telegraphs	Active Service, F.I.D.F.	10.2.44.

**TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Miss E. K. Carey	Probationer, K.E.M.H.	1.3.44.	Resigned.
Miss M. McAtasney	" "	" "	" "

**NOTICES.**

No. 8. M.P. 749/25. 3rd February, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914, to appoint

R. H. HANNAFORD, ESQ.,

and to re-appoint

T. W. CAMPBELL, ESQ.,

to be members of the Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery for a period of two years with effect from the 1st of January, 1944.

No. 9. M.P. 73/42. 3rd February, 1944.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 69 of the 18th July, 1942, it is hereby notified, for general information that

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

ALBERT EMANUEL MOMBER

has been appointed Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands and Dependencies, *vice* Colonel William Henry Hynes, with effect from the 2nd February, 1944.

No. 10. M.P. 492/27. 22nd February, 1944.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 4th/5th March, 1944.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Competent Authority's Office,

2nd February, 1944.

**EVAPORATED MILK.**

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered that the control by ration of evaporated milk, imposed by Order R. 1/1 dated 31st December 1942, shall be suspended as from today until further notice.

16th February, 1944.

**RESTRICTIONS ON SALES TO IMPERIAL TROOPS.**

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, part VI, section 41 (1) (a), Order No. C.A.21 of 15th August, 1942, as amended by Order No. C.A. 21a of 18th August, 1942, controlling the sale of goods to Imperial Troops, is hereby rescinded.

A. R. CARR,

*Competent Authority.*

Colonial Treasury,

21st February, 1944.

Persons still holding securities or bank balances, or are in any respect debtors or creditors of firm or person in any of the countries mentioned in the attached schedule should register the details at the Colonial Treasury on or before 31st March, 1944.

**SCHEDULE.**

1. Germany, Italy, Japan, Finland, Roumania, Hungary, Bulgaria, Siam.
2. Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Luxembourg, Netherlands East Indies, Norway, the Philippines, Poland, Yugoslavia, and the enemy territories of China and Russia.
3. Channel Islands, Hong Kong, British Malaya, Burma and British North Borneo.
4. France and French Indo-China, Denmark, Monaco, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania and Danzig.

26th February, 1944.

The public are hereby warned that the sale locally of Sterling Securities is prohibited without the sanction of the Financial Secretary.

**PROBATE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Helen Malvina Bonner, (deceased).*

Whereas Richard Leslie Bonner has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

17th February, 1944.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Robert Adam Thomas Smith, (deceased).*

Whereas William John Smith has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Registrar General's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd February, 1944.

## A Bill

### To provide for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum in the Town of Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Library and Museum Ordinance, 1944. Short Title.
2. The library and museum established in the rooms set apart for the purpose in the government building known as the Town Hall, Stanley, shall be called the Public Library and Museum, and shall be maintained out of such moneys as may be provided by the Legislative Council, and such other moneys as may be subscribed or received for the purpose. Maintenance.
3. (1) The Public Library and Museum shall be under the care and management of a committee of five persons to be appointed by the Governor. Appointment of Committee.
  - (2) Two members of the committee shall retire annually but shall be eligible for re-appointment. The retirements shall be in the order of their appointment as gazetted and shall include the Chairman.
  - (3) On the occurrence of a vacancy by the death, absence from the Colony, or resignation of any member the Governor may make an appointment to fill the vacancy.
  - (4) The Governor shall appoint a member of the committee to be Chairman.
4. (1) The committee may from time to time make, vary or revoke rules for the general care and management of the library and museum and for the conditions under which books, papers, magazines, and other publications may be borrowed and taken out of the library. Powers of Committee.
  - (2) The rules may provide for a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings for any breach of them, and for the payment of compensation for any damage done to the library or to the museum or anything contained in them.
  - (3) Legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be brought in the name of the Committee and all penalties imposed by the rules and compensation for any damage may be recovered summarily.
5. Fines and sums received by reason of any proceedings under this Ordinance shall be credited to the Public Library and Museum and shall be applied to its uses. Fines &c. to be credited to Public Library and Museum funds.
6. (1) The Governor may appoint a library and museum Attendant who shall receive such salary as the Governor may prescribe. Librarian.
  - (2) The Attendant shall act under the direction of the Committee and in accordance with the rules, and shall be responsible for and have immediate charge of the library and museum and everything contained therein.
7. (1) Admission to the Public Library and Museum shall be free of charge. Admission free.



- Colonial Secretary.*

# A Bill

To amend the Live Stock Ordinance,  
1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1944.

Repeal of Section 19  
of No. 6 of 1901.

2. Section 19 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby repealed and the following section substituted –

And when driving  
sheep.

19. No person shall drive any sheep upon or across any station without -

(a) the drover having in his possession a way-bill stating the number, description and markings of the sheep, and signed by the owner or vendor of the sheep;

(b) giving notice to the owner of such station in writing not less than twenty-four hours and not more than three days before such driving, of the intention so to do;

(c) giving notice of the place whence and whither such sheep are being driven, and the point at which the person driving such sheep will enter such station:

Proviso.

Provided that the farmer may give a permit in writing waiving, either absolutely or upon such terms as are stated in the permit, his claim to receive from any other farmer any notice required to be given by this or the preceeding section:

Proviso.

Provided also that any farmer or Inspector may examine and count such travelling sheep and check them with the way-bill which must be produced on request.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
    , 1944.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1944.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill

To make better provision for Cinematograph Exhibitions.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Cinematograph Ordinance, 1944.

**Provision against cinematograph exhibition except in licensed premises.**

2. An exhibition of pictures or other optical effects by means of a cinematograph, or other similar apparatus, for the purposes of

which inflammable films are used, shall not be given unless the regulations made by the Governor in Council for securing safety are complied with, or, save as otherwise expressly provided by this Ordinance, elsewhere than in premises licensed for the purpose in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

3. (1) The Governor may grant licences to such persons as he thinks fit to use the premises specified in the licence for the purpose aforesaid on such terms and conditions and under such restrictions as, subject to regulations of the Governor in Council, the Governor may by the respective licences determine.

Provisions as to  
licences.

(2) A licence shall be in force for one year or for such shorter period as the Governor on the grant of the licence may determine, unless the licence has been previously revoked as hereinafter provided.

(3) The Governor may transfer any licence granted by him to such other person as he thinks fit.

(4) An applicant for a licence or transfer of a licence shall give not less than seven days' notice in writing to the Governor and to the Chief Constable of his intention to apply for a licence or transfer:

Provided that it shall not be necessary to give any notice where the application is for the renewal of an existing licence held by the applicant for the same premises.

(5) There shall be paid in respect of the grant, renewal, or transfer of a licence such fees as the Governor may fix, not exceeding in the case of a grant or renewal for one year one pound, or in the case of a grant or renewal for any less period five shillings for every month for which it is granted or renewed, so however that the aggregate of the fees payable in any year shall not exceed one pound, or, in the case of transfer, five shillings.

4. If the owner of a cinematograph or other apparatus uses the apparatus, or allows it to be used, or if the occupier of any premises allows those premises to be used, in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or the regulations made thereunder, or of the conditions or restrictions upon or subject to which any licence relating to the premises has been granted under this Ordinance, he shall be liable on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further penalty of five pounds for each day during which the offence continues, and the licence (if any) shall be liable to be revoked by the Governor.

Penalties.

5. A constable or any officer appointed for the purpose by the Governor may at all reasonable times enter any premises, whether licensed or not, in which he has reason to believe that such an exhibition as aforesaid is being or is about to be given, with a view to seeing whether the provisions of this Ordinance, or any regulations made thereunder, and the conditions of any licence granted under this Ordinance, have been complied with, and, if any person prevents or obstructs the entry of a constable or any officer appointed as aforesaid, he shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Power of entry.

6. This Ordinance shall not apply to an exhibition given in a private dwelling-house or premises to which the public are not admitted, whether on payment or otherwise.

7. (1) The Governor in Council shall make regulations for securing safety at any exhibition of pictures or other optical effects by means of a cinematograph, or other similar apparatus, for which inflammable films are used.

Regulations.



(2) The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make regulations, including regulations as to costs and fees, for carrying this Ordinance into effect.

Repeal of No. 4 of  
1912.

8. The Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912 is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of  
, 1944.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal  
of the Colony this day of , 1944.

*Colonial Secretary.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr. Sc., Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc., N.Z.) to be a Member of the Executive Council.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council.

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr. Sc., Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc., N.Z.)  
to be a member of the Executive Council.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 18th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 81/33.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

APRIL 1, 1944.

No. 4.

## LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
COWPER, MISS R. W.	Medical	Nurse-Matron.	6.3.44.	Expiration of Agreement.

## NOTICES.

No. 11. M.P. S/18/40. 10th March, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE REVEREND W. F. MCWHAN

to be Information Officer with effect from the 6th March, 1944, *vice* the Reverend G. K. Lowe.

No. 12. M.P. 492/27. 27th March, 1944.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 8th/9th April, 1944, reverting to local mean time.

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Order by the Governor concerning offences by seamen.

A. W. CARDINALL.

*Governor.*

No. 1 of 1944.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. After Regulation 33AC of the Defence Regulations, 1939, there shall be inserted the following Regulation :—

33AD. (1) No person lawfully engaged to serve on board any ship to which this Regulation applies shall —

- (a) join his ship, or be whilst on board his ship, in a state of drunkenness so that the performance of his duties or the navigation of the ship is thereby impeded ;
- (b) continuedly and wilfully disobey lawful commands or continuedly and wilfully neglect his duty ;
- (c) assault the master or any mate or certificated engineer of his ship ; or
- (d) wilfully damage his ship or embezzle or wilfully damage any of her stores or cargo.

Nothing in this paragraph shall be taken to prejudice the provisions of section

two hundred and twenty-five of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, relating to forfeiture of wages for wilful damage to a ship or embezzlement of, or wilful damage to any of her stores or cargo.

(2) The ships to which this Regulation applies are —

- (a) every ship belonging to His Majesty and every ship, whether British or foreign, chartered or requisitioned by or on behalf of His Majesty ; and
- (b) every ship in respect of which there is for the time being in force a licence granted in pursuance of an order made under Regulation thirty-four of these Regulations.

(3) In any proceedings for an offence against this Regulation, a certificate of the competent authority that at a particular time a ship was one to which this Regulation applies shall be evidence of that fact.

Dated this 6th day of March, 1944.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/7/39.

---

### Rules made under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 14 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules :—

Short Title.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules, 1944.

2. Rule 15 (1) of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules, 1939, is hereby revoked and the following Rule substituted:—

Register of  
Currency Note  
Issues.

15. (1) In the Register of Currency Note Issues there shall be recorded in respect of each prefix number of a series the total number of the currency notes issued or re-issued by the Currency Board, the total number of notes withdrawn from circulation by the Currency Board and selected for re-issue, and the total number of notes cancelled or destroyed by the Currency Board, together with the date of issue, re-issue, withdrawal from circulation, cancellation or destruction, and the balance of currency notes in circulation.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th March, 1944.

M.P. 65/35.

## A Bill

### To amend the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Interpretation and General Law (Amendment) Ordinance, 1944, and shall be read and construed as one with the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, hereinafter called the Principal Ordinance.

Short Title.

No. 3 of 1900.

2. The interpretations of "the Queen", "Justice", "Magistrate", "Order in Council", "Person", and "Summary Conviction" in Section 28 of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed and the following interpretations substituted—

Repeal of and substitution for certain Interpretations.

"Her Majesty" or "the Queen" shall include Her Majesty the late Queen Victoria, her heirs and successors.

"a justice" or "a justice of the peace" means a person appointed by the Governor to be a justice of the peace for the Colony.

"magistrate", stipendiary magistrate" or "police magistrate" means respectively a person appointed by the Governor to be a magistrate for the Colony.

"Order in Council" means any prerogative Order of the Sovereign in Council applicable exclusively to the Colony.

"person" includes any corporation, either aggregate or sole and any club, society or other body, or any one or more persons of any age and either of the male or female sex.

"summarily", "in a summary manner" or "on summary conviction" mean respectively before a court of summary jurisdiction.

3. The following interpretations shall be added to Section 28 of the Principal Ordinance—

Additional interpretations.

"His Majesty" or "the King" shall include His Majesty the King, his heirs and successors.

"commencement" used with reference to an Ordinance means the time at which the Ordinance comes into operation.

"common law" means the common law of England.

"contravention" in relation to any requirement or condition prescribed in any Ordinance or in relation to any permit, licence or other authority granted under or in pursuance of any Ordinance includes a failure to comply with that requirement or condition.

"gazetted" means published in the Gazette.

"government notice" or "general notice" means any announcement not of a legislative character made by or with the authority of the Governor in the Gazette.

"Government" means the Government of the Colony.

"government printer" includes the government printer and any printer authorised to print Ordinances and other documents of the government.

"imperial parliament" or "parliament" means the Parliament of the United Kingdom.

"ordinance" includes any Order in Council.

"prescribed" means prescribed by the ordinance in which the word occurs or by any rules made thereunder.

"proclamation" means a proclamation of the Governor under the public seal.

"public seal" means the public seal of the Colony.

"rules" include regulations, bye-laws, proclamations, orders, notices and forms.

"rules of court" when used in relation to any court, means rules made by the authority having for the time being power to make rules or orders regulating the practice and procedure of such court.

"sign", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, with reference to a person who is unable to write his name, includes "mark" with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions.

"statutory declaration" if made, -

- (a) in the Colony, means a declaration made under the Statutory Declarations Act, 1835;
- (b) in the United Kingdom or any British possession beyond the Colony, means a declaration made before a justice of the peace, notary public, or other person having authority therein under any law for the time being in force to take or receive a declaration;
- (c) in any other place, means a declaration made before a British Consul or Vice-Consul, or before any person having authority under any Act of Parliament for the time being in force, to take or receive a declaration.

"street" includes any road, thoroughfare, highway, lane, court, alley, passage, or open place used or frequented by the public, or to which the public have or are permitted to have access.

"United Kingdom" means Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

"writing" and expressions referring to writing include printing, lithography, typewriting, photography and other modes of representing or reproducing words or figures in visible form.

Amendment of  
Section 31 of No. 3 of  
1900.

4. Section 31 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of the words "30th day of June, 1944, for the words "22nd day of May, 1900," in the fifth line thereof.

5. The following sections shall be added to the Principal Ordinance.

Change in title of  
public office.

(a) Whenever any change in title of any public office occurs, the Governor, if occasion requires, may by notice in the Gazette declare that such change of title shall take effect from a date specified in such notice, and, with effect from such date, any reference in any ordinance to the former title of such office, shall be read and construed as a reference to that office by such new title as the Governor may declare in such notice.

Penalties prescribed  
to be maximum  
penalties.

(b) Whenever in any ordinance a penalty is provided for an offence against that ordinance such provision shall indicate that, unless the contrary intention appears, the offence shall be punishable by a penalty not exceeding the penalty prescribed.



Penalty for selling tobacco to children and young persons.

8. If any person sells to a person apparently under the age of sixteen years any cigarettes or cigarette papers (whether for his own use or not) or tobacco he shall be liable, on summary conviction, in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds, and in the case of a second offence to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and in the case of a third or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds:

Proviso.

Provided that a person shall not be guilty of an offence for selling tobacco other than cigarettes to a person apparently under the age of sixteen years if he did not know, and had no reason to believe, that it was for the use of that person.

### Forfeiture of tobacco.

9. It shall be the duty of a constable to seize any cigarettes or cigarette papers in the possession of any person apparently under the age of sixteen whom he finds smoking in any street or public place, and any cigarettes or cigarette papers so seized shall be disposed of in such manner as the Chief Constable may direct, and every constable is hereby authorised to search any boy found smoking, but not a girl.

Provisions as to automatic machines for the sale of tobacco.

10. (1) If on complaint to a court of summary jurisdiction it is proved to the satisfaction of the court that any automatic machine for the sale of cigarettes kept on any premises is being extensively used by children or young persons, the court may order the owner of the machine or the person on whose premises the machine is kept to take such precautions to prevent the machine being so used as may be specified in the order, or, if necessary, to remove the machine, within such time as may be specified in the order: Provided that any person aggrieved by such an order may appeal against it to the Judge in Chambers.

(2) If any person against whom any such order has been made fails to comply with the order, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and to a further fine not exceeding one pound for each day during which the offence continues.

Repeal of  
No. 10 of 1889  
No. 16 of 1939.

11. The Tobacco Licence Ordinance, 1889, and the Juvenile Smoking (Prohibition) Ordinance, 1939, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
                , 1944.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1944.

*Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LIII.

MAY 1, 1944.

No. 5

## NOTICES.

No. 13. M.P. P/259. 31st March, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS FANNY SHACKLE,

Nursing Sister, King Edward Memorial Hospital, to act as Nurse-Matron, with effect from the 7th March, 1944.

No. 14. M.P. S/7/44. 1st May, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER

JAMES WILLIAM SLESSER MARR, R.N.V.R.,

to act as Magistrate, Coroner, Deputy Receiver of Wrecks, Deputy Collector of Customs and Postmaster for the Dependencies of Graham Land and South Orkneys with effect from the 27th January, 1944.

No. 15. M.P. S/7/44. 1st May, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILLIAM ROBERTS FLETT, ESQ., B.Sc.,

to act as Magistrate, Coroner, Deputy Receiver of Wrecks, Deputy Collector of Customs and Postmaster for the Dependency of South Shetlands with effect from the 27th January, 1944.

No. 17. M.P. P/231. 1st May, 1944.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 12th of April, 1944, it is hereby notified, for public information, that His Excellency the Governor and Staff returned to Stanley on the 23rd April, 1944.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing CAPTAIN KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, *Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, *Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 12th of April, 1944, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twelfth day of April, 1944.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1943.

Latitude 51° 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ' South.

Longitude 57° 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ ' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS. RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.				AMOUNT OF CLOUD.		MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of															
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	VAPOR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.	
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																															
January	999.6	50.5	46.8	56.9	43.7	67.0	9th	39.0	28th 30th	3.95	.46	11th	9.1	75	7.6	6.3	25	—	1	2	14	3.5	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	8	6	3	6	2	2	—		
February	997.5	50.9	48.0	56.4	44.1	61.5	8th	38.0	5th	3.20	.77	20th	10.0	80	7.4	4.8	18	—	5	3	17	3.4	1	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	3	5	4	3	7	—	—	
March	1001.7	49.1	46.2	55.3	42.8	70.4	1st	34.0	28th	1.99	.66	28th	9.0	81	7.1	5.2	16	—	3	3	13	3.7	2	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	2	5	1	6	4	4	2	—	
April	1011.3	45.5	43.7	52.6	39.3	62.5	20th	28.2	30th	1.64	.67	8th	8.9	86	7.0	3.5	14	1	—	1	16	2.8	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	2	2	—	10	5	6	—	—	
May	997.2	40.0	39.5	46.6	35.3	59.0	10th	27.0	24th 25th	1.85	.90	19th	7.7	84	7.6	2.8	18	3	1	—	13	2.7	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	2	2	6	—	2	2	
June	1010.3	39.7	38.5	44.3	34.7	48.0	6th	26.5	22nd	1.04	.22	14th	7.5	89	6.3	2.6	14	1	4	3	13	3.0	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	7	4	6	3	2	
July	1006.5	39.3	38.3	43.9	33.8	50.0	8th	23.3	3rd	2.92	.71	16th	7.4	91	7.4	1.8	19	4	4	1	16	2.8	2	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	16	5	2	1	1		
August	1011.7	38.6	37.3	42.6	32.8	48.1	5th 8th	25.2	27th	2.23	.28	3rd	7.0	87	7.6	2.1	17	5	2	—	16	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	3	6	2	7	5	1	1	2		
September	1007.3	40.3	37.8	45.9	34.0	55.3	28th	28.5	12th	2.56	.46	6th	7.2	84	7.5	3.1	18	2	—	2	21	3.0	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	—	1	—	2	2	7	1	1	3	2	
October	1002.6	44.9	42.1	51.4	37.7	61.2	19th	29.9	15th	1.01	.32	25th	7.8	77	6.0	6.1	9	—	4	6	14	3.3	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	3	4	4	7	6	2	—		
November	1004.4	46.5	43.1	51.8	38.2	57.3	2nd	31.2	9th	2.10	.31	19th	8.0	73	8.0	5.4	21	—	1	1	20	3.0	1	1	—	—	1	2	—	1	2	8	5	1	2	4	2	—		
December	1001.7	49.8	46.6	56.8	42.4	71.5	26th	35.5	13th	2.72	1.00	25th	9.4	75	8.0	4.2	19	—	2	1	21	3.3	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	2	1	3	—	10	4	4	3	1	
Means.	1004.3	44.6	42.3	50.4	38.2	59.3	—	30.5	—	2.27	.56	—	8.2	81	7.3	4.0	17	1.3	2.2	2	16	3.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

J. G. GIBBS,

Director of Agriculture.

May 1, 1944]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

**METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at CUMBERLAND BAY, SOUTH GEORGIA,  
during the year 1943.**

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.					SUNSHINE.
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DRIZZLE RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.											
January ...	745.6	757.3	25th	722.1	19th	4.3C	12.7	16th	- 0.8	5th	4.8	78.0	4.28"	1.40"	17th	8	4	2	3	9	17
February ...	746.3	762.0	8th	728.2	11th	5.2"	17.2	2nd	- 0.7	14th	5.1	79.0	7.72"	1.61"	9th	9	7	3	2	10	15
March ...	746.9	762.0	6th	718.6	19th	5.4"	17.2	9th	- 3.2	17th	4.8	74.0	3.56"	0.58"	18th	9	7	7	2	2	23
April ...	749.9	765.3	25th	722.0	30th	4.3"	15.4	12th	- 3.4	30th	4.5	73.0	2.45"	0.46"	29th	3	8	4	4	5	21
May ...	741.8	758.1	29th	715.8	23rd	-0.2"	9.0	13th	- 8.6	19th	3.6	79.0	9.46"	2.11"	29th	5	3	16	7	2	6
June ...	755.2	772.8	23rd	726.1	1st	1.0"	10.3	11th	- 8.1	25th	3.7	74.0	2.98"	0.80"	5th	6	4	8	4	5	1
July ...	750.6	768.2	16th	722.9	2nd	0.9"	12.9	19th	- 8.3	14th	3.5	72.0	3.38"	0.75"	29th	5	1	7	4	1	16
August ...	749.8	763.8	28th	727.8	12th	-0.9"	10.0	6th	- 7.8	28th	3.1	73.0	2.67"	1.07"	18th	2	1	15	2	1	21
September	755.2	772.9	20th	734.0	28th	0.7"	11.0	3rd	- 6.5	13th	3.6	75.0	3.56"	0.75"	22nd	3	5	7	3	1	17
October ...	750.6	764.3	3rd	729.4	14th	2.5"	14.0	5th	- 5.4	23rd	3.8	70.0	3.07"	0.79"	23rd	2	3	10	3	4	19
November	745.2	757.9	4th	721.1	5th	3.0"	12.9	2nd	- 2.2	10th	4.0	72.0	6.10"	1.54"	4th	5	4	12	9	3	18
December ...	742.9	757.5	16th	727.8	10th	4.4"	16.2	25th	- 1.5	11th	4.2	69.0	4.76"	1.18"	8th	4	7	9	5	6	18
Year.	748.3					2.6 C.	36.68 F.				4.0	74.0	53.99"			61	54	100	48	49	192



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

JUNE 1, 1944.

No. 6.

## NOTICES.

No. 16. M.P. 45/42. 3rd May, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth's Birthday :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 21st April, 1944.*

I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth loyal and affectionate congratulations and good wishes for the future from the people of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies on the occasion of her coming of age.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 29th April, 1944.*

Your telegram has been submitted to Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth who has read it with great appreciation, and desires an expression of her sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies

No. 18. M.P. P/176. 30th May, 1944.

Under the provisions of Section 2 of the Registration Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ERIC STEPHEN SMITH,

W/T. Operator, Fox Bay, to be District Registrar

for the West Falkland with effect from the 6th of May, 1944.

No. 19. M.P. 41/29. 24th May, 1944.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands :-

REGINALD CAREW POLE-EVANS, ESQUIRE,  
O.B.E., J.P.

to be a Member for a further period of five years, with effect from the 24th of May, 1944.

No. 20. M.P. 81/33. 1st June, 1944.

With reference to the Instrument issued under the Public Seal of the Colony and dated the 1st of December, 1943, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give instructions for the definitive appointment of

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JAMES AUSTEN  
WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.

as a Member of the Executive Council for a period of three years with effect from the 1st of December, 1943.

## Order by His Excellency the Governor amending the Defence Regulations, 1939.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
Governor.

No. 2 of 1944.

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :-

1. Regulation 17A of the Defence Regulations, 1939, is amended by the addition thereto of the following paragraph :-

Identification of  
Aliens in custody.

4A. Where an Alien is in custody, any person authorised by the Governor may take all such steps as may be reasonably necessary for photographing, measuring, obtaining the finger prints of and otherwise identifying the alien in such manner as may be prescribed by the Governor.

Dated this 30th day of May, 1944.

By Command,  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/17/42.

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing  
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1943.	Amount received to 30th June, 1943.	Receipts for same period, 1942	More than ½ estimated, 1943.	Less than ½ estimated, 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1943	.....	19448 18 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	7550 0 0	12492 7 9	8982 4 9	4942 7 9	.....
2. Port Dues	18 0 0	46 12 0	37 17 6	28 12 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	6758 10 0	1549 3 0	3018 15 0	.....	5209 7 0
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1285 10 0	1065 17 10	1017 12 3	.....	219 12 2
5. Interest	5680 0 0	5887 16 4	5658 6 10	207 16 4	.....
6. Post Office	1055 0 0	2617 6 1	5505 15 2	1562 6 1	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	5670 0 0	3836 10 5	3109 5 0	.....	1833 9 7
8. Rents	707 10 0	658 14 10	665 9 1	.....	48 15 2
9. Miscellaneous	2630 0 0	2165 5 7	1183 18 7	.....	464 14 5
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2000 0 0	.....	2500 0 0	.....	2000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	33354 10 0	30319 13 10	31679 4 2	6741 2 2	9775 18 4
Land Sales Fund	640 10 0	354 12 1	377 15 2	.....	285 17 11
Total F. I. Revenue	33995 0 0	30674 5 11	32056 19 4	6741 2 2	10061 16 3
Dependencies Revenue	7084 0 0	4001 10 7	6611 3 1	.....	3082 9 5
Total Revenue	£ 41079 0 0	34675 16 6	38668 2 5	6741 2 2	13144 5 8
Research Fund	.....	4068 2 2	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1943.		
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	240 11 4			
Workmens Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	3 15 11			
Investments Realized	.....	46082 3 7			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	60 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	53422 6 1			
Deposits Received	.....	140538 10 0			
Remittances Received	.....	32020 4 5			
Total	£ 311111 16 8				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1943	£ 19448 18 2				
Total	£ 330560 14 10				
			Land Sales Fund	£272284	6 7
			General Revenue balance a/c	39506	6 0
			Deficit	£232778	0 7

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1943 :—

Colonial Treasury	£18516 11 3
Crown Agents	909 5 9
South Georgia	23 1 2
	£19448 18 2.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for  
for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1943.

## P A Y M E N T S .

P A Y M E N T S .	½ Estimated, 1943.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1943.			Payments for same period 1942.			More than ½ estimated, 1943.			Less than ½ estimated, 1943.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	1750	0	0	1752	1	1	2012	18	11	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
2. The Governor ...	1272	10	0	1211	7	5	1216	6	3	.....	.....	.....	61	2	7
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1428	0	0	1684	5	9	863	3	11	256	5	9	.....	.....	.....
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1128	10	0	1028	18	1	773	14	8	.....	.....	.....	99	11	11
5. Audit ...	4	0	0	7	0	0	5	10	0	3	0	0	.....	.....	.....
6. Post Office ...	3043	10	0	2249	2	3	1444	16	7	.....	.....	.....	794	7	9
7. Wireless & Electrical ...	2738	10	0	5383	7	1	2080	14	1	2644	17	1	.....	.....	.....
8. Harbour ...	550	0	0	743	9	10	636	8	9	193	9	10	.....	.....	.....
9. Legal ...	550	10	0	643	18	5	545	4	0	93	8	5	.....	.....	.....
10. Police & Prisons ...	600	0	0	631	1	11	373	13	6	31	1	11	.....	.....	.....
11. Medical ...	3374	10	0	3118	11	4	3011	18	7	.....	.....	.....	255	18	8
12. Education ...	2054	10	0	1836	1	4	1665	5	5	.....	.....	.....	218	8	8
13. Ecclesiastical ...	144	10	0	149	10	0	149	10	0	5	0	0	.....	.....	.....
14. Naturalist ...	281	0	0	210	10	3	211	1	9	.....	.....	.....	70	9	9
15. Military ...	421	10	0	190	0	0	253	13	0	.....	.....	.....	231	10	0
16. Agriculture ...	3851	10	0	3046	9	5	2314	18	4	.....	.....	.....	805	0	7
17. Miscellaneous ...	2436	0	0	2512	8	10	2833	2	5	76	8	10	.....	.....	.....
18. Public Works Department	1721	0	0	1574	16	11	1463	14	9	.....	.....	.....	146	3	1
19. Public Works Recurrent	3910	0	0	6441	12	5	3361	6	3	2531	12	5	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	31260	0	0	34414	12	4	25217	1	2	5837	5	4	2682	13	0
20. Public Works Extraordinary	297	10	0	67	14	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	229	15	4
Land Sales Fund	640	10	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	640	10	0
Military War Expend.	13502	10	0	13660	19	5	11737	19	11	158	9	5	.....	.....	.....
Total Falklands	£ 45700	10	0	48143	6	5	36955	1	1	5995	14	9	3552	18	4
Dependencies	£ 8397	0	0	5393	8	4	8152	3	11	.....	.....	.....	3003	11	8
Total Expenditure	£ 54097	10	0	53536	14	9	45107	5	0	5995	14	9	6556	10	0
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1943.															
Research Fund ...	.....	.....	.....	14	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Investments made ...	.....	.....	.....	84391	12	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Advances made ...	.....	.....	.....	53713	15	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deposits Repaid ...	.....	.....	.....	90530	13	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remittances made ...	.....	.....	.....	28058	11	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Land Sales Fund ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	£272638	18	8	.....	.....	.....
General Revenue Balance A/c.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deficit 1/1/43.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	£39506	6	0	.....	.....	.....
Deficit 30/6/43.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18860	18	3	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58367	4	3	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	£214271	14	5	.....	.....	.....
Balance on 30th June, 1943	.....	.....	.....	20328	12	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	.....	.....	.....	£ 330560	14	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1943:—

Colonial Treasury	£18048	17	7
Crown Agents	2026	5	8
South Georgia	253	9	7
	£20328	12	10.

KENNETH BRADLEY.  
Financial Secretary.



**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads  
for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1943.**

**R E C E I P T S .**

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1943.	Amount received to 30th June, 1943.	Receipts for same period, 1942.	More than ½ estimated 1943.	Less than ½ estimated 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	537 10 0	26 0 10	29 11 6	.....	511 9 2
(b) Exports	4250 0 0	3760 4 9	5324 9 0	.....	489 15 3
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	40 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	.....	10 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	284 0 0	174 2 6	208 5 0	.....	109 17 6
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	67 10 0	11 2 6	11 4 6	.....	56 7 6
5. Rents	400 0 0	.....	300 0 0	.....	400 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	1505 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1505 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	7084 0 0	4001 10 7	5903 10 0	.....	3082 9 5
Research Fund	.....	4068 2 2	4018 16 3	.....	.....
Contribution Research Fund for Defence	.....	.....	707 13 1	.....	.....
£	7084 0 0	8069 12 9	10629 19 4	.....	3082 9 5

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1943.

Research Fund      ...      £190956    3    2  
£190956    3    2.

**P A Y M E N T S .**

Payments.	½ Estimated 1943.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1943.	Payments for same period, 1942.	More than ½ estimated 1943.	Less than ½ estimated 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1150 0 0	1247 13 8	868 1 9	97 13 8	.....
General	174 10 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	.....	49 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	729 10 0	1320 17 4	887 6 6	591 7 4	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	4843 0 0	2143 12 1	4405 7 5	.....	2699 7 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6897 0 0	4837 3 1	6285 15 8	689 1 0	2748 17 11
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	1500 0 0	556 5 3	1866 8 3	.....	943 14 9
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	8397 0 0	5393 8 4	8152 3 11	689 1 0	3692 12 8
5. Research Fund	.....	14 1	708 9 3	.....	.....
Total Expenditure	8397 0 0	5394 2 5	8860 13 2	689 1 0	3692 12 8

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1943.

Research Fund      ...      £195023    11    3.  
£195023    11    3.

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Financial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/31.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LIII.

JULY 1, 1944.

No. 7.

## APPOINTMENTS.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Date.	Remarks.
Newing, Miss O. J.	Education	Temporary Travelling Teacher	19.6.44.	—
Milne, Andrew	"	Assist. Master, Govt. School	19.6.44.	On probation.

## NOTICES.

No. 21. M.P. 41/37. 2nd June, 1944.

A Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.00 a.m. on Thursday the 8th of June, 1944, on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday.

The Parade, which will be inspected by His Excellency, will take place on the Football Field, and will comprise detachments of the Royal Navy, the Falkland Islands Force, the Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Civil Defence Services.

Members of the Public wishing to attend the ceremony are requested to arrive at the Government House Paddock by the south gate, not later than 10.45 a.m.

No. 22. M.P. 191/42. 5th June, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for public information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 3 of 1943, entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for the preparation and publication of a Revised Edition of the Laws of the Colony".

No. 23. M.P. 163/31. 5th June, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for public information, of the following message received from His Majesty the King on the occasion of Empire Day, 24th May, 1944:

"Today in these eventful times we celebrate the 5th 'Empire Day of the war. We are in good heart for we can justly say that whatever danger may still threaten the Commonwealth and Empire we have at this moment to our hand the men the weapons, resources and mastery of the situation which make the final issue certain.

"Throughout this bitter and terrible conflict I have never doubted that the response of my Colonial peoples to all calls made upon them would be swift whole hearted and complete. It is a wonderful thing for me to reflect that promises of loyalty and support which so many of you sent to me in the darkest days of our history have been redeemed many times over.

"My Colonial troops, side by side with their comrades from all parts of the Empire have fought and are fighting with their traditional bravery. Success crowned their arms in Africa, as I know it will in other theatres of the war. But fighting in battle is only one part of

"the total war. The organization of large and small communities and their resources on a war footing, the carrying out of urgent war measures and the planning and execution of programmes of war production have thrown a heavy burden upon my Colonial Governments and Legislatures. They have, I know, been helped in their task by the outstanding and loyal co-operation of the people.

"I wish to pay especial tribute to the men and women of my Colonial Service. Many of them in the Far East are now in the hands of the enemy. They are always in our thoughts. Others have left their civil duties for military service where their expert knowledge and experience have been of the greatest value. This with the urgent and always increasing demands of war has made still harder and more exacting the task of those who had to stay at their posts. They have sustained this heavier burden, often under difficult conditions deprived of the companionship of their wives and families through long periods anxious for their safety and well being.

"None have spared themselves. To all I send this expression of my appreciation of their devoted work and hope that with God's help we shall come through the perils and sufferings to happier times."

No. 24. M.P. S/8/40. 9th June, 1944.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the following appointments to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire:—

COLONEL WILLIAM HENRY HYNES  
to be an Officer (Military Division).

THE REVEREND GERALD KENNETH LOWE  
to be a Member (Civil Division).

No 25. M.P. 41/37. 15th June, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for public information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty the King's Birthday:—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 5th June, 1944.*

Grateful if you would convey to His Majesty the King on behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies, members of the Imperial Forces stationed here and myself our humble duty and sincere congratulations on the occasion of the celebration of his birthday. The series of glorious victories which have been won by His Majesty's arms during the past 12 months on land and sea and in the air culminating in the liberation of Rome have been to all of us a source of the most intense and exciting pride.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His  
Excellency the Governor, 13th June, 1944.*

Your telegram has been laid before the King who desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies and the Imperial Forces stationed in the Islands.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Competent Authority's Office (Supplies),  
10th June, 1944.

**GIFT PARCELS FOR  
FALKLAND ISLANDERS OVERSEAS.**

Residents of the Falkland Islands may now send parcels of comforts etc., to their sons and daughters overseas or to other residents of the Colony overseas. Persons wishing to send such parcels should make themselves acquainted with the procedure outlined below.

1. Parcels may only be sent to persons (i) who are normally resident in the Colony, or (ii) whose parents at present reside in the Colony.
2. **One parcel only** may be sent to any one person **each quarter.**
3. Parcels must not exceed 5-lbs. gross weight, and although there is no restriction on the type of article that may be included, not more than 1-lb. of any one foodstuff may be sent at one time.
4. The name and address of any person to whom it is desired to send a parcel must be registered with the Competent Authority, who will keep a register of all parcels despatched.
5. An export permit must be obtained from the Competent Authority for each parcel to be sent. This permit must be surrendered with the parcel at the post office at Stanley or at Fox Bay. The post office authorities have instructions to refuse any parcel not accompanied by the proper permit.

In connection with the above procedure the Public are asked particularly to note the following points:—

- (a) It will be advisable for persons wishing to send

gift parcels to obtain the necessary export permit *before* preparing the parcel, as it may happen that another person has already sent the quarterly package authorised by this scheme. In these cases permits will be refused, and application will have to be made again during the following quarter.

(b) Arrangements have been made for parcels addressed to members of the forces to be received duty-free provided that they are properly marked with the number, rank and unit of the recipient, and are addressed

"c/o the Victoria League,  
Colonial Bureau,  
60, Trafalgar Square,  
London, W.C.2."

(c) It is emphasised that this concession is a privilege, and that it is purely experimental. Abuse of the scheme may result in its immediate withdrawal.

Further details may be obtained from the above office.

A. R. CARR.

*Competent Authority (Supplies).*

**PROBATE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Fanny Maria Scott of New Island, West  
Falklands, deceased.*

Whereas David William Roberts and George Scott both of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Executors of the above-named deceased, have applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioners will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Registrar General's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

17th June, 1944.

No. 1.

**Proclamation**

1944.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by section 44 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901 it is provided that the Governor in Council may from time to time by proclamation, prohibit the importation of sheep, cattle or other animals from any places that may be named in such proclamation, for such period as he may deem necessary for the purpose of preventing the introduction of any infectious disease,

AND WHEREAS information has been received that Foot and Mouth disease is now present in South America,

NOW THEREFORE, by virtue of these powers vested in the Governor in Council be it ordered and proclaimed as follows, to wit;

The importation into the Falkland Islands from South America of cattle, sheep or

*Colonial Secretary.*



## The Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

### Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

No. 1 of 1944.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance 1902, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Harbour (Consolidation) Regulations 1944. Short Title.
  
2. No vessel, hulk or boat shall be moored or be anchored in or be moored or anchored so as to swing within any part of the Northern half of Stanley Harbour nor in that area of the said Harbour bounded on the East by a line running North from the West side of Hebe Street and on the West by a line running North through the centre of the Cathedral Tower, except with the written approval of the Harbour Master. Prohibited Area for mooring and anchoring.
  
3. No ship or hulk shall be moved in the Harbour save under the direction, or with the permission, in writing, of the Harbour Master, and a fee of £1 (one pound) shall be paid for every such permission, unless such removal has been ordered by the Harbour Master. Any hulk having fixed moorings may return thereto without additional fee. Movement in the Harbour.
  
4. In every case where it may be necessary to change the position of a vessel or hulk for the purpose of receiving or discharging cargo, or for any other purpose, such vessel or hulk must be moved under the direction of the Harbour Master. Discharging cargo into hulks.
  
5. Vessels at anchor outside the limits assigned to hulks shall exhibit, from sunset to sunrise, the following light or lights:— Lights on vessels at anchor.

A vessel under one hundred and fifty feet in length, when at anchor, shall carry forward, where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, a white light, in a lantern so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken light, visible all round the horizon at a distance of, at least, one mile.

A vessel of one hundred and fifty feet or upwards in length, when at anchor, shall carry in the forward part of the vessel, at a height of not less than twenty feet and not exceeding forty feet above the hull, a white light in a lantern so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken light visible all round the horizon at a distance of, at least, one mile, and at or near the stern of the vessel, and at such a height that it shall not be less than fifteen feet lower than the forward light, another similar light.
  
6. All vessels shall when under weigh in the hours of darkness in the Harbour carry in the fore part of the vessel, and at a height of not less than nine feet above the gunwhale Lighters or vessels under weigh.
  - (a) a bright white light of such a character as to be visible at a distance of not less than two miles, and
  - (b) green and red sidelights of such a character as to be visible at a distance of not less than one mile, or a combined lantern shewing a green light and a red light from right ahead to two points abaft the beam on their respective sides.



## Provided that

Small vessels, without masts, may carry the white light at a height of less than nine feet above the gunwale, but it shall be carried above the combined lantern mentioned in (b) above.

Lights on rowing boats.

7. Rowing boats, whether under oars or sail, shall have ready at hand a lantern showing a white light which shall be temporarily exhibited in sufficient time to prevent collision.

Collection of timber.

8. No person shall collect, remove or cause to be removed any timber or wood, for any purpose whatsoever, from the foreshores of the Harbour without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

Removal of sand &c.

9. Permission in writing shall be obtained from the Harbour Master for the removal of any sand, stone or gravel from the foreshores of the Harbour.

Fee for sand &c.

10. For every ton of sand, stone or gravel taken or removed, by permission of the Harbour Master, from the Harbour of Stanley or from the beach thereof, there shall be paid, to the Harbour Master, the sum of One Shilling.

Fresh water supply.

11. The Masters of vessels who may require water shall apply to the Harbour Master. Water will be supplied on payment of Two Shillings and Sixpence per ton of two hundred and twenty gallons, delivered at the end of a Government Jetty.

Disposal of rubbish &c.

12. No ballast, dunnage, ashes or rubbish of any description whatever shall be thrown into the water of the Harbour.

Lighter for rubbish &c.

13. Masters of vessels who may require a lighter for the disposal of ashes, dunnage, rubbish &c. shall apply to the Harbour Master, who will cause a lighter to be placed alongside the vessel for that purpose.

Discharging of ballast.

14. Masters of vessels who may wish to discharge ballast shall communicate with the Harbour Master who will direct the disposal of same.

Beaching craft.

15. Masters of vessels who may desire to haul up on the beaches of the Harbour any boat or craft shall apply to the Harbour Master who will direct where such boat or craft shall be placed.

Materials left on jetty.

16. No sand, shingle, gravel or tussac shall be allowed to remain upon any Government Jetty or landing-place within two yards from the edge of such jetty or landing-place.

Employing of local labour.

17. The owner or master, or other person, in charge of any ship trading to ports in the Falkland Islands, shall, on the arrival of such vessel at Port Stanley for the purpose of loading or unloading cargo, employ only local stevedores in respect of the processes of loading or unloading, moving or handling cargo in or on such vessels at the rates specified in the First Schedule hereto.

Provided that this Regulation shall not apply to Home Trade Ships, whose crews normally work as stevedores when engaged in the inter-island trade, or to men who are in the regular employment of the owners or agents of such ships, but shall apply to casual labourers who may be employed, from time to time, on such ships.

Provided further that employment of local stevedores shall be compulsory only when such stevedores are obtainable at the rates specified in the Schedule hereto.

Firing or throwing stones at birds &c. in the Harbour.

18. No person shall discharge any fire-arm at, or throw any stone or other missile at, any seabird or wild animal within the limits of the Harbour, provided that nothing in this section shall serve to



prohibit birds or animals from being killed for the protection of property, or obtained by, or with the authority of the Government Naturalist for Scientific purposes.

19. The Scale of Charges and Rules for the use of the Government Slipway shall be as shewn in the Second Schedule hereto. Scale of Charges.

20. Any person who is guilty of any breach of any Regulation made under the provisions of section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, shall, on conviction, be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month if no other penalty be provided for such an offence by any provision of the said Ordinance. Penalty for any breach of any Regulation.

21. The Regulations made on the following dates are hereby revoked :— Regulations revoked.

9th September, 1921; 27th July, 1922; 22nd June, 1928; 24th April, 1929; 24th December, 1935; 8th February, 1936; 13th November, 1937; 10th March, 1938.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 26th day of June, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 318/35.

#### Schedule I.

	Ordinary 8 hour working day.	Overtime on week-days, after ordinary 8 hour day.	Sundays, Good Fridays and Christmas Days.
Vessels from overseas not normally employed in the inter-island trade of the Colony.	1/9 per hour.	2/7½ per hour.	Flat rate of 3/6 per hour.
Home Trade Ships.	1/6 per hour.	2/3 per hour.	Flat rate of 3/- per hour.

Double time will be paid for work performed after midnight provided such work is commenced before midnight and is continuous.

When handling loose coal a flat rate of 4d. per hour extra on the above rates will be paid.

#### Schedule II.

The following Scale of Charges and Rules for the use of the Government Slipway in the Dockyard, Stanley, have been approved by His Excellency the Governor :

##### SCALE OF CHARGES.

For boats under 10 tons.

Per day	...	...	5/-
Per week	...	...	£1.
Per month	...	...	£2.

For other craft.

Per day	...	...	£1.
Per week	...	...	£3.
Per month	...	...	£5.

(The days on which the slipway is occupied and vacated shall be reckoned as full days.)

## RULES.

1. Applications for the use of the slipway shall be made to the Harbour Master.
2. The slipway shall be allotted at and for such times as are convenient to the Harbour Department and, as far as possible, according to the order in which applications are received.
3. Work on craft, including slipping and launching, shall be carried out between the hours of 7.30 a.m. and 4.30 p.m. on weekdays, and between the hours of 7.30 a.m. and noon on Saturdays. Work beyond these hours may be allowed at the discretion of the Harbour Master. An additional charge of 5/- an hour, or part of an hour, will be made for slipping or launching outside the usual working hours.
4. Three clear hours notice must be given of intended launching.
5. The Government will not hold itself responsible for loss or damage to craft, or for injury to persons using the slipway.

The Scale of Charges and Rules for the use of the Slipway, published in a notice dated 22nd of November, 1932, are hereby cancelled.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads  
for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th Sept., 1943.**

**R E C E I P T S .**

Receipts.	£ Estimated 1943.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1943.	Receipts for same period, 1942.	More than £ estimated 1943.	Less than £ estimated 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	806 5 0	38 17 4	29 11 6	.....	767 7 8
(b) Exports	6375 0 0	8352 15 10	5324 9 0	1977 15 10	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	60 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	.....	30 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	426 0 0	177 11 8	258 5 0	.....	248 8 4
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	101 5 0	15 0 0	11 4 6	.....	86 5 0
5. Rents	600 0 0	250 0 0	550 0 0	.....	350 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	2257 10 0	.....	.....	.....	2257 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	10626 0 0	8864 4 10	6203 10 0	1977 15 10	3739 11 0
Research Fund	.....	6844 14 4	6792 4 11	.....	.....
Contribution Research Fund for Defence	.....	.....	707 13 1	.....	.....
£	10626 0 0	15708 19 2	13703 8 0	1977 15 10	3739 11 0

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1943.

Research Fund      ...      £190956    3    2  
£190956    3    2.

**P A Y M E N T S .**

Payments.	£ Estimated 1943.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1943.	Payments for same period, 1942.	More than £ estimated 1943.	Less than £ estimated 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1725 0 0	1893 13 8	1416 2 5	168 13 8	.....
General	261 15 0	187 10 0	187 10 0	.....	74 5 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	1094 5 0	1352 18 3	947 9 5	258 13 3	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	7264 10 0	4748 8 6	4484 6 3	.....	2516 1 6
Total Ordinary Expenditure	10345 10 0	8182 10 5	7035 8 1	427 6 11	2590 6 6
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	2250 0 0	588 11 3	1879 9 7	.....	1661 8 9
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	12595 10 0	8771 1 8	8914 17 8	427 6 11	4251 15 3
5. Research Fund	.....	19 3	708 16 0	.....	.....
Total Expenditure	12595 10 0	8772 0 11	9623 13 8	427 6 11	4251 15 3

Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept., 1943.

Research Fund      ...      £197799    18    3.  
£197799    18    3.

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Financial Secretary.*

**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing  
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for**

**R E C E I P T S .**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1943.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1943.			Receipts for same period, 1942			More than ½ estimated, 1943.			Less than ½ estimated, 1943.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1943	.....			19448	18	2	.....			.....			.....		
1. Customs Duties	11325	0	0	18328	3	0	10432	6	9	7003	3	0	.....		
2. Port Dues	27	0	0	48	2	0	75	0	0	21	2	0	.....		
3. Internal Revenue	10137	15	0	3563	10	11	4400	10	5	.....			6574	4	1
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1928	5	0	2141	5	11	1887	19	3	213	0	11	.....		
5. Interest	8520	0	0	9423	6	9	9057	5	7	903	6	9	.....		
6. Post Office	1582	10	0	3614	19	10	8432	8	2	2032	9	10	.....		
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	8505	0	0	5202	6	6	4078	17	11	.....			3302	13	6
8. Rents	1061	5	0	1082	16	0	1122	2	1	21	11	0	.....		
9. Miscellaneous	3945	0	0	3456	14	5	4348	11	0	.....			488	5	7
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3000	0	0	2000	0	0	2500	0	0	.....			1000	0	0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	50031	15	0	48861	5	4	46335	1	2	10194	13	6	11365	3	2
Land Sales Fund	960	15	0	354	12	1	377	15	2	.....			606	2	11
Total F. I. Revenue	50992	10	0	49215	17	5	46712	16	4	10194	13	6	11971	6	1
Dependencies Revenue	10626	0	0	8864	4	10	6911	3	1	.....			1761	15	2
Total Revenue	£ 61618	10	0	58080	2	3	53623	19	5	10194	13	6	13733	1	3
Research Fund	.....			6844	14	4	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1943.								
Marine Insurance Fund	.....			290	0	5									
Workmens Compensation Insurance Fund	.....			7	12	11									
Investments Realized	.....			77757	19	3									
Farm & Building Loans	.....			76	16	8									
Advances Repaid	.....			80642	16	6									
Deposits Received	.....			225532	6	9									
Remittances Received	.....			45299	8	11									
				Land Sales Fund £272284 6 7											
				General Revenue balance a/c 39506 6 0											
				Deficit 39506 6 0											
				£232778 0 7											
Total	£			494531	18	0									
Balance brought down 1st January, 1943	£			19448	18	2									
Total	£			513980	16	2									

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for  
the Three Quarters ended 30th Sept., 1943.

## P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.				Estimated, 1943.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1943.			Payments for same period 1942.			More than Estimated, 1943.			Less than Estimated, 1943.						
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
1. Pensions				2625	0	0	2583	12	8	2817	17	1	.....			41	7	4				
2. The Governor				1908	15	0	1835	6	8	1840	3	5	.....			73	8	4				
3. Colonial Secretary				2142	0	0	2342	13	11	1340	8	3	200	13	11	.....						
4. Treasury & Customs				1692	15	0	1684	1	11	1225	3	3	.....			8	13	1				
5. Audit				6	0	0	7	0	0	5	10	0	1	0	0	.....						
6. Post Office				4565	5	0	2982	8	8	5369	15	8	.....			1582	16	4				
7. Electrical & Telegraphs				4107	15	0	6760	16	9	3124	0	11	2653	1	9	.....						
8. Harbour				825	0	0	981	2	2	3353	2	10	156	2	2	.....						
9. Legal				825	15	0	926	4	0	818	15	3	100	9	0	.....						
10. Police & Prisons				900	0	0	909	2	11	584	3	6	9	2	11	.....						
11. Medical				5061	15	0	4810	3	4	4709	11	5	.....			251	11	8				
12. Education				3081	15	0	2917	19	1	2460	5	0	.....			163	15	11				
13. Ecclesiastical				216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0	.....			63	15	0				
14. Naturalist				421	10	0	312	13	9	359	18	5	.....			108	16	3				
15. Military				632	5	0	318	3	8	330	5	6	.....			314	1	4				
16. Agriculture				5777	5	0	6120	17	0	4042	8	11	343	12	0	.....						
17. Miscellaneous				3654	0	0	3797	17	2	3684	5	1	143	17	2	.....						
18. Public Works Department				2581	10	0	2362	19	9	2273	7	2	.....			218	10	3				
19. Public Works Recurrent				5865	0	0	8722	9	9	5881	11	6	2857	9	9	.....						
Total Ordinary Expenditure				£ 46890	0	0	50528	13	2	44373	13	2	6465	8	8	2826	15	6				
20. Public Works Extraordinary				446	5	0	67	14	8	.....			.....			378	10	4				
Land Sales Fund				960	15	0	.....			.....			.....			960	15	0				
Military War Expend.				20253	15	0	19922	6	2	18824	17	10	.....			331	8	10				
Total Falklands				£ 68550	15	0	70518	14	0	63198	11	0	6465	8	8	4497	9	8				
Dependencies				£ 12595	10	0	8771	1	8	8914	17	8	.....			3824	8	4				
Total Expenditure				£ 81146	5	0	79289	15	8	72113	8	8	6465	8	8	8321	18	0				
Surplus of Assets on the 30th Sept., 1943.																						
Research Fund				.....	.....	.....	.....	19	3													
Investments made				.....	.....	.....	135249	1	9													
Advances made				.....	.....	.....	82655	0	10													
Deposits Repaid				.....	.....	.....	152923	17	7													
Remittances made				.....	.....	.....	46802	17	11													
							496921	13	0													
Balance on 30th Sept., 1943				.....	.....	.....	17059	3	2													
Total				£ 513980	16	2																
										Land Sales Fund									£272638	18	8	
										General Revenue Balance A/c.												
										Deficit 1/1/43.									£39506	6	0	
										Deficit 30/9/43.									21209	13	5	
																			60715	19	5	
																			£211922	19	3	

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th Sept., 1943:—

Colonial Treasury	.....	.....	.....	£16907	3	5
Crown Agents	.....	.....	.....	Cr. 17	4	11
South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	169	4	8
				£17059	3	2.

KENNETH BRADLEY.  
Financial Secretary.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

AUGUST 1, 1944.

No. 8.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Pitaluga, Miss C. I.	Education	Temporary Travelling Teacher	14.7.44.	—
Stevensen, Miss J. M.	Agricultural	Temporary Clerk, Grade V.	26.7.44.	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
King, Miss B. M.	Agricultural	24.7.44.	Resigned.

## NOTICES.

No. 27. M.P. 68/40. 5th July, 1944.

### REMISSION OF INCOME TAX.

In accordance with Section 85 of the Income Tax Ordinance, No. 20 of 1939, the Governor-in-Council has directed the remission of the sum of £15 : 1 : 3 in respect of Income Tax due for the year of assessment 1941 by the estate of the late Mr. E. R. Gunther of the 'Discovery' Staff, who died while on active service in 1940.

No. 28. M.P. P/248. 11th July, 1944.

With reference to Government Notice. No. 41 of 12th August, 1943, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HAROLD LEONARD BAKER, ESQ., M.A.,  
to be Superintendent of Education and Headmaster, Government School, Stanley, with effect from 21st February, 1944.

No. 29. M.P. 55/41. 13th July, 1944.

Exit permits may now be granted to the United Kingdom to British subjects only, who wish to proceed thither on the following grounds:

- (a) To take up permanent residence in the United Kingdom.
- (b) United Kingdom born persons wishing to return.
- (c) Non-officials (and officials if the exigencies of the services permit) for long leave, *i.e.*, not less than six months.
- (d) To take up war-work under the conditions previously imposed on applicants in regard to travelling expenses.

*N.B.*—It must be remembered that a return to this country from the United Kingdom may be very long delayed, even to the extent of months.

Furthermore, intending passengers must realise the possibility of considerable delay in procuring an onward passage from Montevideo to the United Kingdom and must be prepared to make arrangements accordingly.

No. 30. M.P. 81/33. 20th July, 1944.

With reference to the Instrument issued under the Public Seal of the Colony and dated the 18th of February, 1944, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give instructions for the definitive appointment of

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, ESQ., M.Agr.,  
Sc. Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc., N.Z.),

as a Member of the Executive Council for a period of one year with effect from the 18th of February, 1944.

No. 31. M.P. P/310. 26th July, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

BURTON EDWARD CYRIL HOPWOOD, ESQUIRE.  
M.B., M.R.C.S.,

to be a Medical Officer, with effect from the 19th of May, 1944.

No. 32. M.P. P/310. 26th July, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DOCTOR BURTON EDWARD CYRIL HOPWOOD  
M.B., M.R.C.S.,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 26th of July, 1944.



No. 33. M.P. 21/28. 28th July, 1944.

With reference to Government Notice No. 3 of the 2nd of January, 1944, it is hereby notified, for public information, that the following Practitioner has been added to the list of Medical Practitioners registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification.
Krauss, Helmuth	Freiberg University.	1938.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY.

*Colonial Secretary.*

#### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*William Glass Steel of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Gregor Brechin, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney for Robert Steel, the Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Registrar General's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

8th July, 1944.

L. 22/44.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1944.

No. 9.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Summers, P. G.	Electrical.	Clerk, Gr. V.	10.2.44.	Confirmation of appointment.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Woodgate, Mrs. A. E.	Temporary Clerk, Public Works Dept.	17.8.44.	Resignation.

## LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Cowan, Dr. D. K.	Medical.	Medical Officer.	180 days	20.8.44.	Vacation Leave.

## NOTICES.

No. 34. M.P. C/13/43. 17th August, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE REVEREND W. F. MCWHAN.

to be a Member of the Government Scholarships Standing Selection Committee, *vice* the Reverend G. K. Lowe.

No. 35. M.P. P/259. 19th August, 1944.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 13 of the 31st of March, 1944, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS FANNY SHACKLE,

Acting Nurse-Matron, to be Nurse-Matron, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 19th August, 1944.

No. 36. M.P. 492/27. 25th August, 1944.

## SUMMER TIME.

Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight Saturday/Sunday, the 9th/10th September, 1944.

No. 37. M.P. P/245. 28th August, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DEARIE JACKSON DRAYCOTT, ESQUIRE,  
to be Supervisor of Camp Education, with effect from the 22nd August, 1944.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 4 of 1944.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Air Mail Fees), Order, 1944.

2. On and after the 18th August, 1944, postal matter for onward transmission by air from Montevideo to any destination for which airmail services may from time to time be

available shall be accepted at Stanley and Fox Bay post offices, where airmail labels shall be available.

3. The fees for airmail matter shall be, to the nearest 1d., the sterling equivalent at the current rate of exchange of those from time to time in force from Montevideo, in addition to the normal rates of postage as provided for in the Post Office (Rates of Postage and Fees) Order, 1940.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 16th day of August, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

*Explanatory Note:* The Uruguayan Airmail Fees referred to above vary according to destination and details may be obtained on application to a Post Office. The Uruguayan fees are, in all cases based on a 5 gramme unit of weight, the British equivalent of which is 77.16 grains avoirdupois or slightly less than  $\frac{1}{15}$  of an ounce.

M.P. 53/41.

No. 2.

## Proclamation

1944.

### Importation of Essential and Non-Essential Goods.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

In exercise of the powers in me vested by Section 2 of the Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939, I, SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby order and proclaim that—

Proclamation, No. 6 dated the 19th of June, 1941, and Proclamation, No. 2 dated the 4th of December, 1943, be cancelled.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 17th day of August, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 46/41.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

OCTOBER 2, 1944.

No. 10.

## NOTICES.

No. 39. M.P. P/120. 28th September, 1944.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 26th of September, 1944, of Mr. Howard Ratcliffe, Tug-master and Government Pilot.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Competent Authority's Office (Supplies).

18th September, 1944.

TINNED POTATOES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations, 1939, section 41 (1) (a) it is hereby ordered that, until further notice, the maximum prices at which tinned potatoes may be retailed to the public are as follows:—

19½ oz. tins	3½d. each.
4 lb. tins	1/- each.

A. R. CARR.

*Competent Authority (Supplies).*

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Adam Smith of Stanley, Falkland Islands,*  
*deceased.*

Whereas Jessie Ann Skilling, daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

27th September, 1944.

L. 27/44.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Samuel Harris Hooley of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Alan Robert Carr, Attorney for the widow of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

27th September, 1944.

L. 24/44.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Ann Fraser Hollen of Stanley, Falkland Islands,*  
*deceased.*

Whereas William Henry Sedgwick, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Registrar General's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

27th September, 1944.

L. 28/44.

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing  
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for

R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1943.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1943.	Receipts for same period, 1942.	More than estimated, 1943.	Less than estimated, 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1943	.....	19448 18 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	15100 0 0	23723 11 5	18129 1 10	8623 11 5	.....
2. Port Dues	36 0 0	78 2 0	99 1 6	42 2 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	13517 0 0	12990 17 11	14644 13 7	.....	526 2 1
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2571 0 0	2707 16 0	2501 15 4	136 16 0	.....
5. Interest	11360 0 0	12077 1 0	11757 6 5	717 1 0	.....
6. Post Office	2110 0 0	5218 14 0	9478 17 3	3108 14 0	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	11340 0 0	15587 4 1	13654 17 8	4247 4 1	.....
8. Rents	1415 0 0	1631 16 5	1630 14 8	216 16 5	.....
9. Miscellaneous	5260 0 0	6545 15 0	6272 12 5	1285 15 0	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4000 0 0	10537 12 1	11609 19 3	6537 12 1	.....
Land Sales Fund	1281 0 0	354 12 1	2347 12 8	.....	926 7 11
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	67990 0 0	91453 2 0	92126 12 7	24915 12 0	1452 10 0
Dependencies Revenue	14168 0 0	10502 18 1	8802 17 3	.....	3665 1 11
Total Revenue	£ 82158 0 0	101956 0 1	100929 9 10	24915 12 0	5117 11 11
Research Fund	.....	12038 7 5	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1943.		
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	296 17 3			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	257 12 11	Land Sales Fund £272284 6 7 General Revenue balance a/c Deficit 39506 6 0 £232778 0 7		
Investments Realized	.....	120585 16 4			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	76 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	107137 18 8			
Deposits Received	.....	333092 15 4			
Remittances Received	.....	67520 3 2			
General Revenue Balance Account	.....	6408 16 6			
Investments Adjustment Account	.....	13976 13 6			
Total	£ 763347 17 10				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1943	£ 19448 18 2				
Total	£ 782796 16 0				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1943 :—

Colonial Treasury	£18516 11 3
Crown Agents	909 5 9
South Georgia	23 1 2
	<hr/> £19448 18 2.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for  
the Year ended 31st December, 1943.

## P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1943.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1943.			Payments for same period 1942.			More than estimated, 1943.			Less than estimated, 1943.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	3500	0	0	3582	13	5	3905	5	5	82	13	5	.....	.....	.....
2. The Governor	2545	0	0	2458	18	1	2448	6	6	.....	.....	.....	86	1	11
3. Colonial Secretary	2856	0	0	2996	12	10	1794	7	11	140	12	10	.....	.....	.....
4. Treasury & Customs	2257	0	0	2139	10	9	1793	3	0	.....	.....	.....	117	9	3
5. Audit	8	0	0	9	10	0	7	10	0	1	10	0	.....	.....	.....
6. Post Office	6087	0	0	5486	14	1	6499	6	7	.....	.....	.....	600	5	11
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	5477	0	0	8206	10	5	4743	11	8	2729	10	5	.....	.....	.....
8. Harbour	1100	0	0	1263	10	11	3596	13	5	163	10	11	.....	.....	.....
9. Legal	1101	0	0	1177	2	9	1095	9	3	76	2	9	.....	.....	.....
10. Police & Prisons	1200	0	0	1200	9	11	856	14	1	9	11	.....	.....	.....	.....
11. Medical	6749	0	0	6594	17	5	6942	0	7	.....	.....	.....	154	2	7
12. Education	4109	0	0	3980	17	8	3279	3	9	.....	.....	.....	128	2	4
13. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14. Naturalist	562	0	0	441	2	7	557	3	2	.....	.....	.....	120	17	5
15. Military	843	0	0	743	13	8	799	1	11	.....	.....	.....	99	6	4
16. Agriculture	7703	0	0	8148	17	3	6269	1	8	445	17	3	.....	.....	.....
17. Miscellaneous	4872	0	0	5371	18	7	8827	18	1	499	18	7	.....	.....	.....
18. Public Works Department	3442	0	0	3327	7	10	3009	13	6	.....	.....	.....	114	12	2
19. Public Works Recurrent	7820	0	0	11816	11	11	9773	16	1	3996	11	11	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 62520	0	0	69236	0	1	66487	6	7	8136	18	0	1420	17	11
20. Public Works Extraordinary	595	0	0	67	14	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	527	5	4
Military War Expend.	27005	0	0	28003	9	2	32123	17	9	998	9	2	.....	.....	.....
Land Sales Fund	1281	0	0	1000	0	0	800	0	0	.....	.....	.....	281	0	0
Total Falklands	£ 91401	0	0	98307	3	11	99411	4	4	9135	7	2	2229	3	3
Dependencies	£ 16794	0	0	14354	8	7	15340	9	4	.....	.....	.....	2439	11	5
Total Expenditure	£ 108195	0	0	112661	12	6	114751	13	8	9135	7	2	4668	14	8
Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1943.															
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	6538	19	1	Land Sales Fund	.....	.....	£271638	18	8	.....	.....	.....
Investments made	.....	.....	.....	209831	2	0	General Revenue Balance A/c.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Advances made	.....	.....	.....	115250	5	11	Deficit 1/1/43.	£39506	6	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deposits Repaid	.....	.....	.....	252093	17	1	Deficit 31/12/43.	10060	4	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remittances made	.....	.....	.....	60930	16	10	Appreciation	6408	16	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General Revenue Balance Account	.....	.....	.....	1	4	11	of Investments	3651	8	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Investments Adjustment Account	.....	.....	.....	13976	13	6	Depreciation	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	.....	.....	.....	771284	11	10	of Investments	1	4	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Balance on 31st December, 1943	.....	.....	.....	11512	4	2	Balance 1/1/43.	3652	12	11	.....	.....	43158	18	11
	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39506	6	0	.....	.....	.....
Total	£ 782796	16	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	£228479	19	9

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1943:—

Colonial Treasury	.....	.....	.....	£17255	3	4
Crown Agents	.....	.....	.....	Cr. 6249	8	0
South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	506	8	10
	.....	.....	.....	£11512	4	2.

E. F. LELLMAN.  
for Financial Secretary.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads  
for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1943.**

**R E C E I P T S .**

Receipts.	Estimated 1943.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1943.	Receipts for same period, 1942.	More than estimated 1943.	Less than estimated 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1075 0 0	849 10 1	1155 0 8	.....	225 9 11
(b) Exports	8500 0 0	8352 15 10	5324 9 0	.....	147 4 2
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	80 0 0	50 0 0	40 0 0	.....	30 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	568 0 0	430 1 8	459 10 0	.....	137 18 4
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	135 0 0	20 10 6	16 4 6	.....	114 9 6
5. Rents ...	800 0 0	800 0 0	1100 0 0	.....	.....
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	.....	707 13 1	.....	10 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	11168 0 0	10502 18 1	8802 17 3	.....	665 1 11
Research Fund	.....	12038 7 5	8843 13 6	.....	.....
Contribution Research Fund for Defence	3000 0 0	.....	.....	.....	3000 0 0
£	14168 0 0	22541 5 6	17646 10 9	.....	3665 1 11

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1943.

Research Fund      ...      £190956    3    2  
£190956    3    2.

**P A Y M E N T S .**

Payments.	Estimated 1943.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1943.	Payments for same period, 1942.	More than estimated 1943.	Less than estimated 1943.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	2300 0 0	2388 13 8	1915 17 5	88 13 8	.....
General	349 0 0	396 0 0	250 0 0	47 0 0	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	1459 0 0	1491 5 4	1404 4 1	32 5 4	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	9686 0 0	8991 11 11	8944 12 6	.....	694 8 1
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13794 0 0	13267 10 11	12514 14 0	167 19 0	694 8 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	3000 0 0	1086 17 8	2825 15 4	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	16794 0 0	14354 8 7	15340 9 4	167 19 0	694 8 1
5. Research Fund	.....	6538 19 1	8483 12 8	.....	.....
Total Expenditure ...	16794 0 0	20893 7 8	23824 2 0	167 19 0	694 8 1

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1943.

Research Fund      ...      £196455    11    6.  
£196455    11    6.

E. F. LELLMAN,  
for Financial Secretary.



## Financial Report for the year 1943.

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st July, 1944.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony and its Dependencies, for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1943:—

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account, summarised, is as follows:—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1943	...	...	£232,778 : 0 : 7
<u>Revenue.</u>			
Total Ordinary	...	...	£91,098 : 9 : 11
<u>Land Sales Fund.</u>			
Land purchases	...	...	354 : 12 : 1
<u>General Revenue Balance Account.</u>			
Appreciation of Investments	...	...	6,408 : 16 : 6
			£ 97,861 : 18 : 6
			£330,639 : 19 : 1
<u>Expenditure.</u>			
Ordinary	...	...	£69,236 : 0 : 1
Extraordinary	...	...	28,071 : 3 : 10
Land Sales Fund	...	...	1,000 : 0 : 0
Depreciation of Investments	...	...	1 : 4 : 11
Dependencies Deficit	...	...	3,851 : 10 : 6
			£101,090 : 19 : 4
Excess of Assets at 31st December, 1943	...	...	£228,479 : 19 : 9
Nett result of year's working - Decrease of Assets	...	...	£ 3,229 : 0 : 10

3. It will be observed that the Ordinary Revenue exceeded Ordinary Expenditure by the sum of £21,862 : 9 : 10, but owing to Extraordinary War Expenditure this favourable balance resulted in a deficit of £6,208 : 14 : 0. Details thereof will be found later in this report.

4. The decrease in the Surplus of Assets of £3,229 : 0 : 10, is due mainly to expenditure under item XX Military War which amounted to £28,003 : 9 : 2 together with other small items under P. W. Extraordinary.

5. **DEPENDENCIES.** Ordinary Revenue amounted to £10,502 : 18 : 1 or £3,665 : 1 : 11 less than estimated while Ordinary Expenditure was £12,514 : 14 : 0 or £897 : 6 : 0 less than the estimated amount. Military War Expenditure amounted to £2,825 : 15 : 4 or £3,274 : 4 : 8 less than the estimated amount, which resulted in a total deficit on the year's working of £3,851 : 10 : 6 which amount has been incorporated in the Colony's accounts and will be reimbursed during the current year from the Research Fund.

6. **GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUND.** A detailed Report on the working of the Fund has already been submitted to you.

7. **GEORGIA MARINE INSURANCE FUND.** The balance of the Fund at the end of the year under review was £3,820 : 12 : 0. The increase is due to a credit of £187 from Harbour, together with capitalized interest on Investments. Market value of Investments held on behalf of the Fund total £3,853 : 8 : 3, shewing a surplus of £32 : 16 : 3.

8. **GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.** A detailed Report on the transactions of the Bank has been submitted to you.

9. **NOTE SECURITY FUND.** A detailed Report of the Commissioner's transactions during the year under review has been rendered in conformity with the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

10. THE DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND. The balance of the Fund was £196,455 : 11 : 6 having increased by £5,499 : 8 : 4 during the year, as detailed hereunder :-

Balance, 1st January, 1943	£190,956 : 3 : 2
<u>Receipts :</u>	
Interest on Investments	£8,151 : 15 : 0
Appreciation of Investments	3,886 : 12 : 5
	<u>£ 12,038 : 7 : 5</u>
	£202,994 : 10 : 7
<u>Payments :</u>	
Sundry Expenses	£ 1 : 7 : 0
Dependencies 1942 - Deficit transferred to Colony	6,537 : 12 : 1
	<u>£ 6,538 : 19 : 1</u>
Balance at 31st December, 1943	£196,455 : 11 : 6

11. RESERVE FUND. The balance of £3,360 : 3 : 10 standing to the credit of this Account remained unchanged at 31st December, 1943. Market value of Investments held on behalf of the Fund, were valued at the end of the year, and totalled £3,904 : 0 : 1.

12. LAND SALES FUND. At the close of the year the balance of the Fund stood at £271,638 : 18 : 8 as shewn by the following summary :-

Balance at 1st January, 1943	£272,284 : 6 : 7
<u>Receipts :</u>	
Land Sales Instalments	354 : 12 : 1
	<u>£272,638 : 18 : 8</u>
<u>Payments :</u>	
Credited to Revenue IX Miscellaneous to cover salary &c. of Director of Agriculture	1,000 : 0 : 0
Balance as at 31st December, 1943	£271,638 : 18 : 8

13. FARM & BUILDING LOANS. On January 1st, 1943, the balance outstanding was £1,016 : 16 : 8. Repayments during the year totalled £76 : 16 : 8, leaving a balance outstanding of £940. Interest received during the year and credited direct to Revenue, amounted to £26 : 6 : 5.

14. INVESTMENTS. In accordance with Col. Reg. 275, the Colony's Investments were revalued at the close of the year, and resulted in a nett appreciation of £13,856 : 1 : 10, after deducting depreciation, in accordance with the following table :-

Appreciation.

Colony's Investments -	
Land Sales Fund	£5,933 : 10 : 8
Marine Insurance Fund	25 : 11 : 5
Reserve Fund	449 : 14 : 5
	<u>£ 6,408 : 16 : 6</u>
Funds -	
Savings Bank	£3,255 : 14 : 5
Note Security	365 : 4 : 4
Research	3,886 : 12 : 5
	<u>£ 7,507 : 11 : 2</u>
Total Appreciation	£13,916 : 7 : 8

Depreciation.

Workmen's Compensation Fund	£ 1 : 4 : 11
Provident Fund	59 : 0 : 11
	<u>£ 60 : 5 : 10</u>
	£13,856 : 1 : 10

Statements of the nominal and market values of all investments accompany this report.

15. COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND. No transactions in the Fund during the year.

16. Appended is an abstract of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1943. Statements of Revenue and Expenditure have already been furnished, while the statements required by Col. Regs. 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

17. The following table shews the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure, during the past five years:—

	1939.	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.
<u>Revenue :</u>	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	54,588	65,142	69,988	89,779	91,098
Other Sources ... ..	7,317	1,293	1,551	2,348	355
Total ... ..	61,905	66,435	71,539	92,127	91,453
<u>Expenditure :</u>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	56,018	58,100	53,492	66,487	69,236
Extraordinary expenditure ... ..	2,756	1,708	958	—	68
Military & War ... ..	11,986	23,839	18,639	32,124	28,003
Land Sales Fund ... ..	3,664	—	1,025	800	1,000
Depreciation of Investments ... ..	—	—	—	—	—
Total ... ..	74,424	83,647	74,114	99,411	98,307
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ... ..	—	—	—	—	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ... ..	12,519	17,212	2,575	7,284	6,854
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ... ..	261,677	254,774	245,882	232,778	228,480

18. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £91,098 : 9 : 11, which exceeded the Estimate by £23,108 : 9 : 11 as follows:—

Over the Estimate.

Head	I.	Customs ... ..	£8,623 : 11 : 5
	II.	Port Dues ... ..	42 : 2 : 0
	IV.	Fees, Fines &c. ... ..	136 : 16 : 0
	V.	Interest ... ..	717 : 1 : 0
	VI.	Post Office ... ..	3,108 : 14 : 0
	VII.	Telegraphs &c. ... ..	4,247 : 4 : 1
	VIII.	Rents ... ..	216 : 16 : 5
	IX.	Miscellaneous ... ..	1,285 : 15 : 0
	X.	Contribution from Dependencies	6,537 : 12 : 1
			£24,915 : 12 : 0

Less Under the Estimate.

III.	Internal Revenue ... ..	£ 526 : 2 : 1
	Total Ordinary Revenue "over" the Estimate ... ..	£24,389 : 9 : 11
Less Head XI.	Land Sales Fund "under" the Estimate ... ..	£ 926 : 7 : 11
	Total Falklands "over" the Estimate ... ..	£23,463 : 2 : 0

19. The following comments are submitted on the main items "over" and "under" the Estimate—

Head I. CUSTOMS. Over by £8,623 : 11 : 5.

"Over"	1.	Wines ... ..	£ 5 : 7 : 1
		Malt ... ..	1,818 : 11 : 8
		Spirits ... ..	2,813 : 8 : 7
		Tobacco ... ..	2,957 : 5 : 7
	2.	Export on Wool ... ..	1,526 : 6 : 0
			£9,120 : 18 : 11
Less "Under"	1.	Matches ... ..	497 : 7 : 6
		Total Head I. Customs "over" ... ..	£8,623 : 11 : 5

## Head II. PORT DUES. Over by £42 : 2 : 0 as follows

"Over"	6. Launch Fees	...	...	...	£75 : 0 : 0
Less "Under"	1. Pilotage	...	...	£10 : 0 : 0	
	2. Harbour Dues	...	...	4 : 0 : 0	
	3. Wharfage	...	...	13 : 0 : 0	
	4. Slipway Fees	...	...	5 : 0 : 0	
	5. Royalty on Sand	...	...	18 : 0	
					<u>32 : 18 : 0</u>
	Total Head II. Port Dues "Over"	...			<u>£42 : 2 : 0</u>

## Head III. INTERNAL REVENUE. Under by £526 : 2 : 1 as follows

"Under"	1. Licences -				
	Tobacco	...	...	£ 2 : 0 : 0	
	Auctioneers	...	...	5 : 0 : 0	
	Gun	...	...	11 : 15 : 0	
	Slaughter Houses	...	...	3 : 0 : 0	
	Motor Vehicles	...	...	1 : 12 : 6	
	Petroleum Spirit	...	...	16 : 0	
	2. Taxes -				
	Stanley Rates	...	...	60 : 18 : 9	
	Auction duties	...	...	5 : 0 : 0	
	Income Tax	...	...	490 : 14 : 2	
					<u>£580 : 16 : 5</u>
Less "Over"	1. Licences -				
	Wholesale liquor	...	...	41 : 3 : 4	
	Dogs	...	...	5 : 16 : 0	
	Penguin Eggs	...	...	1 : 15 : 0	
	Occasional	...	...	6 : 0 : 0	
					<u>£ 54 : 14 : 4</u>
	Total Head III. Internal Revenue "Under"	...			<u>£526 : 2 : 1</u>

## Head IV. FEES, FINES AND REIMBURSEMENTS. Over by £136 : 16 : 0, as follows

"Over"	1. Supreme Court	...	...	£177 : 8 : 7	
	3. Registrar General	...	...	29 : 12 : 7	
	5. Shipping	...	...	15 : 17 : 9	
	6. School	...	...	33 : 9 : 8	
	8. Hospital & Medical	...	...	90 : 15 : 8	
	10. Sale of Publications	...	...	8 : 9 : 11	
	11. Passports	...	...	142 : 14 : 0	
					<u>£498 : 8 : 2</u>
Less "Under"	2. Police Court	...	...	88 : 2 : 0	
	4. Customs Services	...	...	11 : 3 : 0	
	9. Dental	...	...	262 : 7 : 2	
					<u>£361 : 12 : 2</u>
	Total Head IV. Fees &c. "Over"	...			<u>£136 : 16 : 0</u>

## Head V. INTEREST. Over by £717 : 1 : 0, as follows

"Over"	1. Land Sales Fund	...	...	£912 : 18 : 3	
	2. Note Security Fund	...	...	317 : 4 : 0	
					<u>£1,230 : 2 : 3</u>
Less "Under"	3. Joint Colonial Fund	...	...	£489 : 17 : 11	
	4. Reserve Fund	...	...	23 : 3 : 4	
					<u>£ 513 : 1 : 3</u>
	Total Head V. Interest "Over"	...			<u>£ 717 : 1 : 0</u>

## Head VI. POST OFFICE. Over by £3,108 : 14 : 0, as follows

"Over"	1. Sale of Stamps	...	...	£3,151 : 17 : 7	
Less "Under"	2. Commission on M. O's.	...	...	£ 3 : 4 : 4	
	3. Parcel Post	...	...	39 : 11 : 7	
	4. Poundage on P. O's.	...	...	7 : 8	
					<u>£ 43 : 3 : 7</u>
	Total Head VI. Post Office "Over"	...			<u>£3,108 : 14 : 0</u>

## Head VII. TELEGRAPHS &amp; TELEPHONES. Over by £4,247 : 4 : 1, as follows

"Over"	1. W/T. Messages ...	£2,899 : 17 : 6	
	4. Broadcasting ...	24 : 1 : 4	
	5. Electric Lighting ...	1,355 : 17 : 9	
			£4,279 : 16 : 7
Less "Under"	2. Telephones ...	£12 : 5 : 10	
	3. W/T. Licences ...	20 : 6 : 8	
			32 : 12 : 6
Total Head VII. Telegraphs &c. "Over"			£4,247 : 4 : 1

## Head VIII. RENTS. Over by £216 : 16 : 5, as follows

"Over"	2. Grazing &c. ...	7 : 0	
	3. Houses ...	£22 : 1 : 8	
	4. Hire of Town Hall ...	175 : 12 : 0	
	5. Public Baths ...	37 : 11 : 4	
			£235 : 12 : 0
Less "Under"	1. Crown Lands ...		£ 18 : 15 : 7
Total Head VIII. Rents "Over"			£216 : 16 : 5

## Head IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £1,285 : 15 : 0, as follows

"Over"	1. Sale of Stores ...	£565 : 17 : 9	
	2. Sale of P. W. Stores ...	79 : 13 : 1	
	4. Commission on Drafts	266 : 7 : 10	
	5. Sale of School Materials	10 : 2 : 10	
	7. Stanley Water Works	250 : 12 : 4	
	8. Unforeseen ...	519 : 7 : 2	
	11. Agricultural Stud Fees	8 : 10 : 0	
	12. Sale of Dairy, &c. Produce	276 : 13 : 1	
	13. Savings Bank ...	5 : 0	
	14. Note Security Fund ...	35 : 1 : 11	
			£2,012 : 11 : 0
Less "Under"	3. Percentage on Furniture	£ 15 : 10 : 0	
	6. Sale of Houses ...	37 : 8 : 1	
	15. Printing ...	3	
	17. Sale of Fish ...	12 : 8 : 6	
	19. Sale of purchased agricultural produce	661 : 9 : 2	
			£ 726 : 16 : 0
Total Head IX. Miscellaneous "Over"			£1,285 : 15 : 0

## Head X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES. Over by £6,537 : 12 : 1.

Dependencies 1942 deficit transferred from Research &amp; Development Fund.

## Head XI. LAND SALES FUND. Under by £926 : 7 : 11, as follows

"Under"	(a) Pitaluga Bros. ...	£269 : 0 : 0	
	(b) Packe Bros. ...	657 : 0 : 0	
	(c) Smith & Sons ...	5 : 1	
	(d) Mrs. F. O. Yonge ...	6 : 11	
			£926 : 12 : 0
Less "Over"	(e) A. M. Bonner ...		4 : 1
Total Head XI. Land Sales Fund "Under"			£926 : 7 : 11

20. FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE. Ordinary Expenditure totalled £69,236 : 0 : 1 against estimated Ordinary Expenditure of £62,520, the difference of £6,716 : 0 : 1 being the amount overspent.

Total Expenditure totalled £98,307 : 3 : 11 against an estimated total Expenditure of £91,401, the total difference overspent being £6,906 : 3 : 11 distributed over the various Heads as follows -

HEAD.	Estimated.	Actual.	Under the Estimate.	Over the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
I. Pensions ...	3,500	3,582 : 13 : 5	.....	82 : 13 : 5
II. The Governor ...	2,545	2,458 : 18 : 1	86 : 1 : 11	.....
III. Colonial Secretary	2,856	2,996 : 12 : 10	.....	140 : 12 : 10
IV. Treasury & Customs	2,257	2,139 : 10 : 9	117 : 9 : 3	.....
V. Audit ...	8	9 : 10 : 0	.....	1 : 10 : 0
VI. Post Office ...	6,087	5,486 : 14 : 1	600 : 5 : 11	.....
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs	5,477	8,206 : 10 : 5	.....	2,729 : 10 : 5
VIII. Harbour ...	1,100	1,263 : 10 : 11	.....	163 : 10 : 11
IX. Legal ...	1,101	1,177 : 2 : 9	.....	76 : 2 : 9
X. Police & Prisons ...	1,200	1,200 : 9 : 11	.....	9 : 11
XI. Medical ...	6,749	6,594 : 17 : 5	154 : 2 : 7	.....
XII. Education ...	4,109	3,980 : 17 : 8	128 : 2 : 4	.....
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	289	289 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
XIV. Naturalist ...	562	441 : 2 : 7	120 : 17 : 5	.....
XV. Military ...	843	743 : 13 : 8	99 : 6 : 4	.....
XVI. Agricultural ...	7,703	8,148 : 17 : 3	.....	445 : 17 : 3
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	4,872	5,371 : 18 : 7	.....	499 : 18 : 7
XVIII. Public Works ...	3,442	3,327 : 7 : 10	114 : 12 : 2	.....
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	7,820	11,816 : 11 : 11	.....	3,996 : 11 : 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£62,520	69,236 : 0 : 1	1,420 : 17 : 11	8,136 : 18 : 0
XX. Public Works Extraord.	595	67 : 14 : 8	527 : 5 : 4	.....
XXI. Military War Exp.	27,005	28,003 : 9 : 2	.....	998 : 9 : 2
XXII. Land Sales	1,281	1,000 : 0 : 0	281 : 0 : 0	.....
Total chargeable Expenditure	£91,401	£98,307 : 3 : 11	£2,229 : 3 : 3	£9,135 : 7 : 2
Total amount overspent	...	...	£9,135 : 7 : 2	
Less amount underspent	...	...	2,229 : 3 : 3	
Nett amount overspent	...	...	£6,906 : 3 : 11	
Total approved Estimates	...	...	£91,401 : 0 : 0	
Special Warrants Nos. 1/23 issued during the year	...	...	14,182 : 17 : 7	
Total actual Expenditure during the year	...	...	£105,583 : 17 : 7	
Difference being the amounts underspent on the original Estimates and Special Warrants	...	...	£ 7,276 : 13 : 8	

21. The following explanations will cover the items of "over" and "under" spent -

I. PENSIONS. Over by £82 : 13 : 5 due principally to items, A. G. Bennett £14 : 1 : 5, A. R. Hoare £24 : 15 : 3, being 1942 pensions paid in 1943 and J Milne £98 : 6 : 3, for which no provision was made in the Estimates. Against these overpayments appear the following Savings, A. H. B. Pearce £5 : 15 : 0 and H. Henniker Heaton £47 : 12 : 8.

II. THE GOVERNOR. Under by £86 : 1 : 11. Savings items are, Clerical Assistance £32 : 3 : 9, Coal & Oil £38 : 7 : 3, Books for Library £10, Uniform for Orderly 17/7 and Contingencies £5, against which the sum of 6/8 was overspent in respect of salary of Head Gardener, resulting finally in a nett underspent figure of £86 : 1 : 11, as shewn above.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Over by £140 : 12 : 10. Savings items are as follows, Temporary Clerk Grade IV. £7 : 5 : 2, Cost of Living Bonuses £30 : 15 : 0, Assistant Printer £2 : 19 : 6, Second Assistant Printer (on active service) £180, Third Assistant Printer £2 : 0 : 2. Printing Materials £5 : 1 : 1, and Incidental Expenses £4 : 12 : 11, against the sum of £373 : 6 : 8, overspent in respect of salary of Colonial Secretary, being allotment paid in 1942 but not debited by the Crown Agents until June, 1943.

IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS. Under by £117 : 9 : 3. Underspent items, Supervisor & Accountant £191 : 15 : 4, Customs Officer 17/10, Two Clerks Grade IV. £37 : 5 : 10, Income Tax Commission £35 : 15 : 11, Duty Allowance £5, Cost of Living Bonuses £23 : 19 : 10, Two Temporary Clerks £28 : 2 : 6, Stationery £19 : 15 : 11, Contingencies £15 : 19 : 10, Typewriter £10. Overspent items totalled £251 : 3 : 9 made up as follows, Extra Clerical Assistance £10 : 14 : 4, Customs Drawbacks £89 : 16 : 10, Income Tax Refunds £73 : 17 : 10, Income Tax Representative in London £50 and Temporary Clerk £26 : 14 : 9.

V. AUDIT. Over by £1 : 10 : 0.

VI. POST OFFICE. Under by £600 : 5 : 11. Underspent items, Clerk Grade III. £33 : 4 : 9, Mail Officer £27, Clerk Grade V. £27 : 16 : 8, Office Boy £12, Bureau Charges

£3 : 4 : 5, Postal Stores 11/8, Carriage of Mails £556 : 4 : 5, Sorting and Delivery £45 : 4 : 1, Contingencies £7 : 16 : 5. Overspent items, Cost of Living Bonuses £2 : 5 : 0, Stamps (cost of printing in U.K.) £110 : 11 : 6, totalling £112 : 16 : 6, reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. Over by £2,729 : 10 : 5. Overspent items, Two Operators Grade III. £20, Junior Clerk 1/8, Maintenance £52 : 6 : 9, Telephones £47 : 9 : 7, Overtime £237, Electric Lighting £2,269 : 0 : 6, Contingencies £9 : 6 : 2, Extension of Electric Light £183 : 5 : 7, while underspent items, Two Telephone Operators £2 : 10 : 0, Assistant Engineer £3 : 17 : 9, Cost of Living Bonuses £48 : 15 : 0, Broadcasting £3 : 11 : 8, House & Fuel Allowances £30 : 5 : 5 reduced the overspent figure to that shewn above.

VIII. HARBOUR. Over by £163 : 10 : 11. Overspent items, Apprentices £1 : 7 : 10, Launch Coal & Oil £14 : 0 : 9, Uniforms £6 : 19 : 0, Marine Insurance Fund £187. Underspent items, Cost of Living Bonuses £2, Repairs to Boats £2 : 6 : 3, Upkeep of Slipway £8, Stores & Tools £4 : 15 : 2, Lighthouse Fees £12 : 15 : 0, Handling Lighthouse Stores £11 : 0 : 3, Contingencies £5 reduced the total overspent to the above figure.

IX. LEGAL. Over by £76 : 2 : 9. The sum of £111 : 16 : 1 was overspent under Contingencies, this figure was reduced to £76 : 2 : 9 by the following savings, Magistrate and Legal Adviser £25, Clerk 13/4 and Court & Coroner's Expenses £10.

X. POLICE & PRISONS. Over by 9/11. Overspent items, House Allowance £14, Uniforms £12 : 3 : 8. Underspent items, Chief Constable 16/-, Subsistence of Prisoners £20 : 16 : 6 and Contingencies £4 : 1 : 3 reduced the overspent figure to that shewn above.

XI. MEDICAL. Under by £154 : 2 : 7. Underspent items, Dental Surgeon £381 : 13 : 1, Nurse Matron 11/7, Nursing Sister 9/8, Staff Nurses £11 : 5 : 2, Caretakers £25, Cost of Living Bonuses £3, House Allowance £42 : 14 : 2, Dental Drugs £91 : 0 : 4, Fuel Fox Bay £84 : 9 : 0, Scavenging Service £39 : 11 : 7, Contingencies £20 : 10 : 6, Tuberculosis Survey £100. Overspent items totalled £646 : 2 : 6 made up as follows Medical Officers £463 : 15 : 10, Drugs £41 : 0 : 9, Maintenance £54 : 17 : 5, Clothing &c. £46 : 15 : 5, Instruments £33, X-Ray &c. £3 : 4 : 5, Motor Car £3 : 8 : 8 which reduced the underspent figure to that quoted above.

XII. EDUCATION. Under by £128 : 2 : 4. Underspent items, Supt. of Education £15 : 18 : 10, Assist. Mistresses £4, Assist. Teachers £2 : 15 : 10, Travelling Teacher £35 : 10 : 9, Clerk 5/-, House Allowance £19 : 6 : 5, Travelling Teachers' Expenses £8 : 16 : 0, Board & Lodging of Country Children £157 : 4 : 3, Superannuation Contributions £6 : 10 : 4, Scholarships £67 : 19 : 3, while overspent items, Rent of R. C. Gymnasium £52, Temporary Teacher £20, Cost of Living Bonuses £2, House Allowance £20 : 16 : 8, Materials &c. £10 : 9 : 11, School Cleaning £32, Contingencies £19 : 3 : 8, Charge Allowance £32 : 19 : 7, reduced the total underspent to the above figure.

XIV. NATURALIST. Under by £120 : 17 : 5. Underspent items, Apparatus £15, Trout Ova £99 : 17 : 4, Fishery Experiment £8 : 19 : 6. The sum of £2 : 19 : 5 overspent under Incidental Expenses reduced the underspent to that shewn above.

XV. MILITARY. Under by £99 : 6 : 4. The following items appear as under the estimate Adjutant, Allowance to, £50, Upkeep of Rifle Range £24, Signal Stores £25, Superannuation 6/4.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. Over by £445 : 17 : 3. Overspent items, Director of Agriculture £29 : 14 : 1, Cost of Living Bonuses £39 : 18 : 10, Foreman Mechanic £164 : 2 : 8, Apprentices £58 : 12 : 8, Fertilizer £19 : 12 : 6, Seeds & Grasses £255 : 10 : 6, Tools & Implements £81 : 2 : 11, Fodder £22 : 13 : 8, Printing Materials £3 : 4 : 10, Contingencies £42 : 2 : 7, Upkeep of Gardens £48 : 12 : 1, Unallocated Stores £679 : 18 : 0, while underspent items, Agricultural Officer 10/10, Common Ranger 19/-, Harness £8 : 6 : 10, Books & Instruments £6 : 11 : 3, Diminution of Birds of Prey £25, Prevention of Animal Disease £7 : 1 : 4, Labour £180 : 15 : 1, Fencing Materials £34 : 4 : 0, Petrol & Oil £1 : 1 : 4, Dairy Utensils £1 : 3 : 7, Purchase of Live Stock £23 : 15 : 0, Insurance £17 : 8 : 4, Compensation to Stock Owners £19, Upkeep of Motor Vehicles £17 : 16 : 1, Dairy Scheme Guarantee £42 : 7 : 10, Tree Seedlings £44 : 6 : 6, Building Materials £2 : 14 : 10, Purchase of Produce for re-sale £566 : 6 : 3 brought the over expenditure to a nett figure of £445 : 17 : 3.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £499 : 18 : 7. Overspent items, Library & Museum £1 : 8 : 7, Telegrams £144 : 9 : 7, Stationery £14 : 14 : 8, Periodicals £8 : 4 : 5, Passages £616 : 2 : 8, Provident Fund £263 : 12 : 7, Supplementary Pay £26 : 6 : 7. Underspent items totalled £575 : 0 : 6 made up as follows, Crown Agents' Expenses £69 : 19 : 1, Fire Insurance £81 : 14 : 4, Salutes & Flags £10, Contributions to Institutions £65, Transport £207 : 17 : 11, Postage £1 : 4 : 8, Travelling and Subsistence Allowances £4 : 10 : 0, Main-



tenance of Prisoner in U.K. £7 : 17 : 2, Charitable Relief £22 : 0 : 7, Refund of Remittance Charges £10, Refunds of Revenue £13 : 14 : 3, Censorship £1 : 2 : 6, and Lunacy £80 which resulted in a nett overexpenditure as shewn above.

XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS. Under by £114 : 12 : 2. Underspent items, Temporary Clerk £24 : 16 : 8, Mason £4 : 3 : 4, Apprentices £4 : 5 : 10, Cost of Living Bonuses £15 : 6 : 3, Casual Labour £32 : 3 : 5, Books & Ledgers 13/11, Contingencies £40 : 19 : 5. The sum of £7 : 16 : 8 overspent under Executive Engineer reduces under expenditure to the figure shewn above.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Over by £3,996 : 11 : 11. Overspent items, Roads, Bridges, Drains £824 : 17 : 4, Water Service £84 : 9 : 2, Repairs and Maintenance, Government House £969 : 1 : 3, Furniture, Government Buildings £320 : 2 : 3, Upkeep of Motor Transport £177 : 18 : 4, Upkeep and erection of Fences 1/9, Peat Supply £235 : 7 : 2, Unallocated Stores £2,238 : 0 : 5, while underspent items, Furniture Government House £11 : 9 : 6, Minor Works £145 : 19 : 4, Upkeep of Gymnasium & Baths £11 : 2 : 7, Upkeep of Carts & Horses £4 : 1 : 9, Upkeep of Sea Walls £56 : 9 : 7, Upkeep of Jetties £42 : 19 : 9, Upkeep of Navigation Lights & Beacons £50 : 3 : 10, Light & Fuel £127 : 12 : 0, Tools £1 : 8 : 0, Drainage of Banks £16 : 5 : 1, Holiday Pay £11 : 17 : 4, Payment for Wet Time £385 : 15 : 6, Transport of Stores £2 : 8 : 1, reduced the overpayment figure to that shewn above.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Under by £527 : 5 : 4, made up as follows. Extension of Sewers £170, Hospital Laundry £7 : 5 : 4, Extension of Customs Shed £350.

XXI. MILITARY WAR EXPENDITURE. Over by £998 : 9 : 2. Overspent items, Uniforms £1,747 : 17 : 1, A.R.P. £1,700 : 10 : 2, Internees £124 : 19 : 0, while underspent items totalling £2,574 : 17 : 1 made up as follows, Field Works £7 : 2 : 5, Pay & Allowances £899 : 1 : 10, Building Construction £906 : 6 : 0, Transport £25 : 13 : 3, Miscellaneous Expenses £5 : 11 : 6, Arms & Ammunition £463 : 19 : 1, Training Camps £200, Signal Stores £4 : 13 : 1, Fuel & Lighting £26 : 8 : 0, Maintenance of Buildings £36 : 1 : 11 reduced the over-expenditure to the above figure.

XXII. LAND SALES FUND. Underspent by £281.

### Dependencies.

22. REVENUE. The approved Estimate was £14,168, while the actual Revenue amounted to £10,502 : 18 : 1, the difference being £3,665 : 1 : 11, which is explained in the following statement, with comparative figures for 1942—

	Actual 1942. £	Approved Esti- mate, 1943. £	Actual 1943. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
<b>CUSTOMS.</b>					
<b>IMPORT DUTIES.</b>					
Wine ... ..	38	20	32 : 7 : 7	.....	12 : 7 : 7
Malt ... ..	11	5	11 : 7 : 0	.....	6 : 7 : 0
Spirits ... ..	337	200	321 : 13 : 2	.....	121 : 13 : 2
Tobacco ... ..	694	750	448 : 7 : 4	301 : 12 : 8	.....
Matches ... ..	75	100	35 : 15 : 0	64 : 5 : 0	.....
<b>EXPORT DUTIES.</b>					
Whale & Seal Oil ... ..	4980	7500	7217 : 12 : 6	282 : 7 : 6	.....
Guano ... ..	344	1000	1135 : 3 : 4	.....	135 : 3 : 4
<b>PORT DUES.</b>					
Tonnage Dues ... ..	40	80	50 : 0 : 0	30 : 0 : 0	.....
Sealing ... ..	150	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling ... ..	300	400	250 : 0 : 0	150 : 0 : 0	.....
Penguin Eggs ... ..	1	10	2 : 10 : 0	7 : 10 : 0	.....
Gun ... ..	8	8	9 : 5 : 0	.....	1 : 5 : 0
W/T Licences ... ..	—	—	18 : 6 : 8	.....	18 : 6 : 8
<b>FEES.</b>					
Supreme Court ... ..	—	5	1 : 1 : 0	3 : 19 : 0	.....
Police Court ... ..	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Registrar General ... ..	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Customs Officer's Services	12	20	14 : 10 : 0	5 : 10 : 0	.....
Shipping ... ..	5	100	4 : 19 : 6	95 : 0 : 6	.....
<b>RENTS.</b>					
Crown Lands ... ..	1100	800	800 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>					
Unforeseen ... ..	—	10	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
R. F. Contribution for Defence	—	3000	.....	3000 : 0 : 0	.....
Arrears of Contribution from Research Fund	708	—	.....	.....	.....
	<u>£ 8803</u>	<u>£14168</u>	<u>£10502 : 18 : 1</u>	<u>£3960 : 4 : 8</u>	<u>£295 : 2 : 9</u>
			Less "over" the Estimate	£ 295 : 2 : 9	
			Difference "under" the Estimate	£3665 : 1 : 11	

23. EXPENDITURE. The approved estimated Expenditure was £16,794, while the total Expenditure incurred during the year was £14,354 : 8 : 7 shewing a saving of £2,439 : 11 : 5 due principally to carriage of mails and Military Expenditure. The total actual Expenditure £14,354 : 8 : 7, exceeded the actual Revenue of £10,502 : 18 : 1 by £3,851 : 10 : 6. This deficit was transferred to the Falkland Islands Surplus and Deficit Account and will be reimbursed from the Research Fund in the Colony's Account for 1944.

The following are details of the year's expenditure under the various headings :—

	Approved Estimate, 1943.	Actual Expenditure, 1943.	Under the Estimate.	Over the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>ORDINARY EXPENDITURE</b>				
Magistrate ... ..	600	600 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	100	100 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Customs Officer ... ..	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Assistant Customs Officer ... ..	170	170 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Constable ... ..	130	119 : 3 : 4	10 : 16 : 8	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	50	45 : 16 : 8	4 : 3 : 4	.....
Operator 1st Class ... ..	280	280 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Charge Allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Two Operators, Grade II. ... ..	420	420 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowances ... ..	100	101 : 18 : 8	.....	1 : 18 : 8
Operator, Grade V. ... ..	—	68 : 15 : 0	.....	68 : 15 : 0
Duty Allowance ... ..	—	33 : 0 : 0	.....	33 : 0 : 0
Government Naturalist ... ..	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Cost of Living Bonuses ... ..	99	146 : 0 : 0	.....	47 : 0 : 0
<b>Total Personal Emoluments ...</b>	<b>£2,649</b>	<b>£2,784 : 13 : 8</b>	<b>£ 15 : 0 : 0</b>	<b>£150 : 13 : 8</b>
Fuel & Light ... ..	950	951 : 6 : 0	.....	1 : 6 : 0
Maintenance Works &c. ... ..	150	169 : 5 : 10	.....	19 : 5 : 10
Furniture Government Buildings ... ..	75	61 : 0 : 2	13 : 19 : 10	.....
Maintenance W/T. Station ... ..	180	220 : 2 : 9	.....	40 : 2 : 9
Fuel for Motor Boat ... ..	10	6 : 15 : 0	3 : 5 : 0	.....
Uniforms ... ..	10	5 : 7 : 10	4 : 12 : 2	.....
Fire Insurance ... ..	74	73 : 7 : 10	12 : 2	.....
Casual Labour ... ..	10	3 : 19 : 11	6 : 0 : 1	.....
Passages ... ..	250	160 : 11 : 2	89 : 8 : 10	.....
Contributions to Institutions ... ..	28	24 : 0 : 0	4 : 0 : 0	.....
Law Books &c. ... ..	30	31 : 6 : 0	.....	1 : 6 : 0
Postal Stores ... ..	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Telegrams ... ..	50	30 : 11 : 5	19 : 8 : 7	.....
Contribution to Central Administration ... ..	4,000	4,000 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Carriage or Mails ... ..	4,993	4,360 : 6 : 3	632 : 13 : 9	.....
Crown Agents' Expenses ... ..	5	19 : 1 : 4	.....	14 : 1 : 4
Audit Expenses ... ..	8	9 : 10 : 0	.....	1 : 10 : 0
Medical Expenses ... ..	30	194 : 16 : 1	.....	74 : 16 : 1
Pension - W. W. Stuart ... ..	59	58 : 6 : 8	13 : 4	.....
" Mrs. Barlas ... ..	107	106 : 19 : 0	1 : 0	.....
" A. G. Bennett ... ..	26	28 : 0 : 1	.....	2 : 0 : 1
Contingencies ... ..	10	22 : 3 : 11	.....	12 : 3 : 11
Provident Fund ... ..	75	36 : 0 : 0	39 : 0 : 0	.....
Repairs to Typewriters ... ..	10	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure ...</b>	<b>£13,794</b>	<b>£13,267 : 10 : 11</b>	<b>£ 843 : 14 : 9</b>	<b>£ 317 : 5 : 8</b>
<b>II. Military War Expenditure ...</b>	<b>3,000</b>	<b>1,086 : 17 : 8</b>	<b>1,913 : 2 : 4</b>	<b>.....</b>
<b>Total Expenditure ... ..</b>	<b>16,794</b>	<b>14,354 : 8 : 7</b>	<b>£2,756 : 17 : 1</b>	<b>£ 317 : 5 : 8</b>

Excess of Estimate over Expenditure ... £2,439 : 11 : 5

24. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure, together with explanations of excesses, have already been furnished.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
Financial Secretary.

## ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1943.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1943.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1943.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	—	3500	3500	.....	3582 13 5	3582 13 5	3582	13	5
II. The Governor ...	2279	266	2545	2279 6 8	179 11 5	2458 18 1	2458	18	1
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2834	22	2856	2984 6 10	12 6 0	2996 12 10	2996	12	10
IV. Treasury & Customs	1652	605	2257	1355 17 6	783 13 3	2139 16 9	2139	16	9
V. Audit ...	—	8	8	.....	9 10 0	9 10 0	9	10	0
VI. Post Office ...	977	5110	6087	879 3 7	4607 10 6	5486 14 1	5486	14	1
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	3531	1946	5477	3495 18 11	4710 11 6	8206 10 5	8206	10	5
VIII. Harbour ...	846	254	1100	845 7 10	418 3 1	1263 10 11	1263	10	11
IX. Legal ...	1081	20	1101	1055 6 8	121 16 1	1177 2 9	1177	2	9
X. Police & Prisons	1095	105	1200	1108 4 0	92 5 11	1200 9 11	1200	9	11
XI. Medical ...	4544	2205	6749	4543 2 2	2051 15 3	6594 17 5	6594	17	5
XII. Education ...	3225	884	4109	3274 19 5	705 18 3	3980 17 8	3980	17	8
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0	289	0	0
XIV. Naturalist ...	250	312	562	250 0 0	191 2 7	441 2 7	441	2	7
XV. Military ...	400	443	843	350 0 0	393 13 8	743 13 8	743	13	8
XVI. Agriculture ...	1933	5770	7703	2223 18 5	5924 18 10	8148 17 3	8148	17	3
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	4872	4872	.....	5371 18 7	5371 18 7	5371	18	7
XVIII. Public Works	2632	810	3442	2591 4 7	736 3 3	3327 7 10	3327	7	10
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	7820	7820	.....	11816 11 11	11816 11 11	11816	11	11
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	27293	35227	62520	27250 16 7	41985 3 6	69236 0 1	69236	0	1
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	595	595	.....	67 14 8	67 14 8	67	14	8
XXI. Military War Expenditure	—	27005	27005	.....	28003 9 2	28003 9 2	28003	9	2
XXII. Land Sales	—	1281	1281	.....	1000 0 0	1000 0 0	1000	0	0
Total Falklands ...	27293	64108	91401	27250 16 7	71056 7 4	98307 3 11	98307	3	11
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2649	11145	13794	2784 13 8	10482 17 3	13267 10 11	13267	10	11
II. Military War Expenditure	—	3000	3000	.....	1086 17 8	1086 17 8	1086	17	8
Total Dependencies ...	2649	14145	16794	2784 13 8	11569 14 11	14354 8 7	14354	8	7

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 31st December, 1943.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st July, 1944.

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit a report for the year ended 31st December, 1943.

2. During the year there were 11,422 deposits and 2,215 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £9,656 : 9 : 7, against average monthly withdrawals of £5,858 : 10 : 4.

3. The number of depositors decreased during the year of account by 385 as follows :—

Number of Depositors on 1/1/43.	...	...	2,451.
Accounts opened	...	...	327.
Accounts closed	...	...	722.
Number of Depositors on 31/12/43.	...	...	2,056.

4. Accrued interest totalled £7,753 : 1 : 0. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded the withdrawals by £53,318 : 1 : 10, leaving a balance of £359,994 : 3 : 7 due to depositors as detailed hereunder :—

Amount standing to credit of Depositors 1/1/43.	...	£306,665 : 11 : 9
Deposits received	...	115,877 : 14 : 10
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	7,753 : 1 : 0
	Total	£430,296 : 7 : 7
Less withdrawals	...	70,302 : 4 : 0
Balance due to Depositors 31/12/43.	...	£359,994 : 3 : 7

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (1) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £357,075 : 2 : 10, amount to £356,990 : 12 : 1. Total Income amounted to £13,946 : 15 : 0, made up as follows :—

Appreciation of Investments	...	£ 3,255 : 14 : 5
Interest from Investments	...	10,691 : 0 : 7
		£13,946 : 15 : 0

6. Appended are statements showing :—

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments, held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account and Liabilities at the close of the year.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £38,333 : 2 : 1.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
Financial Secretary.

## Government Savings Bank year ended 31st December, 1943.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	164	11	2	By Interest on Investments	10,691	0	7
„ Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	7,588	9	10				
„ Proportion of salaries etc.	989	8	0				
„ Stationery &c.	21	5	2				
„ Reserve Account	1,927	6	5				
	<u>£10,691</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£10,691</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7</u>

## ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance – Credit of Depositors at 1/1/43.	306,665	11	9	By withdrawals	70,302	4	0
„ Deposits	115,877	14	10	„ balance – Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	359,994	3	7
„ Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	7,753	1	0				
	<u>£430,296</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£430,296</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>

## INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To transfer to Reserve Fund	£3,255	14	5	By appreciation of Investments	£3,255	14	5
-----------------------------	--------	----	---	--------------------------------	--------	----	---

## RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 31/12/43.	38,333	2	1	By Adj. A/c.	3,255	14	5
				„ Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	1,927	6	5
				„ Balance 31/12/42.	33,150	1	3
	<u>£38,333</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>£38,333</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Depositors	359,994	3	7	Market Value of Investments	368,503	15	11
Reserve	38,333	2	1	Cash in the hands of the Financial Secretary	29,823	9	9
	<u>£398,327</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£398,327</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>8</u>

## INVESTMENTS. Savings Bank Fund 31st December, 1943.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1943.				
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
South Africa	1953/73.	...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	103	8565	3	11
Ceylon	1954/59.	...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	102	3447	10	0
Funding Loan	1960/90.	...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	113	4482	15	4
Nigeria	1963.	...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	113	9048	17	9
Queensland	1922/47.	...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	99	441	11	4
Nigeria	1955.	...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	100	19579	15	7
Gold Coast	1955.	...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	113	6526	0	3
New Zealand	1947.	...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	105	1097	5	0
British Guiana	1949/69.	...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	110	15400	0	0
Kenya	1948/58.	...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	107½	2040	14	8
New Zealand	1952/55.	...	3	6758	10	5	6504	9	9	98	6623	7	0
Ceylon	1960/70.	...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	115	2300	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60.	...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	110	12100	0	0
New Zealand	1949.	...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	109	11588	8	3
Consols	1957 o/a	...	4	12986	0	8	14465	6	5	109¾	14252	3	5
Ceylon	1965.	...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	111	5621	8	6
Kenya	1961/71.	...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	114	2280	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70.	...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	110	5759	2	2
Uganda	1951/71.	...	5	10000	0	0	9500	0	0	113	11300	0	0
Gold Coast	1960/70.	...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	114	2161	14	5
War Loan	1955/59.	...	3	13061	3	10	13032	2	8	101½	13257	2	2
New Zealand	1939/45.	...	3½	6881	18	8	6815	5	3	100	6881	18	8
Kenya	1957/67.	...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	103	5150	0	0
India	1949/52.	...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	100¾	5108	6	11
Com. of Australia	1948/53.	...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	102	5178	15	11
Ceylon	1959/64.	...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	98	3313	19	0
Com. of Australia	1955/58.	...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	96	10691	7	1
New Zealand	1955/60.	...	3½	667	9	8	622	19	11	101	674	3	2
Nigeria	1949/79.	...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	115	985	16	4
Australia	1961/66.	...	3½	4850	12	2	5042	13	8	100	4850	12	2
Savings Bonds	1955/65.	...	3	23553	19	5	23553	19	5	100½	23671	14	10
Savings Bonds	1960/70.	...	3	117044	18	1	117044	18	1	100¼	117337	10	4
Palestine	1962/67.	...	3	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	100	12506	11	9
New South Wales	1945/65.	...	5	14000	0	0	14420	14	0	102	14280	0	0
Total		...		357175	2	10	356990	12	1		368503	15	11
Market Value		...		368503	15	11							
Book Value		...		365248	1	6							
Appreciation		...	£	3255	14	5							

14465. 6. 5  
4521. 16. 1  
9943. 10. 4

717044. 18. 1  
20000  
91644. 18. 1

19,943. 10. 4  
45,409. 2. 5  
79,43. 10. 4  
1,8014. 12. 1  
12451  
40,409. 2. 5

8859. 16. 2  
97044. 18. 1  
14420. 14. 0  
120325. 8. 3  
40409. 2. 5  
79,916. 5. 10

## SAVINGS BANK, 1943.

—:0:—

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 31st December, 1943.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 1/1/43. ...										306,665	11	9							
January ...	6,897	9	4	4,533	12	6	+ 2,363	16	10	309,029	8	7				84	74	2188	187
February ...	6,277	0	4	3,041	0	0	+ 3,236	0	4	312,265	8	11				52	110	1521	226
March ...	8,364	19	7	3,880	2	5	+ 4,484	17	2	316,750	6	1				36	85	1550	243
April ...	8,016	0	2	4,578	2	2	+ 3,437	18	0	320,196	17	3	8	18	3	17	175	996	307
May ...	6,218	10	7	5,668	0	1	+ 550	10	6	320,752	1	6	4	13	9	9	58	934	221
June ...	11,831	18	6	5,142	4	4	+ 6,689	14	2	327,457	2	1	15	6	5	31	25	720	171
July ...	12,395	10	0	3,914	15	5	+ 8,480	14	7	335,943	1	4	5	4	8	13	46	678	180
August ...	10,915	18	8	7,795	8	4	+ 3,120	10	4	339,074	3	3	10	11	7	24	28	766	120
September ...	11,316	8	0	8,076	9	8	+ 3,239	18	4	342,320	8	10	6	7	3	21	27	607	138
October ...	4,034	12	6	6,810	13	11	— 2,776	1	5	339,553	13	5	9	6	0	11	31	412	149
November ...	12,476	12	7	13,252	5	3	— 775	12	8	338,877	19	2	99	18	5	11	41	477	153
December ...	17,132	14	7	3,609	9	11	+ 13,523	4	8	359,994	3	7	7,592	19	9	18	22	573	120
£	115,877	14	10	70,302	4	0	+ 45,575	10	10	359,994	3	7	7,753	1	0	327	722	11422	2215



## Report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1943.

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
31st July, 1944,

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of the Provident Fund Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1943.

Appended are the following statements of account :—

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments, Investments Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments at 31st December, 1943.

During the period under review compulsory deposits, together with voluntary contributions amounted to £1,329:12:7, accrued interest £276:15:9, which with bonus amounting to £1,299:12:7 resulted in a total credit of £2,906:0:11 due to depositors. Withdrawals totalled £127:19:3.

The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shewn in the following statement :—

Balance 1st January, 1943	...	...	...	£12,696 : 1 : 11
Add credits as detailed above	...	...	...	2,906 : 0 : 11
			Total credits	£15,602 : 2 : 10
Deduct Withdrawals (closed a/cs.)	...	...		127 : 19 : 3
Balance due to depositors	...	...	...	£15,474 : 3 : 7

Investments of a redemption value of £14,113:1:10 made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the fund, are detailed in the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from investments was £491:4:3.

In conformity with C.R. 275 the Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Depreciation amounted to £59:0:11 and this amount was debited direct to the Fund.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Financial Secretary.*

## INVESTMENTS.

*Government Employees' Provident Fund Account, 1943.*

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,713	18	10	98	1,798	6	5
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	2,240	1	11	2,273	19	5	103	2,307	6	0
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2,393	13	2	2,634	15	7	113	2,704	16	8
New Zealand	1947	4½	970	18	2	945	15	10	105	1,019	9	1
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	2,490	6	5	2,490	6	5	100½	2,502	15	5
War Loan	1955/59	3	1,509	4	3	1,531	17	6	101½	1,531	17	0
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	1,463	12	7	1,463	12	7	100¼	1,467	5	9
New South Wales	1947/57	5½	1,210	0	0	1,274	7	6	105	1,270	15	2
			14,113 : 1 : 10							14,602 : 11 : 6		
Market Value			...	...		14,602 : 11 : 6						
Book Value			...	...		14,661 : 12 : 5						
Appreciation			...	...		£ 59 : 0 : 11						

**The Government Employees' Provident Fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1943.**

*Revenue and Expenditure Account.*

To Interest on closed accounts	10 : 7	By interest on Investments	491 : 4 : 3
„ Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs	276 : 5 : 2		
„ Proportion of salaries	50 : 0 : 0		
„ Capital Account	164 : 8 : 6		
	£491 : 4 : 3		£491 : 4 : 3

*Deposits and Withdrawals Account.*

To Balance 1/1/43.	12,696 : 1 : 11	By Withdrawals	127 : 19 : 3
„ Compulsory & Voluntary deposits	1,329 : 12 : 7	„ Balance credit of Depositors	15,474 : 3 : 7
„ Bonus on Compulsory	1,299 : 12 : 7		
„ Interest on current accounts	276 : 5 : 2		
„ Interest on closed accounts	10 : 7		
	£15,602 : 2 : 10		£15,602 : 2 : 10

*Investment Account.*

To balance 1/1/43.	12,063 : 12 : 8	By Sundry Sales	369 : 16 : 11
„ sundry purchases	2,967 : 16 : 8	„ Depreciation of Investments	59 : 0 : 11
		„ balance, market value 31/12/43.	14,602 : 11 : 6
	£15,031 : 9 : 4		£15,031 : 9 : 4

*Investment Adjustment Account.*

To Depreciation of Investments	59 : 0 : 11	By Capital Account	59 : 0 : 11
--------------------------------	-------------	--------------------	-------------

*Capital Account.*

To withdrawals	127 : 19 : 3	By balance 1/1/43.	12,696 : 1 : 11
„ Investment Adj. Account	59 : 0 : 11	„ Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	164 : 8 : 6
„ balance 31/12/43.	15,579 : 11 : 2	„ deposits, bonus, and interest	2,906 : 0 : 11
	£15,765 : 11 : 4		£15,766 : 11 : 4

*Statement of Assets and Liabilities.*

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	1,5474 : 3 : 7	Market value of Investments	14,602 : 11 : 6
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	672 : 10 : 11	Cash in hands of Financial Secretary	1,544 : 3 : 0
	£16,146 : 14 : 6		£16,146 : 14 : 6

## Currency Notes Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st July, 1944.

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1943, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting to £62,296 : 10 and ended with a nett increase of £7,000. The transactions are summarised in the following table :—

Denomination.	Notes in circulation 1/1/43.		Issues and replacements.		Cancelled and withdrawn from circulation.		Notes in circulation 31/12/43.	
		Value. £		Value. £		Value. £		Value. £
£5 Series "A"	2		—		—		2	
" " "B"	12		—		—		12	
" " "C"	2,648		—		—		2,648	
		£13,310						£13,310
£1 Series "A"	57		—		—		57	
" " "B"	128		—		—		128	
" " "C"	44,523		5,000		—		49,523	
		£44,708		£5,000				£49,708
10/- Series "C"	8,527		4,000		—		12,527	
		£ 4,263 10/-		£2,000				£ 6,263 10/-
5/- Series "A"	31		—		—		31	
" " "B"	29		—		—		29	
		£ 15						£ 15
Total		£62,296 10/-		£7,000		£ —		£69,296 10/-

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £42,119 : 14 : 3, yielding a commission of £352 : 11 : 4.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,617 : 4 : 0, which was credited direct to Revenue.

5. On the 31st December, 1943, the sum of £365 : 4 : 4 was credited to the Fund in respect of appreciation of investments held on behalf of the Fund at that date.

6. At the close of the year the sum of £35 : 1 : 11 was credited to Falkland Islands Revenue, being the surplus available after providing 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Financial Secretary.*

# Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1943.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1943.		1943.	
1st January. To Balance	£70218 : 13 : 0.	By Dividends to F. Is. Revenue	£1617 : 4 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	352 : 11 : 4.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London	42580 : 4 : 3.
1% Commission received on transfers, Colony	3 : 19 : 7.	Sterling Payments made in Colony	393 : 17 : 11.
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	42119 : 14 : 3.	Transferred to F. Is. Revenue after providing 110% of Note Issue	35 : 1 : 11.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment, Colony	393 : 17 : 11.	Balance	77446 : 3 : 0.
Telegrams	1 : 6 : 8.		
Dividends received during year	1617 : 4 : 0.		
Increase of Note Issue	7000 : 0 : 0.		
Appreciation of Investments	365 : 4 : 4.		
	£122072 : 11 : 1.		£122072 : 11 : 1.

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£72,224 : 17 : 3.
Remittances in transit	...	1,220 : 0 : 0.
Liquid balance	...	4,001 : 5 : 9.
		£77,446 : 3 : 0.

# Note Security Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1943.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	109	3471	12	10
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	99	891	0	0
Southern Nigeria	1930/55	3½	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	100	2781	2	11
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2603	15	1	93	2720	15	6
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	99	2000	0	0
Nigeria	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	113	2082	7	11
"	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	107	642	0	0
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	109	2203	3	6
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	110	3300	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	109	2745	6	7
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	1019	8	4	101½	1037	0	4
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	101	1458	13	6
Joint Colonial Fund			24260	11	5					25333	3	1
			46891	14	2					46891	14	2
			71152	5	7					72224	17	3
Market value of Investments			...			72224	17	3				
Book value			...			71859	12	11				
Appreciation			...			£ 365	4	4				



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1944.

No. 11.

## APPOINTMENTS.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Date.	Remarks.
Middleton, G. S.	Education	Travelling Teacher	1.11.44.	On probation for 12 months.

## LEAVE.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Period.	Date.	Remarks.
Cathie, B. A.	Legal.	Legal Adviser & Magistrate	180 days	8.10.44.	Vacation leave on completion of contract.

## NOTICES.

No. 40. M.P's. 191/42., 9th October, 1944.  
159/43., D/8/35.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for public information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance, No. 1 of 1943, entitled "An Ordinance to consolidate and extend the law relating to Customs".

Ordinance, No. 2 of 1943, entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for the raising and collection of Import and Export Duties".

Ordinance, No. 5 of 1943, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

No. 41. M.P. P/225. 9th October, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. J. E. HAMILTON, D.Sc., F.L.S. F.Z.S. F.R.G.S., to act as Magistrate, Stanley, and Coroner, with effect from the 9th October, 1944.

No. 42. M.P. 97/41. 10th October, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Labour Advisory Board :—

To be Chairman :

A. R. Carr, Esq., vice the Honourable B. Austin Cathie, J.P.

To be Members :

Lieut.-Col. the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, A.R.I.B.A., alternate to the Honourable J. G. Gibbs, Ph.D.

J. D. Creamer, Esq., J.P., alternate to the Honourable D. W. Roberts, J.P.

No. 43. M.P. 81/44. 23rd October, 1944.

## TOWN HALL RECONSTRUCTION.

In reply to the request contained in the Public Notice dated the 13th May, several suggestions have been received from local residents, and it seems preferable that the Advisory Committee on Reconstruction should be appointed now and charged, as its first duty, with the consideration of these suggestions and any other proposals, and the submission, in due course, of preliminary plans for discussion at a public meeting. His Excellency has therefore been pleased to appoint the following Committee :—

## Town Hall Reconstruction Advisory Committee.

Chairman : The Colonial Secretary.

Members : J. S. Barnes, Esq.

Miss M. Biggs.

Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.

S. Luxton, Esq.

The Reverend W. F. McWhan.

Miss G. Pettersson.

The Honourable D. W. Roberts, J.P.

L. A. Sedgwick, Esq.

The Executive Engineer will attend meetings in an advisory capacity.

No. 44. M.P. P/47. 1st November, 1944.

It is with deep regret that His Excellency the Governor announces the death on the 1st of November, 1944, of Mr. C. G. Allan, Head Printer to the Government.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

FALKLAND ISLANDS GOVERNMENTSCHOLARSHIPS.The "Falklands Prizes".

His Excellency is pleased to announce that through the generosity of an anonymous donor three special prizes, to be known as the "Falklands Prizes" will be awarded annually until further notice in connection with the Annual Scholarships.

The three prizes, which will be in the form of money, will be of Four, Three and Two guineas, respectively. They are to be awarded to unsuccessful Scholarship candidates at the discretion of the Standing Selection Committee, with the proviso that one at least of them shall be given to a child who has not received in all more than two years' education in Stanley. In the event of a successful scholar's parents not wishing to take advantage of the financial assistance offered by the scholarships, the scholar may be awarded one of these prizes.

L.M.P. 3/44.

27th October, 1944.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para. 2.

CHARLES HONEYMAN ROBERTSON, ESQ., J.P., is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying E. T. C. Dickson, bachelor, and H. Duncan, spinster, at Port Stephens, West Falkland.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar General.*

PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Ellen Pitahuga, of Hill Cove, West Falkland, deceased.*

Whereas Hugh Cullen Harding, J.P., of Hill Cove, West Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin

and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

14th August, 1944.

L. 25/44.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Leslie Walter Lindenberg of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Karl Edward Lindenberg, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

24th October, 1944.

L. 13/44.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Howard Hallowell Ratcliffe of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas John H. Ratcliffe, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Registrar General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th October, 1944.

L. 32/44.

## Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

::O::

### Statement of Income and Expenditure.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
1943.			1943.		
1st January	Balance	£922 : 8 : 3	1st January to 31st December :		
31st December :			Salaries	£ 91 : 5 : 0	
Contributions from			Colonial Government		
Insurance Companies	178 : 9 : 11		Supplies	45 : 5 : 6	
Bank Interest	23 : 19 : 1		Sundry payments	2 : 5 : 3	
			Balance on 31st Dec., 1943 :-		
			Bank	£978 : 8 : 8	
			Cash	7 : 12 : 10	
				986 : 1 : 6	
		£1,124 : 17 : 3			£1,124 : 17 : 3

V. A. H. BIGGS,  
*Treasurer.*

## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands year ended 31st December, 1943.

### Births.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	20	16	36
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	—	5	5
West Falkland	...	...	...	2	1	3
Total				22	22	44

BIRTHS 1942 — 41.

### Deaths.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	14	12	26
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	—	1	1
West Falkland	...	...	...	—	—	—
Total				14	13	27

Maternal Mortality —  
 Infantile „ 3  
 Still Births 2

DEATHS 1942 — 34.

### Marriages.

		Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non-conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley	...	7	2	5	6	20
Darwin & East Falkland	...	—	—	—	1	1
West Falkland	...	—	—	—	2	2
		7	2	5	9	23

MARRIAGES 1942 — 19.

### Arrivals.

1943	males 32	females 22	Total 54.
1942	„ 42	„ 14	„ 56.

### Departures.

1943	males 50	females 30	Total 80.
1942	„ 17	„ 28	„ 45.

### General.

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January 1943 — 1350 males, 1103 females, total 2453.



Estimated population 31st December 1943 – 2444 as shown below –

Estimated population	Males.	Females.	Total
31st December 1942 ... ..	1350	1103	2453
Add births 1943 ... ..	22	22	44
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Add arrivals 1943 ... ..	1372	1125	2497
	32	22	54
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Deduct deaths 1943 ... ..	1404	1147	2551
	14	13	27
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Deduct departures 1943 ... ..	1390	1134	2524
	50	30	80
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	1340	1104	2444
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Birth rate per 1,000 ... ..		17.97	
Death rate per 1,000 ... ..		11.03	
Population per sq. mile ... ..		0.53	

### Dependencies, 1943.

Marriages 1. Births Nil. Deaths 1 male.

Estimated resident population at South Georgia 360.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Acting Registrar General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th October, 1944.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIII.

DECEMBER 1, 1944.

No. 12.

## APPOINTMENTS.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Date.	Remarks.
Kelway, E. G.	Public Works.	Blacksmith.	1.1.44.	—

## NOTICES.

No. 45. M.P. 117/42. 6th November, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the announcement of the death of Her late Royal Highness Princess Beatrice :—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty the sympathy of myself and the people of the Falkland Islands for his sad bereavement."

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor.*

"I have it in command from H. M. the King to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of his sincere appreciation of the message of sympathy to His Majesty in his bereavement."

No. 46. M.P. 117/42. 18th November, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the announcement of the death of the Earl of Strathmore :—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

"I should be grateful if you would express to Her Majesty the Queen the deep sympathy of myself and the people of this Colony on the death of her father."

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor.*

"Her Majesty the Queen has requested me to convey to you and the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of her sincere appreciation of sympathy in her bereavement."

No. 47. M.P. 485/29. 22nd November, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the re-

ceipt of His Majesty's Exequatur, to the appointment of

DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS, ESQUIRE, J.P.,  
as Honorary Vice Consul of the Republic of Uruguay at Port Stanley.

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
Colonial Secretary.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Charles Goss Allan, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas William John Allan, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Registrar General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th November, 1944.

L. 33/44.

No. 3.

**Proclamation**

1944.

**Prohibition of importation of certain livestock from South America.**

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by section 44 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is provided that the Governor in Council may from time to time by proclamation, prohibit the importation of sheep, cattle or other animals from any places that may be named in such proclamation, for such period as he may deem necessary for the purpose of preventing the introduction of any infectious disease,

AND WHEREAS, information having been received that Foot and Mouth disease was present in South America, a prohibition on the importation of Stock from South America was proclaimed,

AND WHEREAS further information has now been received that the Southern Territories of Argentine and Chile are reported free from Foot and Mouth disease,

NOW THEREFORE, by virtue of these powers vested in the Governor in Council be it ordered and proclaimed as follows, to wit;

The Proclamation of the twenty-sixth day of June in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-four is hereby repealed;

The importation into the Falkland Islands of Sheep, Cattle, or Swine from those parts of South America that lie to the north of the Northern boundaries of the Chilian Province of Magallanes and the Argentine Province of Santa Cruz, and of any of these animals that were born, bred, depastured or transported within this area, is prohibited.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 4th day of November, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 95/44.

**A Bill****To provide for the service of the year 1945.**

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1945) Ordinance, 1944.

Appropriation of  
£113,538 for service  
of year 1945.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1945, a sum not exceeding

One hundred and Thirteen thousand Five hundred and Thirty-eight pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1945.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
1944.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      1944.

*Colonial Secretary.*

### SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	3600	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2652	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2992	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1984	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	7	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	6022	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs ... ..	6587	0	0
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	1020	0	0
IX.	Legal ... ..	817	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons ... ..	1289	0	0
XI.	Medical ... ..	8515	0	0
XII.	Education ... ..	7161	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist ... ..	365	0	0
XV.	Military ... ..	768	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture ... ..	9003	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	7865	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works ... ..	4364	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	9265	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 74565	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	3000	0	0
XXI.	War Expenditure ... ..	19900	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund ... ..	107	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 97572	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	15741	0	0
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure ... ..	150	0	0
III.	War Expenditure ... ..	75	0	0
	Total ...	£ 113538	0	0

## A Bill

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 11 of 1942.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1943.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1943) Ordinance, 1944.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1943.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-three, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
1944.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      1944.

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	82	13	5
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	140	12	10
V.	Audit ... ..	1	10	0
VII.	Electrical & Telegraphs ... ..	2729	10	5
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	163	10	11
IX.	Legal ... ..	76	2	9
X.	Police & Prisons ... ..		9	11
XVI.	Agriculture ... ..	445	17	3
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	499	18	7
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	3996	11	11
XXI.	Military War Expenditure ... ..	998	9	2
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 9135	7	2



# INDEX—continued.

	Page.
Hall, Right Hon. G. H., P.C., M.P., Seals of Colonial Department entrusted to	93.
Halliday, L. J., apptd. Clerk, Grade V., Education Dept.	47, 93.
Hamilton, Dr. J. E., apptd. Chairman, Library & Museum Committee	3.
Member, Legislative Council	1.
Harding, Capt., H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	2.
Hardy, L., apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	3.
Harvey, Miss R., termination of appointment	109.
Hennah, Miss P. M., apptd. Pupil Teacher, Govt. School	47.
Henriksen, C. W., apptd. Armourer & Caretaker, F.I.D.F.	89.
Hills, A. H., Acting Officer-in-Charge, P.W.D.	85.
Hirtle, W., transferred from H. Q., F.I.D.F. to Clerk, Grade III., C.S.O.	93.
Howkins, Mrs. O. A., termination of appointment	109.
Johnson, Miss G., apptd. Travelling Teacher	109.
Jones, R., apptd. Asst. Engineer, Harbour Dept.	71.
Jury List, 1945	44, 60.
King George VI's Birthday Greetings	85.
Parade	85.
Kinneard, G., O.R.E., leave of absence	85.
Langdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health	2.
Leave—	
Beatty, T.	109.
Bradley, Hon. K. G.	135.
Braxton, Miss B. E.	63.
Brown, Miss H.	109.
Carleton, Mrs. E.	109.
Draycott, Mrs. D. J.	109.
D. J.	109.
Dunlop, E. F. J.	85.
Fleuret, Major A. L., M.R.E.	93.
Mrs. R.	65.
Kinneard, G., O.R.E.	85.
Lees, D.	77.
Miss M. N.	77.
Rice, Mrs. F.	117.
Ryder, Miss P. F.	1.
Swain, E.	77.
Woodgate, Lt.-Col. J. A.	1, 85.
Lee, Miss E., apptd. Temporary Travelling Teacher	77.
Lees, D., apptd. Acting Officer-in-Charge, P.W.D.	2, 85.
Member, Board of Assessors	2.
leave of absence	77.
Miss M. N., leave of absence	77.
Legislative Council, minutes of	47.
Lellman, F. T., promoted to Asst. Master, Govt. School	47.
Lewis, Mrs. W. J., apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.
W. J., apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	3.
Library & Museum, new building, free gift of land from F.I.C.	95.
List of Ministers registered to celebrate marriages	2.
Medical Practitioners	3.
Luxton, H. T., promoted to Clerk, Grade V., Post Office	109.
K., apptd. Registrar to celebrate a marriage	47, 79, 86.
Mathews, A. B., O.R.E., selected for Colonial Secretary	135.
McWhan, Rev. W. F., registered a Minister to celebrate marriages	2.
apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	3.
Medical Practitioners, list of	3.
Members, Board of Assessors, list of	2.
Health, list of	2.
Hospital Visiting Committee, list of	2.
Library & Museum Committee, list of	3.
Mercer, Mrs. A., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	85.
Messages—	
His Majesty King George VI's Birthday Greetings	85.
Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth's Birthday	78.
Prime Minister's Birthday	1.
Victory in Europe Day	78.
Japan	93.
Meteorological Observations 1944	59, 73.
Middleton, G. S., confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	135.
Ministers for celebrating marriages, list of	2.
Minutes of Legislative Council	47.
Member, Lieut.-Col. A. E., cancellation of appt. as O. C. Troops	78.
Montevideo Scholarships, 1945	1, 2.
Morrison, D. R., transferred from Q.M.'s Dept., F.I.D.F. to Clerk, Grade V., C.S.O.	93.
promoted to Clerk, Grade IV., C.S.O.	93.
Newing, J. C., apptd. Junior Meteorological Observer	47, 89.
Newman, Miss B., apptd. Travelling Teacher	135.
Nicholson, E., apptd. Apprentice Carpenter, P.W.D.	89.
Niddrie, Mrs. D., apptd. Temp. Asst. Mistress, Govt. School	71.

	Page.
Notifications—	
Application of certain laws of the Colony to the Dependencies	91.
Pensionable Offices	4, 110.
Office Hours	78.
Orders—	
No. 1 of 1945 Post Office (Air Letter Fees)	67.
" 2 " " Falkland Islands Defence (Port)	67.
" 3 " " Rescinding of F. I. Defence Regulations	80.
" 4 " " Post Office (Air Letter Fees) (Amendment) Order, 1945	118.
Ordinances—	
No. 1 of 1944 Dogs	5.
" 2 " " Fisheries	8.
" 3 " " Dangerous Drugs	10.
" 4 " " Licensing	14.
" 5 " " Public Library & Museum	26.
" 6 " " Plant Disease Regulation	28.
" 7 " " Live Stock	30.
" 8 " " Cinematograph	31.
" 9 " " Tobacco	33.
" 10 " " Revised Edition of the Laws (Statute Law Revision)	35.
" 11 " " Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amendment)	37.
" 12 " " Supplementary Appropriation (1943)	38.
" 13 " " Appropriation (1945)	40.
Ordinances Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 of 1944.	
Non-disallowance of	89, 109.
Parade, King George VI's Birthday	85.
Pensionable Offices, Notification of	4, 110.
Perry, C., apptd. Caretaker, M.O.'s. Quarters, Fox Bay	77.
Probate Notices	3, 63, 65, 66, 71, 86, 90, 95, 117, 135.
Proclamations—	
No. 1 of 1945. Repeal of Proclamation No. 10 of 1939	81.
" 2 " " Reversion of F.I.D.F. to peace time conditions	86.
" 3 " " Abolition of Postal Censorship	90.
" 4 " " Repeal of Proclamation No. 3 of 1939	95.
Promotions—	
Morrison, D. R., from Clerk, Grade V., to Clerk, Grade IV., C.S.O.	93.
Luxton, H. T., from Office Boy & Messenger to Clerk, Grade V., Post Office	109.
Sedgwick, H. H., from Asst. Printer to Head Printer	1.
Provident Fund, 1944, Govt. Employees', Report on	95.
Public Holidays, 1945	2, 63.
Public Notices—	
Free Gift of Land from F.I.C. for new Library & Museum building	95.
Vegetables - not required by Agricultural Dept.	86.
Regulations—	
No. 2 of 1944, Fisheries	42.
" 1 " 1945, Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1945	72.
" 2 " " F. I. Defence (Amend.) Regulations	79.
" 3 " " " (Amend. No. 2) Regulations	80.
" 4 " " " " " " " 3 " "	91.
" 5 " " " " " " " 4 " "	95.
" 6 " " " " " " " 5 " "	118.
Reive, S., apptd. Apprentice Electrician, E. & T. Dept.	89.
Reports—	
Currency Notes Security Fund, 1944	98.
Education, 1943	54.
" 1944	100.
Financial, 1944	119.
Government Employees' Provident Fund, 1944	96.
Savings Bank, 1944	129.
Returns—	
Annual Stock Return, 1943-44.	133.
Return of Governor and Staff to Stanley	65.
Rice, R., apptd. Asst. Master, Education Dept.	65.
" Mrs. F., leave prior to termination of agreement	117.
Roberts, Hon. D. W., apptd. Member, Legislative Council	1.
" " " Acting Vice-Consul, Uruguay, at Stanley	65.
Robertson, C. H., apptd. Registrar to celebrate a marriage	79.
Rules—	
Dogs	43.
F.I.D.F. Club	136.
Rumbolds, W. C., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	93.
Ryder, Miss P. F., leave of absence	1.
Scholarships, Montevideo, 1945	1, 2.
Seals of Colonial Department, entrusted to care of Rt. Hon. G. H. Hall, P.C., M.P.	93.



INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Sedgwick, Miss D. M., apptd. Clerk, Grade IV., Treasury	117.	Tomlinson, Capt. J., apptd. Colonial Dentist	77.
" H. H., promoted to Head Printer	1.	Transfers—	
" Miss H. M., apptd. Temporary Clerk, Treasury	77.	Bound, J., Post Office to C.S.O.	109.
" " termination of appointment	117.	Hirtle, W., H.Q., F.I.D.F. to C.S.O., Clerk, Grade III.	93.
" W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	2.	Morrison, D. R., Q.M's. F.I.D.F. to C.S.O., Clerk, Grade V.	93.
Sheppard, Mrs. A. R., apptd. Gaol Matron	77.	Treise, Miss H. J., apptd. Nursing Sister	1.
" C. F., apptd. Chief Constable	77.	" " " " Acting Nurse Matron	117.
Skilling, C. J., apptd. Office Boy & Messenger, C.S.O.	71.	Vegetables, not required by Agricultural Dept.	86.
Sladen, Dr. F. J., apptd. Temp. Member, Govt. Scholarship's Standing Selection Committee	117.	Vital Statistics, 1944	87.
" " " apptd. Senior Medical Officer	135.		
Stanley Rates, 1945	2.	Wallin, R. A. J., apptd. Apprentice, Printing Office	71.
Stewart, Miss E., apptd. Pupil Teacher, Govt. School	47.	Weller, Rt. Rev. J. R., registered a Minister to celebrate marriages	2.
Stock Return, 1942-43.	115.	Whitney, J. R., apptd. Messenger, E. & T. Dept.	71, 135.
Stores, Army, retail selling prices of	109.	Woodgate, Lt.-Col. J. A., apptd. Member, Legislative Council	1.
Summers, N. D., apptd. Office Boy & Messenger, Post Office	109.	" " " " leave of absence	1, 85.
Swain, Mrs. S. G., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.		
" E., leave of absence	77.		



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. L.IV.

JANUARY 2, 1945.

No. 1.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Treise, Helena Joan	Medical.	Nursing Sister.	29.11.44.	—
Browning, J. B.	Agricultural.	Foreman.	1.1.45.	—

## PROMOTIONS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Sedgwick, H. H.	Assistant Printer.	Head Printer.	1.12.44.

## LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Ryder, Miss P. F.	Education.	Assistant Mistress.	4½ months.	15.12.44.	Vacation leave on completion of Agreement.
Beaty, T.	Agricultural.	Agricultural Officer.	180 days.	15.12.44.	Vacation Leave.
Woodgate, Lieut.-Col. J. A.	Public Works.	Executive Engineer.	180 days.	15.12.44.	Vacation Leave.

## NOTICES.

No. 48. M.P. 41/29. 4th December, 1944.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:—

DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS, ESQUIRE, J.P.,

to be a Member for a further period of five years, with effect from the 6th of November, 1944.

No. 49. M.P. 41/29. 4th December, 1944.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL

JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,

to be a Member for a further period of five years, with effect from the 4th of December, 1944.

No. 50. M.P. 41/29. 12th December, 1944.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

JAMES ERIK HAMILTON, ESQUIRE,  
D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.,

to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 12th of December, 1944.

No. 51. M.P. 174/42. 13th December, 1944.

The following telegrams were exchanged on the occasion of the birthday of the Prime Minister of Great Britain:

From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Prime Minister, 30th November, 1944.

Everyone in the Falklands sends you greetings, good wishes and affection.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to  
His Excellency the Governor, 12th December, 1944.

The Prime Minister has received your telegram sent on the occasion of his birthday and desires me to convey to you and the peoples of the Falkland Islands an expression of his warm thanks for their message which gave him great pleasure.

No. 52. M.P. P/319. 18th December, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR ROBERT GREENSHIELDS, J.P.,

Officer Commanding Mounted Infantry, to act as Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 16th of December, 1944, and during the absence on leave of Lieut.-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, A.R.I.B.A.

18th December, 1944.

## MONTEVIDEO SCHOLARSHIPS 1945.

The Selection Committee, under the Chairmanship of His Excellency, having considered

the results of the open competitive examination, have selected the undermentioned candidates in the order shown. Two scholarships are available and these will be offered to the first two candidates.

1. Ada Luxton
2. Eric Fleuret
3. Derek Osborne
4. Una Sedgwick
5. Charles Skilling
6. Lorna Luxton.

The award of the Falklands Prizes will be announced later.

No 53. M.P. 291/33. 19th December, 1944.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 63 of the 29th of December, 1943, it is hereby notified, for public information, that Wednesday the 27th of December has been added to the list of days on which Public Offices will be closed.

No. 54. M.P. P/57. 19th December, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DAVID LEES, ESQUIRE,

General Foreman of Works, to act as Officer-in-Charge, Public Works Department, during the absence on leave of the Executive Engineer, with effect from the 15th of December, 1944.

No. 55. M.P. C/13/43. 20th December, 1944.

#### MONTEVIDEO SCHOLARSHIPS, 1945.

With reference to the Public Notice dated the 18th December, the Montevideo Scholarships for 1945 have been awarded to

Ada Luxton  
Eric Fleuret.

2. The Government grant attached to the scholarship awarded to Eric Fleuret having been generously foregone will be made on behalf of Derek Osborne.

#### FALKLANDS PRIZES.

The above Prizes have been awarded as follows :-

First Prize : Eric Fleuret of South Georgia.  
Second Prize : Una Sedgwick of Stanley.  
Third Prize : Hilda Lee of Port Howard.

No. 56. M.P. 209/38. 21st December, 1944.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following Resolution adopted at a meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 20th of December, 1944 :-

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1945, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property".

No. 57. M.P. 291/33. 21st December, 1944.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that on the following dates in 1945 the Public Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	...	Monday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 30th March.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 1st April.
Empire Day	...	Thursday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	...	Thursday, 14th June.
August Holiday	...	Monday, 6th August.
Anniversary of		
Falkland Islands Battle		Saturday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays		Tuesday, 25th December.
		Wednesday, 26th December.
		Thursday, 27th December.

No. 58. M.P. 597/29. 22nd December, 1944.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :-

The Executive Engineer (*Chairman*).  
The Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury  
& Customs Department.  
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.  
W. H. Sedgwick, Esq.  
D. Lees, Esq.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1945.

No. 59. M.P. 600/29. 22nd December, 1944.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i>	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The Medical Officers	
The Executive Engineer	
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.	
F. G. Langdon, Esq., J.P.	
Captain H. C. Harding, J.P.	
Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1945.

No. 60. M.P. 20/28. 28th December, 1944.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :-

The Right Reverend John Reginald Weller	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Hugh Drumm	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhan	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.
Pastor Ernest John Brain	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

No. 61. M.P. 596/29. 28th December, 1944.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1945 :-

Mrs. W. J. Lewis, (*Chairman*),  
Mrs. S. G. Swain,  
J. S. Barnes, Esq.

No. 62. M.P. 21/28. 29th December, 1944.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

## A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.)	1922.
	M.P.H. (Johns Hopkins)	1939.
	Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1929.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.)	1931.
	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Dunlop, Eric Fergus John	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	1929.
	Dip. T.D.D. Wales	1933.
Hopwood, Burton Edward Cyril	L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	1943.
Krauss, Helmuth	Freiberg University	1938.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Shackle, Fanny	State Registered Nurse. State Certified Midwife.	1935. 1936.
Triese, Helena Joan	State Registered Nurse. State Certified Midwife.	1940. 1941.
Henricksen, Agnes	State Certified Midwife (Eng.)	1929.

## B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Caix, Wilfredo Adalberto	Facultad de Ciencias Medicas de la Universidad, Buenos Aires.	—
Back, E. H.	M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	—

No. 1. M.P. S/8/40. 1st January, 1945.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the following appointment to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire :-

MAJOR ROBERT GREENSHIELDS, J.P.,  
to be an Officer (Civil Division).

No. 2. M.P. 172/25. 2nd January, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, No. 5 of 1944, with effect from the 1st January, 1945 :-

Dr. the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, M.Sc.,  
F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., (*Chairman*)  
W. J. Lewis, Esq.  
L. Hardy, Esq.  
Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.  
Reverend W. F. McWhan.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Peter Llamasa, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas William John Hutchinson, Executor under the Will of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

28th November, 1944.

L. 35/44.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Alexander Anderson Shedden of Port San Carlos, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Louisa Maud Shedden, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Legal Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

28th December, 1944.

L. 37/44.

# NOTIFICATION.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and otherwise, the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony:

## A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

### COLONY.

COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary. Assistant Colonial Secretary.
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	...	Substantive Head of Department. Assistant Treasurer. Customs Officer.
POSTMASTER	...	...	...	Postmaster.
ELECTRICAL AND TELEGRAPHS	...	...	...	Supervisor.
MEDICAL	...	...	...	Senior Medical Officer. Medical Officers. Dental Surgeon. Nurse Matron. Nursing Sister.
EDUCATION	...	...	...	Substantive Head of Department.
AGRICULTURE	...	...	...	Agricultural Officer.
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	Executive Engineer.

### DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Magistrate.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-------------

## B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.

### COLONY.

THE GOVERNOR	...	...	...	Orderly and Caretaker, (E. Headford).
COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	Head Printer, (H. H. Sedgwick).
ELECTRICAL AND TELEGRAPHS	...	...	...	One Operator, First Class, (J. Mercer).
LEGAL	...	...	...	Magistrate, West Falkland, (J. E. Hamilton).
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	...	Chief Constable and Gaoler, (E. Swain). Gaol Matron, (Mrs. S. G. Swain). Four Constables, (J. Norris, S. E. Browell, J. P. Lanning, D. Fleuret).
NATURALIST	...	...	...	Naturalist, (J. E. Hamilton).
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	General Foreman of Works, (D. Lees). Caretaker, Town Hall, Furnace Attendant, &c., (A. B. King).

### DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Customs Officer, (W. C. Rumbolds). One Operator, First Class, (J. Mercer).
SOUTH SHETLANDS	...	...	...	Magistrate, (J. E. Hamilton).
GENERAL	...	...	...	Naturalist, (J. E. Hamilton).

The previous lists, published under date the 5th July, 1938 and 16th November, 1940, are hereby cancelled.

Government House,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st December, 1944.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 1 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

23rd December, 1944.

*Sum. Turner*  
*1902 - 49(k)*

*Incl. 37/49.*

## An Ordinance

## Relating to the Licensing and Control of Dogs.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dogs Ordinance, 1944. Short Title.
2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, - Interpretation.
  - "domestic animal" includes horses, mules, asses, cattle, sheep, goats and swine.
  - "poultry" includes domestic fowls, turkeys, geese, ducks, guinea-fowl and peafowl.

(2) The occupier of any house or premises where a dog is kept or permitted to live or remain at any material time shall be presumed to be the owner or keeper of the dog for the purpose of this Ordinance unless he proves that at the material time he was not the owner or keeper of the dog :

Provided that where there are more occupiers than one in any house or premises let in separate apartments or lodgings or otherwise, the occupier of that particular part of the house or premises in which the dog has been left or permitted to live or remain at the material time shall be presumed to be the owner or keeper of the dog.

3. (1) If any person living in a Town shall keep a dog without having in force a licence granted under this Ordinance authorizing him so to do, or shall keep a greater number of dogs than he shall be licensed to keep, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds. If, after conviction, a person neglects or refuses to licence the dog the court may order that the dog be destroyed :

Licence for dogs kept in a town.

Provided that no licence fee shall be payable in respect of -

- (i) any dog under the age of six months; or

- (ii) any dog which is kept for use solely in connection with the work or business of its owner :

Provided also that where an owner of or a master of hounds has taken out proper licences for all hounds entered in any pack kept by him, it shall not be necessary for him to take a licence in respect of any hound under the age of twelve months.

(2) In any proceedings for keeping a dog without a licence, the proof of the age of the dog shall lie upon the defendant.

Granting of licences  
and keeping register.

4. (1) The Chief Constable shall issue all dog licences which shall expire on the 31st day of December next following the date of issue. The licences and fees prescribed under this Ordinance shall be levied by and paid to the Chief Constable and all such licences and fees shall form part of the general revenues of the Colony.

(2) The Chief Constable shall keep a register of all such licences granted by him specifying the name and place of abode of every person licensed and the number of dogs which each person shall be licensed to keep; and any justice or constable, and upon the payment of the prescribed fee any other person, may at any convenient time inspect the register of licences.

Transfer of dogs.

~~5. Where a dog is transferred by sale or gift, the validity of any licence issued in respect of such dog shall not be affected thereby if the person to whom the dog is transferred produces the licence and gives notice of the transfer to the Chief Constable within seven days thereof. Upon the receipt of the licence and the said notice and on payment of the prescribed fee, the Chief Constable shall make an entry of the transfer in the register and shall endorse the licence accordingly, but if notice be not given within the prescribed period and the fee paid, the dog shall be deemed to be kept without a licence.~~

Production of licence.

6. If any person who shall have taken out a licence under this Ordinance shall not produce and deliver such licence to be examined and read by any constable, within a reasonable time after such constable shall request the production of the same, he shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

Seizure of stray dogs.

7. (1) Where a constable has reason to believe that any dog found in a street or place of public resort is a stray dog, he may seize the dog and may detain it until the owner or keeper has claimed it and paid all expenses incurred by reason of its detention.

(2) Where any dog so seized wears a collar having inscribed thereon or attached thereto the address of any person, or the owner or keeper of the dog is known, the Chief Constable, or any person authorized by him in that behalf, shall serve upon the person whose address is given on the collar, or upon the owner or keeper, a notice in writing stating that the dog has been so seized, and will be liable to be sold or destroyed if not claimed within seven clear days after the service of the notice.

- (3) A notice under this section may be served either –
- (a) by delivering it to the person upon whom it is to be served; or
  - (b) by leaving it at that person's usual or last known place of abode, or at the address given on the collar; or
  - (c) by forwarding it by post in a prepaid letter addressed to that person at his usual or last known place of abode, or at the address given on the collar.

(4) Where any dog so seized has been detained for seven clear days after the seizure, or, in the case of such a notice as aforesaid having been served with respect to the dog, then for seven clear days after the service of the notice, and the owner or keeper has



not claimed the dog and paid all expenses incurred by reason of its detention, the Chief Constable, or any person authorized by him in that behalf, may cause the dog to be sold or destroyed in a manner to cause as little pain as possible.

8. Any person who takes possession of a stray dog shall forthwith either return the dog to its owner or keeper or give notice in writing to the Chief Constable containing a description of the dog and stating the place where the dog was found and the place where the dog is detained, and any person failing to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two pounds.

Notice to police of finding of stray dogs.

9. The owner or keeper of a dog shall be liable in damages for injury done to any domestic animals or poultry by that dog; and it shall not be necessary for the person seeking such damages to show a previous mischievous propensity in the dog, or the owner's or keeper's knowledge of such previous propensity, or to show that the injury was attributable to neglect on the part of the owner or keeper.

Liability of owner of dog for injury to domestic animals or poultry.

10. Between the first day of August and the last day of November of each year no person shall take any dog upon or across any sheep station without the permission of the owner or manager of such station previously obtained. ~~Such permission shall not be given~~

Dogs not to be taken through sheep stations during lambing season.

Any person who fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Penalty.

11. A court of summary jurisdiction may take cognizance of a complaint that a dog is dangerous, and not kept under proper control, and if it appears to the court that such dog is dangerous, the court may make an order in a summary way directing the dog to be kept by the owner or keeper under proper control or destroyed, and any person failing to comply with such order shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one pound for every day during which he fails to comply with such order.

Dangerous dogs may be destroyed.

12. Any person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty shillings, who within the town of Stanley or any town hereafter defined and declared a town by the Governor in Council shall, being the owner or keeper of any bitch, suffer her when on heat to be off the chain or not shut up in some secure place.

13. Where the death of a person is occasioned by the bite of a dog to which any wrongful act, neglect or default of any person shall be contributory, that act, neglect or default shall be deemed to cause the death for the purposes and within the meaning of the Fatal Accidents Act, 1846, and the Fatal Accidents (Amendment) Act, 1864.

Fatal Accidents Acts to apply to dog bites.

9 & 10 Vict. c. 93.  
27 & 28 Vict. c. 95.

14. The Governor in Council may make rules for prescribing forms, fixing fees and generally for the carrying into effect of any of the provisions or purposes of this Ordinance.

Rules.

15. The Dog Licences Ordinance, 1853; The Dogs Ordinance, 1868; The Dogs Ordinance, 1892; The Dogs Ordinance, 1930; and The Dog Licences (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of  
No. 6 of 1853.  
No. 3 of 1868.  
No. 5 of 1892.  
No. 6 of 1930.  
No. 5 of 1931.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 2 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

23rd December, 1944.

### An Ordinance To control Fishing.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Fisheries Ordinance, 1944.

Definition.

2. In this Ordinance :

“fish” means any marine or fresh water animal not being a member of the Class Mammalia (milk giving animals) or the Class Aves (birds).

“fishing” means killing, pursuing, fishing for, injuring, capturing, shooting at, disturbing or molesting by any method.

Power to make  
regulations —

3. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance the Governor in Council may from time to time by order make regulations applicable to the whole or any part of the Colony or its fresh waters or to Colonial waters or to the whole or any part of the Dependencies or their territorial waters as to all or any of the following matters —

Close season.

(a) prescribing close seasons within which it shall not be lawful to fish for all or any particular fish;

Topographical  
restrictions.

(b) prohibiting, restricting or regulating the fishing for all or any particular fish in any specified locality;

Methods.

(c) prohibiting, restricting or regulating any method or means of fishing, and the use for fishing of any gear, material, instruments, or things and authorising the seizure of gear, material, instruments or things of which the use for fishing is for the time prohibited, restricted, or regulated;

- (d) prohibiting, restricting or regulating the removal, transfer, sale or purchase of any fish and the removal, transfer, sale or purchase of any material or substance or thing manufactured from fish; Trafficking.
  - (e) prohibiting, restricting, or regulating the manufacture, curing or preservation for any purpose of any fish or material or substance derived or extracted from fish and the conditions and methods of such operations; Curing &c.
  - (f) prohibiting, restricting or regulating the import or export of fish or any material, substance or thing manufactured from fish; Import & Export.
  - (g) allowing or regulating the import, export, fishing for or possession or sale of any fish for scientific purposes; Scientific purposes.
  - (h) prescribing the forms, conditions and duration of licences and permits, by whom, to whom, in what circumstances and on what conditions they are to be issued, the fees to be paid therefore, the royalties to be paid on the fish captured, the register to be kept by the holders and the returns to be made; Licences.
  - (i) generally for the carrying into effect of any of the provisions or purposes of this Ordinance. General.
4. Unless he has been previously licensed to do so it shall not be lawful for any person either – Export licences necessary.
- (a) to fish in the fresh or territorial waters of the Colony or Dependencies for any fish for the purpose of export.
  - (b) to export from the Colony or Dependencies any fish or any substance or thing manufactured from fish which has been landed, transhipped, cured, preserved, or treated in the Colony or Dependencies or within territorial waters.
5. (a) Any person who contravenes any provision of this Ordinance or any regulation made under it or who fails to comply with any requirement of this Ordinance or of any regulation, or who commits a breach of the conditions of any licence or permit held by him, or who fails to comply with any lawful order given to him under any power conferred by any regulation, and any person who attempts to commit, or abets such an offence shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance. Offences.
- (b) Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds for a first offence and to forfeiture of any vessel, boat or gear used in committing the offence and to forfeiture of any fish in respect of which an offence has been committed, and for a second offence shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds as well as to the said forfeitures. Penalties.
6. The Sea Fisheries Ordinance, 1920 is hereby repealed. Repeal of No. 4 of 1920.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 3 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

23rd December, 1944.

## An Ordinance

To consolidate and simplify the law  
relating to Dangerous Drugs.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof, as follows :—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dangerous Drugs  
Ordinance, 1944.

## Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires,—

“dangerous drugs” includes all those substances mentioned  
and defined in the provisions of the Dangerous Drugs Con-  
vention Protocol and Final Act signed at Geneva on the  
nineteenth of February nineteen hundred and twenty five  
together with any substances that subsequently may have  
been communicated by the Secretary General of the League  
of Nations to the Colony of the Falkland Islands as Dan-  
gerous Drugs, and the several substances mentioned in the  
Schedule to this Ordinance.

“import authorization” means a licence issued by the  
Senior Medical Officer, authorizing the importation of a  
specified quantity of a dangerous drug and containing full  
particulars of the drug, together with the name and address  
of the person from whom the drug is to be obtained, the  
name and address of the person authorized to import the  
drug, and the period within which the importation must  
be effected.

“import certificate” means a certificate issued by the  
Senior Medical Officer in the Colony of the Falkland  
Islands.

3. If it appears to the Governor in Council that any new drug or drugs not previously specified may be productive, if improperly used, of ill effects, then the Governor in Council may by Proclamation declare the said drug or drugs to be "dangerous drugs" within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Governor in Council may add to the Schedule.

4. It shall be unlawful for any person in the Colony to cultivate, import, manufacture, export, supply, procure, sell or give away any dangerous drugs save under licence or authorization of the Senior Medical Officer in the manner hereinafter set forth in this Ordinance. Provided that the administration by or under the direct supervision of a registered Medical Officer, registered Dentist, or duly qualified Veterinary Surgeon or other officer acting as such, shall not be deemed to be supplying dangerous drugs within the meaning of this Ordinance.

Restriction of imports or sale or distribution of Dangerous Drugs.

5. (a) An import authorization permitting the importation of any dangerous drug specified therein may be granted by the Senior Medical Officer of the Colony, subject to such conditions as he shall deem fit, to any person who in his discretion appears to be a proper person to import dangerous drugs.

Import of Dangerous Drugs.

(2) Where an import authorization is issued in pursuance of sub-section (a) of this section the Senior Medical Officer shall also issue in relation to the dangerous drugs intended to be imported an import certificate which shall be forwarded by the intending importer to the person from whom the drug is to be obtained.

6. The Governor in Council may make regulations governing—

Governor in Council may make regulations

- (a) the export of dangerous drugs from the Colony;
- (b) dangerous drugs in transit;
- (c) power to search where an offence against this Ordinance is suspected;
- (d) supply and distribution within the Colony under the supervision of Medical Practitioners registered under the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.
- (e) generally the effective administration of this Ordinance.

7. Any person who commits an offence against this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder for which no special penalty is provided by this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder shall, in respect of each offence, be liable to a fine not exceeding one thousand pounds, or to penal servitude for a period not exceeding ten years, or to both such fine and penal servitude and shall, in every case on conviction for the offence forfeit to His Majesty all articles in respect of which the offence was committed, and the court before which the offender was convicted may order any forfeited articles to be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the court think fit.

Penalty.

8. Offences under this Ordinance or any regulation made thereunder may be prosecuted and penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, may be recovered before a Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner or by action in the Supreme Court of the Colony, together with full costs of suit:

Prosecution of offences.

Provided that any penalty imposed by a Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace shall not exceed One hundred pounds, exclusive of costs, and imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

## Power of arrest.

9. Any constable may arrest without warrant any person who has committed, or attempted to commit, or is reasonably suspected by the constable of having committed or attempted to commit, an offence against this Ordinance, if he has reasonable ground for believing that person will abscond unless arrested, or if the name and address of that person are unknown to and cannot be ascertained by him.

## Exemptions to Ordinance.

10. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to the sale of—

- (a) any poison when made up or compounded as a medicine according to the prescription of a duly qualified medical practitioner, registered dentist, qualified veterinary surgeon or agricultural officer acting for him, provided the medicine is labelled with the name and address of the vendor and the ingredients thereof are entered, with the name of the person to whom it is sold or delivered, in a book to be kept for that purpose;
- (b) patent medicines;
- (c) photographic materials for the purpose of photography;
- (d) medicines dispensed by a veterinary surgeon or agricultural officer acting for him, for animals under their treatment; or
- (e) fly poison papers or packets of poisonous mixture for the destruction of vermin or weeds when duly marked as such.

## Poisons to be labelled.

11. Whosoever, being the owner or other person in charge or possession of any poison, leaves it in any place (whether the same is ordinarily accessible to others or not) unless the bottle or package of whatever kind in which the poison is contained is marked "Poison" and is otherwise duly labelled shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

## Application of Ordinance.

12. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Repeal of  
No. 6 of 1914.  
No. 8 of 1925.  
No. 9 of 1932.  
No. 10 of 1934.  
No. 2 of 1935.

13. The Poisons Ordinance, 1914; the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925; the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932; the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, and the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Section 2. Schedule.

ACONITE, aconitine, and their preparations.  
ALKALOIDS, all poisonous vegetable alkaloids not specifically named in this schedule, and their salts, and all poisonous derivations of vegetable alkaloids.  
ANTIMONY, and its medicinal preparations.  
ARSENIC, and its medicinal preparations.  
ATROPINE, and its salts, and their preparations.  
BARBITURATES.  
BELLADONNA, and all preparations or admixtures (except Belladonna plasters) containing 0.1 per cent or more of Belladonna Alkaloids.  
CANTHARIDES, and its poisonous derivatives.  
CARBOLIC ACID.  
CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.  
CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM, and all poisonous cyanides and their preparations.  
DIGITALIS.  
EMETIC TARTAR, and all preparations or admixtures containing 1 per cent or more of Emetic Tartar.  
ERGOTS OF RYE, and preparations of Ergots.  
HYDRATE OF CHLORAL, or any preparation containing Hydrate of Chloral.  
MERCURIC IODIDE.  
MERCURIC SULPHOCYANIDE.  
NUX VOMICA, and all preparations or admixtures containing 0.2 per cent or more of Strychnine.  
OXALIC ACID.  
PICROTOXINE.  
PRECIPITATE RED, and all Chlorides of Mercury.  
PRECIPITATE, White.  
PRUSSIC ACID, and all preparations or admixtures containing 0.1 per cent or more of Prussic Acid.  
SAVIN and its oil, or other ecbolics, and all preparations or admixtures containing Savin and its oil or other ecbolics.  
STROPHANTHUS.  
SULPHATE OF ZINC.  
SULPHONAMIDE, SULPHAPYRIDINE, and related compounds.  
SULPHONAL.



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 4 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

23rd December, 1944.

### An Ordinance

To consolidate and amend the law relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title and Commencement.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing Ordinance, 1944, and shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notice by the Governor in the Gazette.

Licence already held to be subject to this Ordinance.

2. All licences held at the commencement of this Ordinance, and all licensed persons and licensed premises holding, or in respect of which a licence shall be held at the commencement of this Ordinance, shall, except where otherwise specially provided, be under and subject to the provisions of this Ordinance.

Ordinance not to apply in certain cases.

3. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to any person selling any spirituous or distilled perfume, *bona-fide* as perfumery, nor to the prescription or administration of any liquor simply as medicine, or for medical purposes by or under the direction of any known or practising physician, surgeon or medical practitioner, nor to any person who holds a licence as auctioneer, selling liquor at public auction in quantities of not less than two gallons at any one time.

No liquor to be sold without licence.

4. No person shall sell or expose for sale any intoxicating liquor without being duly licensed to sell the same, or at any place where he is not duly authorised to sell the same, and any person who shall (except as the agent or servant of a licensed person, and then only in accordance with such person's licence) sell any liquor without a licence authorising such sale shall be liable to a penalty and to forfeit all liquor in his possession, with the vessels containing the same.

Licensing Authority.

5. (1) The licensing authority shall be the Officer-in-charge of the Treasury.

Kinds of licence.

(2) The licensing authority may grant the following licences —

Publican's retail licence.  
 Billiard table licence.  
 Packet licence.  
 Wholesale licence.

(3) Such licences shall be in such form and shall contain such particulars as shall from time to time appear to the licensing authority to be fit and proper. Forms.

(4) A Publican's retail licence and a Billiard table licence shall be in force for six months. A Packet licence and a Wholesale licence shall be in force for twelve months. Duration of licences.

6. A publican's retail licence shall authorise the licensee to sell and dispose of any liquor in any quantity less than two gallons on the premises specified, on any day during the hours specified in Section 42 of this Ordinance. Publican's licence.

7. A billiard table licence shall authorise the licensee to keep and maintain billiard or bagatelle tables for hire on the premises thereon specified, and to allow such tables to be used on such days and between such hours of the day as may be specified in the licence. Billiard licence.

8. (1) A packet licence shall authorise the master of the vessel therein mentioned, being a vessel by which passengers are conveyed from any place within the Colony or its Dependencies, to any other place within or without the Colony, to sell and dispose of liquor during her passage between such places to any passenger on board such vessel: provided that, in the case of voyages from one port or place in the Colony to another port or place in the Colony, no liquor on which the proper duties of customs have not been paid shall be sold or disposed of. Packet licence.

(2) No licence shall be necessary to authorise the granting, under the Customs Regulations, of allowances of liquor to the crew of such vessel.

9. A wholesale licence shall authorise the licensee to sell any liquor in any quantity on the premises specified in the licence, which, if more than one, must be contiguous to each other, provided that no liquor so sold shall be consumed on the premises. Wholesale Licence.

10. The fees which shall be paid for licences shall be as follows:— Fees.

	£	s.	d.	
For a publican's retail licence for six months ...	<del>10</del>	0	0	15. 0. 0
For a billiard table licence for six months, each table ...	2	10	0	
For a packet licence for twelve months ...	5	0	0	
For a wholesale licence for twelve months ...	<del>20</del>	0	0	20. 0. 0
" 2/6 " " "	10	0	0	

11. Any person may, by application to the Licensing Authority, obtain a publican's, billiard table, or packet licence, on production of a certificate of good character and fitness signed by two Justices of the Peace not holding licences under this Ordinance, and approved by the Governor, and on payment of the fee hereinbefore set forth: Power of licensing authority to issue licences.

Provided always that every application made for the first time shall be published by the Licensing Authority for fourteen days in the official Gazette, and that the objections (if any) to such licence being granted shall have been heard and determined in manner hereinafter provided. Proviso.

12. All objections to the granting or renewal of licences shall be heard and determined by the Governor in Council. Objections to be heard by Governor in Council.

13. The objections that may be taken to the granting of an application for a licence may be one or more of the following:—That

the applicant is of bad fame and character, or of drunken habits, or has within twelve months previously forfeited a licence, or that the applicant has been convicted of selling liquor without a licence within a period of three years, or that the premises in question have not reasonable accommodation, or that the premises are in the immediate vicinity of a place of public worship, hospital, or school, or that the quiet of the place in which such premises are situated will be disturbed if a licence be granted. The objections which may be taken to the renewal of a licence may be one or more of the following:-

**Objections to licences.**

That the applicant is of bad fame and character, or of drunken habits, or that the premises in question are not maintained at the required standard, and also any other objection (whether or not of the same kind as any of the preceding objections) which appears to the Governor in Council to be sufficient :

**Proviso.**

Provided that at least three days' notice of such objections shall be given to the applicant before the day of hearing the same.

**Renewal of licences.**

14. All licences held at the commencement of this Ordinance or granted during its operation may be renewed by the Licensing Authority on the terms and according to the provisions of this Ordinance without the certificate and publication required by Section 10, provided no objections be taken to such renewal. In any case where objections are taken the licence will not be renewed until such objections are heard and determined by the Governor in Council in favour of the licensee.

**Power of Magistrate to issue special licence.**

15. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant on any special occasion to the holder of a publican's retail licence a special licence authorising such publican to keep his premises open during the hours specified on such special licence, and there shall be paid into the Treasury, on the issue of such special licence, the following fees :-

In respect of a licence authorising premises to be kept open during any period prohibited under Section 42 -

- (a) between mid-day and mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, five shillings and
- (b) after mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, ten shillings :

**Proviso.**

Provided that where the Magistrate or anyone authorised by him has requested the licensee to open or remain open no fee shall be payable.

**Special billiard licence.**

16. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant on any special occasion to the holder of a billiard table licence a special licence, authorising such licensee to keep his premises open during the hours specified on such special licence, and there shall be paid into the Treasury, on the issue of such special licence, the following fees :-

In respect of a licence authorising premises to be kept open during any period not specified in the licence under Section 7 -

- (a) between mid-day and mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, two shillings and
- (b) after mid-night, any hour or part of an hour, four shillings:

**Proviso.**

Provided that where the Magistrate or anyone authorised by him has requested the licensee to open or remain open no fee shall be payable.

**Occasional licence.**

17. The Magistrate may, at his discretion, grant to any person an occasional licence for the sale of intoxicating liquors at such place, in such quantities, and for such period of time not exceeding three consecutive days as may be specified in such licence, and on the issue of any such licence there shall be paid into the Treasury a fee at the rate of ten shillings per diem in respect of any place within three miles of a public-house, and five shillings per diem in respect of any other place :

Provided that no such licence shall be granted except with the consent of the occupier of the place specified in such licence. Proviso.

18. It shall be lawful for the Licensing Authority to grant to any person, company, or mercantile firm, or to the agent of such company or mercantile firm, a wholesale licence for twelve months on payment of the fee of twenty pounds. Grant of wholesale licence.

19. Every licensed person shall cause to be painted or fixed, and shall keep painted or fixed on the front of the premises in respect of which his licence is granted, in a conspicuous place, and in letters at least three inches in length, his name, with the addition after the name of the word "licensed," and of words sufficient to express the business for which his licence has been granted, and no person shall have any words or letters on his premises importing that he is licensed in any way other than that in which he is in fact duly licensed. Every licensed person who acts in contravention of, or who fails to comply with the provisions of this section, shall be liable to a penalty. Name of licensed person to be affixed on premises.

20. Any person licensed to sell liquor by retail in Stanley, or in any town which may be hereafter proclaimed, who shall directly or indirectly keep a store, or sell, or barter goods on the premises for which a retail licence has been issued under this Ordinance, shall on conviction be liable to forfeiture of his licence and to a penalty. Retail dealers not to keep store.

21. The foregoing section shall not apply to any meals supplied by the licensee, nor to provisions consumed on the licensed premises, nor to the sale of tobacco where a licence for sale has been taken out under the provisions of the Tobacco Licence Ordinance, 1889. Licensee may supply meals.  
No. 10 of 1889.

22. It shall be lawful for any constable to enter upon any premises where liquor is kept or stored for the purposes of sale and take samples of any such liquor to be tested, and any person refusing to furnish liquor required with this object, or who may interfere with, impede, resist or obstruct the officer in the discharge of his duty shall be liable to a penalty. Samples of liquor may be taken for test purposes.

23. Any person who shall permit or allow a billiard or bagatelle table to be used for hire on any premises for which a billiard table licence has not been obtained shall be liable to a penalty. Penalty for unlawful hire of billiard table.

24. Every holder of a publican's licence shall thoroughly cleanse and disinfect all the rooms, passages, stairs, floors, walls, ceilings, closets, cesspools and drains of the licensed premises to the satisfaction of and as often as shall be required by or in accordance with the directions of any inspector. Sanitary precautions.

25. If any licensed person shall permit any room or portion of his licensed premises or the appurtenances thereof to be used or occupied as a dancing, concert or theatrical saloon, or as a place of common resort to which persons may be admitted by ticket or otherwise, he shall be liable to forfeit his licence. But nothing herein contained shall extend to prevent private societies or assemblies of persons from hiring and using such room or place and keeping the exclusive control over admission to such room or place, independent of or unconnected with the proprietor or keeper of such house; and on every occasion of the hiring of such room or place special leave shall be applied for in writing by one or more of the persons desiring such leave, and such leave shall be obtained in writing from and under the hand of the Magistrate; and the occasion on which and the name or names of one or more of the persons by or on behalf of whom such place is required shall be stated on the face of such written application and leave respectively : Penalty for permitting room to be used as dancing saloon.

Provided that the Magistrate may, if he thinks fit, refuse to grant such application. Proviso.

Power to revoke  
licence if holder is  
convicted.

26. If any person who shall be duly licensed to sell liquor by retail shall be convicted of any offence against the laws for the proper regulation and good order of his house or against the conditions of the licence to him granted, such person, in addition to any penalty which may be awarded by the Court on account of such offence, may, at the option of the Court, be deprived of his licence and the said licence shall thereupon become null and void :

Proviso.

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor to remit any such forfeiture of a licence as aforesaid.

Penalty for paying  
wages in licensed  
premises.

27. If any master employing journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers shall pay or cause any payment to be made to any such journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers in or at any licensed premises or in any house in which liquor shall be sold, he shall be liable to a penalty.

Proviso.

Provided always that nothing herein contained shall extend to any licensed person paying his own journeymen, workmen, servants or labourers employed solely in his business as licensed person in his licensed house.

No debts for liquor  
recoverable.

28. No licensed person shall recover any debt or demand on account of any liquor supplied by him to any person for consumption on the premises; but such licensed person may sue for and recover the value of any liquor supplied in moderate quantity with meals to any person *bona fide* lodging in the house.

Liquor to be sold for  
money only.

29. (1) If any licensed person shall receive in payment or as a pledge for any liquor or entertainment supplied in or from his licensed premises anything except current money, he shall be liable to a penalty. The person to whom belongs anything given as a pledge as aforesaid shall have the same remedy for recovering such pledge or the value thereof as if it had never been pledged.

(2) No licensed person shall receive payment in advance for any liquor to be supplied; and any payment so made in advance may be recovered notwithstanding that any liquor may have been supplied subsequently to such payment.

Penalty for supplying  
children with liquor.

30. Any licensed person who allows to be supplied in his licensed premises by purchase or otherwise to be consumed on the premises any description whatever of spirits or of wine, ale, beer or porter to any person apparently under the age of eighteen years, of either sex, not being resident on the premises as a *bona-fide* guest, shall, as well as the person who actually gives or supplies the spirits, wine, ale, beer or porter, be liable to a penalty. Upon a conviction for a first offence against this section the convicted person (if licensed) shall be liable to have his licence suspended for six months; and in case of a second or any subsequent offence he shall be liable to forfeit his licence, and the premises in respect of which such licence is granted shall be liable to be declared disqualified for a period not exceeding five years.

Selling or delivering  
liquor to children.

31. Any person who sells or delivers any liquor to any person apparently under eighteen years of age, to be taken away from the premises, shall be liable to a penalty.

Penalty for harbour-  
ing constable.

32. If any licensed person knowingly harbours or knowingly suffers to remain on his premises any constable during any part of the time appointed for such constable being on duty, unless for the purpose of keeping or restoring order or in execution of his duty, or supplies any liquor or refreshments, whether by way of gift or sale, to any constable on duty, unless by the authority of some superior officer of such constable, or bribes or attempts to bribe any constable, he shall be liable to a penalty.

Supply of liquor to  
drunkards prohibited.

33. Where it shall be made to appear in open court that any person by excessive drinking of liquor misspends, wastes or lessens

his or her estate, or greatly injures his or her health, or endangers or interrupts the peace and happiness of his or her family, the Magistrate or any two Justices presiding in such court shall, by writing under their hands, forbid any licensed person to sell to him or her any liquor for a period not exceeding one year, and such Magistrate or Justices or any other two Justices may, at the same time or any other time, in like manner prohibit the selling of any such liquor to the said drunkard by any such licensed persons of any other district to which such drunkard shall or may be likely to resort for the same.

34. The said Magistrate or Justices or any two of them shall in like manner, renew any such prohibition as aforesaid as to all such persons as have not in their opinion reformed within the period specified and if any licensed person shall during any period of prohibition, after service of a copy thereof upon him or with a knowledge thereof in other manner acquired, sell to any such prohibited person any liquor, he shall be liable to a penalty.

Prohibition renewable.

35. Any person—

Penalties.

(a) against whom an order of prohibition has been made under Section 33 or renewed under Section 34 of this Ordinance who shall, within ~~one year of~~ the making or renewal of such order, be in any place where liquor is sold by retail; or

*No person held in*  
*47/4.*

(b) who, being the holder of any retail liquor licence, shall suffer any such prohibited person to be in the place so licensed; or

(c) who sells, supplies or distributes intoxicating liquor or authorises such sale, supply or distribution to any such prohibited person,

shall be liable to a penalty.

Provided that the Magistrate hearing a charge under this section, upon being satisfied that the person charged did not wilfully contravene the provisions of this section, or used every effort to prevent a prohibited person from being or remaining on his premises and immediately gave information thereof to the police, may dismiss the charge against such person.

Proviso.

36. When any person against whom a prohibition order has been made or renewed under Section 33 or 34 of this Ordinance shall—

Drunkard may not procure liquor.

(a) send or in any way influence any person to procure him liquor; or

(b) be found in possession of any liquor; or

(c) be found drunk in Stanley,

he shall be liable to a penalty.

37. Any licensed person who shall permit any sale by auction to be made on his premises shall be liable to a penalty.

Sales by auction forbidden on licensed premises.

38. If any licensed person suffers any unlawful game or any raffle, lottery or betting to be carried on in his premises, or opens, keeps or uses or suffers his premises to be opened, kept or used for the purpose of fighting or baiting any dog, cock or other kind of animal, whether of domestic or wild nature, he shall be liable to a penalty. The penalty shall be irrespective of and in addition to any other penalties to which any person may be liable under any law relating to gaming or cruelty to animals respectively.

Penalty for permitting gaming.

39. If any licensed person is convicted of permitting his premises to be a brothel, he shall be liable to a penalty, to forfeit his licence, and to be disqualified for any period from holding any licence for the sale of liquors.

Forfeiture of licence for permitting house to be a brothel.

Power to exclude persons from premises and to refuse liquor.

40. Any licensed person may refuse to admit to and may turn out of the premises in respect of which his licence is granted any person who is drunken or who is violent, quarrelsome or disorderly, whether drunken or not, and any person whose presence on his premises would subject him to a penalty under this Ordinance, and may refuse to serve any such person with liquor if demanded only as a pretext for remaining on the premises.

Penalty for refusing to quit premises on demand.

41. Any person who, upon being requested by a licensed person or his agent or servant or any constable to quit such premises, refuses or fails to do so, shall be liable to a penalty, and all constables are required, on the demand of such licensed person, agent or servant, to expel or assist in expelling every such person from such premises, and may use such force as may be required for that purpose.

Hours for licensed premises.

42. All premises in which intoxicating liquors are sold by retail shall be open for the following hours only :

On Sunday, Christmas Day and Good Friday, from 12 noon until 1.0 p.m.

On Weekdays, from 9.0 a.m. until 1.0 p.m., and from 4.30 p.m. until 10.0 p.m.

Proviso.

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, at any time, by order, to vary the aforesaid hours.

Penalty for sale of liquor at unauthorised times.

43. Any person who, during the time at which licensed premises are directed to be closed by or in pursuance of this Ordinance, sells or exposes for sale on such premises, any liquor, or opens, or keeps open such premises for the sale of liquors, or allows any liquors, although purchased before the hours of closing, to be consumed on such premises, or during such aforesaid time allows any one whomsoever to play at billiards or bagatelle, or any other game on such premises, shall be liable to a penalty.

Saving as to lodgers.

44. Nothing in this Ordinance shall preclude a person who is licensed to sell liquor, to be consumed on the premises, from selling such liquor at any time to persons *bona-fide* lodging in his house.

Occupier of unlicensed premises liable for the sale of liquor.

45. The occupier of any unlicensed premises on which any liquor is sold, or, if such premises are occupied by more than one person, every occupier thereof, shall, if it be proved that he was privy or consenting to the sale, be subject to the penalties imposed upon persons for the sale of liquors contrary to licence.

Seller liable for drinking on premises contrary to licence.

46. (1) If any purchaser of any liquor from a person who is not licensed to sell the same to be drunk on the premises, drinks such liquor on the premises where the same is sold, the seller of such liquor shall, if it shall appear that the drinking was with his privity or consent, be subject to a penalty.

(2) For the purposes of this section the expression "premises where the same is sold" shall include the premises adjoining, or near the premises where the liquor is sold, if belonging to the seller or under his control, or used by his permission.

Evasion of law as to drinking on premises contrary to licence.

47. (1) If any person having a licence to sell liquors, not to be drunk on the premises, himself takes or carries, or employs or suffers any other person to take or carry any liquor out of, or from the premises of such licensed person, for the purpose of being sold on his account, or for his benefit or profit, and of being drunk or consumed in any other house, or in any tent, shed, or other building of any kind whatever, belonging to such licensed person, or hired, used, or occupied by him, or on or in any place, whether enclosed or not, and whether or not a public thoroughfare, such shall be deemed to have been consumed by the purchasers thereof on the premises of such licensed person with his privity and consent, and such licensed person shall be punished accordingly in manner provided by this Ordinance.



(2) In any proceeding under this section it shall not be necessary to prove that the premises, or place or places to which such liquor is taken to be drunk, belonged to or were hired, used, or occupied by the seller, if proof be given to the satisfaction of the court, that such liquor was taken to be consumed thereon or therein, with intent to evade the conditions of his licence.

48. (1) Every person who makes or uses, or allows to be made or used, any internal communication between any licensed premises and any unlicensed premises which are used for public entertainments or resort, or as a refreshment house, shall be liable to a penalty.

Penalty on internal communication with unlicensed premises.

(2) In addition to any penalty imposed, any person convicted of an offence under this section shall be liable if he be the holder of a licence, to forfeit such licence.

49. (1) After the grant of a publican's licence, no bar, beyond the number stated on the licence, shall be opened or used in or upon the licensed premises, except with the consent of the Magistrate, which consent shall be endorsed on the licence.

No bars beyond the number licensed to be used.

(2) If any person shall open or use any additional bar for the sale of liquors, or shall knowingly permit the same to be opened or used for such sale, without such consent and endorsement as aforesaid, and without having paid a licence fee at the rate of five pounds per annum for each additional bar, he shall be deemed to have been guilty of selling without a licence.

Fees for additional bars.

50. (1) In proving the sale or consumption of liquor for the purpose of any proceeding relative to any offence under this Ordinance, it shall not be necessary to show that any money actually passed or any liquor was actually consumed, if the court hearing the case be satisfied that a transaction in the nature of a sale actually took place or that any consumption of liquor was about to take place; and proof of consumption or intended consumption of liquor, on premises to which a licence is attached by some person other than the occupier of or a servant in such premises, shall be evidence that the liquor was sold to the person consuming, or being about to consume, or carrying away the same by or on behalf of the holder of the licence.

Evidence of sale or consumption of liquor.

51. The evidence of any person shall be admitted in proof of unlawful sale of liquor, although he may have himself purchased the same, and such evidence, if otherwise good, shall be sufficient to support a conviction for such offence.

Unlawful sale of liquor provable by purchaser thereof.

52. (1) In all proceedings against any person for selling or allowing to be sold any liquor without a licence, such person may be deemed to be unlicensed, unless he shall at the hearing of the case produce his licence.

Persons deemed unlicensed if not producing licence.

(2) The fact of any person, not being a licensed person, keeping up any sign, writing, painting, or other mark in or near to his house or premises, or having such house fitted up with a bar or other place containing bottles or casks displayed so as to induce a reasonable belief that such house or premises is or are licensed for the sale of any liquor, or that any is sold or served therein, or of there being on such premises more liquor than is reasonably required for the use of the persons residing therein, shall be deemed *prima facie* evidence of the unlawful sale of liquor by such person.

*Prima facie* evidence of unlicensed premises.

53. Every person shall be guilty of felony who shall forge, counterfeit, or alter, or cause to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, any licence, or any seal or signature to any licence, or shall use or tender in evidence any such forged, counterfeited, or altered licence, or seal or signature, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited or altered.

Forging, counterfeiting licence, etc., felony.

Penalty for permitting drunkenness.

54. If any licensed person permits drunkenness or any violent, quarrelsome, or riotous conduct to take place on his premises, or sells any liquor to any person already in a state of intoxication, or by any means encourages and incites any person to drink, he shall be liable to a penalty.

Protection of property of guests.

55. Every house for which a publican's licence shall be granted shall be considered as a common inn, and no goods or chattels whatsoever *bona-fide* the property of any lodger or stranger, and being in such licensed house, or the appurtenances thereof, or any place used and occupied therewith in the ordinary course of resort at such licensed house, shall be subject to be distrained or seized for or in respect of any claim of rent for such licensed house or appurtenances, or in respect of any other claim whatsoever against the said house or appurtenances, or the owner thereof.

Remedy in case of distress.

56. If any such goods or chattels shall be distrained or seized for rent, or in any other manner contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate, or any two Justices, to inquire into any complaint made in such respect in a summary manner, and to order such goods or chattels to be restored to the owner or proprietor thereof, and to order the payment of such reasonable costs as shall be incurred by such summary proceedings.

Limit of liability of landlord for property.

57. No publican shall be liable to make good to any lodger or guest any loss of or injury to goods or property brought to his licensed premises except in the following cases –

(a) Where such goods or property shall have been stolen, lost, or injured through the wilful act, default, or neglect of such licensee, or of any member of his family, or of any lodger, or any servant in his employ.

(b) Where such goods or property shall have been deposited expressly for safe custody with such licensee.

Proviso.

Provided always, that in the case of such deposit it shall be lawful for such licensee, if he think fit, to require as a condition of his liability that such goods or property shall be deposited in a box or other receptacle, fastened and sealed by the person depositing the same.

Money lent to lodgers or customers not recoverable by law.

58. No claim for money lent or goods sold to any lodger or customer shall be recoverable by any publican before any court.

To provide accommodation for at least one traveller.

59. Every licensed publican is required to provide suitable accommodation, with bed and board, for at least one traveller and if he fails to do so shall be liable to a penalty.

Accurate description of premises to be given.

60. (1) No publican's retail licence shall be issued, in the first instance, to any person until an accurate description of the premises in writing, with a diagram or plan of the same attached thereto, shall have been furnished by the applicant, and approved by the Magistrate and the Board of Health, and should the description so furnished by such applicant be found to be false or inaccurate, the party making such false or inaccurate statement shall be liable to a penalty and to forfeit any licence which may have been granted to him by reason of such false or inaccurate description.

(2) The description given by the applicant shall in all cases be endorsed on or embodied in the licence.

Change or alteration of premises.

61. If any person holding any retail licence as aforesaid shall be desirous of removing from the premises described in the licence, to any other premises, or of altering the bar, or external doors or premises, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate with the approval of the Board of Health to authorise such removal or alteration should he see fit, provided that all the conditions of the last preceding section be first complied with:

Provided also that objections to the removal of any licence may be made in manner provided herein in respect to objections to the granting of licences.

Proviso.

62. No publican's retail licence shall be transferred to any person except with the consent in writing of the Magistrate, and on the production of the person to whom the licence is proposed to be transferred of a certificate of good character and fitness as provided in Section 11 of this Ordinance.

Transfer of retail licences.

63. (1) Where any person holding a publican's retail licence employs any other person as his manager or agent, such manager or agent must first be approved by the Magistrate, which approval must be in writing, signed by him, and the name of such manager or agent must be endorsed upon the licence.

Managers or agents to be approved.

(2) Any person acting in contravention of this section shall be liable to a penalty.

64. In case of the death of any person holding a publican's retail licence, his widow, or any executor or administrator, or person appointed by them may, if approved by the Magistrate, carry on the business of the deceased on the licensed premises until the expiration of the licence :

Provision in case of the death of licensee.

Provided always, that such approval must be endorsed upon the licence, and be signed by the Magistrate.

Proviso.

65. It shall be lawful for the Governor, the Magistrate, or any two Justices of the Peace, when any riot, tumult, breach of the peace or disorderly conduct shall happen, or be expected to take place, to order any person holding a publican's retail licence, or transfer thereof, to close his house when and for so long as the Governor, the Magistrate, or the Justices shall direct; and if any such licensed person shall keep his house open during such time he shall be liable to a penalty.

Governor or Justices may order licensed houses to be closed.

66. Upon reasonable cause of suspicion that any liquor is in or upon any house, premises, vessel or boat, which has been illegally sold, or is there for the purpose of illegal sale, or that any person is there illegally purchasing liquor, it shall be lawful for any Justice alone, or with any constable or constables, to enter and search any such house, premises, vessel or boat, or any part thereof at any hour; and it shall be lawful for any Justice to grant a warrant to search any such house, premises, vessel or boat, and such Justice either alone or with any constable or constables, or such person to whom such warrant may be addressed may and shall seize and remove to the police office all such liquor, together with the casks or bottles, and packages containing the same as shall be found there, and may and shall arrest any person found there illegally purchasing or selling liquor; and the Justice before whom the case shall be heard may, in addition to any penalty which he may impose, declare such liquor, together with the casks or bottles and packages containing the same, to be, and the same shall thereupon be forfeited to the use of His Majesty, unless the defendant shall prove that such liquor was not illegally sold, or there for the purpose of illegal sale.

Searching unlicensed houses.

67. If any person shall knowingly remove or convey any liquor for the purpose of being or that shall have been illegally sold he shall be liable to a penalty; and it shall be lawful for any constable to stop any person conveying in any manner any liquor, and if such person shall not upon request satisfy the constable that such liquor has not been illegally removed or sold as aforesaid, to detain and convey such person and liquor, together with the packages, before the Magistrate or any two Justices, and to seize and take into his possession the horse, cart, boat, vessel, or other conveyance used in removing the same; and if such person shall not satisfy the Magistrate or Justices that such liquor had not been illegally removed or sold as

Constable may stop any person removing liquor.

aforesaid, they may declare the same to be forfeited to His Majesty, as well as the horse, cart, boat, vessel or other conveyance, if any, used in removing the same.

Forfeiture of licence for felony, etc.

68. If any licensed person shall be convicted of felony, perjury, or infamous offence, he shall forfeit his licence. If convicted of a misdemeanour he shall be liable to forfeit his licence.

No licensed person to act as a Justice.

69. Any Justice holding a licence under this Ordinance who shall act as a Justice under any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be liable to a penalty.

Adulterating liquor.

70. If any licensed person shall mix, or suffer to be mixed with any liquor any unwholesome ingredient, or shall receive or have in his possession any unwholesome ingredient, with intent to mix the same with any liquor, he shall for each offence be liable to a penalty and to forfeiture of his licence, and all such unwholesome liquor and ingredients.

Continuance of forfeited licence to owners of premises in certain cases.

71. Where any licensed person is convicted of any offence, and in consequence either becomes personally disqualified, or has his licence forfeited, the Magistrate on the application by or on behalf of the owner of the premises in respect of which the licence was granted (where the owner is not the occupier), and upon being satisfied that such owner was not privy to, nor a consenting party to the act of his tenant, and that he has legal power to eject the tenant of such premises, may by order authorise an agent to carry on the business of such premises until the end of the period for which such licence was granted, in the same manner as if such licence had been formally transferred to such agent.

Penalty on persons holding a wholesale licence selling by retail, or retailer selling by wholesale.

72. If any person holding a wholesale licence, or transfer thereof, shall sell or suffer to be sold on his premises any liquor by retail, or if any person holding a retail licence, or transfer thereof, shall directly or indirectly sell or suffer to be sold in or upon his house or premises at one time to one person any quantity of liquor amounting to or exceeding two gallons, he shall be liable to a penalty and upon a second conviction in addition to any other penalty his licence or the transfer thereof may be forfeited.

Proviso.

Provided always, that it shall be lawful for persons holding both wholesale and retail licences to sell liquor either by wholesale or retail on the same premises.

Supply of liquor without licence by owner of stations to their employees under certain conditions.

73. Any owner, lessee, manager, or agent in charge of any station may, without a licence, sell liquor to shepherds and other employees, *bona-fide* in his own employment, provided such station be at a distance of not less than six miles from Stanley, or from any other town which may be hereafter proclaimed, and provided that such liquor shall have been properly imported into the Colony and the requisite duty has been paid thereon. Any owner selling liquor to other than his own employees shall be liable to a penalty.

Definition.

74. (1) "Still" means any apparatus susceptible of being used for the manufacture or rectifying of spirits and includes any portion of such apparatus.

Importation of Still without permit forbidden.

(2) It shall not be lawful for any person to import or to have in his possession a still without having first received a permit in writing under the hand of the Colonial Secretary.

Enforcement of provisions of Ordinance.

(3) For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Section, it shall be lawful for any Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Officer of Customs or constable to enter into and search without warrant any buildings, premises, vessel or boat where there is reasonable cause to suspect that an illicit still may be found and to make such examination or enquiry as may be proper to ascertain whether any offence against this Ordinance has been committed.

(4) Any person unlawfully importing a still into the Colony or colonial waters thereof shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Persons unlawfully importing a still guilty of an offence.

(5) Any person found unlawfully in possession of, making, erecting, concealing, or using a still shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Making, erecting, or concealing, or using a Still an offence.

75. The Chief Constable and all constables shall by virtue of their office be inspectors of licensed premises under this Ordinance. It shall be the duties of the inspectors to enforce and superintend the carrying out of this Ordinance in every respect.

Constables to be *ex-officio* inspectors.

Duties of inspectors.

76. Any inspector may at all times during business hours, and after such hours for reasonable cause, enter on any premises licensed under this Ordinance, and may examine every room and part of such premises, and take an account of all liquor therein, and may demand, select, and obtain any samples of liquor which may be in such house or premises, and on paying, or tendering payment for such samples of liquor may remove the same for the purpose of analysis or otherwise. If any licensed or other person in charge of any premises refuses or fails to admit any inspector demanding to enter in pursuance of this section, or refuses to permit any inspector to select or obtain such samples, or refuses or fails to furnish him with such light or assistance as he may require, or obstructs such inspector, or causes or permits him to be obstructed or delayed in the discharge of his duty, such licensed or other person shall be liable to a penalty.

Inspectors may enter premises and search for adulterated drink.

Penalty for obstructing inspector.

77. All prosecutions under this Ordinance shall be commenced within six calendar months after the alleged offence.

Commencement of prosecutions.

78. All forfeitures shall be sold or otherwise disposed of in such manner as the Magistrate or Justices making the order may direct, and the proceeds of such sale or disposal shall be paid into the Treasury for the use of the Government.

Application of fines, penalties, etc.

79. (1) Any person who commits an offence against this Ordinance shall in addition to any penalty otherwise provided, be liable—

Penalties.

- (a) to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months; and
- (b) for a second offence, to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months; and
- (c) for a third or subsequent offence, to both such last-mentioned fine and imprisonment.

(2) If a person convicted is the holder of a licence the court may order that particulars of the conviction be endorsed on the licence.

80. The Governor in Council may from time to time make, alter, annul and revoke regulations for the more effective carrying out of the purposes of this Ordinance, and may impose penalties for the breach of any such regulations.

Powers of Governor in Council to make regulations.

81. The Licensing Ordinance, 1882; the Licensing Ordinance, (Amendment), 1921; the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929; the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939, and the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1942, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of  
No. 11 of 1882.  
No. 6 of 1921.  
No. 3 of 1929.  
No. 12 of 1939.  
No. 8 of 1942.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 5 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

23rd December, 1944.

### An Ordinance

To provide for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum in the Town of Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Library and Museum Ordinance, 1944.

Maintenance.

2. The Public Library and Museum shall be maintained out of such moneys as may be provided by the Legislative Council, and such other moneys as may be subscribed or received for the purpose.

Appointment of Committee.

3. (1) The Public Library and Museum shall be under the care and management of a committee of five persons to be appointed by the Governor.

(2) Two members of the committee shall retire annually but shall be eligible for re-appointment. The retirements shall be in the order of their appointment as gazetted and shall include the Chairman.

(3) On the occurrence of a vacancy by the death, absence from the Colony, or resignation of any member the Governor may make an appointment to fill the vacancy.

(4) The Governor shall appoint a member of the committee to be Chairman.

Powers of Committee.

4. (1) The committee may from time to time make, vary or revoke rules for the general care and management of the library

and museum and for the conditions under which books, papers, magazines, and other publications may be borrowed and taken out of the library.

(2) The rules may provide for a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings for any breach of them, and for the payment of compensation for any damage done to the library or to the museum or anything contained in them.

(3) Legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be brought in the name of the Committee and all penalties imposed by the rules and compensation for any damage may be recovered summarily.

5. Fines and sums received by reason of any proceedings under this Ordinance shall be credited to the Public Library and Museum and shall be applied to its uses.

Fines &c. to be credited to Public Library and Museum funds.

6. (1) The Governor may appoint a library and museum Attendant who shall receive such salary as the Governor may prescribe.

Librarian.

(2) The Attendant shall act under the direction of the Committee and in accordance with the rules, and shall be responsible for and have immediate charge of the library and museum and everything contained therein.

7. (1) Admission to the Public Library and Museum shall be free of charge.

Admission free.

(2) Subject to the provisions of the rules, every one of the community may enjoy the use of the library and visit the museum.

8. The Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of No. 4 of 1918.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 6 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL.

*Governor.*

23rd December, 1944.

### An Ordinance

To enable the Governor in Council to make regulations with regard to the importation of plants with a view to the prevention of the introduction and spread of pests and diseases affecting vegetation and for purposes connected therewith.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short title and application.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Plant Disease Regulation Ordinance, 1944 and shall apply to the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires—

“plant” includes everything in the nature of a plant, and the flowers, fruits, leaves, cuttings, bark, timber, and any part thereof whatsoever, whether living or dead, severed or attached, but does not include seed, unless specifically mentioned, nor manufactured products of plants, nor anything mentioned in this definition which has been cooked;

“pest” means any insect or other invertebrate animal which may be injurious to agricultural or horticultural crops;

“plant disease” means any disease caused by fungus, bacterium, virus, or other organism which may be injurious to agricultural or horticultural crops;

“container” means any box, basket, pot, package, barrel, parcel, case or other receptacle or covering;

“covering” means covering of a plant or of a container.

Power of Governor in Council to make regulations.

3. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations for all or any of the following purposes—

- (a) prohibiting, restricting, or regulating the importation into the Colony of plants, vegetables, seeds, soils, manure, containers, straw, or other packing material or any other similar goods or things;
- (b) prescribing or designating the authority which may prescribe the conditions on which any such goods or things referred to in the preceding paragraph, may be imported into the Colony, including conditions to become operative after importation;
- (c) prescribing the places at which any such goods or things may be imported into the Colony when not imported by post;
- (d) providing for the detention and examination of any such goods or things on their importation into the Colony;
- (e) providing for the destruction of any such goods or things which on importation are found to be infected with any plant disease or pest or for their treatment by the Department of Agriculture or otherwise, and for the similar treatment of any such goods or things, as a precautionary measure, whether found to be infected or not;
- (f) eradicating pests or plant diseases, preventing or controlling their attacks, or preventing their spread or distribution within the Colony;
- (g) prescribing the fees and charges to be paid in respect of any act or thing done under any regulation;
- (h) generally for giving effect to the objects of this Ordinance.

(2) Any regulation made under this section may be limited in its application to goods or things coming from particular countries and such countries may either be specified in the regulation or in a notice by the Governor relating to the regulation and published in the Gazette.

4. No person shall introduce, or cause to be introduced, into the Colony any living pests in any stage of development, or living cultures of fungi or bacteria that are parasitic on plants, or dried specimens of plant diseases, without the written permission of the Governor previously obtained.

Prohibition on the introduction of pests etc.

5. In addition to any fine or term of imprisonment which may be imposed for a contravention of any regulation made under this Ordinance the court may order that the goods or things in respect of which the offence has been committed be forfeited and disposed of as the court may direct.

Penalties.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 7 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

23rd December, 1944.

An Ordinance  
To amend the Live Stock Ordinance,  
1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1944.

Repeal of Section 19 of No. 6 of 1901.

2. Section 19 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby repealed and the following section substituted -

And when driving sheep.

19. No person shall drive any sheep upon or across any station without -

- (a) the drover having in his possession a way-bill stating the number, description and markings of the sheep, and signed by the owner or vendor of the sheep;
- (b) giving notice to the manager of such station in writing not less than twenty-four hours and not more than three days before such driving, of the intention so to do;
- (c) giving notice of the place whence and whither such sheep are being driven, and the point at which the person driving such sheep will enter such station:

Proviso.

Provided that the farmer may give a permit in writing waiving, either absolutely or upon such terms as are stated in the permit, his claim to receive from any other person any notice required to be given by this or the preceding section:

Provided also that any farmer or Inspector may examine and count such travelling sheep and check them with the way-bill which must be produced on request. Proviso.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*



[L.S.]

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 8 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

23rd December, 1944.

### An Ordinance

### To make better provision for Cinematograph Exhibitions.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Cinematograph Ordinance, 1944. Short Title.

2. An exhibition of pictures or other optical effects by means of a cinematograph, or other similar apparatus, for the purposes of which inflammable films are used, shall not be given unless the regulations made by the Governor in Council for securing safety are complied with, or, save as otherwise expressly provided by this Ordinance, elsewhere than in premises licensed for the purpose in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance. Provision against cinematograph exhibition except in licensed premises.

3. (1) The Governor may grant licences to such persons as he thinks fit to use the premises specified in the licence for the purpose aforesaid on such terms and conditions and under such restrictions as, subject to regulations of the Governor in Council, the Governor may by the respective licences determine. Provisions as to licences.

(2) A licence shall be in force for one year or for such shorter period as the Governor on the grant of the licence may de-

termine, unless the licence has been previously revoked as herein-after provided.

(3) The Governor may transfer any licence granted by him to such other person as he thinks fit.

(4) An applicant for a licence or transfer of a licence shall give not less than seven days' notice in writing to the Governor and to the Chief Constable of his intention to apply for a licence or transfer:

Provided that it shall not be necessary to give any notice where the application is for the renewal of an existing licence held by the applicant for the same premises.

(5) There shall be paid in respect of the grant, renewal, or transfer of a licence such fees as the Governor may fix, not exceeding in the case of a grant or renewal for one year one pound, or in the case of a grant or renewal for any less period five shillings for every month for which it is granted or renewed, so however that the aggregate of the fees payable in any year shall not exceed one pound, or, in the case of transfer, five shillings.

**Penalties.**

4. If the owner of a cinematograph or other apparatus uses the apparatus, or allows it to be used, or if the occupier of any premises allows those premises to be used, in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or the regulations made thereunder, or of the conditions or restrictions upon or subject to which any licence relating to the premises has been granted under this Ordinance, he shall be liable on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, and in the case of a continuing offence to a further penalty of five pounds for each day during which the offence continues, and the licence (if any) shall be liable to be revoked by the Governor.

**Power of entry.**

5. A constable or any officer appointed for the purpose by the Governor may at all reasonable times enter any premises, whether licensed or not, in which he has reason to believe that such an exhibition as aforesaid is being or is about to be given, with a view to seeing whether the provisions of this Ordinance, or any regulations made thereunder, and the conditions of any licence granted under this Ordinance, have been complied with, and, if any person prevents or obstructs the entry of a constable or any officer appointed as aforesaid, he shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

6. This Ordinance shall not apply to an exhibition given in a private dwelling-house or premises to which the public are not admitted, whether on payment or otherwise.

**Regulations.**

7. (1) The Governor in Council shall make regulations for securing safety at any exhibition of pictures or other optical effects by means of a cinematograph, or other similar apparatus, for which inflammable films are used.

(2) The Governor in Council may, from time to time, make regulations, including regulations as to costs and fees, for carrying this Ordinance into effect.

**Repeal of No. 4 of 1912.**

8. The Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912 is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 9 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

23rd December, 1944.

### An Ordinance

To consolidate and extend the law relating to Tobacco.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tobacco Ordinance, 1944. Short title.
2. In this ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:— Definitions.

“Tobacco” includes cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos, smoking-mixtures and snuff.

“Cigarette” includes cut tobacco rolled up in paper, tobacco leaf, or other material in such form as to be capable of immediate use for smoking.
3. It shall not be lawful for any person to sell tobacco unless such person shall have obtained a licence from the Officer-in-charge of the Treasury authorising him to do so. No person to sell tobacco without licence.
4. It shall be lawful for the Officer-in-charge of the Treasury to grant licences for the sale of tobacco in the town of Stanley, or anywhere within fifteen miles thereof, by sea or land, on payment to him of the sum of two pounds for every such licence. Any person not being licensed as aforesaid, who shall directly or indirectly sell, within the limits aforesaid, any tobacco shall be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds. Officer-in-charge Treasury may grant licences.  
  
Penalty for selling without licence.
5. It shall be lawful for the Officer-in-charge of the Treasury to grant licences for the sale of tobacco in any part of the Colony outside the limits hereinbefore defined on payment to him of the sum of one pound, and any person not so licensed who shall directly or indirectly sell any tobacco shall be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds. Officer-in-charge Treasury may grant licences outside the limits of Stanley.  
  
Penalty for selling without licence.

Licences to be in force for twelve months only.

6. Every licence granted under the provisions of Sections 4 and 5 of this Ordinance shall be in force for twelve months from the date thereof.

Occasional licence.

7. The Officer-in-charge of the Treasury may, at his discretion, grant to any person an "occasional licence" for the sale of tobacco at such place, in such quantities, and for such period of time, not exceeding three consecutive days, as may be specified in the licence and there shall be paid a fee of two shillings and sixpence a day in respect of such licence.

Penalty for selling tobacco to children and young persons.

8. If any person sells to a person apparently under the age of sixteen years any cigarettes or cigarette papers (whether for his own use or not) or tobacco he shall be liable, on summary conviction, in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds, and in the case of a second offence to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and in the case of a third or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Forfeiture of tobacco.

9. It shall be the duty of a constable to seize any cigarettes or cigarette papers in the possession of any person apparently under the age of sixteen whom he finds smoking in any street or public place, and any cigarettes or cigarette papers so seized shall be disposed of in such manner as the Chief Constable may direct, and every constable is hereby authorised to search any boy found smoking, but not a girl. Any such girl may, however, be conducted to and searched by the Gaol Matron.

Search.

Provisions as to automatic machines for the sale of tobacco.

10. (1) If on complaint to a court of summary jurisdiction it is proved to the satisfaction of the court that any automatic machine for the sale of cigarettes kept on any premises is being extensively used by children or young persons, the court may order the owner of the machine or the person on whose premises the machine is kept to take such precautions to prevent the machine being so used as may be specified in the order, or, if necessary, to remove the machine, within such time as may be specified in the order: Provided that any person aggrieved by such an order may appeal against it to the Judge in Chambers.

(2) If any person against whom any such order has been made fails to comply with the order, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and to a further fine not exceeding one pound for each day during which the offence continues.

Repeal of No. 10 of 1889 No. 16 of 1939.

11. The Tobacco Licence Ordinance, 1889, and the Juvenile Smoking (Prohibition) Ordinance, 1939, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 10 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

23rd December, 1944.

### An Ordinance

### To facilitate the preparation of a Revised Edition of the Laws.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Revised Edition of the Laws (Statute Law Revision) Ordinance, 1944. Short title.

2. For the purpose of facilitating the revised edition of laws, the amendments specified in the fourth column of the Schedule to this Ordinance, being amendments designed to shorten or simplify phraseology or being amendments of a minor nature, shall be made in the enactments specified in the first, second and third columns of that Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number and year of Ordinance.	Short Title.	Section.	Amendments.
4 of 1894.	The Lunacy Ordinance, 1894.	Section 20.	In the interpretation of "Medical Practitioner" for the words "Medical Act, 1858, the Acts amending the same and the Medical Act, 1886. of the Imperial Parliament", there shall be substituted the words "Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914".
4 of 1901.	The Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901.	Section 22. Section 24.	For the word "fifty" there shall be substituted the words "one hundred". For the words "Every other case, whether civil or criminal, shall be tried by a jury of seven men" there shall be substituted the words "Every other criminal case shall be tried by a jury of seven men and every civil case, if tried by a jury, shall be tried by a jury of seven men".
5 of 1902.	The Summary Jurisdiction. Ordinance, 1902.	Section 49.	The words "motor car" and "motor cycle" in subsections (n), (o) and (p) shall be deleted.
9 of 1908.	The Dependencies Ordinance, 1908.	Section 1.	The words after "shall" in the fourth line shall be deleted and the following words substituted - "be deemed to include and to have included all islands and territories whatsoever between the 20th degree of West longitude and the 50th degree of West longitude which are situated south of the 50th parallel of South latitude; and all islands and territories whatsoever between the 50th degree of West longitude and the 80th degree of West longitude which are situated south of the 58th parallel of South latitude".
4 of 1914.	The Stanley Cemetery, Ordinance, 1914.	Section 2.  Section 7.	After the words "Burial Board." at the end of the definition of "Burial Board" the full stop shall be omitted and the following words added - "and includes the Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery as a Body Corporate". The words "The Sexton of Christ Church Cathedral shall act as Clerk to the Board when required, and perform such other duties as the Board may consider necessary" shall be deleted.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 11 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

23rd December, 1944.

## An Ordinance

## To amend the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amendment) Ordinance, 1944, and shall be read and construed with the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Short title.

2. There shall be added to Section 22 of the Principal Ordinance the following proviso.

Addition to Section 22.

Provided that the Governor-in-Council may, if he thinks fit, remit the whole or any part of the duty leviable on the estate of—

- (a) any person who dies from wounds inflicted, accident occurring, or disease contracted, within three years before death, while on active service and was, when the wounds were inflicted, the accident occurred or the disease was contracted, subject to any naval, military or air force law, or
- (b) any person who dies from injuries received, or disease contracted, within three years of his death, and which were, in the opinion of the Governor-in-Council, caused by the operations of war.

This proviso shall only apply in respect of deaths occurring on or after the 3rd day of September, 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 12 of 1944.

I ASSENT,  
A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

23rd December, 1944.

### An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 11 of 1942.

**Preamble.**

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1943.

**Enacting Clause.**

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

**Short Title.**

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1943) Ordinance, 1944.

**Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1943.**

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-three, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved,

allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

### SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	82	13	5
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	140	12	10
V.	Audit ... ..	1	10	0
VII.	Electrical & Telegraphs ... ..	2729	10	5
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	163	10	11
IX.	Legal ... ..	76	2	9
X.	Police & Prisons ... ..		9	11
XVI.	Agriculture ... ..	445	17	3
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	499	18	7
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	3996	11	11
XXI.	Military War Expenditure ... ..	998	9	2
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 9135	7	2

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 13 of 1944.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

23rd December, 1944.

## An Ordinance

## To provide for the service of the year 1945.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1945) Ordinance, 1944.

Appropriation of  
£113,538 for service  
of year 1945.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1945, a sum not exceeding One hundred and Thirteen thousand Five hundred and Thirty-eight pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1945.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of December, 1944.

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3600	0	0
II.	The Governor	2652	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2992	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1984	0	0
V.	Audit	7	0	0
VI.	Post Office	6022	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	6587	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1020	0	0
IX.	Legal	817	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1289	0	0
XI.	Medical	8515	0	0
XII.	Education	7161	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	365	0	0
XV.	Military	768	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	9003	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	7865	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	4364	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	9265	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 74565	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	3000	0	0
XXI.	War Expenditure	19900	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	107	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 97572	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	15741	0	0
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	150	0	0
III.	War Expenditure	75	0	0
Total		£ 113538	0	0



## The Fisheries Regulations, 1944.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council to protect trout or other members of the salmon family under the Fisheries Ordinance, 1944.

No. 2 of 1944.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Fisheries Ordinance, 1944, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :-

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Fisheries Regulations, 1944.

Definition.

1 Colony

2. In these regulations "fish" means any member of the salmon family, commonly known as salmon, trout, sea trout or char, but does not include ~~any member of the family Aplochitonidae, commonly known as "trout" in the Falkland Islands, or any member of the family Galaxiidae, commonly known as "minnows" in the Falkland Islands.~~ Colony.

General Protection of introduced fish.

3. The following acts are prohibited :-

- (a) fishing for any fish; or
- (b) wilfully disturbing any spawn or spawning fish; or
- (c) wilfully disturbing any bed, bank, or shallow in or on which any spawn or spawning fish ~~may be~~ <sup>such</sup> ~~may be~~.

here may be

Provided that any act ~~specified in this section~~ <sup>such</sup> be performed ~~without penalty~~ by any person authorised by the Governor for the purpose of scientific research on the development or extension or increase of the stock of fish.

Moody Brook Reserve.

4. Fishing ~~by any means~~ above the bridge at the Wireless Station in the stream known as the Moody Brook and all or any of its tributaries is prohibited.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 30th day of December 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 153/44.

*Explanatory Note.* The purpose of the above regulation is two-fold :

(1) To give complete protection to the Brook and Rainbow Trout until they are firmly established in local waters.

(2) To ensure that no fishing takes place in Moody Valley where the Hatchery is situated and where young Trout might be taken by mistake.

## The Dogs Ordinance, 1944.

### Rules made by the Governor under Section 14.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Dogs Ordinance, 1944, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make the following rules :—

1. These rules may be cited as the Dogs Rules, 1944. Short Title.
  
2. A separate licence shall be issued in respect of each dog for which a licence fee is paid save that, in the case of a pack of hounds, upon the payment of the proper fees for every hound for which a licence is required to be taken out, the Chief Constable may, if he sees fit, issue a single licence to the owner or master of the pack to cover all hounds so licenced. Separate licence for each dog except in case of hounds.
  
3. The following fees shall be payable in respect of the several matters to which they relate :— Fees payable.

	£	s.	d.
Annual licence for each dog ... ..		8	0
"    "    "    each bitch ... ..		12	0
Transfer of licence ... ..		1	0
Inspection of register by a member of the public ... ..		1	0
Inspection of register by a justice or constable ... ..			Free.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 30th day of December, 1944.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## Jury List for the year 1945.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1945 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 15th of January, 1945.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Anderson, John	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henrickson, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles	74. Smith, John C.	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Smith, Alfred C. E.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. Hardy, Fred J.	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. Hutchinson, Edwin J.	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Dettleff, Jas.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Hooley, T. V.	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. McKay, George	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McL.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Short, Frederick E.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Pole-Evans, D. M.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Goss, Roderick J.	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Bonner, Albert
25. Evans, Howell R.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Bernsten, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Simpson, Thomas F.	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Williams, S. R. H.
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McKae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. O'Sullivan, T. J. F.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McKae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blakely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Bernsten, Syd. L.	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Alex. M.	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Anderson, Thos.	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Pettersson, A. R. A.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Blyth, Jas.	107. Nunn, Henry	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Watson, Jas. H.
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Bernsten, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. McKinnon, C.	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Hubbard, J.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. Hewitt, Robert J. D.	247. Ford, James E.
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. King, Alf. Bertram	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Parrin, W. M.	117. Thompson, Wm. J.	183. Goss, Barry G.	249. Lee, Sidney S.
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Clifton, Thomas S.	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Parrin, John A.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Halliday, John Jas.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Finlayson, Darwin	253. Bernsten, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Middleton, Arthur
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Bernsten, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Miller, Donald H.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Noble, Arthur	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Goodwin, James G.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

## Jury List continued :—

265. Cartmell, Robert D.	342. White, John W.	419. Finlayson, Chas. J.	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, William J.	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Jennings, Henry G.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertrand
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Bonner, Fred
275. Lee, A. Leslie	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. McKay, John McLean	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Summers, Leslie F.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Johnson, William G.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Biggs, James K.
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenberg, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Hardy, A. Leslie	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Watts, Keith J.	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Duffin, A. Harry
293. Parker, C. F.	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. Biggs, Leslie Edward	524. Lee, Frederick F. J.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Summers, Walter F.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Clausen, Fred. S.	449. Anderson, Louis	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Crece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.,	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Finlayson, T. Dennis	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henrickson, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettloff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Williams, J. Dolan
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Bonner, Samuel
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Steel, Alex J.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Betts, Frederick C.	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Carey, Terence J.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Hirtle, R.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Grierson, William J.	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Henmah, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Lee, Phillip R.	464. Slade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Duncan, Howard E.	393. Clifton, Chas	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Biggs, Wm. Jas	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Lee, Jas. W. T.	551. Paice, Nat. T.
321. Summers, Albert G.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Biggs, Bernard C.
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Middleton, James 3
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Short, George C. (Sr.)	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, Henry J.
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Ratcliffe, Jas.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Lyse, Reginald S.	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J. D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jnr.	563. Henrickson, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. Harvey, Donald	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Bennett, Harold	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Ferguson, John	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Johnson, Eric Thos

## Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	602. McKay, Thomas	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.
574. McGill, Donald	603. Sedgwick, L. A.	632. Coutts, Alex	661. Johnson, Howard W.
575. May, Horace J. E.	604. McMullen, William	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	662. Pauloni, Robert R.
576. Goodwin, David	605. Hardy, Thomas D.	634. Meierhoffer, J. Geo.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.
577. Coutts, James	606. Pitt, K. A. J.	635. Mercer, Alex.	664. Morrison, Wm. D.
578. Blyth, John	607. Bonner, R. Leslie	636. Bowles, George E.	665. Barnes, Frank E.
579. McRae, Roderick D.	608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	666. Smith, Jas.
580. Halliday, James A.	609. Watson, Duncan R.	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.
581. McCullum, John D.	610. Betts, Cyril S.	639. Smith, Jas A.	668. Bradbury, Cecil
582. Jones, A. Charles	611. Etheridge, Alex S.	640. Faria, Joseph F.	669. McKay, William R.
583. Dettleff, Henry	612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	641. Bender, Sidney C.	670. Hansen, George D.
584. Smith, G. Douglas	613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	671. Binnie, Terence W.
585. Elliott, Birt	614. Alazia, William C.	643. Reive, Robert	672. Blyth, Alex. L.
586. Duncan, David H.	615. Paulini, George L.	644. McLeod, George A.	673. Morrison, Norman
587. Ford, Charles David	616. Skilling, C. R.	645. Smith, J. Stanley	674. Short, F. George
588. Kirk, W. E.	617. Barnes, Fred W.	646. Lellman, F. T.	675. Porter, Howard
589. Barnes, Ronald	618. Hills, James S.	647. Clifton, Phillip	676. Clifton, Jos. E.
590. Reive, William J.	619. Bonner, Andrez P.	648. Cartmell, Robert	677. Murphy, Michael J.
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	620. Clifton, James	649. Jones, John F. C.	678. Coutts, Peter T.
592. Lyse, Markham O.	621. Grant, Louis	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	622. Finlayson, James M.	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	680. May, James John
594. Wallin, W. Richard	623. Barnes, Sylvester	652. Betts, Arthur J.	681. Burns, Frederick J.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	624. Kelway, Fred A.	653. Yates, Robert	682. Allan, Frederick
596. Harries, John J.	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.
597. Reive, Bert	626. McRae, Murdo	655. Evans, Griffith O.	684. Johnson, Stanley H.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	627. Ryan, John S.	656. King, Fred H.	685. Newman, Silas A. P.
599. Watts, Walter	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	
600. Aiken, John	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	
601. Clasen, Rupert H.	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	659. Lehen, Dennis	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIV.

FEBRUARY 1, 1945.

No. 2.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Newing, J. C.	Agricultural.	Junior Meteorological Observer.	15.1.45.	On probation for six months.
Halliday, L. J.	Education.	Clerk, Grade V.	1.2.45.	"
Aldridge, Miss E.	"	Pupil Teacher.	1.2.45.	On probation for one year.
Hennah, Miss P. M.	"	" "	1.2.45.	"
Stewart, Miss E.	"	" "	1.2.45.	"

## PROMOTIONS.

<i>Name</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Lellman, F. T.	Travelling Teacher.	Assistant Master, Government School.	22.8.44.

## NOTICE.

L.M.P. 5/45.

9th January, 1945.

### Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902. para. 2.

KEITH LUNTON, ESQ., J.P., is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying J. White, bachelor, and K. E. Jones, spinster, at Chartres, West Falkland.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar General.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### *Minutes of meeting held on the 20th December, 1944.*

1. The Honourable D. W. Roberts and Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed their seats at the Council.
2. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 2nd of December, 1943, were confirmed.
3. His Excellency the Governor delivered to the Council the following message :

"Honourable Members,

"We are met today to consider certain business, chief of which is the Budget for 1945. "The preparation of the Estimates has been more than ever difficult this year owing to the "absolute impossibility of forecasting the future. August is the usual month in which the "Estimates are considered and this year that month witnessed a surge of optimism, since then "considerably abated, so that we must plan for yet another year of war and that quite possibly "still in Europe.

"During these war years, as you know, the finances of the country have shown a deficit due chiefly to our war expenditure, which tabulated is as follows :-

1939	£11,986
1940	23,839
1941	18,639
1942	32,124
1943	29,560
1944	22,630 (revised estimate).

"The Estimates for 1945, based on the presumption of the continuance of the war and without any clear knowledge of imperial policy as regards demobilisation amount to £19,900. Thus for seven years a total of £158,678 will have been used on Extraordinary Expenditure over which we have had practically no control.

"But during those years the actual and estimated figures for Revenue and Expenditure have been :-

Year.	Revenue. £	Expenditure. £	Deficit. £
1939	54,589	70,759	16,170
1940	65,142	83,647	18,505
1941	69,988	73,089	3,101
1942	89,780	98,609	8,829
1943	91,099	96,500	5,401
1944 (revised estimate)	161,051	167,667	6,616

"which, totalled, amount to a gross deficit of some £49,700 or £7,100 per annum up to the end of this year. However, as I have told you at each Budget Session I am very hopeful of at least adjusting the deficit by financial arrangements. And I should like to remind you that in the 1942 November Session I said "One may assume that at least a further two years, that is to say until December 31st, 1945, will elapse before a return to peace conditions can reasonably be expected, and averaging our expenditure at £25,000 a year we shall have faced a total war expenditure of some £150,000 to £160,000".

"You will no doubt wonder how the revised revenue and expenditure for 1944 have soared to such heights. The former received quite unexpected sums through the Post Office and from the insurance of the Town Hall. These receipts were counterbalanced by corresponding expenditure in investments which were £45,000 placed in a Revenue Suspense Investment Account and £18,000 in a Town Hall Fire Account. There may be adjustments to be made with the Imperial Authorities of which I have today no knowledge. But on the presumption that the whole of that money is ours the deficit of £49,000 mentioned above will have changed into a profit of approximately £13,000. One must bear in mind however that the Town Hall and its various offices have got to be replaced as soon as possible. If these have to be paid out of General Revenue, a deficit is certain; but we quite fairly can ask for assistance in this matter.

"The estimated Revenue for 1944 was £70,943 and deducting the £45,000 and £19,630 (actual Insurance receipts) mentioned by me just now is expected to amount to £96,808. The excess is due almost entirely to the unprecedented sale of stamps and unexpected customs dues.

"During this year, after the adjustments for investments have been made, there is an over-expenditure on the estimates of some £14,000. This amount is explained by £2,000 over-expenditure in the Post Office which by way of return netted £66,500 - a good investment; it also includes the purchase, totalling approximately £9,000 of certain stores which unexpectedly became available and were bought on the advice of London. The shortage of material in the years immediately following the war will undoubtedly prove the wisdom of this deal; and of course the stores are today an asset probably in excess of the cost. War Expenditure during 1944 has included bills from 1943 for equipment both for the Defence Force and the Air Raids Precautions".

"Such is the foundation on which to base the Estimates for the coming year. Taking Revenue first, I anticipate receipts to total £76,692 which is more by £6,000 than the anticipated 1944 return. The £6,000 is in the Post Office figures, all others remaining, save for a few small alterations, as they were for last year.

"Expenditure for which I am asking your approval amounts to £97,572. This is £6,623 more than last year due chiefly to Educational, Medical, improvements to the Hospital and a new service - Meteorological. With these I shall deal as they appear in their order in my survey of the various departments.

"I. PENSIONS. There is no need for comment but I should like to draw your attention to Appendix IV which shows the gradual working of the Provident Fund as it is reflected in the cost of pensions. One can indeed say that apart from small contributions to officers seconded from the Unified Services the annual requirements will be stabilized in and around the present figure.

"II. THE GOVERNOR & III. COLONIAL SECRETARY require, I think, no comment nor for that matter IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS. I should very much like to take the opportunity to draw your attention to the work done in the Treasury by the senior officers who have done remarkably well without the guidance of substantive heads, in which good work they have been assisted loyally and ably by their juniors. It may be invidious on my part to have named this department, for my remarks apply to all; but I mention this one in particular because of the fact of its most essential importance and the uniqueness of having carried on for more than a year without a head.



"V. AUDIT & VI. POST OFFICE remain more or less the same as for last year whilst an increase of £300 in the ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS to be found in item 5 is an anticipated greater cost of fuel oil.

"HARBOUR, LEGAL AFFAIRS & POLICE & PRISONS are in accord with the expenditure for previous years. I think you will note that the office of Tugmaster and Government Pilot is abolished. This probably will be only a temporary measure. At present there is no licenced pilot in the Colony so that actually one cannot under the Ordinance be appointed. If a licence or licences are granted the question of remuneration will be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of the law after reference to the Secretary of State.

"The contract with Mr. B. A. Cathie, as Legal Adviser, ended a short while ago and I have asked for no substitute. As you know this officer came here especially to revise the laws of the country. To a very large extent he did so, but a number of important amendments and details had been referred, and until these were answered progress was not practicable. The main part of the work is done - but it will require further editing after the replies to our questions have been received. There will arise the question of the cost of printing and publishing, which will amount to no small figure. There is bound to be considerable delay before we see the fruits of Mr. Cathie's work, which cannot possibly be visible so long as the war lasts and with the rush of post war arrears of publishing the new volume will probably not make its appearance for some considerable time.

"Under head XI. MEDICAL there is an increase of £850 over the approved estimate for 1944 which, under Personal Emoluments, includes the Medical Officer at Darwin. You will find in the footnotes a further explanation of this but I should like to draw attention to items 14 and 15, Medical Treatment Overseas and Transport of Medical Cases. The former represents the cost of a scheme under which serious tubercular and other cases not susceptible to treatment here are sent to Montevideo. This is a temporary measure pending the provision of adequate facilities in the Colony for which from time to time funds have been provided but which the war has inevitably delayed. The provision of £150 for the transport of medical cases must be regarded as a token figure as it is the present intention of Government to pay in future the transport costs of sick people and expectant mothers from the farms as from the 1st of January next. The service will be given to all persons in the Camp regardless of whether the farms in question are contributors under the medical scheme or not. It will, of course, be understood that Government will meet the cost of passages only on the issue of a medical certificate by a Government Medical Officer, or in cases where this is not practicable, on the advice of the Senior Medical Officer. The scheme is, of course, experimental and may, if abused, have to be abandoned. I hope you will regard this as a big step forward but I must strike a note of caution because at the present moment we are more or less without the necessary shipping facilities.

"I do not wish to anticipate the method by which in future years sufficient revenue can be collected but there is no doubt that in the future there must be an increase in the cost to Government of Medical Services. Private practice is unlikely to be set up and with the modern tendency to make preventive measures the dominant feature in matters of health it is obvious that Government will in the future have to meet high costs. No one will cavil at this, nor will there be any criticism of expenditure under Head XII. EDUCATION provided the latter shows results.

"I am asking you for an increase of over £2,000 under Education, £1,300 of which is for personal emoluments. There has been very great difficulty in obtaining medical and educational officers. We managed, as you know, to get a doctor and we hope to replace our present two Assistant Mistresses during 1945. If we succeed in doing this, there will be an overlap which accounts for the £1,000 instead of £700 which might have been expected. Similarly we hope to get a relief master to help us out while the Superintendent and his Assistants are on leave.

"Provision is made for the new Supervisor of Camp Education, the extra travelling teachers who have recently been engaged and the new teacher for broadcasting. It is hoped that these several appointments will make an advance in Camp education. The educational broadcasts are, of course, only experimental. First reports indicate that listeners throughout the islands are giving the scheme that support which is essential for its ultimate success, but that considerable improvement is still necessary on the technical side. So far as Government is concerned endeavours will be made to improve the transmission. Whether, however, a larger supply of receiving sets and parts for sale in the Colony can be arranged at present is very doubtful. Meanwhile the experiment is providing very useful information and a good many children are being helped. I think you will agree that it is well worth going on with. At the same time, I think you will agree that the subsidizing of teachers at San Carlos and Teal Inlet may prove of great value and form a base upon which to plan in the future.

"The increase under Other Charges for Education is just over £900 and can be accounted for chiefly by the extra cost of materials and the two extra scholarships. The first two scholars will have completed the term of the scholarship in 1945.

"I think members will be interested to have some figures of the apparent result of doubling the rate of boarding grants for children from the Camp. Last year you voted £400 and the following table shows the number of children who have taken advantage of the scheme during the last five years :-

1940	23
1941	26
1942	Evacuated.
1943	11 (shortage of accommodation)
1944	32

"but these figures are not of much value as the comparison is for only one year of the scheme.

"Under head XIV. NATURALIST there is a reduction of £242 which you voted last year for

"a fishery experiment. This has been discontinued because it was proving uneconomic with the limited facilities available in wartime. It may, however, be possible to revive the experiment on a different basis if financial assistance can be obtained.

"I am asking for a further vote of £100 for trout ova. It has been proved beyond doubt that Brook Trout can live here. Brown Trout are inclined to be cannibals and are therefore not desirable immigrants, while Rainbow Trout have twice been killed *en masse* in flood waters, the actual cause of death not being known. The 1945 introduction will be of Brook Trout only and is to be earmarked for distribution outside the Stanley area. The present Brook Trout are already sizeable but not sufficiently numerous as yet to allow of their being fished.

"Head XVI. AGRICULTURE. During the past few months this Department has again been the subject of a certain amount of criticism, particularly from the farmers. I have never understood this. As I pointed out last year, the necessity for an Agricultural Department is obvious: the question as to whether so small a Colony can afford the upkeep of such a Department is quite another matter. At present we certainly can and shall be able to do so for some years to come but an Agricultural Department is not one of stagnation. It is one of progress, not only of local but of international value and therefore normally will tend to cost more and more for experiments and research. It is to be regarded as one of the great State Departments such as Medical and Educational intended for the immediate benefit and general future welfare of society. You have heard only the other day that His Majesty made the following statement in his speech to Parliament :-

"There will also be presented to you legislation making provision for assistance towards the development of the Colonial Empire both by prolonging the period covered by the Colonies Development and Welfare Act, 1940, and by substantially increasing the provision of funds authorised to be made under that Act".

"This indicates a road along which we might proceed in the future. I do not wish to continue to parry criticism that has never been fully formulated. The amount asked for next year is £9,003 which is a gross figure. The nett estimated expenditure on agriculture is actually only £5,029.

"I should like to call attention to a new item which is temporarily under this Head of Expenditure. The item is £50 for a young Junior Meteorological Observer. He is included under Agriculture because until recently Meteorology had its principal work linked with Agriculture. Today it has become a science which is indispensable to flying. The Falkland Islands will, of course, have its own inter-insular air service and that, apart from any international requirements, alone makes the maintenance of a Meteorological Station or Stations inevitable. I think it only right that we should provide an opportunity for young Falkland Islanders to enter more or less as Apprentices into what will probably become a great international service. For the moment such a service has not been defined but there is no doubt that there must be either an international or Imperial one. The Falkland Islands are of extreme value and at the present moment the observations made here are considered to be of the utmost importance in South Africa as well as in South America. You will find included under Public Works Extraordinary the sum of £600 for the erection of a small Meteorological Station, that is, the building. I am in communication with the Admiralty on this subject, in which I am personally very much interested. I should greatly like to see a Falkland Islands international Meteorological Station manned exclusively by Falkland Islanders. Weather is the general topic of our conversation. No one can deny that we are weather-minded and I should like to take this opportunity of thanking publicly the following voluntary observers, who, as part of their contribution to the war effort, have undertaken this responsible work :- Mr. A. G. Barton, Mr. J. Peck-Betts, Mr. W. B. Myles, Mrs. E. S. Smith, the late Mrs. G. M. Goddard, Mrs. B. Elliot, Mr. K. V. Lellman, Mrs. J. Hansen, Mr. & Mrs. J. Ferguson and Mr. W. J. Lewis.

"Head XVII. MISCELLANEOUS shows an increase of approximately £3,000 of which half is a token provision for investment in a Suspense Account of monies received from the sale of Dependencies Stamps and the other half is the anticipated increase in passages. You will observe, too, that there is an item of £230 classified as Town Hall Fire. This represents chiefly the cost of the replacement of safes and other equipment.

"Heads XVIII. & XIX. PUBLIC WORKS do not call for any comment.

"Head XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. I am asking for £3,000, £1,250 of which is for a new dental block and maids quarters at the hospital. The present maids' quarters are in a sorry condition, which should be remedied at once. This entails the re-arrangement of the dentistry. Provision is also made for the reconditioning and extension of the jetty at Fox Bay. It is proposed to undertake this necessary work in conjunction with Messrs. Packe Brothers.

"Head XXL As Members are aware, it is impossible to estimate the requirements for 1945 and the amount for which I am asking covers a very rough guess.

"Of the Bills which are laid before you five are Bills of Consolidation and require no explanation. They are already the law. You might, therefore, perhaps think it unnecessary to worry but, as an example, take the Control and Licensing of Dogs Bill. Five former Ordinances are repealed and consolidated. The same number are repealed under the Consolidated Dangerous Drugs Bill. I am presenting an enabling Bill to control fishing in anticipation of the possibility of these waters being used under the post-war world food production scheme. There is also a law to control the importation of plants which has long been required and at the request of the farmers there is an amendment of the Livestock Ordinance. There is also a modernization of the Cinematograph Exhibitions Control and three formal Bills, one of which concerns the revision of the Laws, the second amends the Probate Law and the third is the supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1943.

"That, Gentlemen, is the business before us. May God bless our deliberations".

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following Papers :
- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
  - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5 of 1943.
  - (iii) Annual Abstract Account Statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1943.
  - (iv) Annual Account of the "Discovery" Committee's expenditure for the years 1942 and 1943.
  - (v) Estimate of the "Discovery" Committee's expenditure for the year 1944.
  - (vi) Financial Secretary's Report for the year ended the 31st December, 1943.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the year 1943 have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sum of THREE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY-ONE POUNDS, TEN SHILLINGS AND SIX PENCE (£3,851 : 10 : 6).

"NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved in pursuance of the provisions of Section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sum of THREE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND FIFTY-ONE POUNDS, TEN SHILLINGS AND SIX PENCE (£3,851 : 10 : 6) being the amount of the excess of the Expenditure over the Revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the year 1943 shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies."

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1943.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of SIXTEEN THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY THREE POUNDS THIRTEEN SHILLINGS AND TWO PENCE (£16,163 : 13 : 2) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying Schedule."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1945, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property".

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, the Bill "Relating to the Licensing and Control of Dogs" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 11 were agreed to. The following new Clause was read :-

"12. Any person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding forty shillings who within the town of Stanley or any town hereafter defined and declared a town by the Governor in Council shall, being the owner or keeper of any bitch, suffer her when on heat to be off the chain or not shut up in some secure place".

On question put the clause was added to the Bill as clause 12, the original clauses 12, 13 and 14 being re-numbered clauses 13, 14 and 15 accordingly. Clauses 12 to 15 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To control Fishing".

Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 6 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To consolidate and simplify the law relating to Dangerous Drugs" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. Clauses 3 to 13 were agreed to. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2

was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To consolidate and amend the law relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor."

The Honourable D. W. Roberts seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 to 81 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, the Bill "To provide for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum in the Town of Stanley" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendments :

By the deletion of the words "The library and museum established in the rooms set apart for the purpose in the government building known as the Town Hall, Stanley, shall be called" in the first, second and third lines, the deletion of the comma after the word "Museum" in the third line, and the deletion of the word "and" at the beginning of the fourth line.

Clauses 3 to 8 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To enable the Governor in Council to make regulations with regard to the importation of plants with a view to the prevention of the introduction and spread of pests and diseases affecting vegetation and for purposes connected therewith".

Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 5 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, the Bill "To amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendments :

By the deletion of the word "owner" in the first line of sub-section (b) of section 19, and the substitution therefor of the word "manager", and by the deletion of the word "farmer" in line 3 of the first proviso to section 19, and the substitution therefor of the word "person".

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

15. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To make better provision for Cinematograph Exhibitions".

The Honourable D. W. Roberts seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 8 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

16. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, the Bill "To consolidate and extend the law relating to Tobacco" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 7 were agreed to. Clause 8 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the Proviso.

Clause 9 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the addition of the following sentence at the end of the clause :- "Any such girl may, however, be conducted to and searched by the Gaol Matron".

Clauses 10 and 11 were agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

17. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To facilitate the preparation of a Revised Edition of the Laws".

The Honourable D. W. Roberts seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

18. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, the Bill "To amend the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendment :

By the deletion of the words "which, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, is of a warlike nature or involves the same risks as active service," in the third, fourth and fifth lines of section (a) of the proviso.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

19. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 11 of 1942".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

20. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1945" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the Estimates for 1945. The Honourable D. W. Roberts moved that the vote for the Agricultural Department be reduced by £4,000. He expressed the opinion that the Department was far too expensive for any possible practical results that it might achieve. The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs supported the motion. The Council divided: *Ayes* Two. *Noes* Three. The motion was therefore lost. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

## Report on Education in the Colony for the year 1943.

### PART I.

#### Preface.

1. The population of the Falkland Islands is all-British and numbers about 2,500, and educational provision is correspondingly limited. About half the people live in the one town of Stanley, the rest being scattered either in small settlements or isolated shepherds' houses over an area about the size of Yorkshire. The whole country outside Stanley is called the "Camp". Education in Stanley is compulsory between the ages of five and fourteen, but this cannot be enforced in the "Camp".

2. The Educational facilities fall into three groups :

- (a) Schools in Stanley.
- (b) Schools at Darwin and North Arm controlled by the Falkland Islands Company.
- (c) Tuition by itinerant teachers in the "Camp".

#### Stanley.

3. A Government School is maintained from Public Funds. The curriculum and time table are much the same as in an English primary school, and in addition there is a full time Continuation Class which provides a two-year course of further education. A scheme of boarding allowances, to assist "Camp" parents to send their children to Stanley for schooling, has been in operation for many years. Until the evacuation of the Stanley children in 1942 there was also a Convent School, taught by Roman Catholic Sisters; but this school was closed during the evacuation, and has not yet been re-opened.

#### Darwin and North Arm.

4. The Falkland Islands Company maintains a school at each of these two settlements for the children of its employees. They are not assisted or inspected by the Government.

#### The "Camp".

5. The Government provides a number of itinerant teachers on the East and West Falklands. These teachers travel from house to house, mainly on horseback but in some cases by boat; they usually stay a fortnight at each house. The houses are often isolated, and the teacher usually has to travel for several hours before reaching the next place where there are children to be taught. Each teacher has a "beat" which he covers as a rule about four times a year. At the conclusion of his stay at each place, he sends a report to Stanley, giving a detailed account of work done, a list of books or material wanted, and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection during the school summer holidays, normally visiting every child under tuition once every two years.

6. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains three itinerant teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland; as with the Company's schools at Darwin and North Arm, their work is not subject to Government inspection.

### PART II.

#### Administration and Staffing.

7. The authorised establishment of the Education Department for 1943 was as follows :

Superintendent of Education & Headmaster, Govt. School	}	Holders of University Degrees or Board of Education Teachers' Certificates.
Assistant Master		
Assistant Mistress		
Infant Mistress		
Second Assistant Master		Uncertificated with experience in United Kingdom.
Five Assistant Teachers	}	Locally Trained.
One Temporary Teacher		
One Travelling Teacher		Certificated by Board of Education.
Four Travelling Teachers		Locally Trained.
One Clerk.		

8. At the beginning of the year, owing to the resignation of one of the travelling teachers in December 1942, one of the five travelling teachers' posts mentioned in paragraph 7 was vacant. It was not possible to find a suitable man either locally or in the United Kingdom to fill this post; so although the Travelling Teachers had hitherto always been men, it was eventually decided to appoint, as an experiment, two young women to divide this teachers' beat between them. Further reference to these appointments is made in paragraphs 20 and 21.

9. In August the Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the Government School, Mr. T. D. Evans, went to England on leave, his duties being carried out during his absence by Mr. H. L. Baker, the Senior Assistant Master.

10. The staffing of the Government School was adequate until towards the end of the year, by which time the number of children in the Infants' Department had increased so much that it was putting a severe strain on the three teachers employed there. Education in the "Camp" was still handicapped throughout the year by the difficulty of obtaining sufficient suitable teachers, and by the consequent size of their beats.



**School Attendance.**

11. <i>Government School, Stanley:</i>	Boys	Girls	Total.
Number on roll 31st December 1943	105	105	210
Average number on roll during 1943	109.8	110.4	220.2
Average attendance during 1943	105.6	105.7	211.3
Percentage of average attendance			96.0
<i>F. I. Co's School, Darwin:</i>			
Number on roll 31st December 1943			12
<i>F. I. Co's School, North Arm:</i>			
Number on roll 31st December 1943			6
<i>Government Travelling Teachers:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1943	41	43	84
<i>F. I. Co's Travelling Teachers:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1943			48

**Finance.**

12. The expenditure under Head XII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £3997 : 16 : 5 as compared with £3266 : 3 : 9 in 1942. The revenue collected in 1943 amounted to £203 : 11 : 5 as against £22 : 9 : 10 in 1942. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1943 are as follows :

EXPENDITURE	£	s.	d.	REVENUE	£	s.	d.
1. Personal Emoluments	3215	12	5	1. School Fees	173	10	11
2. Other Charges	782	4	0	2. Sale of School Materials	30	0	6
	£3997	16	5		£203	11	5

**Government School.**

13. In an attempt to make up for some of the schooling lost during the unsettled evacuation year, the school hours were increased from four and a half to five hours per day, and the school year was planned to start a month earlier than usual, on January 4th, and to continue until Thursday December 23rd, with only two short holidays, each of a week's duration, during that time. The early start was however offset to some extent by an unexpected break during the winter, when an epidemic of influenza in the town first caused a large number of absences from school, and finally necessitated the complete closure of the school for a fortnight.

14. Some difficulty was experienced over accommodation during the year. For the first month part of the school was still occupied by military forces, and the Continuation Class met in the Public Library, as at the end of 1942. The Infants' Department remained throughout the year in the Gymnasium of St. Mary's School, which had been fitted up for this purpose at the end of 1942; but with a large number of new entrants during the year, even this additional accommodation became overcrowded by the end of the year.

15. The curriculum of the school was in most points similar to that followed in previous years. Some of the work (especially the art and craft work) was hampered by war-time difficulties in obtaining materials. The cookery classes for senior girls had to be abandoned completely, as the domestic science centre had been taken over by the naval authorities. Less sports were played than in most years, because exceptionally heavy demands on the town's playing fields caused them to become unfit for use earlier in the winter than is usual. Physical training in the Stanley Gymnasium was also curtailed to some extent, as the use of the building for other purposes rendered it frequently unsuitable for the children's exercises. As far as possible, these difficulties over sports and physical training were overcome by the use of the school playground; but as the playground is of concrete, and is separated from the street by only a low paling fence, some of its limitations are obvious. A new course in Nature Study was begun throughout the school, the course including both a general study of natural science and a more detailed study of the Falkland Islands flora and fauna. The senior boys' courses in woodwork and gardening were continued, and in addition classes in agricultural science were organised for the same boys, the lessons being conducted by officers of the Agricultural Department.

16. All pupils were medically and dentally examined during the year. The small number who required further medical attention visited the hospital in their leisure hours, but arrangements were made for the larger number who needed dental treatment to go to the dental clinic during school hours.

17. The annual open day and exhibition of work was held in December and as usual attracted a considerable number of parents and friends of the children. Particular interest was shown in the large display of excellent needlework done by the girls; some pencil and pastel drawings and models of war-ships made by the senior boys also received high praise.

18. At the prize-giving ceremony at the end of the year His Excellency the Governor presented the prizes and addressed the gathering on the educational policy of the Colony. The display usually given by the children at the ceremony was cancelled this year, as it was felt that the lengthy preparations needed for a display which became each year more elaborate interfered too much with the work being done in the school in view of the leeway which still had to be made up after the evacuation.

19. An Old Pupils' Association was formed during the year. Membership is open not only to ex-pupils of the Government School but also to those who have been educated in the "Camp" by the Government Travelling Teachers. By its provision of a varied programme of social and cultural activities, including talks, cinema shows, dances and whist drives, the Association has made a valuable contribution to the life of the town.



### The "Camp"

20. During 1943 two travelling teachers were employed on the East Falkland, teaching between them 33 children in 11 different places. On the West Falkland the replacement of one male teacher by two young women raised the number of teachers employed there to four; these four teachers had under their tuition a total of 51 children in 20 different places.

21. The experiment of appointing two young women as teachers in the place of one man proved highly successful. In the first place, doubling the number of teachers on that beat meant that the teachers' visits to each house were more frequent, and the children's education naturally benefited; in the second place, while the women maintained as good discipline as the men with the older children, they were in most respects more suitable as teachers for the younger children; and in the third place, women "fit in" better in many ways in the houses where they stay. The success of the experiment in this case does not however mean that women would necessarily be preferable to men as travelling teachers in all cases, as conditions vary greatly in different parts of the "Camp".

22. In addition to being taught by the Travelling Teachers during their periodical visits, the children living in San Carlos settlement and at a shepherd's house nearby were taught very capably for two hours a day throughout the year by Mrs. V. Bonner, wife of the manager of San Carlos Station. The Government paid a subsidy in respect of this work.

23. As in previous years, the short time at the teachers' disposal during their stay at each house obliged them to concentrate most of their attention on arithmetic and the various branches of English, but a little work in history, geography and drawing was done by some children. The "Camp" library continued in circulation; the use made of it by the different children varied considerably, but some children gained a great deal of benefit from it.

24. The boarding allowances granted by the Government for "Camp" children coming in to school in Stanley remained at the same rate as in previous years; in 1943, however, only eleven children, or less than half the number for 1941, took advantage of the grants. This low figure is probably to be attributed mainly to the break caused by the evacuation in 1942, and to greatly increased difficulties in finding homes for the "Camp" children in Stanley in 1943.

25. The Superintendent of Education planned his annual tour in the "Camp" for the early part of the year, but pressure of other work prevented him from carrying it out.

26. Further details of education in the "Camp" together with recommendations for improving it, can be found in the Educational Survey of the Colony submitted by the Superintendent of Education in 1943.

### Government Scholarships to Montevideo.

27. Details of the Government's scheme for granting scholarships to enable Falkland Islands children to go to the British School in Montevideo can be found in the Report on Education in the Colony for 1942.

28. The first two pupils to be granted scholarships, both girls, proceeded to Montevideo in March.

29. The two girls settled down in their new surroundings remarkably quickly. They made a good impression in the school by their ability in their school work and by their general conduct. Besides making good progress in their school work during the year, they also found time out of school hours to take part in a variety of activities, such as the Girl Guides, which contributed to a noticeable broadening of their outlook and increase in their self-confidence.

30. The two girls were very well looked after in every way while they were in Montevideo, and a great deal of the credit for the success of the scheme is due to the staff of the British School and of the girls' boarding-house, who took a keen personal interest in the girls' welfare and who spared no pains to make their stay in Montevideo both profitable and enjoyable.

31. In November an examination was held in English, Mathematics, and General Intelligence for all candidates for the two scholarships for 1944. After considering the results of this examination, and the school record, general ability and character of the candidates, the Scholarship Selection Committee awarded one scholarship to a girl and one to a boy.

### Evening Classes.

32. The presence in Stanley of comparatively large contingents of armed forces from overseas made possible the organisation of winter evening classes on a scale previously unknown in the Colony.

33. The classes, organised by the Army Education Officer and the Superintendent of Education jointly, were open to civilians and members of armed forces alike. Some of the classes were held in the Government School, others in Army huts. No fees were charged for any of the classes.

34. The subjects studied included English Literature, History, Modern Languages, Mathematics, and scientific and commercial subjects; languages and commercial subjects were the most popular.

35. Out of a total of about two hundred enrolments for the various classes several dozen were from civilians. Not all the students who enrolled for classes attended them, however, and there was a marked tendency in most classes for the number of students to diminish for some time, until a certain level was reached at which attendances remained more or less steady.

36. The classes, intended only for the winter and early spring, stopped when the summer came.

**Apology.**

37. An apology is offered for the late presentation of this report; mail delays made it impossible to complete certain of the tables until towards the end of the year.

H. L. BAKER,  
*Superintendent of Education.*  
30th November, 1944.

T A B L E S 1 — 14.

The following are omitted as in previous years : Nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

TABLE 2.

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM  
COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained & aided institutions.	Percentage.
European	Male	1345	151	11
	Female	1104	153	14
		<u>2449</u>	<u>304</u>	<u>12</u>

The figures given above are averages for the year 1943.

TABLE 3.

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1943 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS.

Primary Schools										
Age	Year of School Course									
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals	
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.
16	- -	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1
15	1 6	1 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	- 1	2 8
14	2 2	2 5	- 1	1 -	- 1	1 -	- 1	- 1	- 1	6 8
13	3 2	3 -	6 4	1 -	- 1	- 1	1 -	- 1	- 1	14 6
12	- -	1 1	4 2	5 3	2 1	1 -	- 1	- 1	- 1	13 8
11	- -	- -	- 2	6 5	3 3	2 1	1 3	- 1	- 1	12 14
10	- -	- -	- -	1 1	5 1	4 4	2 2	- 1	- 1	12 9
9	- -	- -	- -	- -	- 1	3 3	3 4	4 1	- 1	10 9
8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 6	2 7	- 1	4 13
7	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	12 10	- 1	12 10
6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	10 10	- 1	10 10
5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8 9	- 1	8 9
4	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2 -	- 1	2 -
	6 10	7 8	10 10	14 9	10 6	11 8	9 15	38 39	- 1	105 105
	16	15	20	23	16	19	24	77	- 1	210

TABLE 4.

## ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR.

NOTE—All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue

## TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Primary Schools	£3259 : 2 : 1
-----------------	---------------

## TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Scholarships	£233 : 6 : 3	
Boarding Allowances for "Camp" children	93 : 8 : 8	
Rent and cleaning of buildings	268 : 10 : 0	
School materials	96 : 10 : 9	
Miscellaneous	46 : 18 : 8	
	<hr/>	738 : 14 : 4
		<hr/>
		3997 : 16 : 5
		<hr/>

TABLE 8.

## GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL.

## SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL: Primary Schools

Personal Emoluments (Staff)	£3215 : 12 : 5
Other Charges	782 : 4 : 0
	<hr/>
Total	3997 : 16 : 5
	<hr/>

Gross annual cost per enrolled pupil to Colonial Revenue	13 : 3 : 0
--	------------

## Total Receipts :

Fees	£173 : 10 : 11	
Sale of School Material	30 : 0 : 6	
	<hr/>	203 : 11 : 5

Net annual cost per enrolled pupil	<hr/>	12 : 9 : 7
------------------------------------	-------	------------

TABLE 11.

## STATEMENT OF FEE RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1 0 a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	6 " "
Each pupil below Std. 2	3 " "

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exceptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. At the Darwin School and for children taught by travelling teachers there are no fees.

**METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at CUMBERLAND BAY, SOUTH GEORGIA,  
during the year 1944.**

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.							
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE	DAYS OF RAIN.	DRIZZLE RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS OF SUNSHINE.	DAYS OF FROST.	
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.													
January ...	743.7	760.0	22nd	727.9	5th	4.7C	16.7	23rd	- 2.0	14th	4.8	76.0	3.31''	0.83''	27th	6	11	9	2	5	20	1	
February ...	743.3	764.3	9th	720.8	23rd	4.7''	15.8	21st	- 1.6	27th	4.4	70.0	2.68''	0.68''	20th	8	6	4	7	5	21	4	
March ...	748.5	766.2	19th	723.5	28th	6.2''	21.1	17th	- 0.8	22nd	4.7	69.0	3.88''	0.72''	26th	8	6	2	3	6	21	1	
April ...	749.7	763.0	11th	732.0	30th	1.5''	12.0	16th	- 5.4	20th	4.0	80.0	2.72''	0.47''	20th	4	4	11	2	3	14	22	
May ...	747.0	765.8	5th	713.5	11th	1.8''	12.3	18th	- 5.0	27th	4.0	75.0	6.04''	2.16''	10th	6	2	10	3	4	12	15	
June ...	742.6	760.0	8th	725.3	16th	-0.3''	6.8	1st	- 8.5	24th	3.5	78.0	8.96''	1.23''	5th	3	2	21	6	0	10	23	
July ...	750.3	770.7	9th	715.4	2nd	-2.8''	5.2	12th	- 8.0	10th	2.9	79.0	3.43''	1.28''	5th	3	0	11	0	1	17	28	
August ...	747.4	763.0	25th	721.3	30th	-1.0''	8.6	1st	- 9.4	17th	3.3	79.0	7.71''	2.14''	18th	3	2	15	2	1	10	25	
September	747.1	764.4	28th	724.4	17th	-0.1''	9.3	21st	- 7.5	18th	3.3	75.0	4.70''	1.58''	28th	3	2	12	2	1	13	20	
October ...	751.5	767.5	9th	726.6	18th	0.5''	10.0	14th	- 5.9	29th	3.6	78.0	3.17''	0.55''	21st	3	1	7	3	1	9	14	
November	749.0	761.0	23rd	724.6	17th	1.0''	9.3	27th	- 5.5	6th	3.6	74.0	2.05''	0.87''	17th	2	1	9	0	0	17	8	
December ...	751.9	762.3	27th	741.7	30th	2.8''	9.7	27th	- 2.5	18th	4.6	83.0	1.33''	0.31''	28th	4	8	6	5	3	17	4	
Year.	747.7					1.6 C.	34.88 F.				3.9	76.0	49.98''			53	43	117	35	30	181	165	

## Jury List for the year 1945.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1945 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Anderson, John	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henrickson, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles	74. Smith, John C.	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Smith, Alfred C. E.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. Hardy, Fred J.	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. Hutchinson, Edwin J.	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Dettleff, Jas.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Hooley, T. V.	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. McKay, George	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McL.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Short, Frederick E.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Pole-Evans, D. M.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Goss, Roderick J.	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Bonner, Albert
25. Evans, Howell R.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Simpson, Thomas F.	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Williams, S. R. H.
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McRae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. O'Sullivan, T. J. F.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McRae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blakely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Berntsen, Syd. L.	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Alex. M.	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Anderson, Thos.	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Pettersson, A. R. A.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Blyth, Jas.	107. Nunn, Henry	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Watson, Jas. H.
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. McKinnon, C.	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Hubbard, J.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. Hewitt, Robert J. D.	247. Ford, James E.
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. King, Alf. Bertram	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Parrin, W. M.	117. Thompson, Wm. J.	183. Goss, Barry G.	249. Lee, Sidney S.
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Clifton, Thomas S.	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Parrin, John A.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Halliday, John Jas.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Finlayson, Darwin	253. Berntsen, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Middleton, Arthur
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Miller, Donald H.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Noble, Arthur	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Goodwin, James G.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

## Jury List continued :—

265. Cartmell, Robert D.	342. White, John W.	419. Finlayson, Chas. J.	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, William J.	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Jennings, Henry G.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertrand
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Bonner, Fred
275. Lee, A. Leslie	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. McKay, John McLean	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Summers, Leslie F.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Johnson, William G.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Biggs, James K.
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenberg, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Hardy, A. Leslie	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Watts, Keith J.	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Duffin, A. Harry
293. Parker, C. F.	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. Biggs, Leslie Edward	524. Lee, Frederick F. J.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Summers, Walter F.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Clausen, Fred. S.	449. Anderson, Louis	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Finlayson, T. Dennis	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henrickson, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettloff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Williams, J. Dolan
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Bonner, Samuel
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Steel, Alex J.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Betts, Frederick C.	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Carey, Terence J.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Hirtle, R.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Grierson, William J.	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hennah, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Lee, Phillip R.	464. Shade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Duncan, Howard E.	393. Clifton, Chas	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Biggs, Wm. Jas	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Lee, Jas. W. T.	551. Paice, Nat. T.
321. Summers, Albert G.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Biggs, Bernard C.
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Middleton, James 3
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Short, George C. (Sr.)	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, Henry J.
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Ratcliffe, Jas.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Lyse, Reginald S.	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J.D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jr.	563. Henrickson, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. Harvey, Donald	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Bennett, Harold	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Ferguson, John	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Johnson, Eric Thos

## Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	602. McKay, Thomas	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.
574. McGill, Donald	603. Sedgwick, L. A.	632. Coutts, Alex	661. Johnson, Howard W.
575. May, Horace J. E.	604. McMullen, William	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	662. Pauloni, Robert R.
576. Goodwin, David	605. Hardy, Thomas D.	634. Meierhoffer, J. Geo.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.
577. Coutts, James	606. Pitt, K. A. J.	635. Mercer, Alex.	664. Morrison, Wm. D.
578. Blyth, John	607. Bonner, R. Leslie	636. Bowles, George E.	665. Barnes, Frank E.
579. McRae, Roderick D.	608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	666. Smith, Jas.
580. Halliday, James A.	609. Watson, Duncan R.	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.
581. McCullum, John D.	610. Betts, Cyril S.	639. Smith, Jas. A.	668. Bradbury, Cecil
582. Jones, A. Charles	611. Etheridge, Alex S.	640. Faria, Joseph F.	669. McKay, William R.
583. Dettleff, Henry	612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	641. Bender, Sidney C.	670. Hansen, George D.
584. Smith, G. Douglas	613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	671. Binnie, Terence W.
585. Elliott, Birt	614. Alazia, William C.	643. Reive, Robert	672. Blyth, Alex. L.
586. Duncan, David H.	615. Paulini, George L.	644. McLeod, George A.	673. Morrison, Norman
587. Ford, Charles David	616. Skilling, C. R.	645. Smith, J. Stanley	674. Short, F. George
588. Kirk, W. E.	617. Barnes, Fred W.	646. Lellman, F. T.	675. Porter, Howard
589. Barnes, Ronald	618. Hills, James S.	647. Clifton, Phillip	676. Clifton, Jos. E.
590. Reive, William J.	619. Bonner, Andrez P.	648. Cartmell, Robert	677. Murphy, Michael J.
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	620. Clifton, James	649. Jones, John F. C.	678. Coutts, Peter T.
592. Lyse, Markham O.	621. Grant, Louis	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	622. Finlayson, James M.	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	680. May, James John
594. Wallin, W. Richard	623. Barnes, Sylvester	652. Betts, Arthur J.	681. Burns, Frederick J.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	624. Kelway, Fred A.	653. Yates, Robert	682. Allan, Frederick
596. Harries, John J.	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.
597. Reive, Bert	626. McRae, Murdo	655. Evans, Griffith O.	684. Johnson, Stanley H.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	627. Ryan, John S.	656. King, Fred H.	685. Newman, Silas A. F.
599. Watts, Walter	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	
600. Aiken, John	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	
601. Clasen, Rupert H.	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	659. Lehen, Dennis	





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIV.

MARCH 1, 1945.

No. 3.

## LEAVE.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Period.	Date.	Remarks.
Brown, Miss H.	Education.	Assistant Mistress.	4½ months.	24.2.45.	Vacation leave on completion of Agreement.

## NOTICES.

No. 3. M.P. 291/33. 9th February, 1945.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 57 of the 21st of December, 1944, it is hereby notified, for public information, that at special request Friday the 23rd of February has been added to the list of days on which Public Offices will be closed.

*By Command,*  
L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Anna Violet Peck of Stanley, Falkland Islands,*  
*deceased.*

Whereas William George Edmund Peck, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

13th February, 1945.

L. 8/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John Murray Duncan of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Kathleen Alice Chrest, Executrix of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner

will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

14th February, 1945.

L. 9/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Edward Curran of Horseshoe Bay, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Henry Curran, son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

15th February, 1945.

L. 10/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Richard Davis of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Reuben McLaren, son-in-law of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

27th February, 1945.

L. 11/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Winnifred Rowen Felton of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Arthur Grenfell Barton, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

1st March, 1945.  
 L. 12/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Minnie Cheek of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Henry Richard George Newman, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*  
 Legal Department,  
 Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
 1st March, 1945.  
 L. 13/45.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr. Sc., Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc., N.Z.) to be a Member of the Executive Council.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency* SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, *Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council.

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr. Sc., Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc., N.Z.)  
 to be a member of the Executive Council.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 18th day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-five.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
 KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 81/33.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIV.

APRIL 3, 1945.

No. 4.

**PROMOTION.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Rice, R.	Travelling Teacher.	Assistant Master, Education Dept.	1.1.45.

**LEAVE.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	Medical.	V.A.D. Nurse.	180 days.	1.4.45.	Termination of temporary appointment.

**TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Duffin, T.	Special Constable.	7.3.45.	Termination of temporary appointment.

**NOTICES.**

No. 4. M.P. 485/29. 16th March, 1945.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 47 of the 22nd of November, 1944, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for public information, that the King's Exequatur empowering

DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS, ESQ., J.P.

to act as Vice-Consul of the Republic of Uruguay at Port Stanley, received His Majesty's signature on the 23rd of November, 1944.

No. 7. M.P. P/231. 31st March, 1945.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 13th of March, 1945, it is hereby notified, for public information, that His Excellency the Governor and Staff returned to Stanley on the 28th March, 1945.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY.

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 5. M.P. 492/27. 26th March, 1945.

It is hereby notified for public information, that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 7th/8th April, 1945, reverting to local mean time.

No. 6. M.P. 20/28. 31st March, 1945.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified that

THE REVEREND R. G. R. CALVERT,  
Senior Chaplain, Christ Church Cathedral, has  
been registered as a Minister for celebrating  
marriages.

**PROBATE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John Miller of Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
deceased.*

Whereas Ethel Mary Miller, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

9th March, 1945.

L. 14/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Arthur Bailey Bound Pitaluga of Rincon Grande, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Edith Mary Pitaluga, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

16th March, 1945.

L. 15/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John McLean McKay of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Florence Evelyn McKay, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Legal Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

27th March, 1945.

L. 16/45.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing CAPTAIN KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, *Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, *Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 14th of March, 1945.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1945.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
Governor.

No. 1 of 1945.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Air Letter Fees) Order, 1945.
2. On and after the 10th of March, 1945, air letters, that is letters written only on the forms supplied by the Post Office as in Section 6 below, for onward transmission by air from Montevideo to any destination within the British Empire will be accepted at any Post Office in the Colony and its Dependencies.

3. The fees, including postage rate, for air letters shall be as follows :—

	s.	d.
Trinidad	1.	0.
British Possessions in the Western Hemisphere	1.	6.
United Kingdom and Eire	1.	6.
British Possessions in the Eastern Hemisphere	2.	0.

4. Not more than two postage stamps may be affixed to any one air letter form.
5. In the event of more than two postage stamps being affixed to or of any enclosure being placed inside an air letter form, the form will be forwarded by surface mail.
6. *47/70.* ~~Air letter forms will be on sale at the General Post Office, Stanley, and at all other post offices as soon as supplies are available, at the price of one halfpenny each. No other type of air letter form shall be acceptable.~~ *The authorised air letter forms will be issued free of charge on application. No other type of air letter form shall be acceptable. No other forms will be accepted for transmission under this Order.*

7. Fees for all air mail matter other than authorised air letter forms shall remain as provided for in the Post Office ( Air Mail Fees ) Order, No. 4 of 1944.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 5th day of March, 1945.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
Clerk of the Executive Council.

## Falkland Islands Defence (Port) Order.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
Governor.

No. 2 of 1945.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make the following Order :—

1. The Falkland Islands Defence (Port) Order made by the Governor on the 5th of September, 1939, as amended, is hereby rescinded.

By Command,  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley.

8th March, 1945.

M.P. 161/39.

**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing**  
**the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for**  
**R E C E I P T S .**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1944.	Amount received to 31st March, 1944.	Receipts for same period, 1943.	More than estimated, 1944.	Less than estimated, 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1944	.....	11512 4 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	4512 10 0	5292 15 3	6811 13 11	780 5 3	.....
2. Port Dues	21 5 0	1 0	15 0 0	.....	21 4 0
3. Internal Revenue	3504 15 0	3343 16 0	649 4 11	.....	160 19 0
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	739 15 0	1416 11 1	730 19 3	676 16 1	.....
5. Interest	3012 10 0	3474 4 8	3460 18 1	461 14 8	.....
6. Post Office	516 5 0	1802 0 3	1392 18 3	1285 15 3	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2413 15 0	1219 16 4	1472 10 9	.....	1193 18 8
8. Rents	378 15 0	388 8 11	256 12 10	9 13 11	.....
9. Miscellaneous	1547 10 0	995 0 2	1070 5 0	.....	552 9 10
10. Contribution from Dependencies	1000 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	17647 0 0	17932 13 8	15860 3 0	3214 5 2	2928 11 6
Land Sales Fund	88 15 0	245 14 11	247 19 0	156 19 11	.....
Total Falkland Is. Revenue £	17735 15 0	18178 8 7	16108 2 0	3371 5 1	2928 11 6
Dependencies Revenue	2705 5 0	1142 15 9	3976 2 11	.....	1562 9 3
Total Revenue	£ 20441 0 0	19321 4 4	20084 4 11	3371 5 1	4491 0 9
Research Fund	.....	2755 10 8	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1944.		
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	51 2 1			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	5 6 11	Land Sales Fund ... £271638 18 8 General Revenue Balance a/c 43158 18 11 £228479 19 9		
Investments Realized	.....	.....			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	38 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	17007 1 1			
Deposits Received	.....	85451 15 4			
Remittances Received	.....	27660 15 10			
Total	£ 152291 2 11	.....			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1944	£ 11512 4 2	.....			
Total	£ 163803 7 1	.....			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1944:—

Colonial Treasury	£17255 3 4
Crown Agents	Cr. 6249 8 0
South Georgia	506 8 10
	£11512 4 2.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for  
the Quarter ended 31st March, 1944.

## P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	† Estimated, 1944.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1944.			Payments for same period 1943.			More than † estimated, 1944.			Less than † estimated, 1944.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	875	0	0	863	0	10	804	8	2	.....			11	19	2
2. The Governor ... ..	660	10	0	618	17	11	601	0	6	.....			41	12	1
3. Colonial Secretary ...	685	0	0	648	14	6	429	5	4	.....			36	5	6
4. Treasury & Customs ...	519	10	0	321	16	10	415	4	10	.....			197	13	2
5. Audit ... ..	2	10	0	2	10	0	2	0	0	.....			.....		
6. Post Office ... ..	1498	15	0	1355	10	2	274	13	0	.....			143	4	10
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	1553	10	0	2024	15	1	3890	1	10	471	5	1	.....		
8. Harbour ... ..	298	5	0	325	11	1	253	11	6	27	6	1	.....		
9. Legal ... ..	284	0	0	427	15	10	274	17	0	143	15	10	.....		
10. Police & Prisons ...	311	5	0	287	10	0	348	8	10	.....			23	15	0
11. Medical ... ..	1911	5	0	2230	0	0	1405	4	0	318	15	0	.....		
12. Education ... ..	1223	0	0	1092	17	6	861	13	10	.....			130	2	6
13. Ecclesiastical ... ..	72	5	0	146	0	0	146	0	0	73	15	0	.....		
14. Naturalist ... ..	151	15	0	137	0	2	104	4	2	.....			14	14	10
15. Military ... ..	192	0	0	108	4	9	96	10	0	.....			83	15	3
16. Agriculture ... ..	2350	10	0	1593	17	6	1220	8	10	.....			756	12	6
17. Miscellaneous ... ..	1222	5	0	919	9	5	1134	15	6	.....			302	15	7
18. Public Works Department	926	15	0	942	10	10	758	0	10	15	15	10	.....		
19. Public Works Recurrent	2401	5	0	2553	12	1	4574	6	6	152	7	1	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	17139	5	0	16599	14	6	17594	14	8	1202	19	11	1742	10	5
20. Public Works Extraordinary	200	0	0	.....			67	14	8	.....			200	0	0
21. War Expenditure	5311	15	0	5196	7	11	7414	17	7	.....			115	7	1
Land Sales Fund	88	15	0	.....			.....			.....			88	15	0
Total Falklands	£ 22739	15	0	21796	2	5	25077	6	11	1202	19	11	2146	12	6
Dependencies	£ 4098	0	0	2196	7	4	2235	0	6	.....			1901	12	8
Total Expenditure	£ 26837	15	0	23992	9	9	27312	7	5	1202	19	11	4048	5	2
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1944.															
Research Fund	...	...	...	...	7	8									
Investments made	...	...	...	4226	17	8									
Advances made	...	...	...	3539	18	3									
Deposits Repaid	...	...	...	79227	7	1									
Remittances made	...	...	...	17760	3	5									
				128747	3	10									
Balance on 31st March, 1944	...	...	...	35056	3	3									
				163803	7	1									
Total				£ 163803	7	1									
							Land Sales Fund ... .. £271884 13 7								
							General Revenue Balance A/c.								
							Deficit 31/12/43. £43158 18 11								
							Deficit 31/3/44. 4671 5 5								
												47830	4	4	
												£224054	9	3	

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1944:—

Colonial Treasury	£31350	9	8
Crown Agents	3200	11	8
South Georgia	505	1	11
	£35056	3	3.

KENNETH BRADLEY.  
Financial Secretary.



**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads  
for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1944.**

**R E C E I P T S .**

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1944.	Amount received to 31st March, 1944.	Receipts for same period, 1943.	More than ½ estimated 1944.	Less than ½ estimated 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	292 10 0	48 2 6	26 0 10	.....	244 7 6
(b) Exports	1437 10 0	883 5 6	3760 4 9	.....	554 4 6
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	12 10 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	7 10 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	107 0 0	172 15 0	173 15 10	65 15 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	8 5 0	9 5 0	6 1 6	1 0 0	.....
5. Rents ...	200 0 0	.....	.....	.....	200 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	647 10 0	9 7 9	.....	.....	638 2 3
Total Ordinary Revenue £	2705 5 0	1142 15 9	3976 2 11	74 5 0	1636 14 3
Research Fund	.....	2755 10 8	2782 0 11	.....	.....
£	2705 5 0	3898 6 5	6758 3 10	74 5 0	1636 14 3

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1944.

Research Fund      ...      £196455 11 6  
£196455 11 6.

**P A Y M E N T S .**

Payments.	½ Estimated 1944.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1944.	Payments for same period, 1943.	More than ½ estimated 1944.	Less than ½ estimated 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	577 15 0	597 15 0	607 8 8	20 0 0	.....
General	94 15 0	77 10 2	62 10 0	.....	17 4 10
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	394 15 0	154 11 6	1150 8 1	.....	240 3 6
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	2405 15 0	1278 15 1	242 11 1	.....	1126 19 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3473 0 0	2108 11 9	2062 17 10	20 0 0	1384 8 3
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	625 0 0	87 15 7	172 2 8	.....	537 4 5
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	4098 0 0	2196 7 4	2235 0 6	20 0 0	1921 12 8
Charges on Dependencies Revenue	.....	7 8	7 3	.....	.....
Total Expenditure ...	4098 0 0	2196 15 0	2235 7 9	20 0 0	1921 12 8

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1944.

Research Fund      ...      £199210 2 2.  
£199210 2 2.

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Financial Secretary.*

M.P. 30/45.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LIV.

MAY 1, 1945.

No. 5.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Skilling, C. J.	Colonial Secretary's.	Office Boy & Messenger.	1.2.45.	—
Wallin, R. A. J.	" "	Apprentice, Printing Office.	26.2.45.	—
Whitney, J. R.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Messenger.	5.4.45.	On probation for six months.
Niddrie, Mrs. D.	Education.	Temporary Assistant Mistress.	9.4.45.	—
Jones, R.	Harbour.	Assistant Engineer.	11.4.45.	—

## TRANSFERS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Grierson, W. J.	Second Assistant Printer.	Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia.	1.4.45.
Biggs, B. N.	Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia.	Assistant Customs Officer, Stanley.	10.4.45.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Frederick Ernest Short of Douglas Station, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Lawrence Walter Aldridge, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Legal Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st May, 1945.

L. 13/45.

## Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1945.

A. W. CARDINALL.

No. 1 of 1945.

*Governor.*

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following Regulations.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1945.
2. Bank of England notes of the denomination of £5 or of higher values shall not be accepted by the Colonial Treasury after the close of business on Thursday the 31st of May, 1945.

Dated this twenty-sixth day of April, 1945.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/29/39.

# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1944.

Latitude 51° 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ' South.

Longitude 57° 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ ' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																		
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.	
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																															
January ...	1005.1	48.8	45.5	54.2	40.7	65.5	27th	33.9	12th	2.96	.59	6th	9.1	76	7.9	5.5	22	—	2	—	—	—	3.6	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	4	6	3	3	3	3	1	2
February ...	1001.2	49.4	47.0	56.0	41.7	71.3	4th	34.5	25th	2.21	.759	20th	9.7	79	5.6	6.1	20	—	2	1	—	3.1	—	1	2	—	1	1	—	1	2	1	3	3	7	2	4	1	—	
March ...	1006.2	49.2	47.2	56.7	43.0	64.9	12th	35.7	31st	1.24	.37	29th	10.1	85	6.0	5.4	14	—	2	3	—	3.5	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	—	3	3	5	6	6	2	—	
April ...	1008.2	43.2	41.3	49.6	37.6	58.9	17th	32.8	19th	1.37	.30	2nd	8.3	87	8.0	3.2	17	1	—	—	1	2.6	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	1	3	9	6	2	—	—	
May ...	1000.3	40.5	39.4	46.2	35.2	57.0	1st	27.5	9th	2.05	.32	21st	7.8	89	6.0	2.7	22	6	3	4	5	3.0	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	2	—	5	12	2	2	—	
June ...	997.7	34.6	33.1	39.4	29.6	47.0	1st	22.2	16th	2.82	.333	30th	5.8	84	7.0	2.7	22	17	3	1	—	2.8	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	3	2	4	8	6	1	1	1		
July ...	977.6	35.2	34.1	39.8	31.1	44.9	11th	23.3	2nd	4.42	.347	31st	6.3	83	8.0	1.0	19	8	2	—	2.5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	3	3	6	4	1	1	—	
August ...	942.6	36.7	35.9	41.9	32.7	48.8	21st 25th	23.9	15th	.57	.575	31st	6.6	88	7.0	2.4	25	5	1	4	—	3.2	3	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	3	4	1	5	4	5	2	—		
September	1002.0	38.9	37.1	45.3	34.0	56.2	20th	27.4	3rd	.83	.093	12th	7.8	101	6.0	4.6	10	5	—	10	3	7.0	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	5	8	3	4	3	—		
October ...	1001.5	42.6	40.3	48.7	36.4	57.9	10th 14th	29.9	31st	2.37	.196	23th	7.4	80	8.0	3.9	19	1	5	—	3.7	3	1	3	4	—	1	1	1	—	—	4	1	3	2	5	2	—		
November ...	1006.1	45.7	42.0	51.8	38.4	62.6	14th	41.5	7th	1.18	.195	11th	7.4	73	7.8	4.9	15	—	3	—	3.5	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	7	1	1	3	5	3	—			
December ...	970.3	49.3	46.5	54.5	42.3	66.4	2nd	37.9	18th	4.66	.924	31st	9.0	77	8.6	3.1	21	—	4	—	3.1	3	1	3	1	—	—	1	3	—	4	1	3	4	3	2	2			
Means.	993.2	42.8	40.8	48.6	36.8	58.4	—	30.8	—	2.20	.416	—	7.9	83	7.1	3.7	18	3.7	2.3	1.11	.11	3.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

J. G. GIBBS,

Director of Agriculture.

May 1, 1945]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

73

Annual Abstract Account Statement showing  
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for  
RECEIPTS.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1944.	Amount received to 30th June, 1944.	Receipts for same period, 1943.	More than estimated, 1944.	Less than estimated, 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1944	.....	11512 4 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	9025 0 0	12752 19 5	12492 7 9	3727 19 5	.....
2. Port Dues	42 10 0	30 1 0	46 12 0	.....	12 9 0
3. Internal Revenue	7009 10 0	4757 18 8	1549 3 0	.....	2251 11 4
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1479 10 0	2143 10 8	1065 17 10	664 0 8	.....
5. Interest	6025 0 0	5955 3 5	5887 16 4	.....	69 16 7
6. Post Office	1032 10 0	32705 19 3	2617 6 1	31673 9 3	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	4827 10 0	2556 0 9	3836 10 5	.....	2271 9 3
8. Rents	757 10 0	721 8 7	658 14 10	.....	36 1 5
9. Miscellaneous	3095 0 0	1993 2 11	2165 5 7	.....	1101 17 1
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2000 0 0	.....	.....	.....	2000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 35294 0 0	63616 4 8	30319 13 10	36065 9 4	7743 4 8
Land Sales Fund	177 10 0	386 5 10	354 12 1	208 15 10	.....
Total Falkland Is. Revenue	£ 35471 10 0	64002 10 6	30674 5 11	36274 5 2	7743 4 8
Dependencies Revenue	5410 10 0	4645 8 7	4001 10 7	.....	765 1 5
Total Revenue	£ 40882 0 0	68647 19 1	34675 16 6	36274 5 2	8508 6 1
Research Fund	.....	4049 13 10	<div style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1944.</div>		
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	57 18 11			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	5 6 11			
Investments Realized	.....	16685 12 0			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	60 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	27469 9 10			
Deposits Received	.....	144038 12 11			
Remittances Received	.....	52959 3 4			
Total	£ 313974 3 6		<div style="text-align: right;">Land Sales Fund £271638 18 8</div> <div style="text-align: right;">General Revenue Balance a/c 43158 18 11</div> <div style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">£228479 19 9</div>		
Balance brought down 1st January, 1944	£ 11512 4 2				
Total	£ 325486 7 8				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1944 :—

Colonial Treasury	£17255 3 4
Crown Agents	Cr. 6249 8 0
South Georgia	506 8 10
	£11512 4 2.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for  
the Half Year ended 30th June, 1944.

## P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1944.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1944.			Payments for same period 1943.			More than ½ estimated, 1944.			Less than ½ estimated, 1944.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	1750	0	0	1799	14	5	1752	1	1	49	14	5	.....		
2. The Governor ...	1321	0	0	1236	1	9	1211	7	5	.....			84	18	3
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1370	0	0	1318	18	6	1684	5	9	.....			51	1	6
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1039	0	0	721	2	7	1028	18	1	.....			317	17	5
5. Audit ...	5	0	0	4	10	0	7	0	0	.....			10	0	
6. Post Office ...	2997	10	0	3113	19	0	2249	2	3	116	9	0	.....		
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	3107	0	0	3291	8	1	5383	7	1	184	8	1	.....		
8. Harbour ...	596	10	0	648	1	5	743	9	10	51	11	5	.....		
9. Legal ...	568	0	0	716	19	8	643	18	5	148	19	8	.....		
10. Police & Prisons ...	622	10	0	575	0	2	631	1	11	.....			47	9	10
11. Medical ...	3822	10	0	3925	1	11	3118	11	4	102	11	11	.....		
12. Education ...	2446	0	0	2369	8	11	1836	1	4	.....			76	11	1
13. Ecclesiastical ...	144	10	0	149	10	0	149	10	0	5	0	0	.....		
14. Naturalist ...	303	10	0	276	0	2	210	10	3	.....			27	9	10
15. Military ...	384	0	0	203	3	3	190	0	0	.....			180	16	9
16. Agriculture ...	4701	0	0	3560	15	2	3046	9	5	.....			1140	4	10
17. Miscellaneous ...	2444	10	0	2693	1	8	2512	8	10	248	11	8	.....		
18. Public Works Department	1853	10	0	1836	9	10	1574	16	11	.....			17	0	2
19. Public Works Recurrent	4802	10	0	4785	3	10	6441	12	5	.....			17	6	2
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	34278	10	0	33224	10	4	34414	12	4	907	6	2	1961	5	10
20. Public Works Extraordinary	400	0	0	.....			67	14	8	.....			400	0	0
21. War Expenditure	10623	10	0	10915	9	2	13660	19	5	291	19	2	.....		
Land Sales Fund	177	10	0	.....			.....			.....			177	10	0
Total Falklands	£ 45479	10	0	44139	19	6	48143	6	5	1199	5	4	2538	15	10
Dependencies	£ 8196	0	0	5954	18	5	5393	8	4	.....			2241	1	7
Total Expenditure	£ 53675	10	0	50094	17	11	53536	14	9	1199	5	4	4779	17	5
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1944.															
Research Fund ...						15	9								
Investments made ...				53454	18	6									
Advances made ...				9944	13	9									
Deposits Repaid ...				132255	15	10									
Remittances made ...				60094	5	8									
				305845	7	5									
Balance on 30th June, 1944 ...				19641	0	3									
Total				£ 325486	7	8									
Land Sales Fund ... £272025 4 6															
General Revenue Balance A/c.															
Deficit 31/3/44. £47830 4 4															
Less															
Surplus 30/6/44. 18553 1 2															
													29277	3	2
													£242748	1	4

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1944:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£17772	5	4
Crown Agents ...	1394	8	1
South Georgia ...	474	6	10
	£19641	0	3.

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
Financial Secretary.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads  
for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1944.**

**R E C E I P T S .**

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1944.	Amount received to 30th June, 1944.	Receipts for same period, 1943.	More than ½ estimated 1944.	Less than ½ estimated 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	585 0 0	375 15 9	26 0 10	.....	209 4 3
(b) Exports	2875 0 0	4015 4 0	3760 4 9	1140 4 0	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	25 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	.....	5 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	214 0 0	184 9 2	174 2 6	.....	29 10 10
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	16 10 0	9 15 6	11 2 6	.....	6 14 6
5. Rents	400 0 0	.....	.....	.....	400 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	1295 0 0	40 4 2	.....	.....	1254 15 10
Total Ordinary Revenue £	5410 10 0	4645 8 7	4001 10 7	1140 4 0	1905 5 5
Research Fund	.....	4049 13 10	4068 2 2	.....	.....
£	5410 10 0	8695 2 5	8069 12 9	1140 4 0	1905 5 5

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1944.

Research Fund	...	£196455 11 6	£196455 11 6.
---------------	-----	--------------	---------------

**P A Y M E N T S .**

Payments.	½ Estimated 1944.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1944.	Payments for same period, 1943.	More than ½ estimated 1944.	Less than ½ estimated 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1155 10 0	1175 10 0	1247 13 8	20 0 0	.....
General	189 10 0	172 5 2	125 0 0	.....	17 4 10
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	789 10 0	2238 14 1	1320 17 4	1449 4 1	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	4811 10 0	2024 18 10	2143 12 1	.....	2786 11 2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6946 0 0	5611 8 1	4837 3 1	1469 4 1	2803 16 0
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South					
Georgia Defences	1250 0 0	343 10 4	556 5 3	.....	906 9 8
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	8196 0 0	5954 18 5	5393 8 4	1469 4 1	3710 5 8
Charges on					
Dependencies Revenue	.....	.....	14 1	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	15 9	.....	.....	.....
Total Expenditure	8196 0 0	5955 14 2	5394 2 5	1469 4 1	3710 5 8

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1944.

Research Fund	...	£200504 9 7.	£200504 9 7.
---------------	-----	--------------	--------------

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Financial Secretary.*

M.P. 30/45.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIV.

JUNE 1, 1945.

No. 6.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Bosworthick, Miss F.	Education.	Asst. Mistress, Govt. School.	14.5.45.	—
Downs, Miss M.	"	" " " "	14.5.45.	—
Lee, Miss E.	"	Temp. Travelling Teacher.	14.5.45.	—
Perry, C.	Medical.	Caretaker, Fox Bay.	15.5.45.	On probation for 6 months.
Gleadell, Miss H.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Temporary Telephone Operator.	21.5.45.	—
Tomlinson, J. L.D.S., V.U. (Manc'r).	Medical.	Colonial Dentist.	22.5.45.	—
Sheppard, C. F.	Police & Prisons.	Chief Constable.	22.5.45.	—
Sheppard, Mrs. A. R.	" " "	Gaol Matron.	22.5.45.	—
Sedgwick, Miss H. M.	Treasury.	Temporary Clerk, Gr. IV.	23.5.45.	—

## LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Swain, E.	Police & Prisons.	Chief Constable.	180 days	22.5.45.	Prior to retirement.
Lees, D.	Public Works.	General Foreman of Works.	180 days	23.5.45.	—
Lees, Miss M. N.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Telephone Operator.	180 days	23.5.45.	—

## NOTICES.

No. 8. M.P. 45/42. 4th May, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth's Birthday:—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies, 21st April, 1945.*

I should be grateful if you would convey to Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth loyal and affectionate greetings and best wishes for her birthday from myself and the people of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to  
His Excellency the Governor, 2nd May, 1945.*

Your telegram has been submitted to Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth who desires an expression of her sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

No. 9. M.P. 142/38. 7th May, 1945.

As from Thursday, the 10th May, Government Offices will be open on weekdays during the following hours:—

Monday to Friday	9.30 a.m. to 1.0 p.m.
	2.0 p.m. to 4.30 p.m.
Saturdays	9.30 a.m. to 1.0 p.m.

No. 10. M.P. C/1/44. 10th May, 1945.

Advice has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies that the end of hostilities in Europe will do nothing to ease the shortage of shipping and that restrictions on travel to the United Kingdom must remain in force. No change will therefore be possible for some time in the present Regulations.

No. 11. M.P. 41/29. 16th May, 1945.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 69 of the 25th of May, 1940, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:—

VINCENT ARTHUR HENRY BIGGS, ESQ., J.P.,  
to be a member for a further period of five years, with effect from the 6th of May, 1945.

No. 12. M.P. 35/45. 18th May, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of Victory in Europe Day, 8th May, 1945:

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies, 9th May, 1945.*

"We, the representatives of the Government and people of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, met this day in special Joint Session

"of the Executive and Legislative Councils, wish to convey to His Majesty the King our humble duty and our heartfelt congratulations on this most outstanding victory of his arms, and our hope that, with God's blessing, final success over his remaining enemies may be near at hand. At the moment our hearts are so filled with thanksgiving that we are unable to give full expression to our feelings, but we should like to assure His Majesty that they are as deeply loyal as those of any of his other subjects."

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor, 16th May, 1945.*

"I have laid your telegram before the King who desires me to request you to convey an expression of his warm thanks to the Executive and Legislative Councils for their Resolution of loyalty and congratulations on the occasion of the cessation of hostilities in Europe."

No. 13. M.P. 35/45. 18th May, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Prime Minister on the occasion of Victory in Europe Day, 8th May, 1945:—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies, 11th May, 1945.*

"I should be grateful if you would convey to our Prime Minister the congratulations and love of the people of these islands. May God Bless him for what he has done in the past and what we know he will do in the future."

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to  
His Excellency the Governor, 16th May, 1945.*

"Message contained in your telegram on the occasion of the end of hostilities in Europe has been delivered to the Prime Minister who asked me to request you to convey to the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of his warm thanks for the message which was a source of great pleasure to him."

No. 14. M.P. P/17. 25th May, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor and Command-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE  
(Falkland Islands Defence Force)

to be Aide-de-Camp with effect from the 22nd of May, 1945.

No. 15. M.P. P/17. 25th May, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE,  
Adjutant, Falkland Islands Defence Force, to act as Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 22nd of May, 1945, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, A.R.I.B.A.

No. 18. M.P. 73/42. 30th May, 1945.

Government Notice, No. 9 of the 3rd of February, 1944, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel A. E. Momber to be Officer Commanding Troops, Falkland Islands and Dependencies, is hereby cancelled with effect from the 22nd May, 1945.

No. 19. M.P. 114/44. 30th May, 1945.

The following notice issued by the Ministry of War transport in the United Kingdom is published for general information :—

"Shipping companies both here and overseas are receiving many applications for the reservation of passages on ocean liners. In order to remove any misconception which might arise from the registration by the Shipping Companies of these applications, the Ministry of War Transport wishes to emphasise that until some considerable time after the war with Japan, the present severe shortage of passenger accommodation, except for high priority passengers, is likely to continue on all ocean routes. This shortage is caused by the heavy demands on shipping for the conveyance of troops and others directly connected with the war effort. All ships with passenger accommodation will remain under the control of the governments concerned in accordance with the Agreement (Agreement on Principles having reference to the continuance of co-ordinated control of Merchant Shipping, issued as a White Paper on 26th September, 1944) recently reached between the main maritime Allies in London, and it will be necessary to continue for some time the present priority arrangements for ocean travel."

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

L.M.P. 5/45.

3rd May, 1945.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902. para. 2.

KETH WILLIAM LUXTON, Esq., J.P.,  
is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying K. G. Stewart, bachelor, and F. K. Binnie, spinster, at Chartres, West Falkland.

L.M.P. 5/45.

3rd May, 1945.

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902. para. 2.

CHARLES HONEYMAN ROBERTSON, Esq., J.P.,  
is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying W. B. Berntsen, bachelor, and L. Kivell, spinster, at Port Stephens, West Falkland.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Legal Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd May, 1945.

## Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) Regulations, 1945.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 2 of 1945.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. The following of the Principal Regulations, as amended, and all orders issued thereunder are hereby repealed:—

Regulations 16A, 17, 17A (Sections 1 to 3), and 17B, providing for the control of suspected persons and aliens; 50 to 57 providing for passive defence measures and lighting restrictions.

Dated this tenth day of May, 1945.

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/1/44.

## Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

### Order.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 3 of 1945.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The following Orders made under the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations are hereby rescinded :—

Order, No. 5 of 1942, declaring Stanley a protected Area.

Order, No. 16 of 1942, regarding the registration and requisitioning of motor vehicles.

Dated this tenth day of May, 1945.

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/1/44.

---

## Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment) (No. 2.) Regulations, 1945.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 3 of 1945.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The following of the Principal Regulations, as amended, and all Orders issued thereunder are hereby repealed :—

- Regulations — 32 General control of navigation.  
33B Employment abroad of agents for ships and aircraft.  
33D Measures for safety of vessels in port.  
33E Control over visitors to ships.  
34 Control of trade by sea.  
35 Control of lighthouses.  
37 Air navigation.

Dated this twenty-eighth day of May, 1945.

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/1/44.

No. 1.

## Proclamation

1945.

## Repeal of Proclamation, No. 10 of 1939.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom, 1939, and otherwise, I, SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows:—

Proclamation, No. 10 of 1939, made by me on the 28th day of September, 1939, authorising the requisitioning of buildings, land, machinery, stores or animals for service, is hereby repealed.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-five.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Annual Abstract Account Statement showing

## the Falkland Islands &amp; Dependencies for

## R E C E I P T S .

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1944.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1944.	Receipts for same period, 1943	More than estimated, 1944.	Less than estimated, 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1944	.....	11512 4 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	13537 10 0	20906 1 4	18328 3 0	7368 11 4	.....
2. Port Dues	63 15 0	30 2 0	48 2 0	.....	33 13 0
3. Internal Revenue	10514 5 0	9711 17 4	3563 10 11	.....	802 7 8
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2219 5 0	3032 18 3	2141 5 11	813 13 3	.....
5. Interest	9037 10 0	9281 2 3	9423 6 9	243 12 3	.....
6. Post Office	1548 15 0	62244 3 5	3614 19 10	60745 8 5	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	7241 5 0	3639 12 2	5202 6 6	.....	3601 12 10
8. Rents	1136 5 0	1194 3 7	1082 16 0	57 18 7	.....
9. Miscellaneous	4642 10 0	22775 5 7	3456 14 5	18132 15 7	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3000 0 0	.....	2000 0 0	.....	3000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	52941 0 0	132865 5 11	48861 5 4	87361 19 5	7437 13 6
Land Sales Fund	266 5 0	386 5 10	354 12 1	120 0 10	.....
Total Falkland Is. Revenue	£ 53207 5 0	133251 11 9	49215 17 5	87482 0 3	7437 13 6
Dependencies Revenue	8115 15 0	6012 11 4	8864 4 10	.....	2103 3 8
Total Revenue	£ 61323 0 0	139264 3 1	58080 2 3	87482 0 3	9540 17 2
Research Fund	.....	6818 16 4	<p>Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1944.</p> <p>Land Sales Fund ... £271638 18 8</p> <p>General Revenue Balance a/c 43158 18 11</p> <p>£228479 19 9</p>		
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	117 14 3			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	13 1 8			
Investments Realized	.....	106948 9 5			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	76 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	27907 9 5			
Deposits Received	.....	202765 0 5			
Remittances Received	.....	85918 1 1			
Reserve Fund	.....	68 8 4			
Revenue Suspense A/c	.....	35003 18 5			
Total	£	604901 19 1			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1944	£	11512 4 2			
Total	£	616414 3 3			

## Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1944 :-

Colonial Treasury	£18969 0 4
Crown Agents	1134 10 9
South Georgia	398 5 4

£20501 16 5.

## Receipts and Payments under various Heads for

the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1944.

## P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1944.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1944.			Payments for same period 1943.			More than ½ estimated, 1944.			Less than ½ estimated, 1944.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	2625	0	0	2545	7	0	2583	12	8	.....			79	13	0
2. The Governor ... ..	1981	10	0	1855	10	7	1835	6	8	.....			125	19	5
3. Colonial Secretary ...	2055	0	0	1990	10	1	2342	13	11	.....			64	9	11
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1558	10	0	1204	15	10	1684	1	11	.....			353	14	2
5. Audit ... ..	7	10	0	4	10	0	7	0	0	.....			3	0	0
6. Post Office ... ..	4496	5	0	4789	6	3	2982	8	8	293	1	3	.....		
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	4660	10	0	4641	4	5	6760	16	9	.....			19	5	7
8. Harbour ... ..	894	15	0	856	8	11	981	2	2	.....			38	6	1
9. Legal ... ..	852	0	0	1003	11	2	926	4	0	151	11	2	.....		
10. Police & Prisons ...	933	15	0	863	7	6	909	2	11	.....			70	7	6
11. Medical ... ..	5733	15	0	5352	18	5	4810	3	4	.....			380	16	7
12. Education ... ..	3669	0	0	3571	13	6	2917	19	1	.....			97	6	6
13. Ecclesiastical ... ..	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0	.....			63	15	0
14. Naturalist ... ..	455	5	0	362	5	2	312	13	9	.....			92	19	10
15. Military ... ..	576	0	0	299	13	3	318	3	8	.....			276	6	9
16. Agriculture ... ..	7051	10	0	6332	14	4	6120	17	0	.....			718	15	8
17. Miscellaneous ... ..	3666	15	0	39438	16	6	3797	17	2	35772	1	6	.....		
18. Public Works Department	2780	5	0	2827	9	11	2362	19	9	47	4	11	.....		
19. Public Works Recurrent	7203	15	0	12867	18	3	8722	9	9	5664	3	3	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	51417	15	0	90961	1	1	50528	13	2	41928	2	1	2384	16	0
20. Public Works Extraordinary	600	0	0	478	2	1	67	14	8	.....			121	17	11
21. War Expenditure	15935	5	0	15937	14	5	19922	6	2	2	9	5	.....		
Land Sales Fund	266	5	0	.....			.....			.....			266	5	0
Total Falklands	£ 68219	5	0	107376	17	7	70518	14	0	41930	11	6	2772	18	11
Dependencies	£ 12294	0	0	7569	17	5	8771	1	8	.....			4724	2	7
Total Expenditure	£ 80513	5	0	114946	15	0	79289	15	8	41930	11	6	7497	1	6
Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1944.															
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	1	1	5	Land Sales Fund ... .. £272025 4 6 General Revenue Balance A/c. Deficit 1/1/44. £43158 18 11 Less Surplus 30/9/44. 24317 18 1 18841 0 10 £253184 3 8								
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	192661	6	5									
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	11846	19	4									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	...	...	184999	19	1									
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	88765	6	9									
				593221	8	0									
Balance on 30th September, 1944	...	...	...	23192	15	3									
Total	£ 616414	3	3												

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1944:—

Colonial Treasury	£20041	1	3
Crown Agents	2620	12	10
South Georgia	531	1	2
	£23192	15	3.

KENNETH BRADLEY.  
Financial Secretary.



**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads  
for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1944.**

**R E C E I P T S .**

Receipts.	£ Estimated 1944.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1944.	Receipts for same period, 1943.	More than £ estimated 1944.	Less than £ estimated 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	877 10 0	461 4 2	38 17 4	.....	416 5 10
(b) Exports	4312 10 0	5012 5 2	8352 15 10	699 15 2	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	37 10 0	40 0 0	30 0 0	2 10 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	321 0 0	184 9 2	177 11 8	.....	136 10 10
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	24 15 0	15 6 0	15 0 0	.....	9 9 0
5. Rents	600 0 0	250 0 0	250 0 0	.....	350 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	1942 10 0	49 6 10	.....	.....	1893 3 2
Total Ordinary Revenue £	8115 15 0	6012 11 4	8864 4 10	702 5 2	2805 8 10
Research Fund	.....	6818 16 4	6844 14 4	.....	.....
	£ 8115 15 0	12831 7 8	15708 19 2	702 5 2	2805 8 10

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1944.

Research Fund      ...      £196455    1    6  
£196455    1    6.

**P A Y M E N T S .**

Payments.	£ Estimated 1944.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1944.	Payments for same period, 1943.	More than £ estimated 1944.	Less than £ estimated 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1733 5 0	1754 16 8	1893 13 8	21 11 8	.....
South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	284 5 0	272 16 10	187 10 0	.....	11 8 2
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	1184 5 0	2624 10 11	1352 18 3	1440 5 11	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	7217 5 0	2573 10 10	4748 8 6	.....	4643 14 2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	10419 0 0	7225 15 3	8182 10 5	1461 17 7	4655 2 4
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	1875 0 0	344 2 2	588 11 3	.....	1530 17 10
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	£ 12294 0 0	7569 17 5	8771 1 8	1461 17 7	6186 0 2
Charges on Dependencies Revenue	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	1 1 5	19 3	.....	.....
Total Expenditure	12294 0 0	7570 18 10	8772 0 11	1461 17 7	6186 0 2

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1944.

Research Fund      ...      £203273    6    5.  
£203273    6    5.

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Financial Secretary.*

M.P. 30/45.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIV.

JULY 2, 1945.

No. 7.

## APPOINTMENTS.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Date.	Remarks.
Arthur, G. D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Medical.	Medical Officer.	6.6.45	On probation for 3 years.

## LEAVE.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Period.	Date.	Remarks.
Kinneard, G. O.B.E., M.D., M.C.P., & S.	Medical.	Senior Medical Officer.	180 days.	28.6.45.	Vacation leave.
Dunlop, E. F. J. M.B., Ch. B.	Medical.	Medical Officer.	180 days.	28.6.45.	Vacation leave.

## NOTICES.

No. 20. M.P. 596/29. 2nd June, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :—

MRS. A. MERCER,

to be a member of the Visiting Committee for the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, vice Mrs. E. Swain.

No. 21. M.P. 41/37. 5th June, 1945.

A Ceremonial "Victory" Parade will be held at 11.00 a.m., on Thursday the 14th June, 1945, on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday.

The Parade, which will be inspected by His Excellency the Governor, will take place on the Football Field, and will comprise detachments of the Royal Navy, the Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Civil Defence Services.

Members of the Public wishing to attend the Ceremony are requested to arrive at the Government House Paddock by the South gate, not later than 10.55 a.m.

In the event of adverse weather conditions the Parade will be postponed.

No. 22. M.P. P/319. 6th June, 1945.

With reference to Gazette Notices, No. 52 of the 18th of December, 1944, and No. 15 of the 25th of May, 1945, the undermentioned Officers acted as Officer Commanding, Falkland Islands Defence Force for the periods stated during the absence on leave of Lieut-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, A.R.I.B.A.

MAJOR ROBERT GREENSHIELDS, O.B.E., J.P.,  
from the 15th of December, 1944, to the 21st of May, 1945.

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
from the 22nd of May, to the 5th of June, 1945.

No. 23. M.P. L/229. 8th June, 1945.

It is hereby notified for general information that:—

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL the HONOURABLE

J. A. WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,

Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 15th December, 1944, to the 5th June, 1945, both dates inclusive.

No. 24. M.P. P/57 & P/129. 8th June, 1945.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 54 of the 19th of December, 1944, the undermentioned Officers acted as Officer-in-Charge, Public Works Department, for the periods stated during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, A.R.I.B.A.,

DAVID LEES, ESQUIRE,

from the 15th December, 1944, to the 23rd May, 1945.

ALBERT HENRY HILLS, ESQUIRE.

from the 24th May, to the 5th June, 1945.

No. 25. M.P. 41/37. 28th June, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for public information, of the following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty the King's Birthday :—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the*

*Secretary of State for the Colonies, 12th June, 1945.*

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty the King on the occasion of the celebration of his Birthday the humble duty, loyalty and good wishes of the people of this Colony and its Dependencies, including those officers and men now wintering in the Antarctic and the representatives of the Royal Navy stationed here.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor, 23rd June, 1945.*

Your telegram has been laid before the King who desires an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you and the people of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies including the officers and men now wintering in the Antarctic and to the representatives of the Royal Navy stationed in the Islands.

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John McAtasney of Stanley, Falkland  
Islands, deceased.*

Whereas William John McAtasney eldest son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

8th June, 1945.  
L. 20/45.

L.M.P. 5/45.

2nd July, 1945

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para 2.

KEITH WILLIAM LUXTON, ESQ., J.P.

is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying J. A. Duncan, bachelor, and A. M. Binnie, Spinster, at Chartres, West Falkland.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*  
Legal Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

#### PUBLIC NOTICE.

The Department of Agriculture wishes to advise garden holders both in Stanley and the camp that (owing to the departure of the Falkland Islands Force) it will not require any more vegetables after December 1945 unless arranged for by special contract. It also wishes to take this opportunity of thanking all those who responded to the appeal to grow more vegetables for their co-operation during the time the garrison was stationed here.

A total of 85,203 lbs. (38 tons) was purchased from the public in Stanley and the camp for the use of the Military forces and this was a welcome supplement to the 517,172 lbs. (230 tons) which were supplied by the Department in Stanley.

J. G. GIBBS,  
Director of Agriculture.  
2nd July, 1945.

No. 2.

## Proclamation

1945.

### Reversion of Falkland Islands Defence Force to peace conditions.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

I do hereby order, under Section 15 (4) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, that the period of active service of the Force shall end on 2nd July, 1945.

Proclamations, No. 6 of 1939, No. 12 of 1939, No. 10 of 1941, and No. 11 of 1941, are hereby repealed.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-five.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 164/39.

# Falkland Islands

## Vital Statistics for the

### year ended 31st December, 1944

#### COLONY

##### Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	...	...	...	30	14	44
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	2	4	6
West Falkland	...	...	...	2	2	4
Total				34	20	54

BIRTHS 1943 — 44

##### Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	...	...	...	16	11	27
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	—	1	1
West Falkland	...	...	...	1	1	2
Total				17	13	30

Maternal Mortality —  
 Infantile „ 1  
 Still Births —

DEATHS 1943 — 27

##### Marriages

			Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	...	...	3	2	4	3	12
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	—	—	—	1	1
West Falkland	...	...	—	—	—	1	1
			3	2	4	5	14

MARRIAGES 1943 — 23

##### Arrivals

1944	males 42	females 39	Total 81
1943	„ 32	„ 22	„ 54

##### Departures

1944	males 99	females 89	Total 188
1943	„ 50	„ 30	„ 80

### Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January 1944 – 2444  
 Estimated population 31st December 1944 – 2361, decrease 83, as shown below –

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated population 31st December 1943 ... ..	1340	1104	2444
Add births 1944 ... ..	34	20	54
	1374	1124	2498
Add arrivals 1944 ... ..	42	39	81
	1416	1163	2579
Deduct deaths 1944 ... ..	17	13	30
	1399	1150	2549
Deduct departures 1944 ... ..	99	89	188
Totals	1300	1061	2361

Birth rate per 1,000 ... ..	22.48
Illegitimate births, actual ... ..	6
” ” per 1000 births ... ..	111.1
Death rate per 1,000 ... ..	12.49
Population per sq. mile ... ..	0.52

### DEPENDENCIES

Marriages Nil      Births Nil      Deaths Nil

Estimated resident population at South Georgia 360.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Acting Registrar General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

15th May, 1945.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIV.

AUGUST 1, 1945.

No. 8.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Newing, J. C.	Agricultural Department.	Junior Meteorological Observer.	15.1.45.	Confirmation of appointment.
Henricksen, C.	F.I.D.F.	Armourer & Caretaker.	1.8.45.	—
Nicholson, E.	Public Works.	Apprentice Carpenter.	1.6.45.	—
Reive, Stephen	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Apprentice Electrician.	1.6.45.	—

## NOTICES.

No. 26. 17th July, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 1 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance relating to the Licensing and Control of Dogs."  
M.P. 160/43.

Ordinance, No. 4 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the law relating to the sale of intoxicating liquor."  
M.P. 164/43.

Ordinance, No. 5 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum in the town of Stanley."  
M.P. 178/43.

Ordinance, No. 6 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to enable the Governor in Council to make regulations with regard to the importation of plants with a view to the prevention of the introduction and spread of pests and diseases affecting vegetation and for purposes connected therewith."  
M.P. 17/44.

Ordinance, No. 7 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901."  
M.P. 34/42.

Ordinance, No. 8 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to make better provision for Cinematograph Exhibitions."  
M.P. 19/44.

Ordinance, No. 9 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to consolidate and extend the law relating to Tobacco."  
M.P. 20/44.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to facilitate the preparation of a Revised Edition of the Laws."  
M.P. 85/44.

Ordinance, No. 11 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance

to amend the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901."  
M.P. 36/44.

Ordinance, No. 12 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 11 of 1942."  
M.P. 73/39.

No. 27. M.P. 81/33. 17th July, 1945.

With reference to the Instrument issued under the Public Seal of the Colony and dated the 18th of February, 1945, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give instructions for the definitive appointment of

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, ESQ., M.Agr. Sc.,  
PhD. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc., N.Z.),

as a Member of the Executive Council for a period of one year with effect from the 18th of February, 1945.

No. 28. M.P. 73/45. 20th July, 1945.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 53 of the 5th of May, 1942, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the temporary Commission of

LIEUTENANT JOHN BOUND

in the Falkland Islands Defence Force, for duties as Quartermaster, with effect from the 5th of May, 1942.

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

Colonial Secretary.

**PROBATE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Jens Harry Stirling Pedersen of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Mary Ann Pedersen, wife of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

12th July, 1945.

L. 21/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Thomas Francis Simpson of Port Howard,  
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas William John Hutchinson, agent for the relatives of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Legal Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

14th July, 1945.

L. 22/45.

No. 3.

## Proclamation

1945.

### Abolition of Postal Censorship.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

Proclamation No. 3 of 1939 is hereby amended by the deletion of all references therein to letters, postcards and parcels wherever they occur.

### GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 31st day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-five.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/1/44.



## Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment No. 3) Regulation, 1945.

No. 4 of 1945.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. The following of the Principal Regulations, as amended, and all Orders issued thereunder are hereby repealed:—

- Regulations — 6 Postal Communications.  
19 Sub-paragraphs (c) and (d) of paragraph (1) and paragraph (2) — misleading acts.  
20 Change of name.  
23 Processions and meetings.

Dated this thirty-first day of July, 1945.

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/1/44.

---

## NOTIFICATION.

### Application of certain of the laws of the Colony to the Dependencies.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

Whereas, by virtue of the definition of the words "The Colony" contained in section 28 (a) of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, certain Ordinances of the Colony not expressly so applied have, from the dates of their enactment, been held to apply also to the Dependencies, and

Whereas certain doubts have arisen as to which of the said Ordinances were, in fact, intended to apply to the Dependencies,

Now, therefore, His Excellency-in-Council, under the powers conferred upon him by section 3 of the Dependencies Ordinance, 1908, is pleased to declare by this Notification that the Ordinances set out in the Schedule hereto, together with any Rules, Amending Ordinances and Regulations, Bye-laws or Orders made thereunder, do apply to the Dependencies and have so applied since the dates of their enactment.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 27th day of July, 1945.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 23/43.

## SCHEDULE.

- The Medical Practitioners, Midwives & Dentists Ordinance, No. 3 of 1914.  
 The Defence Force Ordinance, No. 7 of 1920.  
 The Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, No. 1 of 1921.  
~~The British Nationality & Status of Aliens (Fees) Ordinance, No. 2 of 1921. Rev. 25/49~~  
~~The Passport Ordinance, No. 7 of 1921. 22/49~~  
 The Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgements Ordinance, No. 3 of 1922.  
~~The Alien Ordinance, No. 5 of 1929. Rev. 22/49.~~  
~~The Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, No. 6 of 1929. 26/49~~  
 The Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, No. 11 of 1931.  
~~The Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, No. 8 of 1934. 26/49~~  
~~The Senior Medical Officer (Designation) Ordinance, No. 4 of 1935. 26/49~~  
~~The Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, No. 3 of 1936. 34/49~~  
~~The Administration of Intestate Estates Ordinance, No. 6 of 1936. 3/49.~~  
 The Workmens Compensation Ordinance, No. 4 of 1937.  
 The Ship Workers Protection Ordinance, No. 10 of 1937.  
 The Lighting Control Ordinance, No. 5 of 1938.  
 The Registration (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1938.  
 The Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, No. 8 of 1938.  
 The Publications (Importation Prohibits) Ordinance, No. 11 of 1938.  
 The Seditious Offences (Penalties) Ordinance, No. 12 of 1938.  
 The Emergency Powers Ordinance, No. 1 of 1939.  
~~The Infanticide Ordinance, No. 2 of 1939. 26/49.~~  
 The Employment of Children Ordinance, No. 4 of 1939.  
 The Telegraphy Ordinance, No. 8 of 1939.  
 The Income Tax Ordinance, No. 20 of 1939.  
~~The Children & Young Persons Ordinance, No. 2 of 1940. 26/49~~  
 The Labour (Advisory Board) Ordinance, No. 1 of 1942.  
 The Labour (Minimum Wage) Ordinance, No. 2 of 1942.  
 The Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Ordinance, No. 14 of 1942.  
 The Customs Ordinance, No. 1 of 1943.  
 The Tariff Ordinance, No. 2 of 1943.  
 The Revised Edition of the Laws Ordinance, No. 3 of 1943.  
~~The Licensing Ordinance, No. 4 of 1944. 12/49~~  
~~The Tobacco Ordinance, No. 9 of 1944. 12/49.~~  
 The Revised Edition of the Laws (Statute Law Revision) Ordinance, No. 10. of 1944.  
 The Appropriation (1945) Ordinance, No. 13 of 1944.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIV.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1945.

No. 9.

**APPOINTMENT.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Halliday, Leslie John	Education.	Clerk, Grade V.	1.2.45.	Confirmation of Appointment.

**TRANSFERS.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Morrison, D. R.	Quartermaster's Department F.I.D.F.	Clerk, Grade V. Colonial Secretary's Office.	5.8.45.
Hirtle, W.	Headquarters, F.I.D.F.	Clerk, Grade III. Colonial Secretary's Office.	5.8.45.

**PROMOTION.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Morrison, D. R.	Clerk, Grade V. Colonial Secretary's Office.	Clerk, Grade IV. Colonial Secretary's Office.	15.8.45.

**LEAVE.**

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Fleuret, Major A. I., M.B.E.	South Georgia.	Magistrate.	180 days	11.8.45.	Vacation leave.

**NOTICES.**

No. 29. M.P. 86/45. 3rd August, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable G. H. Hall, P.C., M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

No. 30. M.P. P/26. 14th August, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS, Esq., J.P.,  
Customs Officer, to be Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia, during the absence on leave of Major A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E., J.P., Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 11th of August, 1945.

No. 31. M.P. 61/41. 27th August, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1945.

No. 32. M.P. 35/45. 28th August, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following telegrams exchanged on the occasion of Victory over Japan.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to  
His Excellency the Governor, 18th August, 1945.*

"Following is the text of message from His Majesty the King to all His Navies, Armies and Air Forces throughout the Empire, begins:-

"The surrender of Japan has brought to a victorious end a war which has engaged our full fighting strength all over the world. I send my heartfelt congratulations to the men and women of my Navies, Armies and Air Forces throughout the British Commonwealth and Empire.

"Through long years of grim struggle with your enemies in the West and in the East your unflinching resolution and indomitable courage in the face of manifold adversities have earned you the eternal gratitude of your countrymen.

"Many of your comrades have fallen in the fighting. With you I grieve for their loss, for the suffering wounded and for the sorrow of the bereaved. With you I look forward to the homecoming of those who have had to endure captivity.

"By God's mercy, the forces of evil have been overthrown. But many tasks remain to be accomplished if the full blessings of peace are to be restored to a suffering world.

"It is the duty of each one of us to ensure that your comrades have not died in vain and that your own hard won achievements are not lost to the causes of freedom, in which you undertook them. On behalf of all my people I thank you. God Bless you all.

GEORGE R. I. Ends.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 15th August, 1945.*

"Final victory over forces of aggression has been achieved. It is a source of great pride to me that one of my first tasks in office should be to send you such a message. It is little more than 3 months since Colonel Stanley sent to all Colonial territories a message telling them of the surrender of Germany. We all knew then that the capitulation of Japan was only a matter of time and that the tribulation of those territories which had been over run or ravaged by a barbarous aggressor were drawing to an end, but little did any of us think the end was so near. Let us thank God in all humility that the task has been so quickly completed; that this horrible slaughter and destruction are now ended and that the efforts of mankind can once more be devoted to the happiness of mankind. To all of you I send congratulations on the occasion of victory and warmest thanks of His Majesty's Government and of the people of Great Britain for the loyal and generous part that all the varied communities of the British Colonial Empire have played in achieving it. Your contribution has been a noble and valuable one, and has shown itself in material and varied forms: in service in the armed forces and Merchant Navy and in the Civil Defence; in helping to produce vital materials of war; in maintenance of essential services in your own land; in gifts and loans of money you have made for furtherance of the war; and in voluntary welfare work and hospitality for His Majesty's forces. The Chief of Staffs of the three fighting services have asked me specially to associate them with this message of thanks.

"Let us hope, pray and work together to build from desolation of war a new and prosperous era of peace and goodwill among nations."

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 15th August, 1945.*

"I should be grateful if you would submit to His Majesty on my behalf and that of all those of his subjects in the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies our humble duty and an expression of our pride in and deep thanksgiving for the glorious and final victory which God has given to his arms."

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 22nd August, 1945.*

"I have laid your telegram before the King who desires me to convey to you and his subjects in the Falkland Islands and Dependencies an expression of his sincere appreciation of the message of loyalty on the occasion of the capitulation of Japan."

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 15th August, 1945.*

"I should be grateful if you would convey to the Prime Minister on behalf of this Colony and of those now serving their country in the Antarctic our heartfelt congratulations on the glorious and final victory which under God's guidance has been given to the United Nations and our gratitude for the magnificent leadership given to the whole Empire throughout the war by His Majesty's Government."

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 23rd August, 1945.*

"The message contained in your telegram on the occasion of the capitulation of Japan has been delivered to the Prime Minister who has asked me to convey to you and all concerned an expression of his thanks for the message."

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 15th August, 1945.*

"On this glorious occasion I send you on behalf of all the Colonists of the Falkland Islands and those who are wintering in the Antarctic our most cordial greetings. This has been a day of great joy here, of pride in the achievements of the Colonial Empire, and of humble gratitude to God."

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 21st August, 1945.*

"I very much appreciate your good wishes on the capitulation of Japan which I heartily reciprocate."

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor, 10th August, 1945.*

"Grateful if, as soon as possible, you will pass follow-

ing message to all ranks of armed forces of Falkland Islands, begins:—

"The capitulation of Japan has a significance which goes far beyond the defeat of our far Eastern enemy. After 6 years of conflict in which forces drawn from all parts of the British Commonwealth and Empire have been engaged, victorious peace has now crowned our exertions.

"To those serving in the armed forces of the Falkland Islands I send this message of admiration and gratitude for their contribution to the common victory.

"Although peace has now come, to ensure its maintenance there are important tasks ahead. I am confident that in execution of those tasks, discipline and sense of duty and high purpose shown in this war will once again be made manifest and that under God's providence those who have served in the armed forces will play their part in building a better world."

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 22nd August, 1945.*

"The Falkland Islands Defence Force gratefully appreciate the kindly view which you have taken of the comparatively small services they have been able to render towards the final victory."

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Naval Officer-in-Charge, Falkland Islands, 15th August, 1945.*

"I should be grateful if you would convey to the Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic, on my behalf and that of all the people in the Colony and its Dependencies, our expression of our deep gratitude for the magnificent part played by the Royal Navy in this great and final victory. We in these remote Islands are particularly conscious of what we owe to the Navy and especially to the Officers and Men of the South Atlantic Division. For nearly six long years you have protected us, maintained our food supplies and kept us in communication with the world. This is a service we shall not forget and a debt which we can never repay.

"Would you please also convey the sense of this message to the Officers and Men under your command and wish them from me a speedy return to their homes and families."

*From the Naval Officer-in-Charge, Falkland Islands, to His Excellency the Governor, 17th August, 1945.*

"I had great pleasure in communicating your kind message of appreciation not only to the Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic, but also to the Officers and Men under my command. I have received a reply to your message from the Commander-in-Chief which I am attaching.

"During the past six years when so great a burden has been borne by the naval and mercantile services, it has been a great help to realize that we have been supported in our vital task by the prayers and help of our kinsmen ashore and that those of us who have been exiled from our friends and families at home have received such kindness and hospitality wherever the lot of war may have cast us."

*From the Commander-in-Chief, South Atlantic, to His Excellency the Governor, 17th August, 1945.*

"We thank you most sincerely for your kind message. The vital importance of the distant outpost of our Empire in your Islands is ever in our minds and we are deeply appreciative of your steadfastness and help in the long struggle from which, by God's Grace, we have emerged victorious."

No. 33. M.P. 61/41. 29th August, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 13 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1945."

No. 34. M.P. 492/27. 1st September, 1945.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight Saturday/Sunday, the 8th/9th September, 1945.

**PUBLIC NOTICE.**

His Excellency is pleased to be able to announce that the Board of Directors of the Falkland Islands Company has most generously decided to make a free gift to the Government and people of the Colony of the land required for a new Public Library and Museum. The site granted is in the Company's paddock on the South side of John Street with a frontage of about 120 feet on John Street and a depth of 100 feet.

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

**PROBATE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John Thomas Short of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas John George Archibald Short, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

24th August, 1945.

L. 23/45.

No. 4.

**Proclamation**

1945.

**Abolition of Censorship.**

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

Proclamation, No. 3 of 1939, as amended by Proclamation, No. 3 of 1945, is hereby repealed.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 23rd day of August, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-five.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/1/44.

**Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment, No. 4) Regulations, 1945.**

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 5 of 1945.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. The following of the Principal Regulations, as amended, and all Orders issued thereunder are hereby repealed:—

Regulations 5 and 7 to 15: Censorship and the Control and suppression of publications, writings, maps, plans, photographs, communications and means of communication.

Dated this twenty-third day of August, 1945.

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/1/44.

## Report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1944.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th July, 1945,

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of the Provident Fund Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1944.

Appended are the following statements of account :—

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments, Investments Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments at 31st December, 1944.

During the period under review compulsory deposits, together with voluntary contributions amounted to £1,268 : 19 : 9, accrued interest £324 : 9 : 6, which with bonus amounting to £1,243 : 18 : 5 resulted in a total credit of £2,837 : 7 : 8 due to depositors. Withdrawals totalled £634 : 2 : 4.

The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shewn in the following statement :—

Balance 1st January, 1944	...	...	...	£15,474 : 3 : 7
Add credits as detailed above	...	...	...	2,837 : 7 : 8
Total credits	...	...	...	£18,311 : 11 : 3
Deduct Withdrawals (closed a/cs.)	...	...	...	634 : 2 : 4
Balance due to depositors	...	...	...	£17,677 : 8 : 11

Investments of a redemption value of £15,928 : 14 : 11 made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the fund, are detailed in the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from investments was £523 : 19 : 5.

In conformity with C.R. 275 the Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Appreciation amounted to £89 : 9 : 3 and this amount was credited direct to the Fund.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Financial Secretary.*

## INVESTMENTS.

*Government Employees' Provident Fund Account, 1944.*

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,713	18	10	100	1,835	0	5
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	2,240	1	11	2,273	19	5	104	2,329	14	0
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2,393	13	2	2,634	15	7	113	2,704	16	8
New Zealand	1947	4½	970	18	2	945	15	10	104	1,009	14	11
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	2,490	6	5	2,490	6	5	101½	2,527	13	6
War Loan	1955/59	3	1,509	4	3	1,531	17	6	102	1,539	7	11
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	2,054	5	5	2,054	5	5	100½	2,064	10	10
New South Wales	1947/57	5½	1,789	13	2	1,884	19	6	105	1,879	2	10
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	645	12	0	645	12	0	100½	648	16	6
			15,928	14	11	16,175	10	6		16,538	17	7
Market Value	...	...				16,538	17	7				
Book Value	...	...				16,449	8	4				
Appreciation	...	...				£ 89	9	3				

**The Government Employees' Provident Fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1944.**

*Revenue and Expenditure Account.*

To Interest on closed accounts	5 : 15 : 7	By interest on Investments	523 : 19 : 5
„ Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs	318 : 13 : 11		
„ Proportion of salaries	50 : 0 : 0		
„ Capital Account	149 : 9 : 11		
	£523 : 19 : 5		£523 : 19 : 5

*Deposits and Withdrawals Account.*

To Balance 1/1/44.	15,474 : 3 : 7	By Withdrawals	634 : 2 : 4
„ Compulsory & Voluntary deposits	1,268 : 19 : 9	„ Balance credit of Depositors	17,677 : 8 : 11
„ Bonus on Compulsory	1,243 : 18 : 5		
„ Interest on current accounts	318 : 13 : 11		
„ Interest on closed accounts	5 : 15 : 7		
	£18,311 : 11 : 3		£18,311 : 11 : 3

*Investment Account.*

To balance 1/1/44.	14,602 : 11 : 6	By Sundry Sales	1256 : 4 : 0
„ sundry purchases	3,103 : 0 : 10	„ balance, market value 31/12/44.	16,538 : 17 : 7
„ Appreciation of Investments.	89 : 9 : 3		
	£17,795 : 1 : 7		£17,795 : 1 : 7

*Investment Adjustment Account.*

To Capital Account.	89 : 9 : 3	By Appreciation of Investments	89 : 9 : 3
---------------------	------------	--------------------------------	------------

*Capital Account.*

To withdrawals	634 : 2 : 4	By balance 1/1/44.	15,579 : 11 : 2
„ balance 31/12/44.	18,021 : 15 : 8	„ Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	149 : 9 : 11
		„ deposits, bonus, and interest	2,837 : 7 : 8
		„ investments adjustments A/c.	89 : 9 : 3
	£18,655 : 18 : 0		£18,655 : 18 : 0

*Statement of Assets and Liabilities.*

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	17,677 : 8 : 11	Market value of Investments	16,538 : 17 : 7
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	911 : 10 : 1	Cash in hands of Financial Secretary	2,050 : 1 : 5
	£18,588 : 19 : 0		£18,588 : 19 : 0



## Currency Notes Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th July, 1945.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1944, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting to £69,296 : 10 and ended with a nett decrease of £15,000. The transactions are summarised in the following table :—

Denomination.	Notes in circulation 1/1/44.		Issues and replacements.		Cancelled and withdrawn from circulation.		Notes in circulation 31/12/44.	
		Value. £		Value. £		Value. £		Value. £
£5 Series "A"	2		—		—		2	
" " "B"	12		—		—		12	
" " "C"	2,648		—		240		2,408	
		£13,310		—		1,200		£12,110
£1 Series "A"	57		—		—		57	
" " "B"	128		—		—		128	
" " "C"	49,523		—		11,200		38,323	
		£49,708		—		£11,200		£38,508
10/- Series "C"	12,527		—		5,200		7,327	
		£ 6,263 10/-		—		£2,600		£ 3,663 10/-
5/- Series "A"	31		—		—		31	
" " "B"	29		—		—		29	
		£ 15		—		—		£ 15
Total		£69,296 10/-		£ —		£15,000		£54,296 10/-

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £24,510 : 12 : 1, yielding a commission of £188 : 18 : 10.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,806 : 16 : 0, which was credited direct to Revenue.

5. On the 31st December, 1944, the sum of £118 : 16 : 4 was credited to the Fund in respect of appreciation of investments held on behalf of the Fund at that date.

6. At the close of the year the sum of £1,816 : 5 : 9 was credited to Falkland Islands Revenue, being the surplus available after providing 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Financial Secretary.*

## Note Security Fund.

Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1944.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1944.		1944.	
1st January. To Balance	£77446 : 3 : 0.	By Dividends to F. Is. Revenue	£1806 : 16 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	188 : 18 : 10.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London	25680 : 12 : 1.
1% Commission received on transfers, Colony	6 : 13 : 2.	Sterling Payments made in Colony	911 : 18 : 6.
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	24510 : 12 : 1.	Decrease of Note Issue	15000 : 0 : 0.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment, Colony	915 : 0 : 0.	Fee for sorting and tabulating damaged currency	2 : 2 : 0.
Telegrams	7 : 11.	Transferred to F. Is. Revenue after providing 110% of Note Issue	1816 : 5 : 9.
Dividends received during year	1806 : 16 : 0.	Balance	59775 : 13 : 0.
Appreciation of Investments	118 : 16 : 4.		
	£104993 : 7 : 4.		£104993 : 7 : 4.

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£57,398 : 9 : 5.
Remittances in transit	...	50 : 0 : 0.
Liquid balance	...	2,327 : 3 : 7.
		£59,775 : 13 : 0.

## INVESTMENTS.

Note Security Fund Account, 1944.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1944.				
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	107	3407	18	10	
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	100½	904	10	0	
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	100	2781	2	11	
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2603	15	1	98	2867	1	1	
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	100	2020	4	0	
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	106	636	0	0	
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	114	2100	16	6	
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	109	2203	3	6	
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	109½	3285	0	0	
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	109	2745	6	7	
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	1019	8	4	102	1042	2	6	
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	101	1458	13	6	
Joint Colonial Fund			24260	11	5	23132	7	2		25451	19	5	
			31946	10	0	31946	10	0		31946	10	0	
			56207	1	5	55078	17	2		57398	9	5	
Market value of Investments						...	57398	9	5				
Book value						...	...	...	57279	13	1		
Appreciation						...	...	...	£ 118	16	4		

## Report on Education in the Colony for the year 1944.

### PART I.

#### Preface.

1. The population of the Falkland Islands is almost entirely British. It totals only about 2,400, and educational provision is correspondingly limited. About half the people live in the one town of Stanley, the rest being scattered either in small settlements or isolated shepherds' houses over an area about the size of Yorkshire. The whole country outside Stanley is called the "Camp". Education in Stanley is compulsory between the ages of five and fourteen, but this cannot be enforced in the "Camp".

2. The Educational facilities fall into three groups :

- (a) Schools in Stanley.
- (b) Small schools in a few of the settlements.
- (c) Tuition by itinerant teachers in the rest of the Camp.

#### Stanley.

3. A Government School is maintained from Public Funds. The curriculum and time-table are much the same as in an English primary school, and in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two-year course of further education beyond Standard 6. A scheme of boarding allowances, to assist Camp parents to send their children to Stanley for schooling, has been in operation for many years. Until the evacuation of the Stanley children in 1942 there was also a Convent School, taught by Roman Catholic Sisters; but this school was closed during the evacuation, and has not yet been re-opened.

#### Settlement Schools.

4. There are not many settlements with enough children to justify the establishment of schools there. At San Carlos and Teal Inlet, however, small schools are now conducted by part-time teachers; the Government assists these schools financially, and supervises the work done in them. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains two part-time schools, one at Darwin and the other at North Arm, for the children of its employees; these schools are not assisted or inspected by the Government.

#### Tuition in the rest of the Camp.

5. The Government provides a number of itinerant teachers on the East and West Falklands. These teachers travel from house to house, mainly on horseback but sometimes by boat, and teach the children in their homes; they usually stay a fortnight or a month at each house. The houses are often isolated, and the teacher usually has to travel for several hours before reaching the next place where there are children to be taught. Each teacher has a "beat" which he covers as a rule about four times a year. At the conclusion of his stay at each place, he sends in a report (formerly to the Superintendent of Education in Stanley, now to the Supervisor of Camp Education), giving a detailed account of work done, progress made by the children, and so on. It has been customary for the Superintendent of Education to make tours of inspection during the school summer holidays, normally visiting every child under tuition once every two years.

6. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains a few travelling teachers (varying from two to four during 1944) for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland; as with the Company's schools at Darwin and North Arm, the work of these teachers is not subject to Government inspection, nor is any financial assistance given by the Government.

7. Two important developments in the Government's system of Camp education were made during 1944. One was the appointment of a full-time Supervisor of Camp Education, who travels round the Camp, supervising and organising the educational work done there; he does not visit the parts of the Camp where the educational facilities are provided by the Falkland Islands Company. The second development, of an experimental nature, was the institution of daily educational broadcasts to the children in the Camp. Further details of these two developments will be found in paragraphs 35 and 36 of this report.

### PART II.

#### Administration and Staffing.

8. The authorised establishment of the Education Department at the beginning of 1944 was as follows :

Superintendent of Education & Headmaster, Govt. School	}	Holders of University Degrees or Board of Education Teachers' Certificates.
Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses (one for infants, one for seniors).		
Second Assistant Master	}	Uncertificated with experience in United Kingdom.
Three Assistant Teachers		
One Temporary Teacher	}	Locally Trained.
Two Pupil Teachers.		
One Travelling Teacher		Certificated by Board of Education.
Five Travelling Teachers		Locally Trained.
One Clerk.		
One School Caretaker.		

9. A good many changes in staff occurred during the year. The first loss came in February, when the Superintendent of Education, Mr. T. D. Evans, was transferred to another Colony; his place was taken by Mr. H. L. Baker, Assistant Master in the Government School.

10. The post of Assistant Master was now vacant. In view of the difficulty of obtaining male teachers from the United Kingdom, an attempt was made to fill the post locally; two successive temporary appointments were however not entirely successful, and at the end of the year the adequate filling of the post still remained one of the major difficulties of the school.

11. Early in the year it was decided not to appoint just yet the two pupil teachers provided for in the Estimates. Instead, another temporary teacher was appointed to assist in the Infants' Department, where an unusually large influx of new entrants during 1943 had made the task of the three teachers already there very difficult.

12. In August the Second Assistant Master, Mr. D. J. Draycott, completed very satisfactorily his three-year term in the Government school, and was appointed to the newly-created post of Supervisor of Camp Education. His place in the school was taken by Mr. F. T. Lellman, a locally-trained man with nine years' experience as a Travelling Teacher.

13. At the end of the year, the two Assistant Mistresses, Miss P. F. Ryder and Miss H. Brown, also completed three-year terms of valuable service in the Colony, and returned to the United Kingdom.

14. During the year, one of the male Travelling Teachers was granted leave of absence to serve in the Royal Navy for the duration of the war, while two others, Mr. R. Rice and Mr. F. T. Lellman, who wished for a more settled life than that of the Travelling Teacher, were transferred to other work in the Education Department. Mr. Lellman's appointment to the post of Second Assistant Master in the Government School has already been mentioned in paragraph 12. Mr. R. Rice, the only certificated Travelling Teacher, had originally been engaged in the United Kingdom as a Travelling Teacher, for three years, but had served for four; after a period of work in the Government School, he was put in charge of the educational broadcasts to the Camp begun in the latter part of the year. This loss of three Travelling Teachers from the Camp was balanced by the appointment, in the course of the year, of three new ones (one man and two women); and in addition a teacher-storekeeper was engaged for Teal Inlet Settlement by the manager of the station, with the help of a Government subsidy (*see* paragraph 32).

15. Apart from the difficulty over an Assistant Master, the staffing of the Government School for the year was adequate. The staff dealing particularly with Camp education was considerably improved during the year by the additional appointments made (a Supervisor of Camp Education, a teacher for educational broadcasts, and one extra teacher in the Camp); at the end of the year, however, there still remained room for further improvement (*see* paragraphs 29 and 30).

#### School Attendance.

16. Government School, Stanley:	Boys	Girls	Total.
Number on roll 31st December 1944	117	116	233
Average number on roll during 1944	114.6	108.0	222.6
Average attendance during 1944	111.3	105.0	216.3
Percentage of average attendance			97.2
<i>School at San Carlos:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1944	3	5	8
<i>School at Teal Inlet:</i>			
Number under tuition Oct.-Dec. 1944	5	2	7
<i>F. I. Co's School, Darwin:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1944	5	6	11
Percentage of attendance (339 sessions)			90.6
<i>F. I. Co's School, North Arm:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1944	-	3	3
<i>Government Travelling Teachers:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1944	41*	39*	80*
<i>F. I. Co's Travelling Teachers:</i>			
Number under tuition during 1944	15	24	39

\* Note. These figures include the children taught in the schools at San Carlos and Teal Inlet, for during the greater part of the year at any rate these children were included in the Travelling Teachers' beats (*see* Paragraph 29).

#### Finance.

17. The expenditure under Head XII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £4772 : 0 : 3 as compared with £3997 : 16 : 5 in 1943. The revenue collected in 1944 amounted to £202 : 11 : 11 as against £203 : 11 : 5 in 1943.

EXPENDITURE	£	s.	d.	REVENUE	£	s.	d.
1. Personal Emoluments	3626	11	4	1. School Fees	169	16	0
2. Other Charges	1145	8	11	2. Sale of School Materials	32	15	11
	£4772	0	3		£202	11	11

### Government School.

18. The Government School opened early in February and closed just before Christmas, as usual. The normal week's holiday at the end of June was however increased to a fortnight, on account of work being done in the school in connection with the installation of a new heating system. The week's holiday at the end of September was observed as usual. The extra half-hour added to the daily timetable in 1943 (making the length of the school day five hours in all) was retained as a permanent change designed to help in the gradual raising of the educational standard of the school.

19. As the accommodation available in the Government School itself was barely sufficient for the classes from Standard 1 upwards, the infant classes continued to meet, as in 1943, in buildings formerly used as part of St. Mary's School; one additional room in these buildings was rented in 1944, to provide accommodation for a larger number of children, and to afford more scope for indoor activity.

20. In June a new heating system was installed in the main building of the school to replace the old one, which had been in the school for many years and was no longer efficient. The new system made a marked difference to the warmth and comfort of the classrooms. The hot water water pipes were also made to pass through the cloak-rooms, between the rows of coat-pegs, thus giving better drying facilities than had previously existed. It was not possible to connect the Continuation Class room (in a separate building) with this new heating system, but an improvement was made there too by installing a second slow combustion stove in the room.

21. The curriculum of the school was in most points similar to that followed in previous years. Some of the work was hampered by war-time difficulties in obtaining materials. The course in nature study begun in 1943, and the senior boys' courses in woodwork, gardening and agricultural science were continued during the year, and as usual particular attention was paid to handwork throughout the school. As the domestic science centre was still occupied by naval personnel, it was again not possible to hold the former cookery classes for the senior girls; in the place of these classes, some of the senior girls took lessons in shorthand and typing, while others devoted the extra time to art classes. The physical training work of the school suffered a set-back early in the year, when first of all difficulties over lighting and ventilation in the Public Gymnasium hampered the classes, and then the destruction of the Town Hall by fire, and the consequent use of the Gymnasium for other purposes, made it an unsuitable place for the children's physical training classes; but the situation improved when the Falkland Islands Defence Force came to the rescue, and generously lent its Drill Hall for these classes. With the town's playing fields in better condition this year, out-of-door sports fared better; and besides the regular games in sports periods, a number of games were organised, at the children's request, out of school hours – some between teams from the school, and some against outside teams. Parties at the end of each term were a much-enjoyed feature of the life of the Infants' Department. In connection with their work in civics, the pupils of the Continuation Class had an excellent opportunity of studying at first hand some of the proceedings they had been learning about, when a public enquiry was held into the fire which destroyed the Town Hall; the children took it in turns to attend the sessions of the Court, and to report the proceedings to the rest of the class. A practical task carried out by the children in connection with their work in hygiene was a survey of the distribution of the house-fly in the town. In carrying out its varied curriculum, the school was greatly assisted by a number of helpers from outside the Education Department – officers of several Government Departments, officers and men of the Naval Meteorological Office, and men of the military forces stationed in the Colony; and warm thanks are due to them for their generous assistance.

22. A scheme put forward by the Imperial Institute for correspondence between school-children here and in the United Kingdom (part of a wider Empire Correspondence Scheme) was received enthusiastically by the pupils of the school; altogether 66 children submitted their names as wishing to take part in the scheme.

23. All pupils were medically examined during the year, but it was not practicable this year to carry out a thorough dental examination, as the dentist was kept too busy attending not only to the civilian population but also to the military and naval forces stationed here.

24. In the course of the year the school received three visits from His Excellency the Governor, one on the occasion of the Open Day and Show of Work, another in connection with St. George's Day, and the third on Trafalgar Day. On the two last-mentioned occasions, he addressed the senior pupils, and granted the school a holiday for the rest of the day; he also granted a half-holiday in honour of the liberation of Paris, when the news of this event came through. The keen personal interest taken by His Excellency in the school and all its activities is much appreciated by the children and the staff.

25. The annual Open Day and Show of Work, held in December, again attracted a large number of parents and friends of the children. There was a good display of needlework, wordwork and handwork of various sorts, but it was the excellent work in art (including pencil and Indian ink drawings, pastels, and paintings in water colours and powder colours) that attracted most attention.

26. At the prize-giving ceremony at the end of the year His Excellency the Governor presented the prizes and addressed the large gathering of children and their parents and friends on the educational needs of the Colony.

27. The Old Pupils' Association formed in 1943 continued to thrive; throughout the winter it provided its members with a varied programme of social and cultural activities, including talks, cinema shows, dances and whist drives; many of its meetings were held in the school.

### The Camp.

28. In the absence on leave of the Superintendent of Education Mr. H. L. Baker, the Officer in Charge of the Education Department, made a tour of the Camp in the school summer holidays. Thanks to the ready help generously given at every stage by the station managers and the children's parents, it was possible for him, in the short time available, to visit almost all the children being taught by Govern-

ment Travelling Teachers on both the East and the West Falklands. The general impression gained from the tour was that the parents' interest in their children's education had increased encouragingly in the last few years, but that the existing educational facilities needed a great deal of improvement. To improve Camp education became accordingly one of the chief aims of the Education Department's work for the year.

29. Staffing was seen to be one of the difficulties to be faced. One of the chief disadvantages of the system of travelling teachers here is that if the teacher's beat is large, his visits to each place are infrequent, and the parents often lack either the time or the ability to give the children the help they need with their homework in the long intervals between the teacher's visits; it was therefore the policy of the Education Department during the year to reduce the sizes of the teacher's beats as much as possible.

On the West Falklands, at the beginning of 1944, there were four Travelling Teachers, teaching altogether 49 children in 18 different places; 6 more children, in 4 new places, were to begin school work as soon as a Travelling Teacher could visit them. The teachers' beats were not all equal in size; two were satisfactory, one was already too large, and the fourth threatened to become too large very soon. A slight regrouping of the beats was carried out to reduce the size of the largest one, but the most satisfactory solution of the difficulty appeared to be to appoint two extra teachers and so to reduce the size of the beats to an average of 3 or 4 places each. The attempt to carry out this plan was however only partly successful; besides the teacher who took the place of the one who was granted leave of absence to join the Navy, one extra teacher was engaged, thus allowing one of the two large beats to be split up; but by the end of the year the Department was still unable to find a teacher to split up the other large beat, so that, although in fact various factors had in the meantime reduced the size of the beat, the position there was still not entirely satisfactory.

On the East Falkland, at the beginning of 1944, there were two Travelling Teachers (Mr. Rice and Mr. Lellman), teaching between them 30 children in 10 different places; the children living in San Carlos Settlement and at a shepherd's house nearby were taught not only by the Travelling Teacher, but also for two hours a day, in the teacher's absence, by Mrs. V. Bonner, wife of the manager of San Carlos Station. When Mr. Rice left the Camp, the work on the East Falkland was carried on by Mr. Lellman and Mrs. Bonner until a new teacher was appointed (the number of places to be visited by the Travelling Teacher having in the meantime been reduced by two). Although it was not possible to replace Mr. Lellman by another Travelling Teacher when he was transferred to the Government School, a resident teacher-storekeeper for Teal Inlet Settlement was engaged shortly afterwards by the manager of the station (*see* paragraph 32); and as the number of places needing to be visited by the Travelling Teacher had by now shrunk to 5, the number of teachers on the East Falkland could be considered satisfactory.

30. The tour mentioned in paragraph 28 revealed that most of the Travelling Teachers (though not all) were carrying out their duties conscientiously, and were achieving good results. Some, however, were hampered in their work by the fact that their own education had not gone much beyond the stage their more advanced pupils had reached; and some had had little or no training as teachers. Efforts were made during the year to improve this state of affairs. When teachers visited Stanley on local leave during the winter, their leave was extended to allow them to be given help with their private studies and a period of training in the Government School (particularly in infant work). Of the new Travelling Teachers appointed during the year, two had already had experience (and in one case some training) as teachers; the third Travelling Teacher, and the resident teacher engaged for Teal Inlet, were given short courses of training in Stanley before they began their work in the Camp. The training carried out in 1944 represents however only a small beginning of the large task of raising the standard of the Camp teachers.

31. The small part-time school at San Carlos carried on its work in 1944 on the same lines as in the past few years, Mrs. Bonner teaching for two hours a day in the Travelling Teacher's absence, and the station receiving a subsidy in respect of her work. The school meets in her house, in a room that has been specially set aside and fitted up for the purpose. Mrs. Bonner has herself gone to considerable trouble in equipping the room properly, and great credit is due to her for the capable way in which the school is managed. The success of the school is evident from the good progress made by its pupils.

32. The school at Teal Inlet, to which some reference has already been made, is a new development. As there seemed likely to be a fairly large number of children in Teal Inlet Settlement for some time, an arrangement was made with Mr. A. G. Barton, the manager of Teal Inlet Station, for the appointment of a resident teacher-storekeeper there. It was agreed that this teacher-storekeeper should be employed and paid by the station, and that the Government should pay the station a subsidy in respect of his services as a teacher; his teaching hours would be  $4\frac{1}{2}$  hours a day for five days a week and 43 weeks a year (that is, nearly the same hours as in the Government School in Stanley), and in educational matters he would act under the guidance and supervision of the appropriate officers of the Education Department. The man appointed to this position was Mr. O. McPhee, a former Government Travelling Teacher; he began his work at Teal Inlet early in October, after a short period of training in Stanley. The school meets in a building that was used as a school many years ago, and was later converted into a small two-roomed cottage; it has now been altered again to make a comfortable schoolroom with a small porch. Outside, Mr. McPhee is making the school attractive with gardens and stone paths. Mr. McPhee is conscientious in his work and popular with the children and parents, and he enters fully into the life of the settlement; altogether he is making a great success of the work at Teal Inlet. From the beginning, Mr. Barton has in many ways given very generous assistance with the scheme.

33. The range of subjects taught in the Camp was considerably broadened during 1944. The Travelling Teachers still give most of their time to arithmetic and the various branches of English, but the increasing frequency of their visits to each place (due to the reduction in size of their beats), and the provision of a better supply of text books, made it possible for them to give more attention to other subjects. History, geography and handwork (including drawing, knitting, weaving, cardboard modelling and toy-making) became general throughout the Camp; most teachers also gave some scripture teaching, and some took work in hygiene and nature study. In cases where the teachers did not feel competent to teach certain subjects, the gaps were often filled in by the educational broadcasts. In the schools at San Carlos and Teal Inlet, the curriculum included most of the work done in an ordinary junior school.



34. Better supplies of text-books, exercise-books and other school materials were sent to the Camp during 1944; shortages of certain articles in Stanley, however, hindered this work to some extent, and the position will not be entirely satisfactory until considerable fresh supplies can be obtained from the United Kingdom – a slow process in war-time, when firms cannot always supply all that is ordered.

35. One of the most important developments in Camp education during the year was the appointment of a full-time Supervisor of Camp Education. Even with the help of the Travelling Teachers' fortnightly reports, and periodical tours made in the Camp, it was not possible for the Superintendent of Education in Stanley to supervise the work in the Camp as effectively as was desirable, or to give promptly all the help the teachers required; and it was felt that a person was needed who could give his undivided attention to this work, and who would spend most of his time actually in the Camp. Accordingly, on the conclusion of his contract as Second Assistant Master in the Government School in Stanley, Mr. D. J. Draycott was appointed as Supervisor of Camp Education. After a short time spent in studying infant work in Stanley, he began his work in the Camp in September. His duties are to travel round the Camp, organising and supervising the teachers' work there and helping them in their difficulties. His appointment is proving of great value in the attempt to improve Camp education.

36. A scheme of educational broadcasts to the Camp was started, as an experiment, in the latter part of 1944. The two chief aims of the scheme were to encourage and help the children with their homework in the intervals between the teachers' visits, and to supplement the teachers' work by talks on a wide range of topics. Information about school broadcasting was sought from New Zealand and the Central Council for School Broadcasting in England. Mr. R. Rice, a Government Travelling Teacher until the beginning of 1944, made a tour of the West Falkland to explain and discuss the scheme with parents, and further publicity was given in the local newspaper and in the weekly news broadcasts to the Camp.

The educational broadcasts began in October, on a frequency of 83 metres. They were given for an hour each afternoon, the hour's work being divided into four short lessons, separated from each other by musical interludes. A quarter of the total time was allotted to reading for infants and juniors, as that was a branch of work in which the children greatly needed help in the teacher's absence; the other work done included mental arithmetic, English, history, geography, nature study and general science, hygiene and scripture; the week ended with "question time," when listeners' questions on any topic were answered. The method of presenting the subject-matter was varied as much as the limited resources of so small a place permitted. The main speaker for the broadcasts was Mr. Rice; but the scripture talks were given by the Reverend W. F. McWhan (the Non-conformist minister in Stanley), and other speakers took part from time to time; the participation of children from the Government School in some of the broadcasts was particularly appreciated. In connection with some of the lessons, exercises to be done by the children as "homework" were set, the work being either corrected by the Travelling Teacher or sent in to Stanley for Mr. Rice to see. Summaries (in some cases full scripts) of the broadcast talks were sent out to all the Camp teachers.

At the end of the year, after three months' trial, it was clear that the scheme was meeting with success: it is true that for various reasons (atmospheric conditions, difficulties of transmission, the number of families with no wireless sets, poor sets, or sets without the necessary 83-metre band, etc.) the number of children who could hear the broadcasts clearly and regularly was less than had been expected – rather less than half the total number of children in the Camp; but the broadcasts were so much appreciated by those who could hear them well (and it was by no means only children that listened and enjoyed them!) that the scheme was decided to be well worth continuing. Plans were accordingly made to carry on with the work in 1945, and to do everything possible to overcome the technical difficulties which were preventing the broadcasts from being heard more widely. The enthusiastic assistance given by the Supervisor of the Electrical and Telegraphs Department in carrying out this scheme is greatly appreciated.

37. At the beginning of 1944 the boarding allowances granted by the Government for Camp children coming in to school in Stanley were raised from £1 to £2 a month. With this additional encouragement, and with the return to more normal conditions in Stanley, the total number of children from the Camp who attended school in Stanley during the year rose to 31; of these 23 attended for periods of more than three months, and 16 for periods of more than six months.

38. To sum up, one may say that the year 1944 was one of marked progress in Camp education, but that further improvement is still needed; efforts to bring about the desired improvement are being continued.

#### Government Scholarships to Montevideo.

39. In 1944 there were four scholarship pupils from the Falkland Islands at the British School in Montevideo; the two girls who in 1943 were the first holders of the scholarships returned there for their second year, and the girl and the boy who were awarded scholarships at the end of 1943 went there for the first time.

40. The pupils again spent a happy year in Montevideo, being well looked after in every way by the staffs of the British School and of their boarding-house. In their school work all the pupils made good progress; one of the two new scholarship holders (the girl) did particularly well, and won a Form Prize at the end of the year. In sports too the scholarship pupils were well to the fore; two of the girls played hockey in the School First XI, while the boy, besides boxing in the school team, played football on occasions for the School First XI, and won a prize at the School's annual athletic sports contest. The pupils also took part with enthusiasm in various out-of-school activities, such as the Girl Guides and Boy Scouts. The broadening of outlook and increase in self-confidence brought about by these varied activities and by new experiences are not the least valuable of the benefits given to the children by the scholarships.

41. In November an examination was held in English, Mathematics and General Intelligence for



all candidates for the two scholarships for 1945. Stanley was the main examination centre, but one candidate sat the examination at Port Howard, on the West Falkland. After considering the results of this examination, and the school record, general ability and character of the candidates, the Scholarship Selection Committee again awarded one scholarship to a girl and one to a boy. Upon the boy's parents declining the scholarship, however, the funds thus made available were used to enable another boy, who had also done very well in the scholarship examination, to go to Montevideo in the place of the original scholarship winner.

42. An anonymous donor has generously offered three prizes (to be known as Falkland Prizes) to be awarded annually in connection with the scholarship examination, to children who are either unsuccessful candidates for the scholarships, or who win scholarships but do not accept the financial assistance offered by them; one at least of these prizes each year is to be given to a child from the Camp. The first award of these Falklands Prizes was made in 1944.

Evening Classes.

43. Evening classes, similar to those held in 1943, were again organised by the Army Education Officer and the Superintendent of Education jointly, for civilians and members of the armed forces alike. Some of the classes were held in the Government School, some at the Army Camp. No fees were charged for any of the classes.

44. As the military garrison, which had provided the chief support for the classes in 1943, was much smaller in 1944, the classes in 1944 were not on as large a scale as in 1943. The subjects studied included Spanish (two classes), Mathematics, Engineering, Shorthand and Art. Attendances at the classes, though naturally smaller than in 1943, were also more regular. The classes, intended only for the winter and early spring, stopped before the beginning of summer.

School Certificate Examination.

45. Arrangements were made for a boy who had been studying here under private tutors to sit the Cambridge School Certificate Examination in Stanley in December 1944; this is the first time the examination has been held in the Colony. News has since been received that the candidate was successful.

H. L. BAKER,  
*Superintendent of Education.*  
6th August, 1945.

T A B L E S 1 — 14 .

The following are omitted as in previous years : Nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

T A B L E 2 .

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained & aided institutions.	Percentage.
European	Male	1320	156	12
	Female	1083	147	14
		2403	303	13

The figures given above are averages for the year 1944.

TABLE 3.

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1944 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS.

Primary Schools										
Age	Year of School Course									
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals	
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m.	f.
16	1 2								1	2
15	1 2								1	2
14	5 3	5 3	1 1	1 2	2 -	1 -			15	9
13	3 3	4 3	1 3	7 4	- 1	- 1	- 3	- 1	15	19
12		- 3	5 3	4 7	3 4	2 5	2 -		16	22
11			1 1	6 3	7 6	2 2	- 2	1 1	17	15
10				1 1	2 4	6 7	2 1	3 1	14	14
9					- 1	2 7	3 7	2 3	7	18
8					1 -	1 1	6 7	13 6	21	14
7					- 1		- 2	13 11	13	14
6							- 1	18 15	18	16
5								12 10	12	10
4								4 2	4	2
	10 10	9 9	8 8	19 17	15 17	14 23	13 23	66 50	154	157
	20	18	16	36	32	37	36	116	311	

The above figures include the children taught in the Government School in Stanley and in the schools at San Carlos and Teal Inlet, and also those taught by the Government Travelling Teachers. The children are listed according to the classes they were in during the school year ending in December, 1944. Children taught by the Travelling Teachers are grouped into classes according to their proficiency in their school work (particularly English and arithmetic), without regard to their age.

TABLE 4.

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR.

NOTE—All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue

TOTAL DIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Primary Schools :

Personal emoluments	£3626 : 11 : 4
Superannuation contributions	44 : 18 : 8
Extra teaching assistance	19 : 1 : 8

£3690 : 11 : 8

TOTAL INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION.

Scholarships	£238 : 9 : 1
Boarding Allowances for Camp children	409 : 16 : 6
Rent and cleaning of buildings	126 : 0 : 0
School materials	189 : 8 : 9
Miscellaneous	117 : 14 : 3

1081 : 8 : 7

4772 : 0 : 3

TABLE 8.

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL.

## SCHOOL EDUCATION GENERAL: Primary Schools

Personal Emoluments (Staff)	£3626 : 11 : 4
Other Charges	1145 : 8 : 11
Total	4772 : 0 : 3
Gross annual cost per enrolled pupil to Colonial Revenue	15 : 15 : 0
Total Receipts :	
Fees	£169 : 16 : 0
Sale of School Materials	32 : 15 : 11
	202 : 11 : 11
Net annual cost per enrolled pupil	15 : 1 : 7

TABLE 11.

STATEMENT OF FEE RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS.

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

	s.	d.
Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1	0 a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	6	" "
Each pupil below Std. 2	3	" "

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exceptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay.

No fees are charged in the Camp.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIV.

OCTOBER 1, 1945.

No. 10.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Johnson, Miss Gladys	Education.	Travelling Teacher.	1.5.45.	Confirmation of appointment.
Atkins, Miss Gladys	Medical.	Staff Nurse.	11.9.45.	On probation for 6 months.
Summers, N. D.,	Post Office.	Office Boy & Messenger.	24.9.45.	" " " " "

## TRANSFER.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Bound, J.	Post Office.	Colonial Secretary's Office.	1.10.45.	—

## PROMOTION.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Luxton, H. T.	Office Boy & Messenger.	Clerk, Grade V.	1.10.45.	—

## LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Carleton, Mrs. E.	Colonial Secretary's.	Clerk, Grade III.	180 days.	30.9.45.	Vacation leave on termination of service.
Braxton, Miss B. E.	Education.	Supplementary Teacher.	180 days.	30.9.45.	Vacation leave.
Draycott, Mrs. D. J.	Education.	Supplementary Teacher.	180 days.	30.9.45.	Vacation leave.
Draycott, D. J.	Education.	Supervisor, Camp Education.	180 days.	30.9.45.	Vacation leave.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Harvey, Miss R.	Staff Nurse.	10.9.45.	Resignation.
Howkins, Mrs. O. A.	Clerk, Grade IV.	30.9.45.	"

## NOTICES.

No. 35. M.P. 161/43. 26th September, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance, No. 2 of 1944, entitled "An Ordinance to Control Fishing".

By Command,

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
Colonial Secretary.

11th September, 1945.

## RETAIL SELLING PRICES OF ARMY STORES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, section 41 (1) (a) it is hereby ordered that amended maximum retail selling prices of certain army stores shall, from today, be as shewn in the subjoined schedule.

A. R. CARR,

Competent Authority (Supplies.)

## SCHEDULE.

<i>Commodity.</i>	<i>Brand.</i>	<i>Maximum Price.</i>
Baked Beans	—	11d. per tin.
Tinned Cheese	Kraft Type	2/6d. " "
Golden Syrup in Jars	Lenz	1/7d. " jar.
Onion Powder	—	2/9d. " lb.
Dried Onions	—	2/- " 18oz. tin.
Tinned Bacon	—	—

## NOTIFICATION.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937. and otherwise, the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony :

## A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

## COLONY.

COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary. Assistant Colonial Secretary.
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	...	Substantive Head of Department. Assistant Treasurer. Customs Officer.
POST OFFICE	...	...	...	Postmaster.
ELECTRICAL AND TELEGRAPHS	...	...	...	Supervisor.
MEDICAL	...	...	...	Senior Medical Officer. Medical Officers. Dental Surgeon. Nurse Matron. Nursing Sister.
EDUCATION	...	...	...	Substantive Head of Department.
AGRICULTURE	...	...	...	Agricultural Officer.
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	Executive Engineer.

## DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Magistrate.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-------------

## B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.

## COLONY.

THE GOVERNOR	...	...	...	Orderly and Caretaker, (E. Headford).
COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	Head Printer, (H. H. Sedgwick).
ELECTRICAL AND TELEGRAPHS	...	...	...	One Operator, First Class, (J. Mercer).
LEGAL	...	...	...	Magistrate, West Falkland, (J. E. Hamilton).
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	...	Four Constables, (J. Norris, S. E. Browell. J. P. Lanning, D. Fleuret).
NATURALIST	...	...	...	Naturalist, (J. E. Hamilton).
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	General Foreman of Works, (D. Lees). Caretaker, Town Hall, Furnace Attendant, &c., (A. B. King).

## DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Customs Officer, (W. C. Rumbolds). One Operator, First Class, (J. Mercer).
SOUTH SHETLANDS	...	...	...	Magistrate, (J. E. Hamilton).
GENERAL	...	...	...	Naturalist, (J. E. Hamilton).

The previous list published under date the 1st December, 1944, is hereby cancelled.

Government House,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th September, 1945.





Annual Abstract Account Statement showing  
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for  
RECEIPTS.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1944.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1944.	Receipts for same period, 1943	More than estimated, 1944.	Less than estimated, 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1944	.....	11512 4 2	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	18050 0 0	23372 7 4	23723 11 5	5322 7 4	.....
2. Port Dues	85 0 0	46 13 0	78 2 0	.....	38 7 0
3. Internal Revenue	14019 0 0	19823 6 4	12990 17 11	5804 6 4	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2959 0 0	3542 10 1	2707 16 0	583 10 1	.....
5. Interest	12050 0 0	12163 14 1	12077 1 0	113 14 1	.....
6. Post Office	2065 0 0	69547 2 4	5218 14 0	67482 2 4	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	9655 0 0	10376 19 8	15587 4 1	721 19 8	.....
8. Rents	1515 0 0	1664 1 8	1631 16 5	149 1 8	.....
9. Miscellaneous	6190 0 0	27695 17 7	6545 15 0	21505 17 7	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4000 0 0	4000 0 0	10537 12 1	.....	.....
Land Sales Fund	355 0 0	411 5 10	354 12 1	56 5 10	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	70943 0 0	172643 17 11	91453 2 0	101739 4 11	38 7 0
Dependencies Revenue	10821 0 0	14271 13 8	10502 18 1	3450 13 8	.....
Total Revenue	£ 81764 0 0	186915 11 7	101956 0 1	105189 18 7	38 7 0
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	13 1 8	<div style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1944.</div> <div style="text-align: right;"> Land Sales Fund    £271638 18 8  General Revenue Balance a/c  Deficit    43158 18 11  <hr/> £228479 19 9 </div>		
Research Fund	.....	8132 11 3			
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	124 11 1			
Town Hall Reconstruction Fund	.....	18125 0 0			
Investments Realized	.....	199867 19 11			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	76 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	36753 6 10			
Deposits Received	.....	282813 0 4			
Remittances Received	.....	115216 11 10			
Investments Adjustment A/c.	.....	7755 12 9			
Revenue Suspense A/c.	.....	36127 18 10			
General Revenue Balance A/c.	.....	2114 6 6			
Reserve Fund	.....	68 8 4			
Total	£ 894104 17 7				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1944	£ 11512 4 2				
Total	£ 905617 1 9				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1944 :—

Colonial Treasury	£17255 3 4
Crown Agents	Cr. 6249 8 0
South Georgia	506 8 10
	<hr/> £11512 4 2.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for  
the Year ended 31st December, 1944.

## P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1944.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1944.			Payments for same period 1943.			More than estimated, 1944.			Less than estimated, 1944.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	3500	0	0	4056	16	5	3582	13	5	556	16	5			
2. The Governor	2642	0	0	2524	10	1	2458	18	1				117	9	11
3. Colonial Secretary	2740	0	0	2609	17	2	2996	12	10				130	2	10
4. Treasury & Customs	2078	0	0	1892	11	4	2139	10	9				185	8	8
5. Audit	10	0	0	6	10	0	9	10	0				3	10	0
6. Post Office	5995	0	0	7263	0	5	5486	14	1	1268	0	5			
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	6214	0	0	6027	0	10	8206	10	5				186	19	2
8. Harbour	1193	0	0	1047	13	0	1263	10	11				145	7	0
9. Legal	1136	0	0	1225	9	8	1177	2	9	89	9	8			
10. Police & Prisons	1245	0	0	1202	16	4	1200	9	11				42	3	8
11. Medical	7645	0	0	7709	12	5	6594	17	5	64	12	5			
12. Education	4892	0	0	4867	5	11	3980	17	8				24	14	1
13. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0						
14. Naturalist	607	0	0	506	2	4	441	2	7				100	17	8
15. Military	768	0	0	759	3	6	743	13	8				8	16	6
16. Agriculture	9402	0	0	9184	11	2	8148	17	3				217	8	10
17. Miscellaneous	4889	0	0	6232	11	6	5371	18	7	57432	11	6			
18. Public Works Department	3707	0	0	3755	7	6	3327	7	10	48	7	6			
19. Public Works Recurrent	9605	0	0	18740	18	2	11816	11	11	9135	18	2			
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 68557	0	0	135989	17	9	69236	0	1	68595	16	1	1162	18	4
20. Public Works Extraordinary	800	0	0	1145	8	9	67	14	8	345	8	9			
21. War Expenditure	21247	0	0	20610	16	7	28003	9	2				636	3	5
Land Sales Fund	355	0	0	1025	0	0	1000	0	0	670	0	0			
Total Falklands	£ 90959	0	0	158771	3	1	98307	3	11	69611	4	10	1799	1	9
Dependencies	£ 16392	0	0	15132	16	7	14354	8	7				1259	3	5
Total Expenditure	£ 107351	0	0	173903	19	8	112661	12	6	69611	4	10	3058	5	2
Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1944.															
Research Fund				2759	2	9	Land Sales Fund			£271025	4	6			
Marine Insurance Fund				7	14	9	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
General Revenue Balance A/c.				423	9	4	Deficit 1/1/44.			£43158	18	11			
Investments made				315272	6	8	Surplus 31/12/44.			13625	6	1			
Investments Adjustment A/c.				7755	12	9	Appreciation								
Advances made				14297	16	5	of Investments			2114	6	6			
Deposits Repaid				247194	1	1				£15739	12	7			
Remittances made				127141	10	5	Depreciation								
							of Investments			423	9	4			
										£ 15316	3	3			
							Deficit 1/1/44.			43158	18	11			
Total				£ 888755	13	10	Less								
Balance on 31st December, 1944				16861	7	11	Surplus 31/12/44.			15316	3	3	27842	15	8
Total				£ 905617	1	9							£243182	8	10

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1944:—

Colonial Treasury	£16072	14	0
Crown Agents	181	18	9
South Georgia	606	15	2
	£16861	7	11

E. F. LELLMAN,  
for Financial Secretary.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads  
for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1944.**

**R E C E I P T S .**

Receipts.	Estimated 1944.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1944.	Receipts for same period, 1943.	More than estimated 1944.	Less than estimated 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1170 0 0	1717 15 10	849 10 1	547 15 10	.....
(b) Exports	5750 0 0	5012 5 2	8352 15 10	.....	737 14 10
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	70 0 0	50 0 0	20 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	428 0 0	5290 16 5	430 1 8	4862 16 5	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	33 0 0	29 12 0	20 10 6	.....	3 8 0
5. Rents	800 0 0	2050 0 0	800 0 0	1250 0 0	.....
6. Miscellaneous	96 0 0	101 4 3	.....	11 4 3	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	8321 0 0	14271 13 8	10502 18 1	6691 16 6	741 2 10
Research Fund	.....	8132 11 3	12038 7 5	.....	.....
Contribution from Research Fund for Defence	2500 0 0	.....	.....	.....	2500 0 0
£	10821 0 0	22404 4 11	22541 5 6	6691 16 6	3241 2 10

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1944.

Research Fund      ...      £196455 11 6  
£196455 11 6.

**P A Y M E N T S .**

Payments.	Estimated 1944.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1944.	Payments for same period, 1943.	More than estimated 1944.	Less than estimated 1944.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	2311 0 0	2304 5 0	2388 13 8	.....	6 15 0
South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	379 0 0	388 8 6	396 0 0	9 8 6	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	1579 0 0	3190 8 9	1491 5 4	1611 8 9	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	9623 0 0	8881 2 10	8991 11 11	.....	741 17 2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13892 0 0	14764 5 1	13267 10 11	1620 17 3	748 12 2
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) Military War, South Georgia Defences	2500 0 0	368 11 6	1086 17 8	.....	2131 8 6
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	16392 0 0	15132 16 7	14354 8 7	1620 17 3	2880 0 8
Charges on Dependencies Revenue	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	2759 2 9	6538 19 1	.....	.....
Total Expenditure	16392 0 0	17891 19 4	20893 7 8	1620 17 3	2880 0 8

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1944.

Research Fund      ...      £201829 0 0.  
£201829 0 0.

E. F. LELLMAN,  
for Financial Secretary.

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1942-1943.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	36	372	722	31	102	204	1,467	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	318	7,413	9,621	524	3,299	6,059	27,234	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	300	4,653	7,069	188	—	4,417	16,627	Front P.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,044	55,262	57,135	524	17,491	34,707	167,163	Double Swallow
" " "	Fitzroy.	384	14,424	12,340	—	3,903	8,179	39,230	" "
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	196	4,597	6,580	—	—	3,345	14,718	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Peninsula.	3	—	116	—	—	—	119	" "
N. G. Browning	Mullet Creek.	30	320	1,000	115	—	224	1,689	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Younge.	Bluff Cove.	110	676	1,997	320	—	791	3,894	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	148	2,822	4,000	—	1,095	2,335	10,400	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	599	6,709	9,643	—	2,322	6,155	25,428	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	412	7,586	9,942	—	2,862	7,002	27,804	Saw.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	420	7,654	9,424	—	2,746	5,987	26,231	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	100	6,043	3,723	1,044	1,060	1,802	13,772	Slit.
		5,100	118,531	133,312	2,746	34,880	81,207	375,776	

## WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	355	11,500	12,740	200	3,675	8,073	36,543	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	330	8,463	10,877	367	3,070	6,701	29,808	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	471	8,966	11,703	1,130	3,202	6,080	31,552	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	305	9,166	9,436	265	2,652	6,090	27,914	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	297	6,830	10,198	—	2,410	5,169	24,904	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West. & Spring Point.	313	7,865	11,321	102	2,695	6,534	28,830	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	145	4,788	5,100	—	1,549	3,507	15,089	Front Square.
		2,216	57,578	71,375	2,064	19,253	42,154	194,640	

## ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell, Passage, & Beaver.	152	2,469	2,520	—	266	891	6,298	Fork.
J. Davis.	Hummock.	10	112	182	—	—	94	398	" "
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	179	8,554	5,912	—	2,219	4,611	21,475	Back Bayonet.
Dean Bros.	Jason.	5	1,005	520	180	220	390	2,320	Back Bayonet.
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	104	4,075	3,010	—	1,693	194	9,076	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	42	598	687	198	276	623	2,424	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	27	860	864	—	196	777	2,724	Fork.
W. J. Hutchinson.	Sea Lion.	16	700	840	—	—	610	2,166	Slit.
Mrs. Napier.	West Point.	20	1,001	791	46	190	443	2,491	Back Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	117	3,769	4,146	—	1,325	3,307	12,664	Double Swallow.
		672	23,143	19,472	424	6,385	11,940	62,036	

EAST FALKLAND	5,100	118,531	133,312	2,746	34,880	81,207	375,776
WEST FALKLAND	2,216	57,578	71,375	2,064	19,253	42,154	194,640
ISLANDS	672	23,143	19,472	424	6,385	11,940	62,036
TOTALS	7,988	199,252	224,159	5,234	60,518	135,301	632,452

## IMPORTATIONS.

HORSES.	RAMS.	DOGS.	PIGS.
4	6	23	17

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1938-1943.

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
1938-1939.	8,352	182,647	217,372	61,257	131,535	601,163	546,525	144,148	64.8	59.1	
1939-1940.	8,161	188,853	223,496	62,538	122,311	605,359	539,715	134,212	61.75	56.2	50.4
1940-1941.	7,731	191,640	221,971	61,222	141,413	623,977	552,365	153,710	68.77	63.27	57.76
1941-1942.	7,978	197,056	224,649	66,960	137,394	634,037	572,558	151,186	68.11	61.90	58.88
1942-1943.	7,988	199,252	224,159	65,752	135,301	632,452	577,297	150,169	66.35*	60.23	

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1938-1939.	1,875	26,285	18,609	10,125	18,621	75,515	59,162	9.8
1939-1940.	4,608	14,117	22,534	7,754	12,424	61,437	61,286	10.2
1940-1941.	5,821	630	22,571	22,487	24,836	76,345	52,271	8.63
1941-1942.	2,158	—	21,998	24,406	28,173	76,735	52,757	8.45
1942-1943.	5,554	—	29,278	13,886	34,122	82,840	59,600	9.40

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1938-1939.	3,223	9,771	22
1939-1940.	3,382	9,765	7
1940-1941.	3,336	9,886	8
1941-1942.	3,309	10,552	34
1942-1943.	3,192	10,950	32

\* No lambs marked on Jason Island and very few ewes bred from on Saunders Island. Making allowances for these the lambing percentage would be 67.86



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LIV.

NOVEMBER 1, 1945.

No. 11.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Carter, Miss A. E.	Agricultural.	Clerk, Grade IV.	1.8.45.	First appointment to Established Post.
Sedgwick, Miss D. M.	Treasury & Customs.	Clerk, Grade IV.	1.9.45.	do.
Treise, Miss H. J.	Medical.	Acting Nurse Matron.	19.10.45.	—
Fleuret, Mrs. R.	"	Nursing Sister.	19.10.45.	Temporary.

## LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Rice, Mrs. F.	Medical.	Nurse Matron.	208 days.	19.10.45.	Leave prior to termination of Agreement.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Sedgwick, Miss H. M.	Temporary Clerk, Grade IV.	27.10.45.	Resignation.

## NOTICES.

No. 36. M.P. C/13/43. 19th October, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE  
THE SENIOR MEDICAL OFFICER

to be a temporary Member of the Government Scholarships Standing Selection Committee, during the absence of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

*By Command,*

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Lena Mary Lyse of Stanley, Falkland Islands,*  
*deceased.*

Whereas George John Lyse, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

18th October, 1945.

L. 25/45.

## Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 4 of 1945.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Post Office (Air Letter Fees) (Amendment) Order, 1945, and shall be read and construed with the Post Office (Air Letter Fees) Order, 1945, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Order).

2. ~~Section 3 of the Principal Order shall be repealed and~~ the following substituted therefore :

The fees, including postage rates, for Air Letters shall be as follows :—

	s.	d.
Trinidad .....		6.
British Possessions in the Western Hemisphere .....		9.
United Kingdom and Eire .....		9.
British Possessions in the Eastern Hemisphere .....	1.	3.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 13th day of October, 1945.

J. BOUND,  
*for Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## Falkland Islands Defence (Amendment No. 5) Regulations, 1945.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 6 of 1945.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The following of the Principal Regulations, as amended, and all Orders issued thereunder are hereby repealed :—

- Regulations — 18 Interference with His Majesty's Forces, etc.  
 19 (1) (a), (b) and (e) Misleading acts and misrepresentation.  
 24 Sabotage.  
 33 A. (1) (a) and (2) Employment in British ships and aircraft.

Dated this 12th day of October, 1945.

*By Command,*  
KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Colonial Secretary.*



## Financial Report for the year 1944.

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st July, 1945.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony and its Dependencies, for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1944 :—

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account, summarised, is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1944	...	...	£228,479 : 19 : 9
<u>Revenue.</u>			
Total Ordinary	...	...	£172,232 : 12 : 1
<u>Land Sales Fund.</u>			
Land purchases	...	...	411 : 5 : 10
<u>General Revenue Balance Account.</u>			
Appreciation of Investments	...	...	2,114 : 6 : 6
			£174,758 : 4 : 5
			£403,238 : 4 : 2
<u>Expenditure.</u>			
Ordinary	...	...	£135,989 : 17 : 9
Extraordinary	...	...	21,756 : 5 : 4
Land Sales Fund	...	...	1,025 : 0 : 0
Depreciation of Investments	...	...	423 : 9 : 4
Dependencies Deficit	...	...	861 : 2 : 11
			£160,055 : 15 : 4
Excess of Assets at 31st December, 1944	...	...	£243,182 : 8 : 10
Nett result of year's working — Increase of Assets	...	...	£ 14,702 : 9 : 1

3. It will be observed that Revenue exceeded Expenditure by £13,872 : 14 : 10, which was mainly due to unusually high receipts from the Post Office. Details thereof will be found later in this report.

4. **DEPENDENCIES.** Ordinary Revenue amounted to £14,271 : 13 : 8 or £3,450 : 13 : 8 more than estimated, while Ordinary Expenditure was £14,764 : 5 : 1 or £872 : 5 : 1 more than the estimated figure. Military War Expenditure amounted to £368 : 11 : 6 or £2,131 : 8 : 6 less than the estimated which resulted in a total deficit on the year's working of £861 : 2 : 11 which figure has been included in the Colony's accounts and will be recovered from the Research Fund during the current year.

5. **GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUND.** A separate detailed report on the working of the Fund has already been submitted to you.

6. **MARINE INSURANCE FUND.** The balance of the Fund at the end of the year was £3,937 : 8 : 4. The increase is due to interest on investments credited from time to time by the Crown Agents. The market value of Investments held on behalf of the Fund at the end of the year under review totalled £3,982 : 7 : 2, shewing surplus of £44 : 18 : 10.

7. **GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.** A detailed Report on the transactions of the Bank has been submitted to you.

8. **NOTE SECURITY FUND.** A detailed report of the Commissioner's transactions during the year under review has been rendered in conformity with the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

9. **THE DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND.** The balance of the

Fund was £20,189 having increased by £5,373 : 8 : 6 during the year as shewn below :—

Balance, 1st January, 1944	...	...	...	£196,455 : 11 : 6
<u>Receipts :</u> Interest on Investments	...	...	...	8,132 : 11 : 3
				£204,588 : 2 : 9
<u>Payments :</u> Sundry Expenses	...	...	£ 1 : 9 : 4	
Depreciation of Investments	...	...	2,757 : 13 : 5	
			£ 2,759 : 2 : 9	
Balance at 31st December, 1944	...	...	...	£201,829 : 0 : 0

10. RESERVE FUND. The balance of the Fund on the 31st December was £3,428 : 12 : 2, shewing an increase of £68 : 4 : 8 representing interest on Investments which in previous years was credited to revenue. The market value of Investments held on behalf of the Fund at the end of the year stood at £3,634 : 10 : 0.

11. LAND SALES FUND. At the close of the year the balance of the Fund stood at £271,025 : 4 : 6 as shewn in the following summary :

Balance, 1st January, 1944	...	...	...	£271,638 : 18 : 8
<u>Receipts :</u>				
Land Sales Instalments	...	...	£386 : 5 : 10	
Sale of Town Land	...	...	25 : 0 : 0	
			411 : 5 : 10	
			£272,050 : 4 : 6	
<u>Payments :</u>				
Credited to Revenue IX. Miscellaneous to cover salary &c. of Director of Agriculture	£1,000 : 0 : 0			
Surrender of land for resale as above	25 : 0 : 0			
			1,025 : 0 : 0	
			£271,025 : 4 : 6	

12. FARM AND BUILDING LOANS. On January 1st 1944 the balance outstanding was £940. Repayments of £76 : 16 : 8 made during the year left a balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1944 of £863 : 3 : 4. Interest received during the year credited direct to revenue amounted to £23 : 6 : 2.

13. INVESTMENTS. In accordance with Colonial Regulation 275, the Colony's Investments were revalued at the close of the year and resulted in a nett appreciation of £1,393 : 7 : 3 after deducting depreciation as shown in the following table :—

Appreciation :

Colony's Investments—

Land Sales Fund	...	...	£2,000 : 5 : 6	
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	12 : 2 : 7	
Workmen's Compensation Fund	...	...	3 : 6 : 10	
Revenue Suspense Account	...	...	98 : 11 : 7	
			£2,114 : 6 : 6	

The Funds—

Savings Bank Fund	...	...	£2,251 : 17 : 11	
Note Security Fund	...	...	118 : 16 : 4	
Provident Fund	...	...	89 : 9 : 3	
			2,460 : 3 : 6	

Total Appreciation ... £4,574 : 10 : 0

Depreciation :

Colony's Investments—

Reserve Fund	...	...	£ 269 : 10 : 1	
Town Hall Reconstruction Fund	...	...	153 : 19 : 3	

£ 423 : 9 : 4

The Funds— Research Fund

2,757 : 13 : 5

3,181 : 2 : 9

£1,393 : 7 : 3

Statements of the nominal and mid-market values of all investments accompany this report.

14. COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND. There was no transactions under this title during the year under review.

15. REVENUE SUSPENSE ACCOUNT. The balance of the account on the 31st December, 1944 was £36,127 : 18 : 10 and the market value of Investments stood at £36,453 : 0 : 5.

16. TOWN HALL RECONSTRUCTION FUND. The balance of the Fund on 31st December, 1944 was £18,125 whilst market value of Investments held on behalf of the Fund was £17,971 : 0 : 9.

17. Appended is an abstract of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1944. Statements of revenue and expenditure have already been furnished while the statements required by Col. Regs. 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

18. The following table shews the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years —

	1940.	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.
<u>Revenue :</u>	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	65,142	69,988	89,779	91,098	172,232
Other Sources ... ..	1,293	1,551	2,348	355	411
Total ... ..	66,435	71,539	92,127	91,453	172,643
<u>Expenditure :</u>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	58,100	53,492	66,487	69,236	135,989
Extraordinary expenditure ... ..	1,708	958	—	68	1,145
Military & War ... ..	23,839	18,639	32,124	28,003	20,611
Land Sales Fund ... ..	—	1,025	800	1,000	1,025
Depreciation of Investments ... ..	—	—	—	—	423
Total ... ..	83,647	74,114	99,411	98,307	159,193
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ... ..	—	—	—	—	13,450
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ... ..	17,212	2,575	7,284	6,854	—
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ... ..	254,774	245,882	232,778	228,480	243,182

19. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £172,232 : 12 : 1 which exceeded the estimate by £101,289 : 12 : 1 as follows :—

Over the Estimate.

Head	I. Customs ... ..	£5,322 : 7 : 4
	III. Internal Revenue ... ..	5,804 : 6 : 4
	IV. Fees, Fines &c. ... ..	583 : 10 : 1
	V. Interest ... ..	113 : 14 : 1
	VI. Post Office ... ..	67,482 : 2 : 4
	VII. Telegraphs & Telephones ... ..	721 : 19 : 8
	VIII. Rents ... ..	149 : 1 : 8
	IX. Miscellaneous ... ..	21,505 : 17 : 7
	XI. Land Sales Fund ... ..	56 : 5 : 10
		£101,739 : 4 : 11

Less Under the Estimate.

II. Port Dues ... ..	38 : 7 : 0
----------------------	------------

Total Falklands "over" the Estimate ... £101,700 : 17 : 11

20. The following comments are submitted on the items over and under the Estimate—

Head I. CUSTOMS. Over by £5,322 : 7 : 4.

"Over"	Wines ... ..	£ 315 : 14 : 0
	Spirits ... ..	4,760 : 9 : 6
	Wool ... ..	844 : 9 : 0
		£5,920 : 12 : 6

		<i>Brought forward</i>	£5,920 : 12 : 6
<i>Less "Under"</i>	Malt	328 : 13 : 11	
	Tobacco	244 : 2 : 4	
	Matches	25 : 8 : 11	
			598 : 5 : 2
	Total Head I. Customs "Over"		£5,322 : 7 : 4

## Head II. PORT DUES. Under by £38 : 7 : 0.

"Under"	1. Pilotage	£ 5 : 0 : 0	
	2. Harbour dues	5 : 0 : 0	
	3. Wharfage	3 : 10 : 0	
	4. Slipway fees	5 : 0 : 0	
	5. Royalty on Sand	4 : 17 : 0	
	6. Transport of Stores	15 : 0 : 0	
			£38 : 7 : 0

## Head III. INTERNAL REVENUE. Over by £5,804 : 6 : 4.

"Over"	1. Licences -		
	Tobacco	£ 2 : 5 : 0	
	Dogs	7 : 2 : 0	
	Guns	1 : 0 : 0	
	Slaughterhouses	12 : 0 : 0	
	Motor Vehicles	26 : 15 : 0	
	2. Taxes -		
	Income Tax	5,846 : 6 : 7	
			£5,895 : 8 : 7
<i>Less "Under"</i>	1. Licences -		
	Billiards	£ 2 : 10 : 0	
	Penguin Eggs	10 : 0	
	Occasional	1 : 15 : 0	
	Petroleum Spirits	2 : 0	
	2. Taxes -		
	Stanley Rates	83 : 11 : 0	
	Auction Duties	2 : 14 : 3	
			91 : 2 : 3
	Total Head III. Internal Revenue "Over"		£5,804 : 6 : 4

## Head IV. FEES, FINES &amp;c. Over by £583 : 10 : 1.

"Over"	1. Supreme Court	£258 : 17 : 10	
	5. Shipping	14 : 16 : 0	
	6. School	5 : 10 : 0	
	7. Hospital and Medical	290 : 12 : 9	
	9. Sale of Publications	7 : 3 : 4	
	10. Passports	63 : 0 : 0	
			£639 : 19 : 11
<i>Less "Under"</i>	2. Police Court, Poundage &c.	£40 : 4 : 0	
	3. Registrar General	6 : 1 : 10	
	4. Customs Services	5 : 9 : 0	
	8. Dental	4 : 15 : 0	
			56 : 9 : 10
	Total Head IV. Fees, Fines &c. "Over"		£583 : 10 : 1

## Head V. INTEREST. Over by £113 : 14 : 1.

"Over"	2. Note Security Fund	£306 : 16 : 0	
	5. Revenue Suspense Account	104 : 12 : 5	
			£411 : 8 : 5
<i>Less "Under"</i>	1. Land Sales Fund	96 : 14 : 5	
	3. Joint Colonial Fund	154 : 6 : 11	
	4. Reserve Fund	46 : 13 : 0	
			297 : 14 : 4
	Total Head V. Interest "Over"		£113 : 14 : 1

## VI. POST OFFICE. Over by £67,482 : 2 : 4.

"Over"	1. Sale of Stamps	£67,469 : 6 : 10	
	2. Commission on money orders	32 : 19 : 1	
			£67,502 : 5 : 11
Less "Under"	3. Parcel Post	15 : 6 : 11	
	4. Poundage Postal Orders	4 : 16 : 8	
			20 : 3 : 7
Total Head VI. Post Office "Over"			£67,482 : 2 : 4

## VII. TELEGRAPHS &amp; TELEPHONES. Over by £721 : 19 : 8.

"Over"	4. Broadcasting	£ 41 : 3 : 3	
	5. Electric Lighting	402 : 3 : 11	
	6. Public Lighting	600 : 0 : 0	
			£1,043 : 7 : 2
Less "Under"	1. Wireless Messages	£277 : 6 : 9	
	2. Telephones	31 : 3 : 8	
	3. Wireless Licences	12 : 17 : 1	
			321 : 7 : 6
Total Head VII. Telegraphs & Telephones "Over"			£ 721 : 19 : 8

## Head VIII. RENTS. Over by £149 : 1 : 8.

"Over"	2. Grazing & Tussac Fees	£ 9 : 13 : 0	
	5. Public Baths	254 : 19 : 9	
			£264 : 12 : 9
Less "Under"	1. Crown Lands	£ 16 : 7 : 7	
	3. Houses	84 : 16 : 0	
	4. Hire of Town Hall	14 : 7 : 6	
			115 : 11 : 1
Total Head VIII. Rents "Over"			£149 : 1 : 8

## IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £21,505 : 17 : 7.

"Over"	1. Sale of Stores	£ 594 : 14 : 6	
	2. Sale of P.W.D. Stores	140 : 18 : 11	
	4. Commission on drafts	67 : 11 : 5	
	5. Sale of School Material	13 : 15 : 11	
	6. Sale of Houses	10 : 11 : 11	
	7. Stanley Water Works	26 : 17 : 7	
	8. Unforeseen	329 : 2 : 7	
	10. Agricultural: Stud Fees	6 : 5 : 0	
	12. Savings Bank	10 : 0	
	17. Town Hall Insurance	19,630 : 0 : 0	
	18. Note Security Fund	1,816 : 5 : 9	
			£22,636 : 13 : 7
Less "Under"	3. Hire of furniture	£ 30 : 0 : 0	
	11. Sale of dairy produce and vegetables	397 : 6 : 10	
	13. Printing	5 : 0 : 0	
	15. Sale of Fish	24 : 12 : 0	
	16. Sale of Agricultural produce	673 : 17 : 2	
			1,130 : 16 : 0
Total Head IX. Miscellaneous "Over"			£21,505 : 17 : 7

Head X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES TO COST OF CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION.  
As estimated £4,000

## Head XI. LAND SALES. Over by £56 : 5 : 10.

"Over"	A. M. Bonner	£31 : 17 : 10	
	Town Land	25 : 0 : 0	
			£56 : 17 : 10
Less "Under"	Smith & Sons	5 : 1	
	Mrs. F. O. Yonge	6 : 11	
			12 : 0
Total Head XI. Land Sales "Over"			£56 : 5 : 10

21. FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE. Ordinary Expenditure totalled £135,989 : 17 : 9 against estimated ordinary expenditure of £68,557, the difference of £67,432 : 17 : 9 being the amount overspent.

Total Expenditure totalled £158,771 : 3 : 1 against an estimated total Expenditure of £90,959, the total difference overspent being £67,812 : 3 : 1 distributed over the various heads as follows :-

HEAD.	Estimated. £	Actual. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
I. Pensions ... ..	3,500	4,056 : 16 : 5	.....	556 : 16 : 5
II. The Governor ... ..	2,642	2,524 : 10 : 1	117 : 9 : 11	.....
III. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2,740	2,609 : 17 : 2	130 : 2 : 10	.....
IV. Treasury & Customs ... ..	2,078	1,892 : 11 : 4	185 : 8 : 8	.....
V. Audit ... ..	10	6 : 10 : 0	3 : 10 : 0	.....
VI. Post Office ... ..	5,995	7,263 : 0 : 5	.....	1,268 : 0 : 5
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ... ..	6,214	6,027 : 0 : 10	186 : 19 : 2	.....
VIII. Harbour ... ..	1,193	1,047 : 13 : 0	145 : 7 : 0	.....
IX. Legal ... ..	1,136	1,225 : 9 : 8	.....	89 : 9 : 8
X. Police & Prisons ... ..	1,245	1,202 : 16 : 4	42 : 3 : 8	.....
XI. Medical ... ..	7,645	7,709 : 12 : 5	.....	64 : 12 : 5
XII. Education ... ..	4,892	4,867 : 5 : 11	24 : 14 : 1	.....
XIII. Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	289 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
XIV. Naturalist ... ..	607	506 : 2 : 4	100 : 17 : 8	.....
XV. Military ... ..	768	759 : 3 : 6	8 : 16 : 6	.....
XVI. Agricultural ... ..	9,402	9,184 : 11 : 2	217 : 8 : 10	.....
XVII. Miscellaneous ... ..	4,889	62,321 : 11 : 6	.....	57,432 : 11 : 6
XVIII. Public Works ... ..	3,707	3,755 : 7 : 6	.....	48 : 7 : 6
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	9,605	18,740 : 18 : 2	.....	9,135 : 18 : 2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£68,557	135,989 : 17 : 9	1,162 : 18 : 4	68,595 : 16 : 1
XX. Public Works Extraord. ... ..	800	1,145 : 8 : 9	.....	345 : 8 : 9
XXI. War Expenditure ... ..	21,247	20,610 : 16 : 7	636 : 3 : 5	.....
XXII. Land Sales ... ..	355	1,025 : 0 : 0	.....	670 : 0 : 0
Total chargeable Expenditure	£90,959	£158,771 : 3 : 1	£1,799 : 1 : 9	£69,611 : 4 : 10
Total amount overspent	...	...	£69,611 : 4 : 10	
Less amount underspent	...	...	3,058 : 5 : 2	
Nett amount overspent	...	...	£66,552 : 19 : 8	
Total approved Estimates ... ..	...	...	£90,959 : 0 : 0	
Special Warrants Nos. 1/22 issued during the year	...	...	70,617 : 9 : 2	
Total actual Expenditure 1944	...	...	£161,576 : 9 : 2	
			158,771 : 3 : 1	
Differences being the amounts underspent on the original Estimates and Special Warrants	£	2,805 : 6 : 1		

22. The following explanations are submitted covering the various items "over" and "under" spent :-

I. PENSIONS. Over by £641 : 2 : 9 due mainly to items, W. A. Thompson £18 : 6 : 8, R. B. Baseley £45 : 16 : 8, S. H. Riches £26 : 17 : 10, A. G. Bennett £24 : 12 : 5 being increased pension and J. Milne £151 : 8 : 8 for which no provision was made together with gratuities of £170 and £340 paid to the Legal representatives of the late H. Ratcliffe and the late C. G. Allan respectively. Principle savings under this head were as follows: Sir H. Heaton £47 : 12 : 8, A. R. Hoare £13 : 8 : 7, and A. E. Beattie and the late S. H. Hooley £69 : 7 : 1.

II. THE GOVERNOR. Under by £117 : 9 : 11. Savings items - Gardener 13/4, Temporary Clerk £50, Cost of Living Bonuses £12, Coal & Oil £31 : 0 : 1, Books for Library £10, Uniform for Orderly £11 : 15 : 1, Contingencies £2 : 1 : 5.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Under by £130 : 2 : 10. Savings under Asst. Colonial Secretary £5, One Clerk Grade III. 13/4, Temporary Clerk Grade IV. £29, Office Boy 10/-, Head Printer £36 : 3 : 4, Assistant Printer £18 : 6 : 8, Cost of Living Bonuses 3/3, Extra Assistance £25, Printing Materials £16 : 6 : 10, Contingencies £4 : 11 : 4. Over Expenditure was shewn under the following subheads: Duty Allowances £2 : 10 : 3, Third Asst. Printer 6/2, Apprentice Printer £2 : 15 : 9.

IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS. Under by £185 : 8 : 8. Savings under Two Clerks Grade IV. £10 : 17 : 6, Two Temporary Clerks Grade IV. £34 : 3 : 4, Temporary Clerk Grade V. £3 : 17 : 1, Duty Allowances £10, Cost of Living Bonuses £2 : 0 : 8. Overspent items - Customs Officer £4, Income Tax Commissioner £19 : 10 : 6, Income Tax Refunds £25 : 10 : 1, Allowance: Income Tax representative in London £15.



## V. AUDIT. Under by £3 : 10 : 0.

VI. POST OFFICE. Over by £1,268 : 0 : 5. Overspent items – One Clerk Grade V. 5/-, Postal Stores £4 : 4 : 6, Stamps £1,985 : 19 : 2. Savings under the following subheads – One Clerk Grade III. 4/9, Office Boy £6, Bureau Charges £2 : 13 : 4, Carriage of Mails £703 : 11 : 8, Sorting and delivery £5 : 5 : 5, Contingencies £4 : 13 : 1.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. Under by £186 : 19 : 2. Savings items – Two Operators £15, Telephone Operator 10/-, Junior Clerk £11 : 9 : 5, Office Boy £5 : 7 : 3, Cost of Living Bonuses £15 : 0 : 1, Telephones £196 : 7 : 8, Broadcasting £12 : 2 : 11, Contingencies £5 : 13 : 11, Fuel & House allowance £9 : 18 : 3, Extension of Lights & Telephones £353 : 0 : 9. Overspent items – One Operator 1st Class £10, Two Operators 2nd Class £20, Engineerroom Apprentice 10/-, Maintenance £10 : 14 : 11, Electric Lighting £396 : 6 : 2.

VIII. HARBOUR. Under by £145 : 7 : 0. Savings items – Tugmaster £58 : 15 : 0, Apprentices £44 : 0 : 8, Cost of Living Bonuses £9, Launch Coal & Oil £80 : 8 : 1, Upkeep of Slipway £9 : 8 : 8, Stores & Tools £8 : 1 : 3, Lighthouse Fees £16 : 10 : 0, Handling Lighthouse Stores £16 : 1 : 4, Contingencies £5. Overspent items – Deckhand £33 : 18 : 8, for which no provision was made, £67 : 19 : 2 under Repairs to Launch etc. and 2d. under Uniforms.

IX. LEGAL. Over by £89 : 9 : 8. Overspent items – One Clerk £21, Court & Coroner's Expenses £109 : 4 : 8, Law Library £3 : 19 : 11. Underspent items – Magistrate and Legal Adviser £36 : 18 : 2 and Contingencies £7 : 16 : 9.

X. POLICE AND PRISONS. Under by £42 : 3 : 8. Underspent items – Chief Constable and Gaoler 16/-, Uniforms £27 : 2 : 7, Subsistence of Prisoners £25, Contingencies £3 : 5 : 1. Overspent item – House Allowance £14.

XI. MEDICAL. Over by £64 : 12 : 5. Overspent items – Three Medical Officers £182 : 0 : 4, Nurse Matron £35 : 3 : 8, Staff Nurses £46 : 8 : 5, V.A.D. Services £68 : 10 : 0, Cost of Living Bonuses £3, Duty Allowance £29 : 7 : 1, Maintenance £1 : 17 : 2, Clothing, Bedding etc. £88 : 15 : 1, Uniforms £10 : 4 : 11, Instruments £53 : 15 : 6, Scavenging Service £52 : 12 : 0, Medical Treatment Overseas £156 : 4 : 11. Savings were recorded under Dental Surgeon £327, Nursing Sister £79 : 4 : 5, Clerk Grade III. £16 : 10 : 0, Caretakers £16, House allowance Dental Surgeon £50, Drugs etc. £18 : 13 : 11, Dental Drugs etc. £22, X-Ray Apparatus £22 : 6 : 3, Fuel : Fox Bay £11 : 19 : 3, Motor Car £9 : 19 : 8, Contingencies £61 : 1 : 11, Tuberculosis Survey £28 : 11 : 3.

XII. EDUCATION. Under by £24 : 14 : 1. Underspent items – Superintendent of Education £28 : 17 : 8, Assistant Master £137 : 14 : 0, Second Assistant Master £10 : 16 : 2, Two Assistant Teachers £41 : 10 : 11, Two Pupil Teachers £100, Six Travelling Teachers £1 : 18 : 11, One Clerk £19 : 3 : 4, House allowance £50. Cost of Living Bonuses £2 : 19 : 7, Charge allowance £10 : 0 : 7, Extra Teaching assistance £13 : 12 : 11, Board & Lodging of Camp Children 3/6, Superannuation Contributions £5 : 1 : 4, Contingencies £193 : 11 : 1. Overspent items – Two Assistant Mistresses £8, Three Assistant Teachers £67 : 2 : 6, Caretaker £53 : 15 : 0, Temporary Teacher £60, Board allowance £18, Superintendent of Camp Education £90 : 1 : 1, Allowance to Teacher at San Carlos £28, Materials & Requisites £89 : 9 : 6, Domestic Science Centre £25, Travelling Teachers' Expenses £88 : 10 : 9, Rent of R. C. Gymnasium £76.

XIV. NATURALIST. Under by £100 : 17 : 8 due to the following underspent items – Apparatus £9 : 16 : 3, Trout Ova £32 : 8 : 0, Fishery Experiment £57 : 19 : 5, Contingencies 14/-.

XV. MILITARY. Under by £8 : 16 : 6 due to the following items which were underspent, Upkeep of Rifle Range £8 : 10 : 2 and Band 6/4.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. Under by £217 : 8 : 10. Underspent items – Director of Agriculture 5/11, Agricultural Officer £38 : 0 : 10, Clerk Grade IV. £23 : 6 : 11, Foreman Mechanic 13/4, Two Apprentices £4 : 10 : 0, Duty allowances £5 : 4 : 7, Peat allowances £1 : 10 : 0, Cost of Living Bonuses £12 : 14 : 1, Harness £3 : 15 : 3, Books & Instruments £13 : 15 : 10, Labour £47 : 5 : 4, Fertilizers £2 : 17 : 4, Seeds & Grasses £31 : 9 : 3, Fodder £12 : 5 : 3, Fuel & Oil £80 : 2 : 4, Contingencies £7 : 15 : 4, Purchase of Live Stock £3 : 2 : 7, Compensation to Stock Owners £1 : 19 : 6, Dairy & Vegetable Materials £10 : 2 : 4, Purchase of produce for of Govt. House Gardens £3 : 12 : 7, Building Materials £10 : 2 : 4, Purchase of produce for resale £650 : 10 : 1, Tractor Spares £150, Smithy requirements £3 : 1 : 1, Bonus (production) £3 : 11 : 2, Rent of Land for vegetables £20. Overspent items – Diminution of Birds of Prey £11 : 18 : 0, Prevention of Animal Disease £20 : 4 : 0, Tools & Implements £569 : 18 : 4, Fencing Materials £48 : 5 : 4, Dairy requirements 3d., Upkeep of Motor Vehicles £26 : 18 : 3, Tree Seedlings £140 : 10 : 7, Unallocated Stores £180 : 9 : 10.



XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £57,432 : 11 : 6. Overspent items— Library & Museum £24 : 9 : 8, Telegrams £106 : 17 : 9, Insurance £29 : 18 : 1, Contributions to Institutions £3 : 8 : 0, Passages £870 : 0 : 3, Transport £156 : 16 : 9, Travelling & Subsistence allowances £17 : 1 : 2, Supplementary Pay £1,321 : 15 : 7, Censorship £9 : 5 : 0, Revenue Suspense Account £36,127 : 18 : 10 and Town Hall Reconstruction Fund £19,149 : 9 : 4, for both of which no provision was made.

XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS. Over by £48 : 7 : 6. Overspent items— Storekeeper for which no provision was made £73 : 6 : 8, Clerk Grade III. £14 : 11 : 5, Blacksmith £2 : 5 : 0, Apprentices 16/8, Charge allowance £6 : 17 : 2, Casual Labour £33 : 14 : 0, Contingencies £4 : 2 : 9. Underspent items— Executive Engineer £29 : 13 : 4, Temporary Clerk £40 : 8 : 1, Cost of Living Bonuses £5 : 11 : 6, Books & Ledgers £11 : 13 : 3.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Over by £9,135 : 18 : 2. Overspent items— Roads, Bridges and Drains £478 : 11 : 4, Repairs to Government House £93 : 15 : 5, Repairs to Government Buildings £148 : 12 : 6, Furniture Government House £26 : 5 : 3, Furniture Government Buildings 5/-, Upkeep of Motor Transport £11 : 16 : 8, Upkeep and erection of Fences £36 : 1 : 8, Upkeep of Navigation Lights & Beacons £16 : 6 : 3, Peat Supply £328 : 5 : 6, Light & Fuel, Government Buildings £587 : 1 : 10, Holiday Pay £63 : 0 : 9, Payment for wet time £62 : 3 : 9, Transport of Stores £1 : 16 : 3, Unallocated Stores £7,719 : 1 : 0. Underspent items— Water Service £157 : 7 : 3, Minor Works £63 : 0 : 11, Upkeep of Baths. Gymnasium £11 : 0 : 6, Upkeep of Carts & Horses £40 : 16 : 2, Upkeep of Jetties & Sea Walls £31 : 8 : 10, Tools £24 : 15 : 6, Drainage of Peat Banks £5 : 10 : 11, Plant £103 : 4 : 11.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Over by £345 : 8 : 9. Overspent items— Wash Houses, Police Cottages £25 : 1 : 9, Purchase of Lorry £490 : 7 : 0. Underspent item— Extension of Sewers, Davis Street £170.

XXI. MILITARY WAR EXPENDITURE. Under by £636 : 3 : 5. Underspent items— Field Works £54 : 3 : 0, Pay & Allowances £410 : 6 : 9, Building Construction £2 : 13 : 11, Transport £110 : 14 : 5, Miscellaneous Expenses £96 : 2 : 9, Arms & Ammunition £174 : 19 : 2, Signal Stores £23 : 9 : 8, Fuel & Lighting £111 : 11 : 0, Maintenance Buildings £3 : 9 : 9, Internees £47 : 17 : 10. Overspent item— Uniforms £543 : 19 : 3.

XXII. LAND SALES FUND. Overspent by £670.

### Dependencies.

23. REVENUE. The approved Estimate was £10,821, while the actual Revenue was £14,271 : 13 : 8, the difference being £3,450 : 13 : 8, more than estimated which is explained in the following statement, with comparative figures for 1943—

	Actual 1943. £	Approved Esti- mate, 1944. £	Actual 1944. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
<b>CUSTOMS.</b>					
<b>IMPORT DUTIES.</b>					
Wine ... ..	32	30	90 : 4 : 8	.....	60 : 4 : 8
Malt ... ..	11	10	26 : 8 : 10	.....	16 : 8 : 10
Spirits ... ..	322	300	669 : 6 : 1	.....	369 : 6 : 1
Tobacco ... ..	448	750	830 : 0 : 3	.....	80 : 0 : 3
Matches ... ..	36	80	101 : 16 : 0	.....	21 : 16 : 0
<b>EXPORT DUTIES.</b>					
Whale & Seal Oil ... ..	7218	5000	4314 : 14 : 3	685 : 5 : 9	.....
Guano ... ..	1135	750	697 : 10 : 11	52 : 9 : 1	.....
<b>PORT DUES.</b>					
Tonnage Dues ... ..	50	50	70 : 0 : 0	.....	20 : 0 : 0
<b>INTERNAL REVENUE.</b>					
<b>LICENCES.</b>					
Sealing ... ..	150	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling ... ..	250	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Penguin Eggs ... ..	3	5	4 : 10 : 0	10 : 0	.....
Gun ... ..	9	8	10 : 15 : 0	.....	2 : 15 : 0
W/T Licences ... ..	18	15	24 : 4 : 2	.....	9 : 4 : 2
Income Tax ... ..	—	—	4851 : 7 : 3	.....	4851 : 7 : 3
<b>FEES.</b>					
Supreme Court ... ..	2	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Police Court ... ..	—	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Registrar General ... ..	—	5	1 : 0 : 0	4 : 0 : 0	.....
Customs Officer's Services	14	10	16 : 10 : 6	.....	6 : 10 : 6
Shipping ... ..	5	8	12 : 1 : 6	.....	4 : 1 : 6
<b>RENTS.</b>					
Crown Lands ... ..	800	800	2050 : 0 : 0	.....	1250 : 0 : 0
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>					
Unforeseen ... ..	—	10	40 : 2 : 11	.....	30 : 2 : 11
R. F. Contribution for Defence	—	25000	.....	25000 : 0 : 0	.....
Commission on drafts. ...	—	80	61 : 1 : 4	18 : 18 : 8	.....
	<u>£10503</u>	<u>£10821</u>	<u>£14721 : 13 : 8</u>	<u>£3271 : 3 : 6</u>	<u>£6721 : 17 : 2</u>
			Less "under" the Estimate		£3271 : 3 : 6
			Difference "over" the Estimate		£3450 : 13 : 8

24. EXPENDITURE. The approved estimated Expenditure was £16,392, while the total Expenditure during the year was £15,132:16:7 shewing a saving of £1,259:3:5 on the years' working. The total actual Expenditure £15,132:16:7, exceeded the actual Revenue of £14,271:13:5 by £861:2:11. This deficit was transferred to the Falkland Islands Surplus and Deficit Account and will be recovered from the Research Fund during 1945.

The following statement shews the details of the year's expenditure under the various subheads:—

	Approved Esti- mate, 1944.	Actual Expendi- ture, 1944.	Under the Estimate.	Over the Estimate.
	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
<b>ORDINARY EXPENDITURE</b>				
Magistrate ... ..	600	600 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	100	100 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Customs Officer ... ..	260	260 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Assistant Customs Officer ... ..	180	170 : 15 : 0	9 : 5 : 0	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Constable & Handyman ... ..	130	133 : 6 : 8	.....	3 : 6 : 8
Duty Allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Two Operators Grade II. ... ..	460	460 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	106	100 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Charge Allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Operator, Grade IV. ... ..	110	110 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Operator, Grade V. ... ..	85	84 : 3 : 4	16 : 8	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	36	36 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Government Naturalist ... ..	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Cost of Living Bonuses ... ..	129	138 : 8 : 6	.....	9 : 8 : 6
<b>Total Personal Emoluments ...</b>	<b>£2,690</b>	<b>£2,692 : 13 : 6</b>	<b>£ 10 : 1 : 8</b>	<b>£ 12 : 15 : 2</b>
Fuel & Light ... ..	1,000	2,249 : 3 : 4	.....	1,249 : 3 : 4
Maintenance Works &c. ... ..	200	143 : 17 : 2	56 : 2 : 10	.....
Furniture Government Buildings ... ..	75	53 : 8 : 2	21 : 11 : 10	.....
Maintenance W/T. Station ... ..	180	641 : 6 : 8	.....	461 : 6 : 8
Fuel for Motor Boat ... ..	20	9 : 16 : 0	10 : 4 : 0	.....
Uniforms ... ..	15	18 : 4 : 1	.....	3 : 4 : 1
Fire Insurance ... ..	74	74 : 13 : 4	.....	13 : 4
Casual Labour ... ..	15	.....	15 : 0 : 0	.....
Passages ... ..	150	61 : 13 : 7	88 : 6 : 5	.....
Contributions to Institutions ... ..	31	30 : 16 : 0	4 : 0	.....
Law Books &c. ... ..	30	40 : 15 : 10	.....	10 : 15 : 10
Postal Stores ... ..	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Telegrams ... ..	50	31 : 14 : 8	18 : 5 : 4	.....
Contribution to Central Administration ... ..	4,000	4,000 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Carriage of Mails ... ..	5,000	4,266 : 11 : 3	733 : 8 : 9	.....
Crown Agents' Expenses ... ..	5	7 : 18 : 1	.....	2 : 18 : 1
Audit Expenses ... ..	10	6 : 10 : 0	3 : 10 : 0	.....
Medical Expenses ... ..	50	147 : 2 : 7	.....	97 : 2 : 7
Pension - W. W. Stuart ... ..	59	58 : 6 : 8	13 : 4	.....
" Mrs. Barlas ... ..	107	98 : 0 : 6	8 : 19 : 6	.....
" A. G. Bennett ... ..	26	29 : 12 : 4	.....	3 : 12 : 4
Contingencies ... ..	10	10 : 11 : 7	.....	11 : 7
Provident Fund ... ..	40	49 : 3 : 4	.....	9 : 3 : 4
Repairs to Typewriters ... ..	10	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
Censorship ... ..	20	20 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Typewriter ... ..	20	22 : 6 : 5	.....	2 : 6 : 5
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure ...</b>	<b>£13,892</b>	<b>£14,764 : 5 : 1</b>	<b>£ 981 : 7 : 8</b>	<b>£1,853 : 12 : 9</b>
South Georgia Defences. ... ..	2,500	368 : 11 : 6	2,131 : 8 : 6	.....
<b>Total Expenditure ... ..</b>	<b>16,392</b>	<b>15,132 : 16 : 7</b>	<b>£3,112 : 16 : 2</b>	<b>£1,853 : 12 : 9</b>

Excess of Estimate over Expenditure ... £1,259 : 3 : 5.

25. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure accompany this report.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

KENNETH BRADLEY,

*Financial Secretary.*

## ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1944.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1944.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1944.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	—	3500	3500	.....	4056 16 5	4056 16 5			
II. The Governor ...	2412	230	2642	2349 6 8	175 3 5	2524 10 1			
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2683	57	2740	2598 15 4	11 1 10	2609 17 2			
IV. Treasury & Customs	1393	685	2078	1355 11 11	536 19 5	1892 11 4			
V. Audit ...	—	10	10	.....	6 10 0	6 10 0			
VI. Post Office ...	905	5090	5995	899 0 3	6364 0 2	7263 0 5			
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	4144	2070	6214	4127 3 3	1899 17 7	6027 0 10			
VIII. Harbour ...	914	279	1193	836 3 0	211 10 0	1047 13 0			
IX. Legal ...	1091	45	1136	1075 1 10	150 7 10	1225 9 8			
X. Police & Prisons	1140	105	1245	1153 4 0	49 12 4	1202 16 4			
XI. Medical ...	5320	2325	7645	5166 8 0	2543 4 5	7709 12 5			
XII. Education ...	3710	1182	4892	3631 17 5	1235 8 6	4867 5 11			
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0			
XIV. Naturalist ...	250	357	607	250 0 0	256 2 4	506 2 4			
XV. Military ...	350	418	768	350 0 0	409 3 6	759 3 6			
XVI. Agriculture ...	2500	6902	9402	2413 14 4	6770 16 10	9184 11 2			
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	4889	4889	.....	62321 11 6	62321 11 6			
XVIII. Public Works ...	2927	780	3707	2949 4 0	806 3 6	3755 7 6			
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	9605	9605	.....	18740 18 2	18740 18 2			
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	29753	38804	68557	29169 10 0	106820 7 9	135989 17 9			
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	800	800	.....	1145 8 9	1145 8 9			
XXI. Military War Expenditure	—	21247	21247	.....	20610 16 7	20610 16 7			
XXII. Land Sales	—	355	355	.....	1025 0 0	1025 0 0			
Total Falklands ...	29753	61206	90959	29169 10 0	129601 13 1	158771 3 1			
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2690	11202	13892	2692 13 6	12071 11 7	14764 5 1			
II. Military War Expenditure	—	2500	2500	.....	368 11 6	368 11 6			
Total Dependencies ...	2690	13702	16392	2692 13 6	12440 3 1	15132 16 7			

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 31st December, 1944.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th July, 1945.

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit a report for the year ended 31st December, 1944.

2. During the year there were 6,676 deposits and 1,744 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £9,562 : 1 : 6, against average monthly withdrawals of £6,980 : 13 : 5.

3. The number of depositors decreased during the year of account by 316 as follows :—

Number of Depositors on 1/1/44.	...	...	2,056.
Accounts opened	...	...	301.
Accounts closed	...	...	617.
Number of Depositors on 31/12/44.	...	...	1,740.

4. Accrued interest totalled £8,762 : 5 : 9. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded the withdrawals by £39,739 : 4 : 1, leaving a balance of £399,733 : 7 : 8 due to depositors as detailed hereunder :—

Amount standing to credit of Depositors 1/1/44.	...	...	£359,994 : 3 : 7
Deposits received	...	...	114,744 : 19 : 4
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	...	8,762 : 5 : 9
		Total	£483,501 : 8 : 8
Less withdrawals	...	...	83,768 : 1 : 0
Balance due to Depositors 31/12/44.	...	...	£399,733 : 7 : 8

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (1) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £396,739 : 11 : 3, amount to £396,990 : 12 : 1. Total Income amounted to £15,284 : 2 : 5, made up as follows :—

Appreciation of Investments	...	£ 2,251 : 17 : 11
Interest from Investments	...	13,032 : 4 : 6
		£15,284 : 2 : 5

6. Appended are statements showing :—

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments, held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account and Liabilities at the close of the year.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £43,838 : 0 : 10.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

KENNETH BRADLEY,  
*Financial Secretary.*

# Government Savings Bank year ended 31st December, 1944.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	84	4	1	By Interest on Investments	13,032	4	6
„ Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	8,678	1	8				
„ Proportion of salaries etc.	962	12	5				
„ Stationery &c.	14	0	6				
„ Commission on Remittances	40	5	0				
„ Reserve Account	3,253	0	10				
	£13,032	4	6		£13,032	4	6

## ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance – Credit of Depositors at 1/1/44.	35,994	3	7	By withdrawals	83,768	1	0
„ Deposits	114,744	19	4	„ balance – Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	399,733	7	8
„ Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	8,762	5	9				
	£483,501	8	8		£483,501	8	8

## INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To transfer to Reserve A/c.	£2,251	17	11	By appreciation of Investments	£2,251	17	11
-----------------------------	--------	----	----	--------------------------------	--------	----	----

## RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 31/12/44.	43,838	0	10	By Adj. A/c.	2,251	17	11
				„ Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	3,253	0	10
				„ Balance 31/12/43.	38,333	2	1
	£43,838	0	10		£43,838	0	10

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Depositors	399,733	7	8	Market Value of Investments	410,755	13	10
Reserve	43,838	0	10	Cash in the hands of the Financial Secretary	32,815	14	8
	£443,571	8	6		£443,571	8	6

*INVESTMENTS. Savings Bank Fund 31st December, 1944.*

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1944.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	B. V.	8503	6	1
Ceylon	1954/59. ...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	103	3481	5	11
Funding Loan	1960/90. ...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	113½	4502	12	0
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	114	9128	19	4
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	100½	448	5	2
Nigeria	1955. ...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	100	19579	15	7
Gold Coast	1956. ...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	113	6526	0	3
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	104	1086	16	0
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	109	15260	0	0
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	106½	2021	14	11
New Zealand	1952/55. ...	3	6758	10	5	6504	9	9	100	6758	10	5
Ceylon	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	124	2480	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	109½	12045	0	0
New Zealand	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	109	11588	8	2
Consols	1957 o/a ...	4	12986	0	8	14465	6	5	110	14284	12	9
Ceylon	1965. ...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	118	5975	18	7
Kenya	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	115	2300	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	109	5706	15	1
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	112	11200	0	0
Gold Coast	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	115	2180	13	8
War Loan	1955/59. ...	3	13061	3	10	13032	2	8	102	13322	8	4
Kenya	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	104	5200	0	0
India	1949/52. ...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	B. V.	5159	9	6
Com. of Australia	1948/53. ...	3¼	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	103	5330	11	0
Ceylon	1959/64. ...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	100	3381	11	8
Com. of Australia	1955/58. ...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	99	11025	9	2
New Zealand	1955/60. ...	3½	7104	19	4	7121	0	3	104	7389	3	3
Nigeria	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	115	985	16	4
Australia	1961/66. ...	3½	6850	12	2	7112	17	8	104	7124	12	8
Savings Bonds	1955/65. ...	3	23553	19	5	23553	19	5	101½	23907	5	7
Savings Bonds	1960/70. ...	3	119225	6	5	119225	6	5	100½	119821	8	11
Palestine	1962/72. ...	3	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	B. V.	12506	11	9
New South Wales	1945/65. ...	5	14000	0	0	14420	14	0	102	14280	0	0
New Zealand	1949/54. ...	3½	3440	19	4	3407	12	7	102	3509	15	8
Middlesbrough	1953/73. ...	3½	2026	4	11	2107	11	11	104	2107	5	11
New Zealand	1960/64. ...	3½	1266	11	5	1321	5	1	105½	1336	4	8
S. Rhodesia	1955/65. ...	3¼	1200	0	0	1230	3	0	102	1224	0	0
Walsall	1954/64. ...	3¼	2060	0	0	2111	14	0	101½	2090	18	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75. ...	3	23799	2	9	23799	2	9	100½	23918	2	8
Wolverhampton	1959/64. ...	3¼	2035	10	8	2089	3	3	102	2076	4	10
Total		£	396739	11	3	396990	12	1		410755	13	10
Market Value			410755	13	10							
Book Value			408503	15	11							
Appreciation			2251	17	11							

## SAVINGS BANK, 1944.

—:—:—

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 31st December, 1944.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 1/1/44. ...										359,994	3	7							
January ...	5,926	1	3	15,369	7	10	— 9,443	6	7	350,550	17	0				12	511	196	605
February ...	6,745	0	1	8,087	8	8	— 1,342	8	7	349,208	8	5				119	11	327	93
March ...	9,281	0	6	5,465	13	0	+ 3,815	7	6	353,023	15	11				39	7	784	67
April ...	7,390	2	9	5,962	9	6	+ 1,427	13	3	354,463	12	1	12	2	11	21	6	573	78
May ...	11,496	11	4	4,863	3	0	+ 6,633	8	4	361,099	0	7	2	0	2	29	8	658	78
June ...	13,164	5	7	6,136	1	10	+ 7,028	3	9	368,139	13	9	12	9	5	20	7	786	78
July ...	6,509	9	11	5,628	0	7	+ 881	9	4	369,024	4	5	3	1	4	7	9	592	101
August ...	8,641	9	2	6,921	14	4	+ 1,719	14	10	370,765	7	7	21	8	4	21	22	625	123
September ...	12,390	15	5	10,193	6	0	+ 2,197	9	5	372,975	18	3	13	1	3	8	13	515	144
October ...	7,663	16	10	7,849	9	1	— 185	12	3	372,809	11	0	19	5	0	12	10	507	106
November ...	11,740	1	10	2,007	17	7	+ 9,732	4	3	382,542	10	11		15	8	4	4	533	90
December ...	13,796	4	8	5,283	9	7	+ 8,512	15	1	399,733	7	8	8,678	1	8	9	9	580	181
£	114,744	19	4	83,768	1	0	+ 30,976	18	4				8,762	5	9	301	617	6676	1744



## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1943-1944.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	38	346	755	28	51	197	1,415	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	315	7,461	9,569	259	2,816	6,110	26,530	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	289	5,087	7,818	—	—	3,718	16,912	Front Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,133	56,076	55,879	953	16,744	36,548	168,333	Double Swallow.
" " " "	Fitzroy.	355	13,821	12,003	257	3,433	8,167	38,036	" "
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	220	4,802	6,497	—	—	3,425	14,944	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Peninsula.	6	—	110	—	—	—	116	Back Bayonet.
N. G. Browning	Mullet Creek.	22	390	795	—	—	220	1,427	" "
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	85	695	2,099	—	—	806	3,685	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	126	3,037	4,186	—	1,360	2,703	11,412	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	484	7,113	9,956	—	2,635	4,393	24,581	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	384	7,738	9,042	—	3,083	6,627	26,874	Saw.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	202	6,867	8,294	539	2,503	5,719	24,124	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	120	5,861	5,300	—	706	1,516	13,503	Slit.
		4,779	119,294	132,303	2,036	33,331	80,149	371,892	

## WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	334	11,403	12,730	172	3,800	7,474	35,913	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	323	8,440	10,861	250	2,970	6,384	29,228	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	473	8,730	11,590	1,338	2,942	6,500	31,573	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	290	9,581	9,051	127	3,018	6,233	28,300	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	308	6,649	9,990	—	2,279	5,493	24,719	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West. & Spring Point.	309	8,321	11,408	70	2,780	6,019	28,907	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	178	5,063	5,013	40	1,677	3,682	15,653	Front Square.
		2,215	58,187	70,643	1,997	19,466	41,785	194,293	

## ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell. Passage, & Beaver.	146	2,372	1,954	286	374	992	6,124	Fork.
J. Davis.	Hummock.	13	101	150	—	64	56	384	
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	294	9,151	5,318	243	2,148	4,439	21,593	Back Bayonet.
J. Davis.	Jason.	4	939	506	321	171	265	2,206	Back Bayonet.
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	168	3,019	2,732	—	795	2,178	8,892	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	30	723	732	340	287	640	2,752	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	22	870	850	—	175	777	2,694	Fork.
W. J. Hutchinson.	Sea Lion.	12	314	800	—	—	555	1,681	Slit.
Mrs. Napier.	West Point.	29	1,221	810	—	152	643	2,855	Back Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	106	3,940	4,128	—	1,621	2,618	12,413	Double Swallow.
		824	22,650	17,980	1,190	5,787	13,163	61,594	

EAST FALKLAND	4,779	119,294	132,303	2,036	33,331	80,149	371,892
WEST FALKLAND	2,215	58,187	70,643	1,997	19,466	41,785	194,293
ISLANDS	824	22,650	17,980	1,190	5,787	13,163	61,594
TOTALS	7,818	200,131	220,926	5,223	58,584	135,097	627,779

## IMPORTATIONS.

RAMS.	BULL.	HORSES.
27	1	55
Corriedale & Crossbred Patagonia.	Hereford U.K.	South America.

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1939-1944.

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
									PER 100 EWES PUT TO THE RAM.		
1939-1940.	8,161	188,853	223,496	62,538	122,311	605,359	539,715	134,212	61.75	56.2	50.4
1940-1941.	7,731	191,640	221,971	61,222	141,413	623,977	552,365	153,710	68.77	63.27	57.76
1941-1942.	7,978	197,056	224,649	66,960	137,394	634,037	572,558	151,186	68.11	61.90	58.88
1942-1943.	7,988	199,252	224,159	65,752	135,301	632,452	577,297	150,169	66.35	60.23	53.6
1943-1944.	7,818	200,131	220,926	63,807	135,097	627,779	575,298	151,965	67.79	60.27	—

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1939-1940.	4,608	14,117	22,534	7,754	12,424	61,437	61,286	10.2
1940-1941.	5,821	630	22,571	22,487	24,836	76,345	52,271	8.63
1941-1942.	2,158	—	21,998	24,406	28,173	76,735	52,757	8.45
1942-1943.	5,554	—	29,278	13,886	34,122	82,840	59,600	9.40
1943-1944.	3,236	—	26,841	18,926	38,008	87,011	55,995	8.85

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1939-1940.	3,382	9,765	7
1940-1941.	3,336	9,886	8
1941-1942.	3,309	10,552	34
1942-1943.	3,192	10,950	32
1943-1944.	3,211	11,226	35



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. L.IV.

DECEMBER 1, 1945.

No. 12.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Sladen, F. J., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.	Medical.	Senior Medical Officer.	12.7.45.	On secondment for 3 years from the Gold Coast.
Newman, Miss Beatrice	Education.	Travelling Teacher.	18.11.45.	On probation for 12 months.
Middleton, G. S.	"	" "	1.11.44.	Confirmation of appointment.
Whitney, J. R.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Messenger.	5.4.45.	do.

## LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Bradley, K. G.	Colonial Secretary.	180 days.	28.10.45.	Leave prior to transfer.

## NOTICES.

No. 37. M.P. P/343. 16th November, 1945.

It is hereby notified for public information that

A. B. MATHEWS, ESQ.,

has been selected by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to be Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands.

No. 38. M.P. P/17. 20th November, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Assistant Colonial Secretary, to act as Officer-in-Charge of the Secretariat with effect from the 8th of November, 1945.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

for Colonial Secretary.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Jessie Louisa Atkins of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Marigold D. Pearson, daughter of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

26th November, 1945.

L. 27/45.

## The Falkland Islands Defence Force Club Rules.

1. The Club shall be called the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club, and shall consist of :-

- ✓ (a) Members at the date of the passing of these Rules.
- (b) Members of the Force, whether registered on the Active, Reserve or Retired Lists.
- ✓ (c) Holders of the Long Service Medal.
- (d) Members of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force awarded the 1914 Service Badge.

Provided that the following may be admitted as temporary members :-

- (a) Warrant and Petty Officers of His Majesty's Navy, N.C.O's of the Army, the Royal Marines and Air Force being on full pay whilst in Stanley.
- (b) It shall be at the discretion of the Managing Committee to admit for membership, on formal application and election, the ratings of any of H.M. Ships or Auxiliaries stationed in Stanley, or other Naval Personnel permanently engaged in shore duties in the Colony.
- (c) It shall be at the absolute discretion of the Managing Committee at any time to withdraw temporary membership.

2. The management of the property, finance and civil affairs of the Club shall be under a Committee composed of the Officer Commanding the Defence Force and six members to be elected at the Annual General Meeting. The elected members of the Committee shall hold office in the following manner. Two members shall retire each year in rotation, the order for retirement during the first three years to be decided by ballot. Retiring members shall be eligible for re-election. Casual vacancies during the course of a year may be filled by the Committee until the next Annual General Meeting. The Annual General Meeting shall appoint two of the Committee to act respectively as Secretary and Treasurer, and any four of the Committee shall form a quorum. The Commanding Officer shall be President and Chairman ex-officio of all Committees.

✓ The Adjutant may attend all meetings of the Committee but shall have no vote except when deputising for the Commanding Officer as Chairman. The Chairman shall have an original and a casting vote.

✓ 3. A Club Steward shall be appointed by the Committee, subject to the approval of the Officer Commanding, and acting under the orders of the Committee the Steward shall be responsible for the orderly conduct of the Club.

✓ 4. The Club rooms and property shall be for the use of the Club members only. No guests shall be admitted to the Club except with the approval of the Committee.

✓ 5. Any member who is a defaulter, or who misconducts himself as a member of the Club, shall be deprived of the privileges of the Club for so long as the Officer Commanding directs.

✓ 6. During the months of April to August, inclusive, the Club rooms shall be open from 6 p.m. to midnight, and for the remainder of the year from 7 p.m. to midnight on weekdays and from noon to 6 p.m. on Sundays, subject to any extension made by the Committee or with the approval of the Commanding Officer. Refreshments will not be served after 10 p.m. on weekdays and only between the hours of 12 noon and 1 p.m. and 4.30 p.m. and 5.30 p.m. on Sundays.

✓ 7. The Governor may at any time restrict any or all of the activities of the Club.

✓ 8. No liquor shall be taken away from the Club premises and no liquor supplied to anyone not being a member or temporary member. No liquor shall be served to any person under the age of 18 years or who is on the prohibited list.

✓ 9. All money matters shall be managed by the Committee and all orders for goods placed under their direction.

- ✓ 10. The Committee shall have power to deal with and decide upon any matter relating to the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club not embodied in these Rules.
- ✓ 11. The Rules of the 29th May, 1929, as amended by the Falkland Islands Defence Force Club (Amendment) Rules of the 23rd of September, 1940, are hereby repealed.
- ✓ 12. Made at a Committee Meeting held at Headquarters on the 13th day of November, 1945, under the provisions of the Defence Force Ordinance.

Transmitted to the Governor for his approval this 20th day of November, 1945.

J. AUSTEN WOODGATE, *Lieut.-Colonel,*  
*Officer Commanding,*  
*Falkland Islands Defence Force.*

Approved,

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

20th November, 1945.

# A Bill

To provide for the service of the year 1946.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Short Title. Appropriation (1946) Ordinance, 1945.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1946, a sum not exceeding One hundred and Four thousand Two hundred and Ninety-five pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1946.

Appropriation of  
£104,295 for service  
of year 1946.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                  day of  
                    , 1945.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1945.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3950	0	0
II.	The Governor	3247	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	3204	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2021	0	0
V.	Audit	6	0	0
VI.	Post Office	6460	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	7965	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1542	0	0
IX.	Legal	422	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1427	0	0
XI.	Medical	7387	0	0
XII.	Education	8198	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	365	0	0
XV.	Military	1501	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	9462	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	12760	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	4569	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	13000	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 87775	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	19	0	0
XXI.	War Expenditure	1000	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	211	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 89005	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	15290	0	0
Total		£ 104295	0	0

# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1946.

	Page		Page
Accounts—		Lewis W. J., Member, Library & Museum Committee	1
Annual Abstract	12, 27, 37	Mathews, A. B., O.B.E., Colonial Secretary & Financial Secretary	43
Aldridge, Miss E. B., confirmation of appointment	25	"    "    "    Ag. Governor and Commander-in-Chief	54
"    Capt. L. W., apptd. M.B.E.	51	McAtasney, W. J., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	35
"    "    "    acted as O/c. Secretariat	52, 103	"    "    Member & Ag. Chairman, Public Assistance Committee	36
"    "    "    apptd. A.D.C. to Ag. Governor	56	McWhan, Rev. W. F., Member, Library & Museum Committee	1
"    "    "    "    O/c. Secretariat	56	"    Mrs. W. F., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	60
"    "    "    "    Justice of Peace	57	Mercer, Mrs. A., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2
"    "    "    "    Ag. Collector of Customs	69	"    "    "    Ag. Chairman	60
"    "    "    "    A.D.C. to Governor	109	Milne, A., Registrar for registration of "births, " deaths and marriages	103
Arthur, Dr. G. D., apptd. Justice of Peace	36	Morrison, Miss C., Travelling Teacher	63
Atkins, Miss G., confirmation of appointment	35	Norris, J., Ag. Chief Constable & Gaoler	59
Appointments—		Peck, Miss V., Telephone Operator, confirmation of	21
Aldridge, Miss E. B., Pupil Teacher, confirmation of	25	Pitaluga, Mrs. G., Asst. Teacher, confirmation of	35
"    Capt. L. W., Member of British Empire	51	Pole-Evans, D. M., Justice of Peace	36
"    "    "    M.B.E., Officer-in-charge, Secretariat	56	Rowlands, Miss B. J., Staff Nurse K.E.M.H.	25, 69
"    "    "    "    A.D.C. to Ag. Governor	56	Rutter, A., Temporary Clerk, Medical Dept.	35
"    "    "    "    Justice of Peace	57	Sedgwick, L. A., Member, Labour Advisory Board	25
"    "    "    "    J.P., Ag. Collector of Customs	69	"    W. H., Member, Board of Assessors	1
"    "    "    "    A.D.C. to Governor	109	Sheppard, Mrs. C. F., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	2
Arthur, Dr. G. D., Justice of Peace	36	"    "    "    Member, Public Assistance Committee	36
Atkins, Miss G., Staff Nurse K.E.M.H., confirmation of	35	Short, G. F., Caretaker, M.O's Quarters, Fox Bay	1, 57
Barnes, J. S., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2	"    R. F., Caretaker, Govt. School	57
Barton, A. G., Member, Labour Advisory Board	25	Skilling, Miss B., Temporary Telephone Operator	63
Bender, C. P. W., Cakertaker, Govt. School	69	"    E., Pupil Teacher	25
Bennett, H., Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court	36	Sladen, Dr. F. J., an Inspector of Live Stock	59
"    "    Ag. Notary Public and Official Admin.	44	"    Governor's Deputy	65, 104
"    "    Justice of Peace	57	Summers, N. D., Messenger Roy, Post Office, confirmation of	43
Biggs, Miss J., Temporary Clerk, Treasury	21	"    "    W. E., Temp. Armourer & Caretaker, F.I.D.F.	35
"    B. N., Ag. Customs Officer, Shipping Master & Competent Authority	69	Williams, J. D., Constable	25
"    "    B. W., Caretaker, K.E.M. Hospital	103	Woodgate, Lt.-Col. J. A., Officer of British Empire	51
"    Hon. V. A. H., Member, Board of Assessors	1	Appointments, termination of—	
"    "    Board of Health	2	Goodwin, J., Caretaker, K.E.M. Hospital	103
Bonner, R., Travelling Teacher	43	Lee, Miss E., Temporary Travelling Teacher	69
Bound, J., Lieut., A.D.C. to Ag. Governor	56	Myles, Miss J., Travelling Teacher	43
"    "    "    Governor	109	Newing, Miss O. J., Travelling Teacher	21
Bradley, K. G., C.M.G.	2	Niddrie, Mrs. D., Temporary Assistant Mistress	21
Brechin, G., Member, Labour Advisory Board	25	Pauloni, W., Caretaker, Government School	51
Brigginshaw, Miss W. M., Nursing Sister	59	Peck, W. G., Caretaker, K.E.M. Hospital	63
Carr, A. R., Member, Executive Council	55	Sadler-Smith, Miss R. C., Staff Nurse	43
Carter, Miss J., Pupil Teacher	25	Scullion, Mrs. B. (née Braxton) Supplementary Assistant Teacher	59
Clarke, R. J., Asst. Engineman, confirmation of	59	Short, R. F., Caretaker, Government School	69
Clifford, G. M., C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D., Governor	64	Stewart, Miss F. E., Pupil Teacher	21
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Library and Museum Committee	1	Treise, Miss H. J., Nurse-Matron, K.E.M. Hospital	103
"    "    "    Member, Board of Health	2	Assessors, Board of	1
Davis, Miss S., Staff Nurse, K.E.M.H.	43, 103	Bank, Government Savings, Report, 1945	87
Enestrom, E. W., Ag. Colonial Postmaster	59	Barnes, J. S., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2
Evans, H. R., Officer-in-Charge, Agricultural Dept.	59	Barton, A. G., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	25
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., Member, Executive Council	50	Bender, C. P. W., apptd. Caretaker, Govt. School	69
Gleadell, Miss H., Telephone Operator	63	Bennett, H., apptd. Ag. Notary Public & Ag. Official Administrator	44
"    M. L., Orderly & Caretaker, Govt. House	59	"    "    "    Justice of Peace	57
Goodwin, J., Caretaker, K.E.M. Hospital	63	"    "    "    Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court	36
"    Miss O., Travelling Teacher	25	Biggs, Miss J., apptd. Temporary Clerk, Treasury	21
Goss, B. G., Constable & Handyman, South Georgia	57	"    "    "    B. N., apptd. Ag. Customs Officer, Ag. Shipping Master and Competent Authority	69
"    R. V., Temporary Special Constable	59	"    "    "    B. W., apptd. Caretaker, K.E.M. Hospital	103
Gray, Miss H. P., Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	43	"    "    "    Hon. V. A. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	1
Grierson, W. J., Ag. Customs Officer, South Georgia	64	"    "    "    "    Member, Board of Health	2
Harding, Capt. H. C., Member, Board of Health	2	Bonner, H. J., promoted to Clerk, Grade IV.	21
"    "    Registrar for celebrating a marriage	34	"    "    "    R., apptd. Travelling Teacher	43
Hardy, A. L., Member, Library & Museum Committee	1		
"    "    "    B.E.M., Justice of Peace	57		
"    "    "    "    Member, Labour Advisory Board	59		
Hennah, Miss P. M., Pupil Teacher, confirmation of	25		
Jones, Rt. Hon. A. Creech, M.P., Secretary of State for Colonies	70		
Langdon, F. G., Member, Board of Health	2		
Lellman, E. F., Officer-in-Charge and Ag. Supervisor & Accountant, Treasury	1, 56		
"    "    "    Ag. Commissioner of Income Tax	70		



## INDEX—continued.

	Page		Page
Bound, J., apptd. A.D.C. to Acting Governor	56	Leave—	
Governor	109	Browell, S. E.	25
Bradley, K. G., apptd. C.M.G.	2	Cardinall, Sir A. W.	53
Bread Notice, (Competent Authority)	36	Carey, Miss E. M.	59
Brechin, G., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	59	Carr, A. R.	69
Brigginshaw, Miss W. M., apptd. Nursing Sister	59	Draycott, D. J.	63
Browning, 2nd-Lieut. J. B., confirmed in commission		Mrs. D. J.	63
and promoted to Lieut., F.I.D.F.	44	Fleuret, Major A. I., M.B.E.	44
Browning, Lieut. W., R.E.M., confirmed in commission,		Gibbs, Dr. J. G.	57
F.I.D.F.	44	Hamilton, Dr. J. E.	35
Calvert, Rev. R. G. R., registered as a Minister for		Headford, E.	57
celebrating marriages	1	Hills, A. H.	25
Carey, Miss E. M., leave of absence	59	Hooley, J. C.	35
Cardinall, Sir A. W., K.B.E., C.M.G., leave of absence	53	Lees, D.	44
Carr, A. R., apptd. Member of Executive Council	55	Miss M. N.	44
leave of absence	69	Mercer, J., R.E.M.	43
Carter, Miss J., apptd. Pupil Teacher	25	O'Sullivan, F.	25
Census 1946, notification of	25	Rice, Mrs. F.	57
Clarke, R. J., confirmation of appt. as Asst. Engineman	59	Rumbolds, W. C.	43
Clifford, G. M., C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D., apptd. Governor	64	Sheppard, C. F.	59
Commission of appt.	99	Slade, H. E.	103
Clothes Rationing in the United Kingdom	35	Lee, Miss E., termination of appointment	69
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., apptd. Member, Board of Health	2	Lees, D., absent on vacation leave	44
"    "    "    Library &		Lees, Miss M. N., absent on vacation leave	44
"    "    "    Museum Committee	1	Legislative Council, Minutes of	3
Currency Notes Security Fund Statement 1945.	85	Lellman, E. F., appointed Officer-in-Charge and Acting	
Davis, Miss S., apptd. Staff Nurse	43, 103	Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury	1, 56
Daylight Saving	63	"    "    acted as Officer-in-Charge, Treasury	52, 103
Draycott, J. D., leave of absence	63	"    "    apptd. Ag. Commissioner of	
Mrs. J. D., leave of absence	63	Income Tax	70
Drumm, Rev. H. F., registered a Minister to celebrate		Lewis W. J., apptd. Member, Library & Museum	
marriages	1	Committee	1
Enestrom, E. W., apptd. Ag. Colonial Postmaster	59	"    "    awarded British Empire Medal	2
Estimates, 1946, approved by Secretary of State	44	Licences, Publican's	66, 52
Evans, H. R., apptd. Officer-in-Charge, Agricultural Dept.	59	Packet	110
Falklands Prizes	2	Luxton, K. W., apptd. Registrar to celebrate a marriage	36
F.I.D.F., Commissions and promotions in	44	"    2nd-Lieut. M. J., confirmed in Commission	
Financial Report, 1945	71	and promoted to Lieut., F.I.D.F.	44
Fire Brigade Rules	26	Martin, G. A., Publican's Licence	52
Fleuret, D., 2nd Lieut. confirmed in commission and		Matches Notice (Competent Authority)	34
promoted to Lieut., F.I.D.F.	44	Mathews, A. B., O.B.E., apptd. Colonial Secretary	43
Fleuret, Major A. I., M.B.E., leave of absence	44	"    "    arrival in Colony	44
Gibbs, Hon. J. G., apptd. Member, Executive Council	50	"    "    apptd. Acting Governor	54
leave	57	"    "    resumed duties of Col. Secretary	101
Gleadell, Miss H., confirmation of appt. as Telephone		"    "    acted as Governor	101
Operator	63	McAtasney, W. J., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting	
M. L., apptd. Orderly & Caretaker, Govt. House	59	Committee	35
Goodwin, J., apptd. Caretaker, K.E.M. Hospital	63	"    "    apptd. Member, & Ag. Chairman,	
termination of appointment	103	Public Assistance Committee	36
Miss O., apptd. Travelling Teacher	25	McWhan, Rev. W. F., registered a Minister for	
Goss, B. G., apptd. Constable & Handyman, S. Georgia	57	celebrating marriages	1
R. V., apptd. Temporary Special Constable	59	"    "    "    apptd. Member, Library &	
Governor returned to Stanley	69	Museum Committee	1
Gray, Miss H. P., apptd. Asst. Teacher, Govt. School	43	"    Mrs. W. F., apptd. Member, Hospital	
Grierson, W. J., confirmed in Commission, F.I.D.F.	52	Visiting Committee	60
"    "    apptd. Ag. Customs Officer, S. Georgia	64	Medals and Stars (War) Notice	33
Halliday, L. J., transferred from Education Dept. to C.S.O.	63	Medical Practitioners, list of	2
Harding, Capt., H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	2	"    "    addition to list of	70
"    "    "    apptd. a Registrar to		Mercer, Mrs. A., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting	
celebrate a marriage	21, 34	Committee	2
Hardy, L., apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee	1	"    "    "    apptd. Ag. Chairman, Hospital	
"    "    awarded British Empire Medal	2	Visiting Committee	60
"    "    B.E.M., apptd. Justice of Peace	57	"    J., R.E.M., leave of absence	43
"    "    "    apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	59	Messages—	
Harries, Miss E. J., promoted to Grade IV.	21	His Majesty the King's Birthday	52
Headford, E., leave	57	To and from H. E. the Governor	57, 58
Health, Board of	2	From the Rt. Hon. Arthur Creech Jones, M.P.	70
Hennah, Miss P. M., confirmation of appointment	25	To and from H.M.S. "William Scoresby"	44
Henricksen, C. W., awarded British Empire Medal	2	Meteorological Observations 1945—South Georgia	67
Holidays, Public, list of	1	Milne, A., apptd. Registrar for registration of births,	
"    "    withdrawal of 27th Dec., 1946 from list	109	deaths and marriages	103
Honours, King's Birthday	51	Ministers for celebrating marriages, list of	1
"    New Year	2	Montevideo Scholarships	1, 2
Hospital Visiting Committee	2	Morrison, Miss C., apptd. Travelling Teacher	63
House Rates, Stanley	1	Myles, Miss J., confirmation of appointment	43
Huckle, J. S. R., D.S.C., apptd. A.D.C. to Governor	109	Newing, Miss O., termination of appointment	21
Jones, Rt. Hon. A. Creech, M.P., apptd. Secretary of		New Year Honours List	2
State for Colonies	70	Niddrie, Mrs. D., termination of appointment	21
W. J., Publican's Licence	66	Norris, J., apptd. Ag. Chief Constable and Gaoler	59
Jury List, 1946	18, 22	Order (The Emergency Laws &c.)	52
Justices of the Peace, Dependencies, List of	21	Ordinances—	
King's Birthday Messages	52	No. 1 of 1945 Supplementary Appropriation (1944)	15
"    "    Parade	51	"    2    "    "    Appropriation (1946)	16
Langdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health	2	Bills—	
		To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1944	66
		"    "    "    Pensions Ordinance, 1937	93
		"    "    "    Customs Ordinance, 1943	94
		"    "    "    legulise certain payments made in 1945	108
		"    "    "    amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1943	110
		"    "    "    provide for the service of the year 1947	111

# INDEX—continued.

	Page		Page
Ordinance, Census, 1901	25	Rules—	
Ordinances Nos. 1 & 2 of 1945, non-disallowance of	64, 109	Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	26
O'Sullivan, Lieut. D. W., confirmation of Commission in F.I.D.F.	44	Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules	49
Parade, Ceremonial—King's Birthday	51	Rumbolds, W. C., acted as Officer-in-Charge, Sth. Georgia	2
Pauloni, W., termination of appointment	63	leave of absence	43
Payrallo, Dr. R. A., registered as Medical Practitioner	64	Rutter, A., apptd. Temporary Clerk, Medical Dept.	35
Peck, Miss V., confirmation of appointment	21	Sadler-Smith, Miss R. C., termination of appointment	43
" W. G., transferred from E. & T. to Educn. Dept.	63	Scholarships, Montevideo	1
Pitaluga, Mrs. G., confirmation of appointment	35	Scullion, Mrs. B., (née Braxton) termination of appt.	59
Pole-Evans, D. M., apptd. Justice of Peace	36	Sedgwick, L. A., apptd. Member, Labour Advisory Board	25
Prizes, Falklands	2	" confirmed in Commission and promoted to Lieut. F.I.D.F.	44
Probate Notices	3, 34, 44, 58, 70	" W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	1
Proclamations—		Sheppard, Mrs. C. F., apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	2
No. 1 of 1946. Assumption of Administration by A. B. Mathews, Esq., O.B.E.	54	" " " apptd. Member, Public Assistance Committee	36
" 2 " " Importation of live stock from South America	60	" C. F., leave of absence	59
" 3 " " Import & Export Duties—raising and collection of	64	" R. C., apptd. Member of the British Empire	51
" 4 " " Assumption of Administration by G. M. Clifford, Esq., C.M.G., O.B.E., F.D.	100	Short, G. F., apptd. Caretaker, M.O's Quarters, Fox Bay	1, 57
" 5 " " Repeal of Proclamation No. 4 and 11 of 1939, 5 of 1940 and 4 of 1941	105	" R. F., apptd. Caretaker, Government School	57, 69
Promotions—		Skilling, Miss B., apptd. Temp. Telephone Operator	63
Bonner, H. J., Clerk Grade V. to Grade IV.	21	" E., apptd. Pupil Teacher	25
Harries, Miss E. J., Asst. Teacher Grade V. to Grade IV.	21	Slade, H. E., leave of absence	103
Provident Fund, Govt. Employees', Report 1945,	91	Sladen, Dr. F. J., apptd. an Inspector of Stock	59
Rationing, Clothes, in the United Kingdom	35	" " apptd. Governor's Deputy	65, 104
Rates, Stanley	1	Sollis, D. J., awarded British Empire Medal	2
Registrars for celebrating marriages	34, 36, 103	Stamps, Postage, Dependencies	60
Regulations—		Stars and Medals (War) Notice	33
No. 1 of 1946. Defence Force Regulations	47	Statistics, Vital, 1945	61
" 2 " " Mining Regulations	48	Stewart, Miss F. E., termination of appointment	21
" 3 " " Whaling (Amendment) Regulations	58	Stock Return, Annual, 1944-45	30, 36, 40
" 4 " " Repeal of certain Defence Regulations	106	" " 1945-46	96
" 5 " " Motor Cars (Amendment) Regulations	107	" " New Form	44, 45
Reports—		" Notice	103
Financial, 1945	71	Summers, N. D., confirmation of appointment	43
Currency Notes Security Fund, 1945	85	" 2nd-Lieut. S. R., confirmed in Commission and promoted to Lieut., F.I.D.F.	44
Savings Bank, 1945	87	" W. E., apptd. Temp. Armourer & Caretaker	35
Government Employees' Provident Fund, 1945	91	Transfers—	
Returns—		Halliday, L. J., Education Dept. to C.S.O.	63
Annual Stock Return, 1944-45	30, 36, 40	Peck, Miss V., Elect. & Tel. Dept. to Education Dept.	63
" 1945-46	96	Treise, Miss H. J., termination of appointment	103
Meteorological Return, 1945—South Georgia	67	Weller, Rt. Rev. J. R., registered as a Minister to celebrate marriages	1
Rice, Mrs. F., additional leave	57	Williams, J. D., apptd. Police Constable	25
Roberts, Hon. D. W., apptd. Officer of British Empire	2	Woodgate, Lt.-Col. J. A., apptd. Officer of the British Empire	51
Rowlands, Miss B. J., apptd. Staff Nurse	25, 69	White, Capt. F. W., granted Packet Licence ("Fitzroy")	110



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LV.

JANUARY 2, 1946.

No. 1.

## APPOINTMENT.

Name.	Department.	Office.	Date.	Remarks.
Short, G. F.	Medical.	Caretaker, Fox Bay.	1.1.46.	On probation for six months.

## NOTICES.

No. 39. M.P. 209/38. 4th December, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following Resolution adopted at a Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 3rd of December, 1945:—

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of "the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the "year 1946, on house property in the Town of Stanley, "namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of "the annual value of such house property."

No. 40. M.P. P/165. 4th December, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

E. F. LELLMAN, ESQ.,

to be Officer-in-Charge and Acting Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury, with effect from the 28th of October, 1945.

No. 41. M.P. 597/29. 19th December, 1945.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Executive Engineer (*Chairman*).

The Supervisor and Accountant, Treasury and Customs Department.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.

Mr. W. H. Sedgwick,

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1946.

No. 42. M.P. 20/28. 19th December, 1945.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902:—

The Right Reverend John Reginald Weller	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Roger George Robert Calvert	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Hugh Drumm	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhan	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

No. 43. M.P. 172/25. 19th December, 1945.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following List of Members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, No. 5 of 1944, with effect from the 1st of January, 1946:—

Dr. the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, M.Sc.,

F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S. (*Chairman*).

W. J. Lewis, Esq.

L. Hardy, Esq.

Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.

Reverend W. F. McWhan.

No. 44. M.P. 291/33. 20th December, 1945.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that on the following dates in 1946 the Public Offices will be closed:—

New Year's Day	...	Tuesday, 1st January.
Good Friday	...	Friday, 19th April.
Easter Monday	...	Monday, 22nd April.
Empire Day	...	Friday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	...	Thursday, 13th June.
August Holiday	...	Monday, 5th August.
Christmas Holidays	...	Wednesday, 25th December. Thursday, 26th December. Friday, 27th December.

21st December, 1945.

## MONTEVIDEO SCHOLARSHIPS, 1946.

The Selection Committee, under the Chairmanship of His Excellency, having considered the results of the open competitive examination, have selected the undermentioned candidates in the order shewn. Two scholarships are available and these will be offered to the first two candidates.

1. Rosemary Bonner.
2. William Etheridge.
3. Iona Norris.
4. Valerie Williams.
5. Noreen Scott.

The award of the Falklands Prizes will be announced later.

No. 45. M.P. 596/29. 22nd December, 1945.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Memorial Hospital Ordinance, 1916. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1946 :-

Mrs. C. F. Sheppard (*Chairman*).  
Mrs. A. Mercer.  
J. S. Barnes, Esq.

No. 46. M.P. 600/29. 31st December, 1945.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i>	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The Medical Officers	
The Executive Engineer	
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.	
F. G. Langdon, Esq., J.P.	
Captain H. C. Harding, J.P.	
Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1946.

No. 47. M.P. 21/28. 31st December, 1945.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Sladen, Francis James	M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H.	1932.
Dunlop, Eric Fergus John	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.) Dip. T.D.D. Wales	1929. 1933.
Hopwood, Burton Edward Cyril	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1943.
Arthur, George David	M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)	1944.
Bingham, Edward William	M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (T.C.D.)	1926.
Slessor, Robert Stewart	M.B., B.Ch. (Aberdeen). L.M. (Dublin).	1935. 1936.
Back, E. H.	M.B., B.Ch. (Camb.) M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	—
Andrew, James Darby	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) M.B., B.Chir. (Cantab.)	1944.
Krauss, Helmuth	Freiberg University	1938.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Triese, Helena Joan	State Registered Nurse. State Certified Midwife.	1940. 1941.
Henricksen, Agnes	State Certified Midwife (Eng.)	1929.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Tomlinson, James	L.D.S. (Manch.)	1942.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Zalazar, Ernesto Jorge	Facultad de Ciencias Medicas de la Universidad. Buenos Aires.	1944.
Irving, Ronald William	M.D., (Edin.), F.C.P. (New Brunswick)	1936.

No. 48. M.P. C/13/43. 31st December, 1945.

With reference to the Public Notice dated the 21st of December, the Montevideo Scholarships for 1946 have been awarded to

Rosemary Bonner  
William Etheridge.

2. The Government grant attached to the scholarship awarded to Rosemary Bonner having been generously foregone, the same will now be made on behalf of Iona Norris.

FALKLANDS PRIZES.

The above prizes have been awarded as follows:-

First Prize : Rosemary Bonner of San Carlos.  
Second Prize : Valerie Williams of Stanley.  
Third Prize : Noreen Scott of Stanley.

No. 49. M.P. P/26. 31st December, 1945.

With reference to Gazette Notice, No. 30 of the 14th of August, 1945, it is hereby notified for general information that

WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS, ESQUIRE, J.P., Customs Officer, South Georgia, acted as Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia, during the absence on leave of Major A. I. Fleuret, M.B.E., J.P., from the 11th of August to the 25th of November, 1945.

No. 1. M.P. S/8/40. 1st January, 1946.  
NEW YEAR HONOURS.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for public information, that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointments :-

*To the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George*

KENNETH GRANVILLE BRADLEY, ESQ.  
to be a Member of the Third Class or Companion, C.M.G. :

*To the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire :*

DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS, ESQ., J.P.  
to be an Officer of the Fourth Class (Civil) or O.B.E. ;

and of the following awards of the Medal of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire for meritorious service :

*Military Division*

COLOUR-SERGEANT  
CYRIL WILLIAM HENRICKSEN.  
PRIVATE DENNIS JOHN SOLLIS.

*Civil Division*

ARTHUR LESLIE HARDY, ESQ.  
WILLIAM JOHN LEWIS, ESQ.

*By Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

**PROBATE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Louisa Maud Shedden of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Robert Clarence Hirtle, brother-in-law of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

3rd December, 1945.

L. 28/45.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Alexander Manuel Yates, Jnr., of Douglas Station, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Alexander Manuel Yates, Snr., father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

24th December, 1945.

L. 30/45.

**LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.***Minutes of meeting held on the 3rd December, 1945.*

1. The Honourable F. J. Sladen, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H., Senior Medical Officer, Lieut.-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, A.R.I.B.A., and the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P., after taking the prescribed Oaths, assumed their seats at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 20th of December, 1944, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency the Governor delivered to the Council the following message :

Honourable Members.

We meet to-day to discuss the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for 1946. That year will be the first one of Peace, but it must inevitably, for at least the next twelve months, be under the heavy influence of war conditions. Therefore, it is more than probable that there will be a second budget session, when we know more nearly the value of money, the trend of a more settled policy and a truer state of the world markets and values. Not one of these can be understood or reasonably guessed at to-day; but it is fairly safe to predict a short period of boom, say until the end of 1948 and then unless some new miracle occurs a standstill in trade of unprecedented magnitude. One must not allow oneself to be blind to the facts. The war has been one of utter destruction in many parts of the world, such destruction that we here can scarcely imagine, and in that general destruction there have disappeared the whole wealth of many nations. With that wealth there has passed away great markets. Central Europe, Eastern Europe, the Far East can no longer afford to buy our products; Russia, India, Africa are to all intents and purposes self-supporting and are also at the moment suffering from the disappearance of wealth and the aftermath of war; other countries may lift their tariff walls to allow our goods to enter, but the reaction of war usually is a tendency to draw back into an isolation as complete as possible protected by customs duties, immigration laws and so on.

This sounds very pessimistic; but it is a fair summary of facts. We, here, in the Falklands depend entirely on our wool exports. Before the war the wool markets as shewn by imports to the various continents were approximately as follows :—

<i>Continent.</i>	<i>Total Imports 1,000 Quintals.</i>	<i>Principal Markets.</i>	<i>Total Imports.</i>
1. Europe	9429.4	{ Germany Belgium France Italy U.K.	{ 1237.3 1064.9 1746.9 526.1 3919.3
2. U. S. S. R. including Asian Republics.	319.3		
3. North America	996.3	U. S. A.	919.6
4. South America	5.0		
5. Asia	1222.5	Japan	1104.2
6. Africa	20.4		
7. Australia	25.2		

The disappearance of Germany and Japan from the wool market would seem to be a very serious loss and to indicate a decline in demand that will throw some 2,500 quintals on to an already flooded market. It was stated at the recently held Wool Conference :—

"On the assumptions that—

"(a) there is a substantial increase in world purchase-power compared with pre-war by reason of the successful prosecution of policies of full employment and expansion of world trade,

"(b) the price of wool and wool textiles is a reasonable one which encourages consumption.

"(c) use is made of every aid, such as long term credits to needy countries, publicity and scientific research in order to facilitate sales and expand consumption,

"it is thought impossible that total world consumption of apparel wool might increase to a level of 12% above pre-war. This will represent an increase of 20% in the consumption of Dominions and South American wools over pre-war levels.

"If this aim is achieved the period required to dispose of existing stocks alongside new clips, at the estimated rate of future production, would be on average 13 years from 30th of June, 1945."

But throughout the report there was the thread of a fear that the markets may not recover as hoped for. Apart from the lack of money, there is the unparalleled loss of houses to be considered which means loss of storage space; neither can one keep a wardrobe in minute rooms, or in shared quarters. Moreover the modern tendency of wearing less and less clothing must not be ignored as well as the fact that other textiles than wool are more desired and considered more fashionable.

As a result of the Conference there will be set up a Joint Organisation representative of United Kingdom, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa to buy, hold and sell wool as agents for the four governments and generally to administer the scheme agreed upon between them. The interests of this Colony were watched over by the Ministry of Supply but "as there was no substantial accumulation of wool in the Falkland Islands it was not thought that they could usefully be brought into the scheme".

Our contribution to the wool market is minute, averaging approximately 4,000,000 lbs. per annum which is in the neighbourhood of one sixhundredth of the world's aggregate.

But, as I have said, we are dependent on wool. It may interest you to have the figures for the war years when the whole clip was taken over.

#### FALKLAND ISLANDS WOOL CLIP.

<i>Season.</i>	<i>Quantity dealt with. (lbs.)</i>	<i>Agreed price. (per lb.)</i>	<i>Price realised.</i>
1939-40.	3,896,031	11.2180d.	£182,106 : 19 : 8
1940-41.	4,264,196	11.2180d.	£199,315 : 8 : 6
1941-42.	4,444,437	11.2180d.	£207,740 : 8 : 1
1942-43.	4,620,467	12.9007d.	£248,363 : 11 : 4
1943-44.	4,534,243	12.9007d.	£243,728 : 18 : 8

To these figures must be added the value of other farm products such as sheepskins and tallow which amounted to less than £15,000 per annum. So that the total of new money coming in to the Colony annually at the present fixed price is about £250,000. On that figure to which one should add the annual interest on our investments must be based our financial policy.

The £250,000 includes the cost of production of the wool, labour, ranch maintenance, various charges of insurance, freight etc., which probably amounts to two-thirds of that total.

Another figure on which to base the future of the financial policy is to be seen in the Income Tax Reports which shew :-

1940 - £ 5,049	1944 - £18,345
1941 - £11,180	1945 - £12,000 (Estimated)
1942 - £13,323	1946 - £13,000
1943 - £11,510	

The sheep-farming industry in 1944, the latest year for which a correct figure is available, paid 86% of the total tax collected or approximately £15,778, whilst other persons paid only 14% or £2,568. It is interesting to note that there were 19 sheep farming companies that paid this tax and only 185 other persons, mostly individuals, contributed. Of these 185, 154 received incomes of £300 or less. The tax was collected on all persons both here and abroad who came within the income tax area as defined by the local Ordinance whether they were absentee landlords or shareholders.

Thirdly in the background of both present and future pictures of any policy lies the factor of the numbers of the population. A most unfortunate state of affairs is revealed in the returns known as "Vital Statistics". These have been kept up for many years and present a fairly accurate account. On June 30th, 1945, the population of this country amounted to 2,294 persons who can be regarded as permanent residents, but there were away 24 who might reasonably be expected to return, so that for statistical purposes our population numbered 2,318. At the last census, taken in 1931, the return was 2,392.

An analysis shows that in 1931 there were 714 children under 15; at the beginning of 1945 there were 720 under 15. Thus the adult population in 1931 was 1,678 whilst to-day it is 1,598. The figures are not quite accurate, as no deductions have been made for non-adult deaths, which happily are rare. This decline is serious and affects our background. So, too, does the return of sexes. In 1931 males exceeded the females by 324; today the excess is estimated at 239.

It is of immense importance that the true picture of the population should be seen. To that end during 1946, probably towards the end of April, a census will be taken. One certainly cannot make plans without this knowledge and until the war was ended it was not possible to make a public investigation into our numbers.

The background can be summarised thus :-

- (a) More or less static wool production shortly to be on the open market where the price will be largely controlled by the wool sales of the Wool Organisation;



(b) As a corollary to the above either a fixed or declining national income as shown by the Income Tax Returns;

(c) Decreasing population, with a steady fall in the hitherto recorded excess of males.

One need not, I think, persist in painting this background – it is not too pleasant. But in the foreground one should notice the actual financial state of affairs, *viz.* our assets, from which we can draw material for the future improvement of our Colony. But right at the outset of our investigations we must not for a moment forget that an item of considerable value in our Revenue Account is the receipt of interest from the investments which make up these assets. Any expenditure drawn from these means a loss of revenue, as well as an erosion of capital.

The figures of Revenue derived from investments since the outbreak of war are :—

Year.	Investment Revenue.	% to total Revenue.	Year.	Investment Revenue.	% to total Revenue.
1939	£14,141	25.90	1943	£12,077	13.25
1940	£13,226	20.30	1944	£12,164	7.02
1941	£12,007	17.29	1945	£13,430	(Estimated)
1942	£11,757	13.95	1946	£14,168	(Estimated)

The decrease in the percentage in the latter years is due to abnormal receipts from other sources and cannot easily be analysed. But if one takes our normal pre-war or peace-time revenue to be £61,619 and normal interest to be £14,153 the average percentage will be in the neighbourhood of 22.98%.

Our assets in so far as investments are concerned are, compared with pre-war figures, as follows :—

#### MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.

	1st January, 1939.	1st January, 1945.
(1) Reserve Fund	£ 50,838	£ 3,634
(2) Land Sales Fund	£241,898	£255,267
(3) Marine Insurance Fund	£ 189	£ 3,982
(4) Research Fund	£185,990	£188,813
(5) „ Joint Colonial	£ 14,000	£ 13,000
(6) Revenue Suspense A/c.	.....	£ 36,453
	<u>£492,915</u>	<u>£501,149</u>

Since that date, 1st January, 1945, there have been further investments,

(1) Marine Insurance Fund	£ 122
(2) Research Joint Colonial	£ 3,000
(3) Revenue Suspense A/c.	£10,077
	<u>£13,199</u>

making our invested capital on the 30th of September, 1945, reach the total of £514,348. One must admit that that is not too gloomy a portrait of our war-time finances, nor of our present financial background.

It would be considerably better if we were able to take into account our actual war expenditure. I repeat the table which I gave you last year but brought up to date :—

1939 – £11,986	1943 – £28,003
1940 – £23,839	1944 – £20,611
1941 – £18,639	1945 – £13,043 revised estimate.
1942 – £32,124	
	Total £148,245.

If this together with the Reserve Fund, which, when we gave it to our homeland, cost us in cash £46,377, were recoverable, we would find our total fluid assets to be in the neighbourhood of £708,970. In my policy to which I shall shortly refer a method of achieving this end is outlined. But before doing so let us consider what our average annual revenue has been and is likely to remain compared with expenditure figures, but excluding those of war.

Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure less war expenditure.	Profit. +	Deficit. –
1939	£ 54,589	£ 58,773	.....	£4,184
1940	65,142	59,808	£ 5,334	.....
1941	69,988	54,450	15,538	.....
1942	89,780	66,475	23,305	.....
1943	91,099	66,940	24,159	.....
1944	172,643 † ‡	115,201 † ‡	57,444	.....
* 1945	108,634 †	107,132 †	1,502	.....

\* Revised.

† Including Revenue Suspense Account.

‡ Includes Town Hall Insurance.

The seven years shewn in that table are of little real value in helping to make an estimate for the future. They were grossly abnormal years, and the seven year period that lies ahead is almost certain to be just as abnormal. But they do show unmistakably that revenue does out-balance expenditure. That tendency is excellent; how long, however, can it endure?



I doubt if anyone to-day can see clearly ahead, though one has got to plan, and plan to meet progress and prosperity, not stagnation nor depression. So long ago as 1941 a scheme for the future of this country was prepared and submitted to London in February, 1942. You will remember that that was the time when the whole Empire seemed to be in disruption, when the strain on our resources was almost impossible to sustain, when for every man the future had to be disregarded in the business and pre-occupation of the present. It is not surprising that the scheme was for a while set aside and therefore could not emerge into a definite policy.

It is not possible, since so far no discussion has taken place, to give details of the scheme which was to have been the base of a future policy. But outlined in brief it was:—

1. To develop inland communications after a full survey of the country had been carried out;
2. To educate with a firm and strict direction towards agriculture;
3. To form co-operative settlements after the Danish fashion.

Such a policy would run counter to many interests and would provoke much criticism, if not hostility. The chief criticism would obviously be that however pretty the policy might be painted it could not be anything but a gamble. To that the answer might well be that without trial and experiment no progress is possible. The whole scheme is open to attack in many places, but it was not intended as a rigid, inflexible plan. It was and is a basis for discussion.

In July of this year after the collapse of Germany and before the General Election I was informed that negotiations were taking place in London to send out here an expert in agriculture to investigate and report upon the possibilities of agricultural development here not just grass-growing or sheep rearing. It was hoped that the Colonial Development Fund would meet the expense of his visit. Unfortunately the professor who was being considered died suddenly in September. The Colonial Office was asked how matters stood and recently a reply was received that they were negotiating with another expert. The great value of the reply is that no alteration appears to have been made in the Colonial Office policy towards us in spite of the change of Government at home.

The proposed visit is a suggestion of vital importance. Should the resultant report be favourable to agricultural development, our future plans must be on lines somewhat similar to those mentioned just now by me; should, however, the report be unfavourable, the whole position would have to be re-examined. But one must never at any time forget the controlling factor of population.

At the time when the scheme was first set out, the question of finance had to be investigated. It appeared feasible to recover the war expenditure and to obtain the necessary capital for the road construction, the creation of co-operative units and the foundation of an Agricultural School and Institute by means of either a straight loan or by an issue of premium and interest bearing bonds. On that assumption to attain both these objects a sum of £500,000 would be required. Such an amount at 3½% repayable in 50 years means an annual cost for interest and redemption of £21,318 less the interest on the recovered war expenditure which for safety one can estimate at £6,000 per annum (£200,000 at 3%). Thus the nett annual cost of the scheme would be some £15,000. Maintenance and other local charges would be met from surplus revenue which in 1941 seemed to be stabilised at approximately £4,500. This sum would probably not have at first met the whole cost and in the original scheme fresh or increased taxation would have been necessary.

It is impossible to have taxation, such as was being considered in the scheme, without real representation. Therefore it was imperative to introduce some constitutional change and a draft Bill was finally submitted to the Legal Advisers of the Colonial Office in July, 1943. The suggestions are still under discussion.

May I, for a moment, be permitted a small digression? A change in your constitution can be obtained by either

- (a) broadening of your present nominated membership; or
- (b) election of members to the the Legislative Council with (i) official majority or (ii) equality in numbers of official and unofficial members or (iii) unofficial majority.

The question bristles with difficulties. As I have already shown our population is microscopic and even if votes are given equally to men and women, the total electorate would only be about 1,350, of whom the majority would probably be resident in the "Camp". The election would not be for a rural district council, but for a parliament of the whole country. This is a very great problem; and when the draft is completed and returned, a Select Committee of this Council will probably be necessary. But in recent years we have witnessed changes bordering on the miraculous, and these might well alter the whole position and our outlook in this matter. For a moment I shall be talking of a remote possibility, a utopia which has not been the subject of any despatch to the Secretary of State and is, therefore, wholly personal to myself.

Fifty years ago the Outer Hebrides or the Shetlands were at the quickest 48 hours from Westminster, to-day distance is reckoned only in time. There was no wireless, no television. How near are we to-day in the Falklands to Westminster? How near shall we be in the near future? We are not indigenes, we are all British; there are no tropical problems or tropical people, our problems and our people are identical with those at home. It seems to-day somewhat ridiculous to ask from a distance of 8,000 miles to be considered a part of the United Kingdom; but it seems equally ridiculous to think of true colonial or dominion status for a community of less than 2,400 people. The policy of the Empire is to lead forward to nationhood each Crown Colony; is that policy practicable here? If not, we must even now consider to what end we are aiming.

Returning to the finance of the tentative proposals set out in the scheme, a considerable change in the outlook took place, at the end of 1944 and in January of this year, when the

Colonial Development Fund was enlarged into what is now known as the Colonial Development and Welfare Fund. Roughly speaking this Fund will have at its disposal some £12,000,000 a year for the next ten years beginning April 1st 1946, until 1956. We are entitled to make applications under this Imperial scheme and have done so.

One can divide our possible applications into two classes, the first that of progress and development, the other that of much needed improvement of existing services, institutions etc.

Under A there may well be listed :-

1. Survey.
2. Construction of Main Arterial Highway and assistance to feeder roads on private land;
3. Aerodromes;
4. Agricultural School and Institute together with first Co-operative Centre.

Under B :-

1. Improvements to King Edward Memorial Hospital (T.B. wards, new Dental Block, accommodation for Sisters and wards for chronic cases, senile etc.).
2. Improvement to Electric Supply.
3. Drainage and Sewage Development.
4. Improvement in Water Supply.
5. Enlargement of Schools.
6. Library and Museum Buildings.

That is an ambitious scheme, quite capable of execution in a comparatively short while. But one must always remember the shortage of labour here, and importation of labour may well have to be extensively permitted.

If we are assisted by grants from the Fund, we could still keep to the idea of a Loan or Premium Bonds. The Isle of Man provides a parallel to the former; Cyprus one to the latter. Indeed the Isle of Man presents a very similar case to that of ours. That Government in 1933-34 raised a loan at 3½% to pay off its war liability and at the same time to finance a development scheme, the amount being £530,000 redeemable in 50 years.

You will have observed that I have made no mention of the replacement of the Town Hall, a civic centre of which we were so justifiably proud, nor is there any reference to its reconstruction in the budget about to be presented to you. The chief reason is that I regard its replacement or re-building as a matter covered by the Investment Fund which was begun on the receipt of the insurance money. The total received was £19,630 and the expenditure on clearance and purchase of law books etc. has amounted to £1,630, the balance of £18,000 forming the fund. The interest accruing is automatically credited to it.

In October of last year a Committee was appointed to consider the whole question. The following were the members :-

The Honourable D. W. Roberts, J.P.	L. A. Sedgwick, Esq.
The Reverend W. F. McWhan	Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.
J. S. Barnes, Esq.	Miss M. Biggs
S. C. Luxton, Esq.	Miss G. Pettersson,

and the terms of reference outlined in a speech by myself at the first meeting were as recorded in the minutes as follows :-

"His Excellency began by thanking the members for agreeing to serve on this Committee. "They were being asked to advise on a matter of great importance to the Colony and shewed "good public spirit in accepting the service.

"The Committee was concerned with the reconstruction of the Town Hall and His Excellency described briefly the historical development of the institution of the Town Hall from "being merely the offices of the Local Authority to the modern civic centre not only for "administration but also for culture and recreation.

"His Excellency emphasised that the main function of the Committee was to assess and to "interpret the wishes of the public. What form did the people wish the reconstruction to take? "Where did they want the new building or buildings to be sited, and what type of construction "and architecture did they prefer?

"The question of finance governed the whole problem but this was a matter entirely for "the Legislative Council of the Colony. It was impossible for him to give the Committee an "idea of the financial limits within which to work but members must remember throughout "that there was not very much money. The old Town Hall had cost £16,000 in 1913 and this "had been recovered in the insurance, but in the 1940's £16,000 would not go very far. The "Committee must, therefore, be restrained in its ideas.

"His Excellency reminded the Committee that they represented primarily the users of the "Town Hall on the social side and that this side was perhaps of secondary importance but, as "members of the public, they were also immediately concerned with the public offices which "needed replacement. Reconstruction did not, however, merely mean replacement since it "provided an opportunity for modernisation and improvements. For instance, there had been a "good deal of talk in favour of a swimming pool. This was not part of the reconstruction of "the Town Hall but an additional undertaking which might possibly be included in the general "scheme.

"His Excellency concluded by asking the Committee to give very deep and careful thought "to all the problems involved in this complicated question. He wished them good fortune in "their deliberations and said that he looked forward to receiving their report in due course."

Emphasis was laid on "costs" and lately these have become more and more confused. An effort to obtain these was made by telegram to London in September and a reply received about

the middle of October, on which, possibly, costings of various types of building or buildings might be prepared and referred to the Committee. Meanwhile the latter submitted a report from which it appeared that when reconstruction was undertaken there should be a division of the work into three separate buildings, housed previously under one roof. It was recommended also that the priority of construction should be :-

A. Social Centre; B. Public Offices; C. Library and Museum.

I have made no decision nor shall do until the costings are available but I will at once say that it is not in my mind at present to draw on our capital funds (which are irreplaceable) in order to meet this work of reconstruction.

Nor do I contemplate submitting an application for assistance from Imperial funds in the case of the Social Centre or the Public Offices. We have some £18,000 of the insurance fund and we must cut our cloak to suit that amount of cloth. It may very well be that a combined building for the Social Centre and Public Offices can be erected for that sum.

As regards the Library and Museum, I consider their restoration as imperative to the education of our youth. Few people can afford the works of reference needful for their studies, nor have access to specimens and objects such as a museum provides. There is here a reasonable case for submission to the Imperial Authorities, especially if the building were to contain a children's room in which book enjoyment and book handling would be cultivated from the earliest years. That this view is commonly held is shown by the most generous gift of the Falkland Islands Company who have presented, for the purpose of a Library and Museum, a plot of land fronting on John Street to a depth of 100 feet. The area is some 1,300 square yards which will give an ample floor space for a truly fine Library and Museum. No doubt Council will wish to express their thanks.

The air is full of schemes. Not only are thoughts being directed towards material progress: they are also directed to social and welfare improvements. It is pleasing to record that this is so throughout the Colony. Steps are being taken and plans prepared for better conditions in the settlements, conditions which range from lighting to housing and from water supply to assembly halls. This urge towards betterment seems common throughout the world in so far as the Allies are concerned and may well be carried on the crest of the wave of victory well up on the shores of our new hopes. One remembers the almost universal acclaim with which the Beveridge Plan was received. That showed widely how our thoughts were being directed.

Few remembered or even noticed the almost totalitarianism, the quasi-fascism of the principles on which it was based; in particular the complete control of the individual by the State, not only as regards the nature of his work but also the whereabouts of its performance. Such a plan in this Colony would have settled the problems of shortage of labour in the "Camp" and unemployment in Stanley. It is curious how in the "Report in Brief" this aspect is concealed in the précis of the various proposals. One should compare, since the plan has been discussed locally to quite an extent, the pertinent clause as summarised :-

"Making of disability benefit at full rate indefinite in duration, subject to imposition of "special behaviour conditions"

with the original which on page 58 of the full report reads :-

"This general principle leads to the following practical conclusions :-

'Men and women in receipt of unemployment benefit cannot be allowed to hold out indefinitely for work of the type to which they are used or in their present places of residence, if there is work which they could do available at the standard wage for 'that work.' "

I must not digress further. In fact I have been already consuming too much of your time, but I wanted to impress upon you that our future is both bright and dark; and for the moment it is impossible to see clearly. Thus I present an unsatisfactory budget, since it really is only a marking time, and I foreshadow a later budget when we shall know more clearly how our finances stand and to what, if any, assistance we can look forward in the carrying out of our proposed improvements.

Usually the Estimates are based on the capital, which is represented by the Land Sales Fund. It was considered in the revised Statement for 1944 that the deficit on the revenue and expenditure would have amounted to £49,784. Actually it amounts to £27,842 due to completely unforeseen receipts in Postal receipts; and to-day our expected deficit for 1945 of a further £20,880 has been revised to a reduced figure of £11,541. Thus it is expected that on December 31st our gross deficit will amount to around £39,383. But there is the Suspense Account which contains about £56,000.

I am asking from the Council for 1946 a sum of £89,005 against an anticipated revenue of £92,239. As I have already said these figures are tentative for our future is so vague, but probably by June or sometime in the winter matters will be presented to you more clearly. There is, therefore, very little of change or new or unusual in this budget.

Revenue is expected to remain high for it is thought that the sale of stamps under Head VI. will continue at its present strength for at least another six months. Otherwise there is little one can comment upon.

The expenditure you are being asked to approve can be analysed head by head as follows :-

I. PENSIONS. No comment.

II. GOVERNOR. The increase from £2,652 to £3,247 is due to the return to this Head of the cost of the upkeep of gardens which, so long as the gardens were used for military supplies, had been transferred to Head XVI. Agriculture.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Practically unaltered. In October we lost the Honourable K. G. Bradley who has been transferred to the Gold Coast, and very shortly we shall receive in

his place Mr. A. B. Mathews. I think members of the Council will be sorry to have lost Mr. Bradley whose work here has been untiring and would wish him success and happiness in his new post.

IV. TREASURY and V. AUDIT. No comment.

VI. POST OFFICE. The increase of £500 on last year's estimate is that that sum is needed to meet the cost of printing stamps and is invariably set off by receipts.

VII. ELECTRICAL AND TELEGRAPHS. There is an increase under this Head due to usual increments and the increase of costs of maintenance. At present this Department showed a profit over the war years, but in 1945 there is a loss of about £600, but it is hoped that next year this sum will be recovered. In our future development this Department figures and it is hoped to widen the distribution and to reduce very considerably the cost of the unit to the public.

VIII. HARBOUR. You are being asked to supply £500 more than in the past war years. This is the anticipated cost of the upkeep of lights and beacons which will revert to their peace time basis.

IX. LEGAL. A reduction of £395 is to be noted.

X. POLICE AND PRISONS. No comment.

XI. MEDICAL. There is a reduction under this Head as at present it is not possible to fill the relief vacancy among the Medical Officers, and there is a reduction in other charges as we have managed to fill very well indeed the requirements under Dental Drugs and Equipment. The cost of transport of sick persons to Montevideo has been moved to another head. Since Council met the whole of the Staff, recruited abroad, has been changed. The Senior Medical Officer, Dr. Kinneard, has been transferred to Fiji, Dr. Cowan to West Africa, Dr. Dunlop is at home, and Miss Shackle has been married. We wish them good luck and thanks for their service among us. In their place we welcome our new Senior Medical Officer, Dr. Sladen and Drs. Hopwood and Arthur, the new Medical Officers, Dr. Tomlinson our new Dental Surgeon and Miss Triese our present Matron.

XII. EDUCATION. I am asking for £1,000 more than last year. A very full report on the activities of this Department has been published in the Gazette for September last. I am sure you will appreciate the work that has been done and give your approval for the increased expenditure needful for its continuance.

XIII. ECCLESIASTICAL and XIV. NATURALIST remain without change. The trout seem to be doing very well, but it was impossible this year owing to a breakdown in our communications to obtain the ova for which you voted £100 last year. You are being asked to revote that amount and as stated by me then these trout which will all be brook trout are earmarked for distribution.

XV. MILITARY. The expenditure is being brought back to its peace time level.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. The amount asked for is slightly more than in 1944 due principally to increments. This year you will notice that the expenditure is presented so as to show clearly how it is sub-divided and you can therefore have a better picture. Revenue from this Department totals approximately £3,000 per annum, a figure no longer swollen by military requirements. In the printed report of my address you will see the actual figures, which I have before me, but with your consent I do not propose to read.

AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.  
Details of Revenue.

Head of Service.	Actual for 1944.	Revenue to 30.6.45.	Revised Estimate.	Estimate 1946.	
GENERAL REVENUE.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
IV. Fees, Fines	2 : 11 : 0	6 : 0 : 0	7 : 0 : 0	3 : 0 : 0	Poundage.
VIII. Rents	124 : 13 : 0	63 : 9 : 0	120 : 0 : 0	120 : 0 : 0	Grazing & Tussac Fees.
IX. Miscellaneous	21 : 5 : 0	7 : 5 : 0	19 : 0 : 0	15 : 0 : 0	Stud Fees.
"	891 : 16 : 7	245 : 12 : 1	365 : 0 : 0	50 : 0 : 0	Sale of Stores.
"	269 : 2 : 1	42 : 10 : 5	50 : 0 : 0	.....	Unforeseen.
"	226 : 2 : 10	351 : 2 : 6	1000 : 0 : 0	10 : 0 : 0	Sale of purchased Agricultural produce, etc.
DAIRY DIVISION.					
IX. Miscellaneous	935 : 10 : 0	612 : 10 : 6	1200 : 0 : 0	2390 : 0 : 0	(A).
VEGETABLE DIVISION.					
IX. Miscellaneous	602 : 11 : 11	253 : 7 : 5	300 : 0 : 0	414 : 0 : 0	(B).
	£3073 : 12 : 5	£1581 : 16 : 11	£3061 : 0 : 0	£3002 : 0 : 0	

(A) Estimate 1946.	24 cows average 600 galls. milk @ 1/8	=	£1200
	1/2 year renewal of contract @ 4d. per gall. increase	=	120
	Sale of hay @ £9 per ton	=	220
	Sale of fodder to Registered Dairies	=	850
			£2390
(B) Estimate 1946.	Sale of vegetables 9 tons @ 2d. per lb.	=	£162
	Sale of potatoes 14 tons @ 2d. per lb.	=	252
			£414

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Expenditure under this Head seems to be out of relation to its title, but it included £5,000 for investment in the Suspense Account, an increase of £1,000 for passages and a transfer from Head XI., Medical, of £500. This last is considered a better arrangement in order absolutely to divorce the certifying doctor from any thought of the ways and means of the patient.

XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS. The estimate seems to call for no comment.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. The extra expenditure asked for is accounted for by the transfer of labour from military duty. But as I have pointed out the future is so far from clear that I cannot foresee for what, labour will be required, neither for what, materials will be needed. Therefore the amount shown in the Estimates is pure guess work.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. As any extraordinary works will be part of the development programme, you are for the moment not being asked for supply. The sum of £19 has already been voted for by you last year for the re-conditioning of the jetty at Fox Bay. It is therefore a re-vote.

XXI. WAR EXPENDITURE. The sum of £1,000 is being asked to meet the supplementary pay of our men until they are demobilised.

The Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the Dependencies are £20,260 and £15,290 respectively. It is anticipated that there will be a considerable revival in whaling with resultant increase in export duties. A figure of £7,000 has been inserted and this is considered an underestimate. A similar revival took place after the last war.

There is the usual financial resolution to cover excess of payments in 1944 and the Bill to provide for the nett overexpenditure. These are fantastic figures. The gross amount is for £75,729 : 10 : 10 covered by the resolution; savings amounted to £6,118 : 6 : 0, which amount deducted from the former leaves £69,611 : 4 : 10 covered in the Bill.

Of course an explanation is necessary for these phenomenal amounts. It is not difficult to see how these figures are arrived at. The whole of the over-spending under Head VI. was for the printing of the Dependencies stamp issues; Head XVII. Miscellaneous, contained the Revenue Suspense Account £36,127 : 18 : 10 and the expenditure and investment of the insurance money of the Town Hall £19,149 : 9 : 4, which totalled £55,277 : 7 : 2; Public Works Recurrent, Head XIX. requires £9,135 of which £7,719 : 1 : 0 was for the fortunate and unanticipated purchase of stores from the military authorities. These selected items total £64,264 : 8 : 7.

That, Gentlemen, is the business before us. I apologise for having so long detained you but before I close I should like it placed on record how deeply we have felt about this closing year of wonders, the victory in Europe and the victory in Asia – such quick and sudden victories on a scale unprecedented, never before witnessed in the whole history of mankind – the political revolution at home which seems to have astounded everyone both at home and abroad – the final and definite release of atomic energy which might well lead to the destruction of the world, but may just as well guide us to undreamed happiness.

Gentlemen, may God be with us in our deliberations.

4. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, by command, laid on the Table the following Papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 of 1944.
- (iii) Annual Abstract Account Statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1944.
- (iv) Annual Account of the "Discovery" Investigations for the year 1944.
- (v) Estimate of the "Discovery" Committee's expenditure for the year 1945.
- (vi) Financial Secretary's Report for the year ended the 31st December, 1944.

5. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the year 1944 have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sum of EIGHT HUNDRED AND SIXTY-ONE POUNDS TWO SHILLINGS AND ELEVENPENCE (£861 : 2 : 11).

"NOW, THEREFORE, this Council resolves and it is hereby resolved in pursuance of the provisions of Section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sum of EIGHT HUNDRED AND SIXTY-ONE POUNDS TWO SHILLINGS AND ELEVENPENCE (£861 : 2 : 11), being the amount of the excess of the Expenditure over the Revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the year 1944, shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies".

6. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1944.

"BE IT RESOLVED -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from Public Funds of the sum of SEVENTY-FIVE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY-NINE POUNDS TEN SHILLINGS AND TENPENCE (£75,729 : 10 : 10) to meet the several charges itemised in the accompanying Schedule".

Lieut.-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and Lieut.-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1946 on house property "in the Town of Stanley, namely, Two shillings for every Twenty shillings of the annual value "of such house property".

8. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED this Council, on behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands, wish to convey to the Directors and Board of the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, their great appreciation of and grateful thanks for their most generous gift of land for the purpose of a site "for the Public Library and Museum".

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

9. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1943".

Doctor the Honourable J. E. Hamilton seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, seconded by Lieut.-Colonel the Honourable J. A. Woodgate, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1946" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to. On motion made, consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule. The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the Estimates for 1946. The Honourable D. W. Roberts moved that the vote for the Agricultural Department be reduced by £4,000. He expressed the opinion that drastic curtailment of the activities and expenditure of this Department was long overdue. The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs seconded the motion. The Council divided : *Ayes* - Two. *Noes* - Three. The motion was therefore lost. The Schedule was agreed to. Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to. The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to. The Council resumed. The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.



**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing**  
**the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for**  
**R E C E I P T S .**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1945.	Amount received to 31st March, 1945.	Receipts for same period, 1944.	More than estimated, 1945.	Less than estimated, 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1945	.....	16861 7 11	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	4712 10 0	5829 6 7	5292 15 3	1116 16 7	.....
2. Port Dues	21 5 0	9 9 0	1 0	.....	11 16 0
3. Internal Revenue	3489 5 0	706 9 11	3343 16 0	.....	2782 15 1
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	790 15 0	628 3 4	1416 11 1	.....	162 11 8
5. Interest	3137 10 0	3776 14 11	3474 4 8	639 4 11	.....
6. Post Office	2012 10 0	6395 8 1	1802 0 3	4382 18 1	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2435 0 0	1914 4 9	1219 16 4	.....	520 15 3
8. Rents	330 0 0	333 4 7	388 8 11	3 4 7	.....
9. Miscellaneous	1217 10 0	1418 17 3	995 0 2	201 7 3	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	1000 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1000 0 0
11. Land Sales Fund	26 15 0	245 14 11	245 14 11	218 19 11	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	19173 0 0	21257 13 4	18178 8 7	6562 11 4	4477 18 0
Dependencies Revenue	2143 5 0	2091 10 2	1142 15 9	.....	51 14 10
Total Revenue	£ 21316 5 0	23349 3 6	19321 4 4	6562 11 4	4529 12 10
Research Fund	.....	2789 15 7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1945.		
Investments Realized	.....	20487 2 4			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	38 6 8	Land Sales Fund £271025 4 6 General Revenue Balance a/c Deficit 27842 15 8 £243182 8 10		
Advances Repaid	.....	656 16 1			
Deposits Received	.....	48169 13 11			
Remittances Received	.....	19982 8 4			
Town Hall Reconstruction Fund	.....	216 2 3			
Revenue Suspense A/c	.....	4451 2 8			
Reserve Fund	.....	68 8 4			
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	52 15 1			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	257 17 1			
Total	£ 120519 11 10	.....			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1945	£ 16861 7 11	.....			
Total	£ 137380 19 9	.....			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1945 :—

Colonial Treasury	£16072 14 0
Crown Agents	181 18 9
South Georgia	606 15 2
	£16861 7 11.



Receipts and Payments under various Heads for  
the Quarter ended 31st March, 1945.

## P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1945.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1945.			Payments for same period 1944.			More than ½ estimated, 1945.			Less than ½ estimated, 1945.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	900	0	0	825	3	5	863	0	10	.....			74	16	7
2. The Governor ... ..	663	0	0	613	9	7	618	17	11	.....			49	10	5
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	748	0	0	628	6	11	648	14	6	.....			119	13	1
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	496	0	0	455	5	0	321	16	10	.....			40	15	0
5. Audit ... ..	1	15	0	3	0	0	2	10	0	1	5	0	.....		
6. Post Office ... ..	1505	10	0	693	13	1	1355	10	2	.....			811	16	11
7. Electrical & Telegraphs ... ..	1646	15	0	1671	13	4	2024	15	1	24	18	4	.....		
8. Harbour ... ..	255	0	0	257	4	4	325	11	1	2	4	4	.....		
9. Legal ... ..	204	5	0	302	18	5	427	15	10	98	13	5	.....		
10. Police & Prisons ... ..	322	5	0	303	9	0	287	10	0	.....			18	16	0
11. Medical ... ..	2128	15	0	1987	9	6	2230	0	0	.....			141	5	6
12. Education ... ..	1790	5	0	1272	5	7	1092	17	6	.....			517	19	5
13. Ecclesiastical ... ..	72	5	0	3	10	0	146	0	0	.....			68	15	0
14. Naturalist ... ..	91	5	0	65	15	7	137	0	2	.....			25	9	5
15. Military ... ..	192	0	0	93	10	0	108	4	9	.....			98	10	0
16. Agriculture ... ..	2250	15	0	2142	1	9	1593	17	6	.....			108	13	1
17. Miscellaneous ... ..	1966	5	0	1706	4	8	919	9	5	.....			260	0	4
18. Public Works Department ... ..	1091	0	0	1065	1	3	942	10	10	.....			25	18	9
19. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	2316	5	0	4794	2	2	2553	12	1	2477	17	2	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	18641	5	0	18884	3	7	16599	14	6	2604	18	3	2361	19	8
20. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	750	0	0	451	17	2	.....			.....			298	2	10
21. War Expenditure ... ..	4795	0	0	3167	0	1	5196	7	11	.....			1807	19	11
22. Land Sales Fund ... ..	26	15	0	.....			.....			.....			26	15	0
Total Falklands ... £	24393	0	0	22503	0	10	21796	2	5	2604	18	3	4494	17	5
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1945.															
Dependencies ... ..				2008	0	3	Land Sales Fund ... ..			£271270	19	5			
Research Fund ... ..					5	9	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Investments made ... ..				38682	3	7	Deficit 31/12/44. £27842	15	8						
Advances made ... ..				2322	1	6	Deficit 31/3/45.	1245	7	6					
Deposits Repaid ... ..				36163	6	9				29088	3	2			
Remittances made ... ..				14865	6	9				£242182	16	3			
Balance on 31st March, 1945 ... ..				20836	14	4									
Total ... ..				£137380	19	9									

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1945:—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£18220	16	10
Crown Agents ... ..	2279	14	11
South Georgia ... ..	336	2	7
	£20836	14	4

E. F. LELLMAN,  
Officer & Ag. Supervisor & Accountant,  
Treasury.

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads  
for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1945.**

**R E C E I P T S .**

Receipts.	Estimated 1945.	Amount received to 31st March. 1945.	Receipts for same period. 1944.	More than estimated 1945.	Less than estimated 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	272 10 0	61 5 1	48 2 6	.....	211 4 11
(b) Exports	1437 10 0	1748 11 3	883 5 6	311 1 3	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	12 10 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	17 10 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	108 15 0	225 6 9	172 15 0	116 11 9	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	8 5 0	7 2 0	9 5 0	.....	1 3 0
5. Rents	262 10 0	.....	.....	.....	262 10 0
6. Miscellaneous	41 5 0	19 5 1	9 7 9	.....	21 19 11
Total Ordinary Revenue £	2143 5 0	2091 10 2	1142 15 9	445 3 0	496 17 10
Research Fund	.....	2789 15 7	2755 10 8	.....	.....
Contribution from Research Fund for Defence	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	2143 5 0	4881 5 9	3898 6 5	445 3 0	496 17 10

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1945.

Research Fund      ...      £201829    0    0  
   £201829    0    0.

**P A Y M E N T S .**

Payments.	Estimated 1945.	Amount paid to 31st March. 1945.	Payments for same period. 1944.	More than estimated 1945.	Less than estimated 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	616 10 0	625 5 0	597 15 0	8 15 0	.....
South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	94 0 0	94 0 0	77 10 2	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	707 5 0	1026 16 0	154 11 6	319 11 0	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	2517 10 0	106 4 2	1278 15 1	.....	2411 5 10
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3935 5 0	1852 5 2	2108 11 9	328 6 0	2411 5 10
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	37 10 0	150 0 0	.....	112 10 0	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
War Expenditure	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Georgia Defences	18 15 0	5 15 1	87 15 7	.....	12 19 11
£	3991 10 0	2008 0 3	2196 7 4	440 16 0	2424 5 9
Charges on Dependencies Revenue	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	5 9	7 8	.....	.....
Total Expenditure	3991 10 0	2008 6 0	2196 15 0	440 16 0	2424 5 9

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1945.

Research Fund      ...      £204618    9    10.  
   £204618    9    10.

E. F. LELLMAN,

*Off. & Ag. Supervisor & Accountant.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 1 of 1945.

I ASSENT,

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

5th December, 1945.

## An Ordinance

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1943.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1944.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1944) Ordinance, 1945.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-four, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1944.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 3rd day of December, 1945.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of December, 1945.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	556	16	5
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1268	0	5
IX.	Legal ... ..	89	9	8
XI.	Medical ... ..	64	12	5
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	57432	11	6
XVIII.	Public Works ... ..	48	7	6
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	9135	18	2
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	345	8	9
XXII.	Land Sales Fund ... ..	670	0	0
		£ 69611	4	10

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 2 of 1945.

I ASSENT.

A. W. CARDINALL,

*Governor.*

5th December, 1945.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year  
1946.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1946) Ordinance, 1945.

Appropriation of  
£104,295 for service  
of year 1946.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1946, a sum not exceeding

One hundred and Four thousand Two hundred and Ninety-five pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1946.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 3rd day of December, 1945.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of December, 1945.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

### SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3950	0	0
II.	The Governor	3247	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	3204	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2021	0	0
V.	Audit	6	0	0
VI.	Post Office	6460	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	7965	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1542	0	0
IX.	Legal	422	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1427	0	0
XI.	Medical	7387	0	0
XII.	Education	8198	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	365	0	0
XV.	Military	1501	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	9462	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	12760	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	4569	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	13000	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 87775	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	19	0	0
XXI.	War Expenditure	1000	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	211	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 89005	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	15290	0	0
	Total	£ 104295	0	0

## Jury List for the year 1946.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1946 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 21st of January, 1946.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Anderson, John	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Hemrickson, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles	74. Smith, John C.	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Smith, Alfred C. E.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. Hardy, Fred J.	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. Hutchinson, Edwin J.	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Dettleff, Jas.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Hooley, T. V.	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. McKay, George	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McL.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Goss, Darwin J.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Pole-Evans, D. M.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Goss, Roderick J.	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis J.	222. Morrison, Douglas R.
25. Evans, Howell R.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William E.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Bonner, William	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Whitney, G. Mark.
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McRae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. O'Sullivan, T. J. F.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McRae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blackely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Berntsen, Syd. L.	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Manuel	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Anderson, Thos.	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Pettersson, A. R. A.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Blyth, Jas.	107. Nunn, Henry	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Watson, Jas. H.
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. McKinnon, C.	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Hubbard, J.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. Hewitt, Robert J. D.	247. Ford, James E.
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. King, Alf. Bertram	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Summers, Philip G.	117. Thompson, Wm. J.	183. Goss, Barry G.	249. Lee, Sidney S.
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Clifton, Thomas S.	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Parrin, John A.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Halliday, John Jas.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Finlayson, Darwin	253. Berntsen, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Middleton, Arthur
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Miller, Donald H.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Noble, Arthur	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Jacobsen, James S.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

## Jury List continued :—

265. Cartmell, Robert D.	342. White, John W.	419. Finlayson, Chas. J.	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, William J.	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Felton, Anthony T.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertrand
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Bonner, Fred
275. Lee, A. Leslie	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. Biggs, Clarence G.	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Summers, Leslie F.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Johnson, William G.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Biggs, James K.
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenbergh, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Hardy, A. Leslie	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Watts, Keith J.	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Rutter, S. M.
293. Parker, C. F.	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. Biggs, Leslie Edward	524. Lee, Frederick F. J.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Summers, Walter F.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Morrison, John M.	449. Anderson, Louis	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Finlayson, T. Dennis	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henrickson, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettleff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Williams, J. Dolan
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Bonner, Samuel
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Steel, Alex J.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Betts, Frederick C.	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Carey, Terence J.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Hirtle, R.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Grierson, William J.	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hennah, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Lee, Phillip R.	464. Slade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Duncan, Howard E.	393. Clifton, Chas	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Stewart, Keith G.	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Lee, Jas. W. T.	551. Paice, Nat. T.
321. Summers, Albert G.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Henricksen, Norman
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Middleton, James (3)
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Short, George C. (Sr.)	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, Henry J.
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Ratcliffe, Jas.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Lyse, Reginald S.	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J. D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jnr.	563. Henrickson, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. Harvey, Donald	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Bennett, Harold	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Ferguson, John	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Johnson, Eric Thos



## Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	603. Sedgwick, L. A.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.
574. McGill, Donald	604. McMullen, William	634. Meierhoffer, J. Geo.	664. Morrison, Wm. D.
575. May, Horace J. E.	605. Hardy, Thomas D.	635. Mercer, Alex.	665. Barnes, Frank E.
576. Goodwin, David	606. Pitt, K. A. J.	636. Bowles, George E.	666. McRae, R. G. V.
577. Coutts, James	607. Bonner, R. Leslie	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.
578. Blyth, John	608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	668. Bradbury, Cecil
579. McRae, Roderick D.	609. Watson, Duncan R.	639. Smith, Jas A.	669. McKay, William R.
580. Halliday, James A.	610. Betts, Cyril S.	640. Faria, Joseph F.	670. Hansen, George D.
581. McCullum, John D.	611. Etheridge, Alex S.	641. Bender, Sidney C.	671. Binnie, Terence W.
582. Jones, A. Charles	612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	672. Blyth, Alex. L.
583. Dettleff, Henry	613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	643. Reive, Robert	673. Morrison, Norman
584. Smith, G. Douglas	614. Alazia, William C.	644. McLeod, George A.	674. Short, F. George
585. Blackley, C. D.	615. Paulini, George L.	645. Smith, J. Stanley	675. Porter, Howard
586. Duncan, David H.	616. Skilling, C. R.	646. Lellman, F. T.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.
587. Ford, Charles David	617. Barnes, Fred W.	647. Clifton, Phillip	677. Murphy, Michael J.
588. Kirk, W. E.	618. Hills, James S.	648. Cartmell, Robert	678. Coutts, Peter T.
589. Barnes, Ronald	619. Bonner, Andrez P.	649. Jones, John F. C.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.
590. Reive, William J.	620. Clifton, James	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	680. May, James John
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	621. Grant, Lewis	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	681. Burns, Frederick J.
592. Lyse, Markham O.	622. Finlayson, James M.	652. Betts, Arthur J.	682. Allan, Frederick
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	623. Barnes, Sylvester	653. Yates, Robert	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.
594. Wallin, W. Richard	624. Kelway, Fred A.	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	684. Johnson, Stanley H.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	655. Evans, Griffith O.	685. Newman, Silas A. F.
596. Harries, John J.	626. McRae, Murdo	656. King, Fred H.	686. Pittendrigh, J. M.
597. Reive, Bert	627. Ryan, John S.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	687. McLeod, R. J.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	688. Barnes, Richard
599. Watts, Walter	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	659. Lehen, Dennis	689. Coutts, W. J.
600. Aiken, John	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	690. Anderson, Hector C.
601. Clasen, Rupert H.	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	661. Johnson, Howard W.	
602. McKay, Thomas	632. Coutts, Alex	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LV.

FEBRUARY 1, 1946.

No. 2.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Peck, Miss V. T. M.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Telephone Operator.	1.10.43.	Confirmation of Appointment.
Biggs, Miss J.	Treasury.	Temporary Clerk, Grade V.	28.1.46.	—

## PROMOTIONS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Bonner, H. J.	Clerk, Grade V.	Clerk, Grade IV.	1.1.46.
Harries, Miss E. J.	Asst. Teacher, Govt. School, Grade V.	Asst. Teacher, Govt. School, Grade IV.	18.1.46.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Newing, Miss O. J.	Travelling Teacher, Education Dept.	30.11.45.	Resigned.
Stewart, Miss F. E.	Pupil Teacher, Govt. School.	23.12.45.	"
Niddrie, Mrs. D.	Temp. Asst. Mistress, Education Dept.	31.1.46.	"

## NOTICES.

No. 2. M.P. S/7/44. 8th January, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to form a Bench of Justices of the Peace for the Dependencies (South Orkneys, South Shetlands and Graham Land only):—

Edward William Bingham, Esq. ( <i>Chairman</i> ).	} <i>Members.</i>
Michael Anthony Choyce, Esq.	
John Peverell Featherstone, Esq.	
George Francis Michael Hardy, Esq.	
Victor Ian Russell, Esq.	

*By Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

L.M.P. 4/46.

29th January, 1946

Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902. para 2.

HUGH CULLEN HARDING, ESQ., J.P., is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying K. J. McPhee, Jr., bachelor, and M. A. McKay, spinster, at Hill Cove, West Falkland.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar General.*

## Jury List for the year 1946.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1946 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	67. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	133. Larsen, Richard	199. Harvey, C. James
2. Anderson, Edward B.	68. Jacobsen, A. F. W. C.	134. Middleton, James (1)	200. Bundes, R. J. C.
3. Stewart, Gordon	69. McAskill, Donald W.	135. McPhee, Owen H.	201. King, Vernon T.
4. Thompson, Geo. H.	70. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	136. Anderson, John	202. Halliday, Stanley S.
5. Rutter, Arthur	71. Parring, Francis G.	137. Hollen, Henry D.	203. Burridge, Walter
6. Henrickson, Albert J.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	138. Biggs, T. M. V.	204. Smith, Ludwick C.
7. Goodwin, Bert S.	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	139. Betts, Keith C.	205. Binnie, Albert F.
8. Porter, Charles	74. Smith, John C.	140. Clifton, Jas. Henry	206. Smith, Alfred C. E.
9. Pearson, Robert	75. Lee, Alfred F.	141. Skilling, Chas. J.	207. Lellman, Karl V.
10. Stewart, D. W. H.	76. Peck, Aubrey F.	142. Duncan, David John	208. Draycott, D. J.
11. Hardy, Fred J.	77. Simpson, Alex. S.	143. Jaffray, Alexander	209. McLeod, Murdo A.
12. Hutchinson, Edwin J.	78. Skilling, Albert G.	144. Roberts, Wm. Edgar	210. Burns, William
13. Betts, Allan Sturdee	79. Dettleff, Jas.	145. Biggs, Terence I.	211. Summers, Wm. Alex.
14. Whitney, Frederick E.	80. Hall, George F.	146. McDermid, M.	212. Duncan, William
15. Binnie James G.	81. Kiddle, William E.	147. Robson, George J.	213. Newman, Silas
16. Cletheroe, William H.	82. Hooley, T. V.	148. Luxton, Markham J.	214. Reive, Stanley S.
17. McKay, George	83. Alazia, J. William	149. Pauloni, Romolo V.	215. Duncan, Peter R.
18. Turner, Leonard McI.	84. McGill, Maurice W.	150. Lyse, Sidney R.	216. Watson, James
19. Goss, Darwin J.	85. Llamosa, George A.	151. Dickson, Ed. T. C.	217. McLaren, Alex. R.
20. Dickson, Chas. J. E. C.	86. Pole-Evans, D. M.	152. Coutts, John	218. McPhee, K. J. (Sr.)
21. Kivell, William	87. Morrison, D. Ewen	153. Goss, Roderick J.	219. Paulini, H. Wm.
22. Butler, George J. C.	88. Clifton, Hugh E.	154. McMillan, Ian A.	220. Short, J. G. Arch.
23. Summers, Stanley F.	89. Lehen, Maurice	155. Hollen, James J.	221. Clifton, William
24. Binnie, William N.	90. Etheridge, Arthur G.	156. Sornsen, Ellis L.	222. Morrison, Douglas R.
25. Evans, Howell R.	91. Rowlands, Wm. J.	157. Anderson, S. Allan	223. Flowers, W. H. R.
26. Goodwin, John K.	92. Lee, Wm. H. G. N. J.	158. Butler, Jos. T. J.	224. Pearson, William F.
27. Summers, Victor	93. Davis, Arthur H.	159. Browning, Frederick	225. McLeod, Donald
28. Berntsen, F. G.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	160. McGill, G. Stanford	226. Clausen, Fredk J.
29. Carey, Raymond F.	95. Bonner, William	161. Jacobsen, Karl M.	227. Whitney, G. Mark
30. Jones, C. L. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest G.	162. McRae, Donald A.	228. Cartmell, William J.
31. Dixon, Percy S.	97. Watson, T. Darwin	163. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	229. Smith, Eric H. S.
32. Browning, David L.	98. O'Sullivan, T. J. F.	164. Biggs, Edward D.	230. McPherson, John
33. McRae, F. W. Duncan	99. Blackely, Adam K.	165. Short, George H.	231. Jaffray, William
34. Lang, John S.	100. Alazia, Albert F.	166. Berntsen, Syd. L.	232. Summers, Wm. Ed.
35. Goodwin, Rupert V.	101. Browning, John B.	167. Kiddle, Peter	233. Clement, Wickham
36. Sornsen, Andrew A.	102. Earle, Arthur	168. Yates, Manuel	234. Curran, Joseph
37. White, W. Martell	103. Hooley, Jack C.	169. Anderson, Thos.	235. Curran, Henry
38. McKay, Donald	104. Bennett, Stanley	170. Robson, James T.	236. Bound, H. John L.
39. Jones, Albert H.	105. Larsen, Harold	171. Craigie-Halkett, C. M.	237. Bertrand, C. W.
40. Pettersson, A. R. A.	106. Oliver, Charles	172. Davis, Benjamin C.	238. Hills, Richard W.
41. Blyth, Jas.	107. Nunn, Henry	173. Rowlands, Jas. G.	239. McCarthy, Charles
42. Enestrom, Edgar W. R.	108. Sarney, Harry	174. Kendal, George N.	240. Watson, Jas. H.
43. Halliday, Andrew J.	109. Middleton, Jas. S.	175. McAtasney, W. Brian	241. McLeod, Donald
44. Berntsen, Lars M.	110. Lyse, George W.	176. Smith, Osmond R.	242. Gleadell, Sidney M.
45. Harrison, Clement	111. Anderson, Alfred	177. McKinnon, C.	243. Bender, William J.
46. McMillan, William	112. Biggs, Horace H.	178. Hall, Albert H.	244. Hubbard, J.
47. Middleton, Stewart (1)	113. Halliday, J. Henry	179. Blyth, Fredk I. K.	245. Morrison, Finlay
48. Hannaford, Robert F.	114. Parrin, William R. B.	180. Perry, James J. (Jr.)	246. Stewart, S. A.
49. Gilruth, Thomas A.	115. Jones, Richard	181. Hewitt, Robert J. D.	247. Ford, James E.
50. Rumbolds, Robert H.	116. Craig, Peter	182. King, Alf. Bertram	248. Hannaford, W. Henry
51. Summers, Philip G.	117. Thompson, Wm. J.	183. Goss, Barry G.	249. Lee, Sidney S.
52. Perry, James J. (Sr.)	118. Steen, Robert B.	184. Biggs, Edward John	250. Finlayson, Rod. (Sr.)
53. Clifton, Thomas S.	119. Anderson, Richard C.	185. Peck, Percy P.	251. Baker, H. L.
54. Goodwin, Vincent S.	120. Aldridge, Stephen C.	186. Anderson, Hector C.	252. Biggs, John F.
55. Halliday, John Jas.	121. Newman, L. Wilf. A.	187. Finlayson, Darwin	253. Berntsen, Alex.
56. Curran, John	122. Ford, Chas. W.	188. Newman, G. R. Hen.	254. Britton, William F.
57. Sprules, Gilbert E.	123. Browning, Benjamin	189. Hall, Donald John	255. Middleton, Arthur
58. Jennings, Clifford W.	124. Jones, William J.	190. King, James A.	256. Berntsen, Jas. L.
59. Lee, Henry J.	125. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	191. Hewitt, James	257. McMullen, D. J. E. H.
60. Miller, Donald H.	126. Morrison, Stewart	192. Noble, Arthur	258. McKay, James R.
61. Paice, William N.	127. McGill, Gordon A.	193. Lanning, George T.	259. Alazia, George J.
62. Perry, Christopher	128. Grant, Lennard J.	194. Halliday, William J.	260. Howatt, Frank D.
63. Stewart, Alex.	129. Sarney, James A.	195. McAtasney, E. J.	261. Smith, D. Roger
64. Skilling, Thos.	130. McLeod, George H.	196. Hills, Albert H.	262. Kiddle, Donald J.
65. Lang, William A.	131. Cheek, Frederick J.	197. Robson, Robert L.	263. King, Cecil F.
66. Jacobsen, James S.	132. McKenzie, William	198. Reive, Leonard L.	264. Biggs, Malcolm W.

## Jury List continued :—

265. Cartmell, Robert D.	342. White, John W.	419. Finlayson, Chas. J.	496. Perry, A. W.
266. Berntsen, William	343. Anderson, Ludwic R.	420. Middleton, Stewart 2	497. Newing, George L.
267. McCarthy, Wm. G.	344. Stewart, David G.	421. Biggs, Carl P. F.	498. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.
268. Gleadell, Marklin L.	345. Middleton, J. Darwin	422. Halliday, John J. G.	499. Allan, Hector
269. McLeod, Rod. J. D.	346. Alazia, Arthur J.	423. Goss, Richard V.	500. Summers, Herbert V.
270. Morrison, Donald F.	347. Perry, William J.	424. Bonner, Bruce	501. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
271. Barnes, Ernest	348. Barnes, Arthur J.	425. Morrison, Roderick	502. Felton, Anthony T.
272. Jaffray, John	349. Reive, John	426. Stewart, William H.	503. Peck, Andrew R.
273. Williams, Ralph M.	350. Pitaluga, Alex	427. Cletheroe, Stanley W.	504. Sedgwick, Bertrand
274. Stewart, James H.	351. Lyse, Ernest Louis	428. Summers, Walter J.	505. Bonner, Fred
275. Lee, A. Leslie	352. Fleuret Clovis	429. Ashley, Fred. Albert	506. Atkins, Stanley P.
276. Hirtle, Wallace C. L.	353. Biggs, Clarence G.	430. Jennings, F. G. J.	507. Carey, Chas. L.
277. Alazia, John	354. Ashley, John R.	431. Peck, Jas P.	508. Cletheroe, Leslie J.
278. Berntsen, Stanley G.	355. Butler, Fred. L. E. O.	432. Summers, Leslie F.	509. McCarthy, Archi. H.
279. Aldridge, Francis W.	356. May, Fredk. A. C.	433. Johnson, William G.	510. Atkins, Richard
280. McLaren, Reuben	357. Reive, George	434. Lee, Thomas F. G.	511. Phillips, Charles W.
281. Harvey, William	358. Bender, Chris. P. W.	435. Allan, Percival	512. Clifton, Albert
282. McKay, Richard	359. Osborne, George H.	436. Rice, R.	513. Biggs, James K.
283. Phillips, Jesse	360. Reive, Charles T.	437. Porter, Arthur	514. Morrison, Hubert H.
284. McLeod, Archibald	361. Ashley, Alfred G.	438. Betts, William D. N.	515. McGill, Keith W.
285. Middleton, James (2)	362. Peck, Victor H.	439. McMillan, D. Hugh	516. Lindenbergh, J. E. T.
286. Smith, John F.	363. Cantlie, William J.	440. Thompson, George	517. Brechin, Gregor
287. Morrison, Murdo	364. Campbell, Thos. W.	441. Fraia, Harry	518. Johnson, Alfred G. R.
288. Goss, Jacob N.	365. Berntsen Alex. J.	442. Braxton, T. N. J.	519. McLeod, Donald J.
289. Hardy, A. Leslie	366. Kelway, J. George	443. Smith, Francis David	520. Kiddle, Robert
290. Paulini, Ralph	367. Watts, Keith J.	444. Hutchinson, Robt. T.	521. Hardy, C. Mansell
291. Stacey, David C.	368. Poole, J. B. Charles	445. Mercer, John	522. Sedgwick, H. H. (Jr.)
292. Nicholson, Leslie H.	369. Perry, George	446. Wilson, Edward	523. Rutter, S. M.
293. Parker, C. F.	370. Smith Andrew C.	447. Biggs, Leslie Edward	524. Lee, Frederick F. J.
294. Lellman, Edward F.	371. Summers, Walter F.	448. Gleadell, Jas R.	525. Betts, Alexander J.
295. Short, George C. (Jr.)	372. Morrison, John M.	449. Anderson, Louis	526. Aldridge, Sidney G.
296. Hirtle, E. R. C.	373. Creece, Martin G.	450. Campbell, J. Mark.	527. McPhee, K. J. (Jr.)
297. Bonner, A. M.,	374. Hardy, Herbert H.	451. Finlayson, T. Dennis	528. Reive, Ernest
298. Shorey, William	375. Dearling, Leo. A.	452. Myles, William B.	529. Davis, William J.
299. Hardy, W. S. Bartle	376. Henrickson, Martin	453. Middleton, David J.	530. McKay, Donald Geo.
300. Shackel, Alex.	377. Biggs, Eric G. J.	454. Dettloff, Hansen C.	531. Simpson, Geo H.
301. McLeod, John T. A.	378. Roberts, Wm. Henry	455. Kenny, Norman D.	532. Williams, J. Dolan
302. Sedgwick, H. H. (Sr.)	379. Kirk, William J.	456. Pole-Evans, A. R.	533. Bonner, Samuel
303. Smith, William J.	380. Watt, Jas.	457. Gleadell, Frank E.	534. Spencer, W. E.
304. Peck, J. Bert H.	381. Morrison, Stewart M.	458. Summers, Sidney R.	535. Steel, Alex J.
305. Hannaford, R. H.	382. Miller, Sidney	459. Barnes, S. John	536. Cletheroe, John R.
306. Betts, Frederick C.	383. Watson, Louis James	460. Aldridge, Ernest J.	537. Fleuret, T. C.
307. Evans, Maurice E.	384. Paice, Ernest R. B.	461. Clifton, Allen Louis	538. Carey, Terence J.
308. Morrison, Leslie D.	385. Felton, Walter A.	462. Hirtle, R.	539. Binnie, Horace Jas.
309. Grierson, William J.	386. Turner, W. John G.	463. Hills, William P.	540. Hennah, T. H. H.
310. Cartmell, Henry G.	387. Lee, Phillip R.	464. Slade, Harry	541. Goss, William H.
311. Halliday, J. A. Leslie	388. Burns, Robert James	465. Stewart, James Alex.	542. Osborne, John C.
312. Sornsen, George A.	389. Parrin, Norman G.	466. Buse, F. K. E.	543. Morrison, M. John E.
313. Goodwin James	390. Middleton, Dave (Jr.)	467. McKay, David	544. Peck, Desmond D. B.
314. Sollis, Denis J.	391. Smith, John W.	468. McCarthy, Philip	545. Bowles, G. W. John
315. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	392. Blyth, Alfred John	469. Hutchinson, W. J.	546. Hollen, Thomas
316. Duncan, Howard E.	393. Clifton, Chas	470. Peck, James W.	547. Buse, Ralph
317. Milne, A.	394. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	471. Stewart, Keith G.	548. Paice, Charles J. B.
318. Harvey, Alfred Sid.	395. Buckley, P. Edward	472. Hutchinson, Keith R.	549. Davis, John
319. McKay, James J.	396. Andreason, S. V. Y.	473. Campbell, Ray	550. Bound, H. Leslie
320. Finlayson, Hugh	397. Kelway, Edward G.	474. Lee, Jas. W. T.	551. Coutts, W. J.
321. Summers, Albert G.	398. Ford, William J.	475. Kiddle, Alb. S.	552. Henricksen, Norman
322. Biggs, Hubert A.	399. Robson, Edward A.	476. Middleton, George S.	553. Middleton, James (3)
323. Carey, C. William	400. Smith, Percy S.	477. Davis, Frederick S.	554. Browning, Jos.
324. Short, George C. (Sr.)	401. Aldridge, Harold J.	478. Coleman, Fred. A.	555. Bonner, Henry J.
325. Morrison, Wm. A.	402. Goodwin, Thos. J. W.	479. Ratcliffe, Jas.	556. May, Alfred M. W.
326. Anderson, A. Peter	403. Reive, Frederick J.	480. Lyse, Reginald S.	557. Clarke, J. H. A.
327. Stewart, H. W. A.	404. Berntsen, Ed. F.	481. Gleadell, William C.	558. Gleadell, Ernest C. S.
328. Johnson, E. Victor	405. Murphy, David John	482. McRae, Farquhar J. D.	559. Goss, James
329. Finlayson, Wm. A.	406. Anderson, Henry J.	483. Aldridge, Thomas G.	560. Browning, Jas S.
330. Hookings, Alfred	407. Gleadell, Leslie C.	484. Browning, Wm. C.	561. Finlayson, Rod. (Jr.)
331. Bradfield, Chas. H.	408. McMullen, Mathew J.	485. Parrin, George E.	562. Sornsen, C. Edward
332. Morrison, Roderick J.	409. Bundes, Jeff.	486. Blyth, John Jnr.	563. Henrickson, C. W.
333. Reive, Peter	410. Lees, David	487. Morrison, Fred. M.	564. Smith, William
334. Goodwin, William	411. Pearson, George	488. Beatty, T.	565. Biggs, Herbert P.
335. Short, Richard F.	412. Harvey, Donald	489. Smith, David J.	566. Middleton, Stewart 3
336. Whitney, H. Leslie	413. Luxton, Ernest F.	490. Stewart, Geo. A.	567. Felton, A. A.
337. Smith, James Hogan	414. Bennett, Harold	491. Rowlands, Jas. H.	568. Dixon, Ernest V.
338. Kiddle, Stephen N.	415. Summers, Ernest V.	492. Steen, Ivor B.	569. Porter, George
339. Robson, W. Conrad	416. Burns, Wm. P. T.	493. Finlayson, Murdk. J.	570. White, Frank
340. Martin, George A.	417. Ferguson, John	494. Luxton, Stan. C.	571. Biggs, Arthur L. S.
341. King, Ronald I.	418. Watts, Jas.	495. Sedgwick, F. Aubrey	572. Johnson, Eric Thos

## Jury List continued :—

573. Bowles, W. John	603. Sedgwick, L. A.	633. Biggs, Martin W. H.	663. Harris, W. C. H. G.
574. McGill, Donald	604. McMullen, William	634. Meierhoffer, J. Geo.	664. Morrison, Wm. D.
575. May, Horace J. E.	605. Hardy, Thomas D.	635. Mercer, Alex.	665. Barnes, Frank E.
576. Goodwin, David	606. Pitt, K. A. J.	636. Bowles, George E.	666. McRae, R. G. V.
577. Coutts, James	607. Bonner, R. Leslie	637. Robson, J. F. Roy	667. Harvey, Edgar A. J.
578. Blyth, John	608. Fuhlendorff, V. E.	638. Watson, Wm. H. C.	668. Bradbury, Cecil
579. McRae, Roderick D.	609. Watson, Duncan R.	639. Smith, Jas A.	669. McKay, William R.
580. Halliday, James A.	610. Betts, Cyril S.	640. Faria, Joseph F.	670. Hansen, George D.
581. McCullum, John D.	611. Etheridge, Alex S.	641. Bender, Sidney C.	671. Binnie, Terence W.
582. Jones, A. Charles	612. Goodwin, Aubrey W.	642. Atkins, Victor H. M.	672. Blyth, Alex. L.
583. Dettleff, Henry	613. Biggs, A. Maxwell	643. Reive, Robert	673. Morrison, Norman
584. Smith, G. Douglas	614. Alazia, William C.	644. McLeod, George A.	674. Short, F. George
585. Blackley, C. D.	615. Panlini, George L.	645. Smith, J. Stanley	675. Porter, Howard
586. Duncan, David H.	616. Skilling, C. R.	646. Lellman, F. T.	676. Clifton, Jos. E.
587. Ford, Charles David	617. Barnes, Fred W.	647. Clifton, Phillip	677. Murphy, Michael J.
588. Kirk, W. E.	618. Hills, James S.	648. Cartmell, Robert	678. Coutts, Peter T.
589. Barnes, Ronald	619. Bonner, Andrez P.	649. Jones, John F. C.	679. Morrison, Don. W. J.
590. Reive, William J.	620. Clifton, James	650. McAtasney, Wm. J.	680. May, James John
591. Sollis, Leslie H.	621. Grant, Lewis	651. Petterssen, John S. P.	681. Burns, Frederick J.
592. Lyse, Markham O.	622. Finlayson, James M.	652. Betts, Arthur J.	682. Allan, Frederick
593. Berntsen, Robert A.	623. Barnes, Sylvester	653. Yates, Robert	683. Goodwin, Douglas C.
594. Wallin, W. Richard	624. Kelway, Fred A.	654. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	684. Johnson, Stanley H.
595. Napier, Herbert M.	625. Smith, Francis H. H.	655. Evans, Griffith O.	685. Newman, Silas A. F.
596. Harries, John J.	626. McRae, Murdo	656. King, Fred H.	686. Pittendrigh, J. M.
597. Reive, Bert	627. Ryan, John S.	657. Summers, Aubrey V.	687. McLeod, R. J.
598. McCarthy, M. (Jr.)	628. Rowlands, T. Conrad	658. Hennah, Samuel H.	688. Barnes, Richard
599. Watts, Walter	629. Pedersen, Leonard C.	659. Lehen, Dennis	
600. Aiken, John	630. Peck, Wm. G. E.	660. Biggs, Bernard L.	
601. Clasen, Rupert H.	631. Dettleff, Thomas O.	661. Johnson, Howard W.	
602. McKay, Thomas	632. Coutts, Alex	662. Pauloni, Robert R.	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LV.

MARCH 1, 1946.

No. 3.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Rowlands, Miss Betty J.	Medical.	Staff Nurse.	1.2.46.	On probation for six months.
Skilling, Miss E.	Education.	Pupil Teacher.	18.2.46.	On probation for one year.
Carter, Miss J.	"	" "	18.2.46.	"
Goodwin, Miss Olive	"	Travelling Teacher.	19.2.46.	"
Williams, J. D.	Police & Prisons.	Constable.	1.3.46.	On Agreement for three years.
Aldridge, Miss E. B.	Education.	Pupil Teacher.	1.2.45.	Confirmation of appointment.
Hennah, Miss P. M.	"	" "	1.2.45.	"

## LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Hills, A. H.	P.W.D.	Water Bailiff.	180 days.	8.2.46.	—
O'Sullivan, F.	"	Clerk, Grade II.	180 days.	8.2.46.	—
Browell, S. E.	Police & Prisons.	Constable.	180 days.	27.2.46.	—

## NOTICE.

No. 3. M.P. 97/41. 7th February, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Labour Advisory Board :—

A. G. BARTON, Esq., J.P.

to be a member alternate to Major R. Greenshields, O.B.E., J.P.

L. A. SEDGWICK, Esq.,

to be a member *vice* A. M. Bonner, Esq.

No. 4. M.P. C/4/45. 1st March, 1946.

### THE CENSUS ORDINANCE, 1901.

In pursuance of the provisions of Ordinance No. 1 of 1901, His Excellency the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint the night of Sunday, the 31st of March, 1946, for the taking of a Census of the inhabitants of this Colony.

His Excellency has been pleased furthermore to appoint Dr. the Honourable J. E. Hamilton, D.Sc., &c., &c., to supervise the taking of the Census and Mr. Harold Bennett to be an Enumerator for the town of Stanley, to assist the Supervisor.

*By Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

## Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

Rules made by the Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade under Section 6 of the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, No. 3 of 1898.

1. Each Member of the Brigade shall promptly obey all orders which he may receive from those in authority over him, and shall conform to all rules which may from time to time be made by the Superintendent.

2. The Brigade shall provide each Member with an armlet.

3. No Member can be recognised at any drill or fire as a Member of the Fire Brigade unless wearing his armlet, and no Member shall appear in his armlet except when he is on duty.

4. Each unit of the Brigade shall meet for drill &c., not less than twelve times yearly, the time to be as directed by the Superintendent.

5. A Member of the Brigade leaving Stanley for any period exceeding one week shall inform the Superintendent or Captain of his unit 12 hours prior to his departure.

6. The Brigade when assembled for drill &c., shall be deemed to be on Active Duty, and no Member shall leave such drill &c., without the permission of the Superintendent or Captain of his Unit.

7. Any matter of importance or general application, such as the alteration of the Rules &c., shall be decided at a Committee Meeting of the Brigade and then submitted to the Governor for his approval.

8. Nothing in these Rules contained shall affect the liability of any Member of the Brigade to any punishment or penalty to which he is liable at Common Law or under the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade Ordinance, No. 3 of 1898.

9. The Rules of the 11th of June, 1921, are hereby repealed.

Laid before and approved by the Committee of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade on the 20th of February, 1946.

Transmitted to the Governor for his approval this 22nd day of February, 1946.

R. H. HANNAFORD,  
*Superintendent, Stanley  
Volunteer Fire Brigade.*

Approved,

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor,*  
22nd February, 1946.



## Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads

for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1945.

## R E C E I P T S .

Receipts.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated 1945.	Amount received to 30th June, 1945.	Receipts for same period, 1944.	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1945.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	545 0 0	69 19 7	375 15 9	.....	475 0 5
(b) Exports	2875 0 0	4381 15 9	4015 4 0	1506 15 9	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	25 0 0	40 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	217 10 0	2277 2 0	184 9 2	2059 12 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	16 10 0	15 7 0	9 15 6	.....	1 3 0
5. Rents	525 0 0	.....	.....	.....	525 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	82 10 0	49 1 4	40 4 2	.....	33 8 8
Total Ordinary Revenue £	4286 10 0	6833 5 8	4645 8 7	3581 7 9	1034 12 1
Research Fund	.....	4123 18 2	4049 13 10	.....	.....
	£ 4286 10 0	10957 3 10	8695 2 5	3581 7 9	1034 12 1

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1945.

Research Fund ... £201829 0 0

£201829 0 0.

## P A Y M E N T S .

Payments.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated 1945.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1945.	Payments for same period, 1944.	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1945.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1233 0 0	1238 6 2	1175 10 0	5 6 2	.....
South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	188 0 0	188 12 0	172 5 2	12 0	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	1414 10 0	1934 18 8	2238 14 1	520 8 8	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	5035 0 0	2191 0 8	2024 18 10	.....	2843 19 4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	7870 10 0	5552 17 6	5611 8 1	526 6 10	2843 19 4
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia					
Defences	37 10 0	150 0 0	343 10 4	75 0 0	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Georgia	75 0 0	9 10 1	.....	.....	27 19 11
	£ 7983 0 0	5712 7 7	5954 18 5	601 6 10	2871 19 3
Charges on					
Dependencies Revenue	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	3852 3 10	15 9	.....	.....
Total Expenditure	7983 0 0	9564 11 5	5955 14 2	601 6 10	2871 19 3

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1945.

Research Fund ... £202099 14 4.

£202099 14 4.

E. F. LELLMAN,

O. i/c. &amp; Ag. Supervisor &amp; Accountant.

M.P. 30/45.

**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing**  
**the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for**  
**R E C E I P T S .**

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1945.	Amount received to 30th June, 1945.	Receipts for same period, 1944.	More than ½ estimated, 1945.	Less than ½ estimated, 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1945	.....	16861 7 11	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	9425 0 0	13857 15 3	12752 19 5	4432 15 3	.....
2. Port Dues ...	42 10 0	54 16 0	30 1 0	12 6 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	6978 10 0	3514 14 10	4757 18 8	.....	3463 15 2
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	1581 10 0	1386 15 6	2143 10 8	.....	194 14 6
5. Interest ...	6275 0 0	6276 17 4	5955 3 5	1 17 4	.....
6. Post Office ...	4025 0 0	10232 1 8	32705 19 3	6207 1 8	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	4870 0 0	2564 17 6	2556 0 9	.....	2305 2 6
8. Rents ...	660 0 0	692 13 9	721 8 7	32 13 9	.....
9. Miscellaneous ...	2435 0 0	2627 17 10	1993 2 11	192 17 10	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	2000 0 0	3851 10 6	.....	1851 10 6	.....
11. Land Sales Fund ...	53 10 0	352 8 0	386 5 10	298 18 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	38346 0 0	45412 8 2	64002 10 6	13030 0 4	5963 12 2
Dependencies Revenue ...	4286 10 0	6833 5 8	4645 8 7	2546 15 8	.....
Total Revenue £	42632 10 0	52245 13 10	68647 19 1	15576 16 0	5963 12 2
Research Fund ...	.....	4123 18 2	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1945.</p> <hr/> <p>Land Sales Fund ... £271025 4 6</p> <p>General Revenue Balance a/c Deficit 27842 15 8</p> <hr/> <p>£243182 8 10</p>		
Investments Realized ...	.....	25487 2 4			
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....	38 6 8			
Advances Repaid ...	.....	1939 0 11			
Deposits Received ...	.....	118184 10 1			
Remittances Received ...	.....	71446 7 2			
Town Hall Reconstruction Fund ...	.....	383 18 11			
Revenue Suspense A/c ...	.....	5490 15 0			
Reserve Fund ...	.....	68 8 4			
Marine Insurance Fund ...	.....	59 11 11			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund ...	.....	257 17 1			
Total ...	£	279725 10 5			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1945 ...	£	16861 7 11			
Total ...	£	296586 18 4			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1945 :

Colonial Treasury ...	£16072 14 0
Crown Agents ...	181 18 9
South Georgia ...	606 15 2
	<hr/> £16861 7 11.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for  
the Half Year ended 30th June, 1945.

## P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1945.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1945.			Payments for same period 1944.			More than ½ estimated, 1945.			Less than ½ estimated, 1945.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1800	0	0	1712	19	10	1799	14	5	.....			87	0	2
2. The Governor	1326	0	0	1242	5	8	1236	1	9	.....			83	14	4
3. Colonial Secretary	1496	0	0	1263	0	9	1318	18	6	.....			232	19	3
4. Treasury & Customs	992	0	0	1115	0	8	721	2	7	123	0	8	.....		
5. Audit	3	10	0	3	0	0	4	10	0	.....			10	0	
6. Post Office	3011	0	0	2651	8	2	3113	19	0	.....			359	11	10
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	3293	10	0	4796	13	10	3291	8	1	1503	3	10	.....		
8. Harbour	510	0	0	448	13	4	648	1	5	.....			61	6	8
9. Legal	408	10	0	579	2	1	716	19	8	170	12	1	.....		
10. Police & Prisons	644	10	0	631	9	3	575	0	2	.....			13	0	9
11. Medical	4257	10	0	4108	9	7	3925	1	11	.....			149	0	5
12. Education	3580	10	0	3012	15	2	2369	8	11	.....			567	14	10
13. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	149	10	0	149	10	0	5	0	0	.....		
14. Naturalist	182	10	0	136	15	9	276	0	2	.....			45	14	3
15. Military	384	0	0	158	19	4	203	3	3	.....			225	0	8
16. Agriculture	4501	10	0	5014	17	9	3560	15	2	513	7	9	.....		
17. Miscellaneous	3932	10	0	5361	0	5	2693	1	8	1428	10	5	.....		
18. Public Works Department	2182	0	0	2149	19	5	1836	9	10	.....			32	0	7
19. Public Works Recurrent	4632	10	0	9961	5	1	4785	3	10	5328	15	1	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 37282	10	0	44497	6	1	33224	10	4	9072	9	10	1857	13	9
20. Public Works Extraordinary	1500	0	0	1210	18	11	.....			.....			289	1	1
21. War Expenditure	9950	0	0	10748	0	11	10915	9	2	798	0	11	.....		
Total Falklands	£ 48732	10	0	56456	5	11	44139	19	6	9870	10	9	2146	14	10
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1945.															
Dependencies	.....	.....	.....	5713	7	7	Land Sales Fund	.....	.....	£271377	12	6			
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	3852	3	10	General Revenue Balance A/c.	.....	.....						
Investments made	.....	.....	.....	58896	9	5	Deficit 31/3/45.	£29088	3	2					
Advances made	.....	.....	.....	5197	9	10	Deficit 30/6/45.	11043	17	9					
Deposits Repaid	.....	.....	.....	106576	15	5				40132	0	11			
Remittances made	.....	.....	.....	42268	4	4				£231245	11	7			
Balance on 30th June, 1945	.....	.....	.....	17626	2	0									
Total	£ 296586			18	4										

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1945:—

Colonial Treasury	.....	.....	.....	£16330	0	11
Crown Agents	.....	.....	.....	970	1	9
South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	325	19	4
				£17626	2	0.

E. F. LELLMAN,  
O. i/c. & Ag. Supervisor & Accountant,  
Treasury.

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1944-1945.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	44	495	851	72	119	183	1,764	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	320	6,984	8,871	422	2,957	5,668	25,222	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibralta.	227	5,710	6,834	218	—	3,059	16,048	Front Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,362	56,914	57,812	284	16,941	33,323	167,636	Double Swallow
Smith. & Sons.	Fitzroy.	370	13,702	11,934	167	3,480	7,177	36,830	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Berkeley Sound.	200	4,700	6,780	—	—	2,671	14,351	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. N. S. Browning	Peninsula.	4	—	115	—	—	—	119	—
and J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek.	19	380	770	—	—	180	1,349	—
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	72	516	1,833	—	—	525	2,946	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	150	3,292	4,060	—	—	2,370	9,872	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	472	6,358	10,343	232	2,057	3,854	23,316	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	388	7,984	9,233	1,017	2,625	5,575	26,822	Saw.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	158	6,799	8,732	665	2,571	5,122	24,047	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	110	3,985	4,507	—	338	1,020	9,960	Slit.
		4,896	117,819	132,675	3,077	31,088	70,727	360,282	
WEST FALKLAND.									
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	373	11,200	12,671	475	3,400	—	28,119	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	336	8,719	11,211	180	2,788	5,623	28,857	Front Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens.	390	9,362	11,350	1,456	3,019	5,579	31,156	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	252	9,208	9,491	—	2,785	5,676	27,412	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	294	7,243	9,806	—	2,475	4,908	24,726	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West. & Spring Point.	346	8,281	11,430	32	2,548	5,121	27,758	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	155	5,497	5,033	—	1,721	3,338	15,744	Front Square.
		2,146	59,510	70,992	2,143	18,736	30,245	183,772	
ISLANDS.									
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell.	146	1,814	1,521	324	277	551	4,633	Fork.
" " "	Beaver.	—	64	—	—	—	—	64	—
" " "	Passage.	10	160	265	—	—	228	663	—
J. Davis.	Hummock.	10	100	230	100	—	—	440	—
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	336	9,226	5,313	293	2,181	4,134	21,483	Back Bayonet.
J. Davis.	Jason.	4	939	506	321	171	265	2,206	Back Bayonet.
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	108	3,023	2,650	—	917	1,780	8,478	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	37	639	744	225	—	522	2,167	Fore Bayonet.
G. Scott.	New.	17	760	805	—	196	457	2,235	Fork.
W. J. Hutchinson.	Sea Lion.	10	360	640	88	155	437	1,690	Slit.
Mrs. Napier.	West Point.	13	924	767	—	154	615	2,473	Back Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	66	4,220	4,388	296	1,388	2,401	12,759	Double Swallow
		757	22,229	17,829	1,647	5,439	11,390	59,291	
EAST FALKLAND		4,896	117,819	132,675	3,077	31,088	70,727	360,282	
WEST FALKLAND		2,146	59,510	70,992	2,143	18,736	30,245	183,772	
ISLANDS		757	22,229	17,829	1,647	5,439	11,390	59,291	
TOTALS		7,799	199,558	221,496	6,867	55,263	112,362	603,345	

## IMPORTATIONS.

RAMS.	BULLS.	HORSES.	HUSKIES.
14	2	37	27

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1940-1945.

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
									PER 100 EWES PUT TO THE RAM.		
1940-1941.	7,731	191,640	221,971	61,222	141,413	623,977	552,365	153,710	68.77	63.27	57.76
1941-1942.	7,978	197,056	224,649	66,960	137,394	634,037	572,558	151,186	68.11	61.90	58.88
1942-1943.	7,988	199,252	224,159	65,752	135,301	632,452	577,297	150,169	66.35	60.23	53.6
1943-1944.	7,818	200,131	220,926	63,807	135,097	627,779	575,298	151,965	67.79	60.27	—
1944-1945.	7,799	199,558	221,496	62,130	112,362	603,345	561,663	141,782	64.15	58.31	50.72

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1940-1941.	5,821	630	22,571	22,487	24,836	76,345	52,271	8.63
1941-1942.	2,158	—	21,998	24,406	28,173	76,735	52,757	8.45
1942-1943.	5,554	—	23,278	13,886	34,122	82,840	59,600	9.40
1943-1944.	3,236	—	26,841	18,926	38,008	87,011	55,995	8.85
1944-1945.	1,519	118	22,501	16,734	28,959	69,831	47,517	7.88

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1940-1941.	3,336	9,886	8
1941-1942.	3,309	10,552	34
1942-1943.	3,192	10,950	32
1943-1944.	3,211	11,226	35
1944-1945.	3,227	10,873	22





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LV.

APRIL 1, 1946.

No. 4.

## NOTICES.

No. 5. M.P. 103/43. 13th March, 1946.

### TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE MERCANTILE MARINE.

#### 1939-45 AND ATLANTIC STARS.

Officers and men of the Mercantile Marine who are eligible for the 1939-45 Star and the Atlantic Star may on application to the Shipping Master and proof of the eligibility to these Stars receive a free issue of the ribbons (4").

Applications should be made at the Shipping Master's Office between the hours of 2.30 p.m. and 4 p.m. on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

Qualifications for the above are :—

#### 1939-45 STAR :—

Six months service afloat in areas of active operations between 3rd September, 1939 and 8th May, 1945.

Areas of active operations are defined

- (1) as from 3rd September the Atlantic Ocean, including Home Waters and the North Sea; the Baltic; the Arctic Ocean between Greenland and longitude 70° east; and that part of the Indian Ocean lying south of 15° south and west of 55° east; and

- (2) from 10th June, 1940, anywhere at sea.

#### ATLANTIC STAR :—

The 1939-45 Star must be earned before the candidate can begin to qualify for the Atlantic Star, and after such qualification a further six months anywhere at sea. Service in fishing and coast-wise shipping is not a qualification.

No. 6. M.P. 103/43. 13th March, 1946.

### DEFENCE MEDAL.

The qualification for this medal for members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force is a total

aggregate of three years' service in either one or more of the following categories :—

- (a) Fully paid service.
- (b) Paid part time training.
- (c) Part time Staff duties.

Ribbon of the above will be supplied free (4 inches only to each candidate) on application to the Quartermaster, Falkland Islands Defence Force, at a time and date which will be notified in Defence Force Orders.

No. 7. M.P. 103/43. 13th March, 1946.

### DEFENCE MEDAL.

Civil Defence workers are eligible for the Defence Medal but their qualifications require three years' full time continuous service in an organised service. The Civil Defence Organisation in the Falkland Islands was in force between August, 1942 and November, 1944.

The Police were an organised service throughout the period of hostilities. Applicants for a free issue of this ribbon should apply to the Chief Constable.

No. 8. M.P. 492/27. 22nd March, 1946.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that Government clocks will be put back one hour at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 6th/7th April, 1946, reverting to local mean time.

By Command,

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
for Colonial Secretary.



Ref. M. 5.

26th March, 1946.

## MATCHES.

In accordance with the provisions of the Defence Regulations 1939, part VI. section 41 (1) (a), it is hereby ordered that the order dated June 25th 1945 instituting control by rationing of the sale of Matches shall be cancelled from and including today.

A. R. CARR.

*Competent Authority. (Supplies).*

L.M.P. 4/46.

11th March, 1946.

*Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para 2.*

HUGH CULLEN HARDING, ESQ., J.P.,

is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying David McKay, Jr., bachelor, and L. J. McKay, spinster, at Hill Cove, West Falkland.

J. E. HAMILTON.

*Registrar General.*

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Sophia Lois Phillip Gleadell of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands. deceased.*

Whereas Leslie Charles Gleadell, attorney for Charles Gleadell, Executor of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

J. E. HAMILTON,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

4th March, 1946.

L. 9/46.



No. 12. M.P. 30/28. 25th April, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DOCTOR GEORGE DAVID ARTHUR.  
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,  
and

DOUGLAS MARKHAM POLE-EVANS, ESQUIRE,  
to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony, with  
effect from the 25th of April, 1946.

No. 13. M.P. P/150. 26th April, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HAROLD BENNETT, ESQUIRE,  
Clerk, Legal Department, to act as Registrar,  
Supreme Court, with effect from the 26th of  
April, 1946.

No. 14. M.P. 117/36. 29th April, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Public Assistance Committee with effect from the 26th of April, 1946:—

W. J. MCATASNEY, ESQUIRE,  
to be a Member and to act as Chairman:  
MRS. C. F. SHEPPARD,  
to be a Member.

*By Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

3rd April, 1946.

#### BREAD.

Owing to heavy increases in the prime costs of flour and other ingredients, the Competent Authority has authorised increases in the retail

price of bread from 1/- per 4 lb. loaf to 1/2d., and from 6d. per 2 lb. loaf to 7d., — these increases to be effective from and including Thursday, April 4th.

A. R. CARR,  
*Competent Authority. (Supplies).*

L.M.P. 4/46.

24th April, 1946.

*Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, para 2.*

KEITH WILLIAM LUXTON, ESQ., J.P.,  
is hereby appointed to be a Registrar for the purpose of marrying G. O. Evans, bachelor, and G. A. Johnson, spinster, at Port Howard, West Falkland.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Registrar General.*

M.P. 211/36.

1st May, 1946.

#### ANNUAL STOCK RETURNS, 1944-45.

We are pleased to report that the position is not as serious as indicated in the Stock Returns published in the March, 1946, Gazette, and that it is necessary to make a correction of the tallies of hoggets and total sheep in the Colony. These should read — Hoggets 127,206; total sheep 619,449. These totals are thus 7,891 and 8,330 less than the numbers returned for the 1943-44 season and make up as follows:—

	East Falklands.	West Falklands.	Islands.
Hoggets	79,182	38,733	9,291
Totals	369,967	192,260	57,222

The corrected Returns are reprinted in this Gazette.

J. G. GIBBS,  
*Director of Agriculture.*



**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing**  
**the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for**  
**R E C E I P T S .**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1945.	Amount received to 30th Sept. 1945.	Receipts for same period, 1944.	More than estimated, 1945.	Less than estimated, 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1945	.....	16861 7 11	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	14137 10 0	15479 15 6	20906 1 4	1342 5 6	.....
2. Port Dues	63 15 0	54 16 0	30 2 0	.....	8 19 0
3. Internal Revenue	10467 15 0	8049 15 8	9711 17 4	.....	2417 19 4
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2372 5 0	1990 10 11	3032 18 3	.....	381 14 1
5. Interest	9412 10 0	10051 19 3	9281 2 3	639 9 3	.....
6. Post Office	6037 10 0	13150 10 11	62294 3 5	7113 0 11	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	7305 0 0	4175 16 6	3639 12 2	.....	3129 3 6
8. Rents	990 0 0	1038 6 0	1194 3 7	48 6 0	.....
9. Miscellaneous	3652 10 0	3738 5 6	22775 5 7	85 15 6	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3000 0 0	3851 10 6	.....	851 10 6	.....
11. Land Sales Fund	80 5 0	579 10 11	386 5 10	499 5 11	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 57519 0 0	62160 17 8	133251 11 9	10579 13 7	5937 15 11
Dependencies Revenue	6429 15 0	9267 18 6	6012 11 4	2838 3 6	.....
Total Revenue	£ 63948 15 0	71428 16 2	139264 3 1	13417 17 1	5937 15 11
Research Fund	.....	6845 18 6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1945.		
Investments Realized	.....	69487 2 4			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	89 2 7	Land Sales Fund ... £271025 4 6 General Revenue Balance a/c Deficit 27842 15 8 £243182 8 10		
Advances Repaid	.....	5410 2 10			
Deposits Received	.....	175874 4 5			
Remittances Received	.....	91136 10 0			
Town Hall Reconstruction Fund	.....	549 17 3			
Revenue Suspense A/c	.....	5850 16 8			
Reserve Fund	.....	115 19 6			
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	113 4 10			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	268 13 8			
Total	£ 427170 8 9	.....			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1945	£ 16861 7 11	.....			
Total	£ 444031 16 8	.....			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1945 :—

Colonial Treasury	£16072 14 0
Crown Agents	181 18 9
South Georgia	606 15 2
	£16861 7 11.

Receipts and Payments under various Heads for  
the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1945.

## P A Y M E N T S .

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1945.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1945.			Payments for same period 1944.			More than ½ estimated, 1945.			Less than ½ estimated, 1945.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
1. Pensions	2700	0	0	2617	16	1	2545	7	0	.....			82	3	11			
2. The Governor	1989	0	0	1867	14	9	1855	10	7	.....			121	5	3			
3. Colonial Secretary	2244	0	0	1955	9	5	1990	10	1	.....			288	10	7			
4. Treasury & Customs	1488	0	0	1499	12	11	1204	15	10	11 12 11			.....					
5. Audit	5	5	0	4	10	0	4	10	0	.....			15	0				
6. Post Office	4516	10	0	3150	17	10	4789	6	3	.....			1365	12	2			
7. Electrical & Telegraphs	4940	5	0	7095	15	8	4641	4	5	2155 10 8			.....					
8. Harbour	765	0	0	644	19	3	856	8	11	.....			120	0	9			
9. Legal	612	15	0	668	7	1	1003	11	2	55 12 1			.....					
10. Police & Prisons	966	15	0	1026	8	3	863	7	6	59 13 3			.....					
11. Medical	6386	5	0	5891	11	9	5352	18	5	.....			494	13	3			
12. Education	5370	15	0	4596	14	2	3571	13	6	.....			774	0	10			
13. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0	.....			63	15	0			
14. Naturalist	273	15	0	203	12	4	362	5	2	.....			70	2	8			
15. Military	576	0	0	314	15	0	299	13	3	.....			261	5	0			
16. Agriculture	6752	5	0	6789	12	1	6332	14	4	37 7 1			.....					
17. Miscellaneous	5898	15	0	7279	6	8	39438	16	6	1380 11 8			.....					
18. Public Works Department	3273	0	0	3258	12	6	2827	9	11	.....			14	7	6			
19. Public Works Recurrent	6948	15	0	13140	9	6	12867	18	3	6191 14 6			.....					
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 55923	15	0	62159	5	3	90961	1	1	9892 2 2			3656	11	11			
20. Public Works Extraordinary	2250	0	0	1481	12	3	478	2	1	.....			768	7	9			
21. War Expenditure	14925	0	0	11539	12	4	15937	14	5	.....			3385	7	8			
22. Land Sales Fund	80	5	0	.....			.....			.....			80	5	0			
Total Falklands	£ 73179	0	0	75180	9	10	107376	17	7	9892 2 2			7890	12	4			
Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1945.																		
Dependencies	.....	.....	.....	6887	17	10	Land Sales Fund	.....	.....	£271604	15	5						
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	3852	10	7	General Revenue Balance A/c.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....						
Investments made	.....	.....	.....	101231	14	9	Deficit 30/6/45.	£40132	0	11								
Advances made	.....	.....	.....	6873	17	4	Deficit 30/9/45.	13019	12	2								
Deposits Repaid	.....	.....	.....	144579	5	5												
Remittances made	.....	.....	.....	84355	16	2												
Balance on 30th September, 1945	.....	.....	.....	21070	4	9												
Total	£ 444031	16	8															

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1945:—

Colonial Treasury	.....	.....	.....	£19889	13	3
Crown Agents	.....	.....	.....	831	13	10
South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	348	17	8
				£21070	4	9.

E. F. LELLMAN,  
O. i/c. & Ag. Supervisor & Accountant,  
Treasury.

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1944-1945.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	44	495	851	72	119	312	1,893	Fore & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	320	6,984	8,871	422	2,957	5,679	25,233	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	227	5,710	6,834	218	—	3,932	16,921	Fore Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,362	56,914	57,812	284	16,941	35,829	170,142	Double Swallow
" " " "	Fitzroy.	370	13,702	11,934	167	3,480	8,049	37,702	" "
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	200	4,700	6,780	—	—	3,338	15,018	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Peninsula.	4	—	115	—	—	—	119	" "
Mrs. N. S. Browning									
and J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek.	19	380	770	—	—	205	1,374	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	72	516	1,833	—	—	845	3,266	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis.	150	3,292	4,060	—	1,230	2,662	11,394	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Stu. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	472	6,358	10,343	232	2,057	4,893	24,355	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	388	7,984	9,233	1,017	2,625	6,212	27,459	Saw.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Teal Inlet	158	6,799	8,732	665	2,571	4,943	23,868	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	110	3,985	4,507	—	338	2,283	11,223	Split.
		4,896	117,819	132,675	3,077	32,318	79,182	369,967	

## WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	373	11,200	12,671	475	3,400	7,123	35,242	Fork.
Holmstead & Blake.	Hill Cove.	336	8,719	11,211	180	2,788	5,553	28,787	Front Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens.	390	9,362	11,350	1,456	3,019	6,051	31,628	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	252	9,208	9,491	—	2,785	5,488	27,224	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	294	7,243	9,806	—	2,475	5,058	24,876	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West & Spring Point.	346	8,281	11,430	32	2,548	6,279	28,916	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	155	5,497	5,033	—	1,721	3,181	15,587	Front Square.
		2,146	59,510	70,992	2,143	18,736	38,733	192,260	

## ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell.	146	1,814	1,521	324	277	432	4,514	Fork.
" " "	Beaver.	—	64	—	—	—	—	64	" "
" " "	Passage.	10	100	265	—	—	128	663	" "
J. Davis.	Hummock.	10	160	230	100	—	—	440	" "
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	366	9,226	5,313	293	2,181	3,367	20,746	Back Bayonet.
J. Davis.	Jason.	4	939	506	321	171	265	2,206	Back Bayonet.
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	108	3,023	2,650	—	917	1,055	7,753	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	37	639	744	225	—	565	2,210	Fore Bayonet.
G. Scott.	New.	17	760	805	—	196	533	2,311	Fork.
W. J. Hutchinson.	Sea Lion.	10	360	640	88	155	437	1,690	Split.
Mrs. Napier.	West Point.	13	924	767	—	154	615	2,473	Front Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	66	4,220	4,388	296	1,388	1,894	12,252	Double Swallow.
		787	22,229	17,829	1,647	5,439	9,291	57,222	

EAST FALKLAND	4,896	117,819	132,675	3,077	32,318	79,182	369,967
WEST FALKLAND	2,146	59,510	70,992	2,143	18,736	38,773	192,260
ISLANDS	787	22,229	17,829	1,647	5,439	9,291	57,222
TOTALS	7,829	199,558	221,496	6,867	56,493	127,206	619,449

## IMPORTATIONS.

RAMS.	BULLS.	HORSES.	HUSKIES.
28	2	55	27



## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1940-1945.

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
									PER 100 EWES PUT TO THE RAM.		
1940-1941.	7,731	191,640	221,971	61,222	141,413	623,977	552,365	153,710	68.77	63.27	57.76
1941-1942.	7,978	197,056	224,649	66,960	137,394	634,037	572,558	151,186	68.11	61.90	55.88
1942-1943.	7,988	199,252	224,159	65,752	135,301	632,452	577,297	150,169	66.35	60.23	53.6
1943-1944.	7,818	200,131	220,926	63,807	135,097	627,779	575,298	151,965	67.79	60.27	53.20
1944-1945.	7,829	199,558	221,496	62,130	127,206	619,449	561,663	139,764	63.26	57.57	—

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1940-1941.	5,821	630	22,571	22,487	24,836	76,345	52,271	8.63
1941-1942.	2,158	—	21,998	24,406	28,173	76,735	52,757	8.45
1942-1943.	5,554	—	29,278	13,886	34,122	82,840	59,600	9.40
1943-1944.	3,236	—	26,841	18,926	38,008	87,011	55,995	8.85
1944-1945.	1,519	118	22,501	16,734	28,959	69,831	67,224	10.71

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1940-1941.	3,336	9,886	8
1941-1942.	3,309	10,552	34
1942-1943.	3,192	10,950	32
1943-1944.	3,211	11,226	35
1944-1945.	3,227	10,873	22





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LV.

JUNE 1, 1946.

No. 6.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Summers, N. D.	Post Office.	Messenger Boy.	24.9.45.	Confirmation of appointment.
Mathews, A. B., O.B.E.	Secretariat.	Colonial Secretary.	13.4.46.	On secondment from Sierra Leone.
Bonner, Roderick	Education.	Travelling Teacher.	1.5.46.	On probation for one year.
Davis, Miss Stella	Medical.	Staff Nurse.	16.5.46.	On probation for six months.
Gray, Miss H. P.	Education.	Assistant Mistress.	18.5.46.	On agreement for three years.

## PROMOTION.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>From.</i>	<i>To.</i>	<i>Date.</i>
Treise, Miss H. J.	Nursing Sister.	Nurse Matron.	15.5.46.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Myles, Miss June	Travelling Teacher.	31.3.46.	Resigned.
Sadler-Smith, Miss R. C.	Staff Nurse.	31.5.46.	"

## LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Rumbolds, W. C.	Customs.	Customs Officer, South Georgia.	180 days.	19.4.46.	—
Mercer, J.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	W/T. Operator, 1st Class.	180 days.	27.5.46.	—

## NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 15. M.P. 73/45. 11th May, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the following Commissions in the Falkland Islands Defence Force :-

<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date of Seniority.</i>
	Lieut. W. Browning, R.E.M.,	6th August, 1942,
	Lieut. D. W. O'Sullivan,	1st February, 1943,
2nd-Lieut.	S. R. Summers,	15th August, 1941,
2nd-Lieut.	D. Fleuret,	6th August, 1942,
2nd-Lieut.	M. J. Luxton,	6th August, 1942,
2nd-Lieut.	L. A. Sedgwick,	6th August, 1942,
2nd-Lieut.	J. B. Browning,	3rd May, 1943,

and to approve the following promotions, with effect from the 9th of May, 1946 :-

2nd-Lieut. S. R. Summers, to be Lieutenant,  
2nd-Lieut. D. Fleuret, to be Lieutenant,  
2nd-Lieut. M. J. Luxton, to be Lieutenant,  
2nd-Lieut. L. A. Sedgwick, to be Lieutenant,  
2nd-Lieut. J. B. Browning, to be Lieutenant.

No. 16. M.P. 211/36. 15th May, 1946.

In accordance with Section 50 of the Live Stock Ordinance, No. 6 of 1901, His Excellency the Governor has approved the form at page 45 for use in connection with the Annual Return furnished in compliance with Section 13 of the abovementioned Ordinance.

As from the 2nd of May, 1946, all previous Stock Return Forms are hereby repealed.

No. 17. M.P. P/343. 20th May, 1946.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 37 of the 16th of November, 1945

ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQ., O.B.E., arrived in the Colony on the 18th of May, 1946, and assumed the duties of Colonial Secretary and Financial Secretary on that date.

No. 18. M.P. P/150. 27th May, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HAROLD BENNETT, ESQ.,

Acting Registrar, Supreme Court, to be Notary Public and to act as Official Administrator with effect from the 27th of May, 1946.

No. 19. 29th May, 1946.

MAJOR A. I. FLEURET, M.B.E., J.P.

Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 11th of August, 1945 to the 25th of November, 1945, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/19.

MR. D. LEES

General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 23rd of May, 1945, to the 17th of May, 1946, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/57.

MISS M. N. LEES

Telephone Operator, Electrical and Telegraphs Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 23rd of May, 1945 to the 17th of May, 1946, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/212.

No. 20. M.P. 66/45. 29th May, 1946.

The Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1946.

No. 21. M.P. S/3/46. 30th May, 1946.

The following telegrams were exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and H.M.S. "William Scoresby" on her departure for the United Kingdom on the 27th of May, 1946 :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to  
H.M.S. "William Scoresby"  
27th May, 1946.*

To you and your Commander, Officers and Men good luck and goodbye. You have spent many years with us and have become part of our country. We have grown to love you and to look forward to your visits and your tours. Through the dreary years since 1939 you have been in these waters and were a permanent emblem of the King's Navy. Your work has been greatly appreciated, so once more farewell which means "fare thee well" and God bless you.

*From H.M.S. "William Scoresby" to  
His Excellency the Governor,  
28th May, 1946.*

Many thanks for the kindness received from you and the Colony during our period of service there, good luck to you and the Colony.

## PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*William Berntsen of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Frederick George Berntsen, nephew of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

H. BENNETT,

*Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

2nd May, 1946.

L. 12/46.



— :: —      H O R S E S .      — :: —

STALLIONS.	BROOD MARES.	FOALS.	OTHER HORSES.	TOTAL HORSES.

No. of cattle including cows.....

No. of swine.....

No. of employees Permanent

{ Shepherds.....

{ Other farm hands.....

No. of employees Seasonal

.....

A R E A   I M P R O V E D .

Estimated area ploughed during year ending 31st May 194 . (a) new ground.....

(b) previously ploughed .....

Total area now sown to English grasses — (a) Predominantly fog.....

(b) Predominantly other English grasses.....

Approx. area of (a) or (b) with established clovers (including lotus & trefoil).....

C R O P S .

Crops.	Estimated area.	Estimated average yields of Hay or roots per acre.
Oats :    for Hay    ...    ...		
for forage ...    ...		
Grass closed for hay    ...    ...		
Turnips and Swedes for forage		
Other Crops as specified :		
.....		
.....		
.....		
Grass seeds produced :		
(a) Saved    ...    ...		
(b) Threshed from hay		
Grass seeds sown during the year :		Quantity of seed per acre.
(a) Fog    ...    ...		
(b) Other grasses    ...		
(c) Clover    ...    ...		

I solemnly and sincerely declare that the foregoing is, to the best of my knowledge and belief a correct and accurate statement of all the stock on this station at the above date.

.....  
Signature of Manager.

## Defence Force Ordinance, No. 7 of 1920.

### Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 37 of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

No. 1 of 1946.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 37 of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make the following Regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence Force Regulations, 1946. Short Title.
2. The Force shall muster for the following compulsory parades during each year :— Compulsory Parades.
  - (a) For trained members. Twelve compulsory instructional parades, annual Musketry Classification and the annual Ceremonial Parade on the occasion of the Birthday of His Majesty the King. *Amended 1/50*
  - (b) For first year recruits. Thirty-two compulsory parades, annual Musketry Classification and for the annual Ceremonial Parade on the occasion of the Birthday of His Majesty the King if specifically detailed so to do.
3. All Commissioned Officers of the Force below the rank of Major shall automatically be placed on the Retired List on reaching the age of 50; this shall not, however, in any way affect earlier resignation or retirement under Clauses 11 and 13 of the Ordinance respectively. Retirement. *Revised by 11/47*
- All Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men shall automatically be posted to the Reserve List on reaching the age of 41, provided he has at least seven years' service in the Force, but earlier resignation under Clause 11, or application to retire under Clause 13, may still be made. In the case of any member reaching the age of 41 without the necessary seven years' service, then such a member shall not be placed on the Retired List until he has completed the necessary seven years.
4. Any member of the Force shall be deemed to be efficient in drill if he has attended *all* compulsory parades during the year as laid down in paragraph 2, and in musketry if he has qualified as at least a second class shot. Efficiency.
5. Officers on being Gazetted Second-Lieutenants may, on the recommendation of the Commanding Officer and Adjutant and subject to efficient service, be promoted to Lieutenant after two years' Commissioned Service. Promotion of Officers.
6. The Commanding Officer shall submit to His Excellency the Governor a confidential report on each Officer in the Force in January each year. Such reports shall be read to the Officer concerned before submission. Confidential Reports.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a Meeting held on the 14th of May, 1946.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*



## The Mining Ordinance, 1918.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under  
the Mining Ordinance, 1918.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

No. 2 of 1946.

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 12 of the Mining Ordinance, 1918, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council to make the following Regulations:—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Mining Regulations, 1946.

Prospecting or mining prohibited without authority of Governor-in-Council.

2. No person may prospect for or mine uranium or thorium bearing minerals without specific authority from the Governor-in-Council.

Governor to be kept fully informed of all action taken under licence.

3. The Governor must be kept fully informed of all action taken under a prospecting or mining licence for such minerals.

Export of minerals controlled by licence.

4. The export of such minerals is strictly controlled by licence.

Schedule.

5. The following Schedule shows the minerals to which these Regulations apply.

### SCHEDULE.

(1) Minerals of the pitchblende group, including pitchblende, uraninite, ulrichite, bröggerite, cleveite, and related mineral species.

(2) Torbernite and autunite.

(3) Secondary uranium minerals other than torbernite and autunite, including rutherfordine, uranite, uranophane, gummite, thorogummite, uranocircite, kasolite, becquerelite, and other silicates, hydrates, carbonates, phosphates or arsenates of uranium.

(4) Carnotite and tyuyamunite.

(5) Uranium-bearing niobate-titanate-tantalate ores, including euxenite, polycrase, blomstrandine, priorite, samarskite, fergusonite, betafite, plumboniobite, and related mineral species containing over one per cent uranium oxide.

(6) Monazite, thorite, thorianite and radio-active zircon.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 14th day of May, 1946.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. S/8/46.

## The Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936.

Rules made by the Governor in Council under Section 14 (1) of the Savings Bank Ordinance, No. 7 of 1936.

No. 1 of 1946.

A. W. CARDINALL,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 14 (1) of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council to make the following Rules :—

1. These Rules may be cited as the Savings Bank (Amendment) Rules, 1946. Short Title.

2. Section 8 of the Savings Bank Rules, 1936, is hereby amended by the deletion of the sum "£5,000" in line 2 and the substitution therefor of the sum "£7,500". Amendment of Section 8 of the Savings Bank Rules, 1936.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 14th day of May, 1946.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 241/35.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr. Sc., Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc., N.Z.) to be a Member of the Executive Council.

A. W. CARDINALL.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency SIR ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council.

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

JAMES GORDON GIBBS, Esq., M.Agr. Sc., Ph.D. (Minn.), Dip. Agr. (Linc., N.Z.) to be a member of the Executive Council.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 11th day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-six.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 81/33.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LV.

JULY 1, 1946.

No. 7.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Pauloni, W.	Caretaker, Government School.	31.5.46.	Resigned.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 22.

5th June, 1946.

A Ceremonial Parade will be held at 10.30 a.m. on Thursday the 13th of June, 1946, on the occasion of the official celebration of His Majesty's Birthday.

The Parade, which will be inspected by His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, will form up in the Government School Playground, and will comprise a detachment of the Royal Navy and the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

Members of the public wishing to attend the ceremony should arrive at the School Playground not later than 10.15 a.m. or on Victory Green not later than 10.30 a.m.

In the event of weather conditions being unsuitable for holding the outdoor Parade, the ceremony will be held in the Defence Force Drill Hall, commencing at 11.00 a.m. There will be limited accommodation for spectators who should be in the Hall by 10.50 a.m.

M.P. 41/37.

No. 23.

13th June, 1946.

## KING'S BIRTHDAY HONOURS.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve the following appointments:-

### To the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

LIEUT.-COLONEL JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE  
to be an Officer of the Fourth Class (Military) or  
O.B.E.

CAPTAIN LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE  
to be a Member of the Fifth Class (Military) or  
M.B.E.

ROBERT C. SHEPPARD, ESQUIRE,  
to be a Member of the Fifth Class (Civil) or M.B.E.

M.P. S/8/40.

No. 24. 15th June, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the following Commission in the Falkland Islands Defence Force :-

<i>Rank.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Date of Seniority.</i>
Lieutenant	W. J. Grierson	3rd May, 1943.

M.P. 73/45.

No. 25. 17th June, 1946.

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE, M.B.E.,

Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat, from the 8th of November, 1945, to the 17th of May, 1946, both dates inclusive. M.P. P/17.

E. F. LELLMAN, ESQ.,

Assistant Treasurer, acted as Officer-in-Charge, Treasury, from the 28th of October, 1945, to the 17th of May, 1946, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/165.

No. 26. 27th June, 1946.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 49 of 1939, the Emergency Laws (Transitional Provisions) Act, 1946, became law in the United Kingdom on the 14th of February, 1946, and was applied to the Falkland Islands in an Order in Council made by His Majesty on the 19th of February, 1946, entitled :-

"The Emergency Laws (Transitional Provisions) (Colonies etc.) Order in Council, 1946."

A copy of this Act and of the Order in Council may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley.

M.P. C/1/44.

No. 27. 29th June, 1946.

The following telegrams have been exchanged between His Excellency and the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the occasion of the Official Celebration of His Majesty the King's Birthday :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies,  
10th June, 1946.*

I should be grateful if you would convey to His Majesty the King, on the occasion of his birthday, the humble duty, loyalty and good wishes of the people of this Colony and its Dependencies, including those Officers and Men now wintering in the Antarctic and the representatives of the Royal Navy stationed here.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to  
His Excellency the Governor,  
24th June, 1946.*

Your telegram has been laid before the King who desires that an expression of his sincere thanks, for the message contained therein, may be conveyed to you and to the people of the Falkland Islands, including the Officers and Men wintering in the Dependencies and to representatives of the Royal Navy stationed in the Territory.

M.P. 41/37.

## Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1944.

### TAKE NOTICE

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1944, application has been made for a Publican's Retail Licence for the six months ending 31st January, 1947, by

G. A. MARTIN

— MON-STAR HOTEL

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this licence before the 14th July, 1946, the same will be granted for the six months ending 31st January, 1947.

E. F. LELLMAN,  
Assistant Treasurer.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. LV.

JULY 26, 1946.

No. 8.

---

## Notice.

---

No. 30.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th July, 1946.

### DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for public information, that His Excellency Sir Allan Wolsey Cardinall, K.B.E., C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day on leave of absence.

*By Command,*  
L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/231.

No. 1.

## Proclamation

1946.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. B. MATHEWS.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency* ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS,  
ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as we may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do "hereby authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such "Administrator as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to "the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters "Patent, and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS His Excellency Sir ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINALL, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 26th day of July, in the year of Our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-six.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/343.



Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony  
of the Falkland Islands appointing ALAN ROBERT CARR,  
ESQUIRE, to be a Member of the Executive Council.

A. B. MATHEWS.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS,  
ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order  
of the British Empire, Acting Governor and  
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of  
the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies,  
&c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council.

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

ALAN ROBERT CARR, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 26th day of July, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and forty-six.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 81/33.

## Notice.

---

No. 31.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th July, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with effect from the 26th of July, 1946 :—

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE, M.B.E., J.P.,

and

LIEUTENANT J. BOUND,

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE,

to be Aides-de-Camp to His Excellency.

M.Ps. P/17 & P/186.

CAPTAIN LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE, M.B.E., J.P.,

Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils, to be officer-in-charge of the Secretariat,

EDWARD FRANCIS LELLMAN, ESQUIRE,

Assistant Treasurer, to be officer-in-charge of the Treasury.

M.Ps. P/17 & P/165.

*By Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LV.

AUGUST 1, 1946.

No. 9.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Short, G. F.	Medical.	Caretaker, Fox Bay.	1.1.46.	Confirmation of appointment.
Goss, B. G.	South Georgia.	Constable & Handyman.	5.7.46.	—
Short, R. F.	Education.	Caretaker, Govt. School.	15.7.46.	On probation for six months.

## LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Rice, Mrs. F.	Medical.	Nurse Matron.	15 days.	1.5.46.	Additional leave earned prior to retirement.
Gibbs, Dr. J. G.	Agricultural.	Director of Agriculture.	12 months.	26.7.46.	Inclusive of period of voyage.
Headford, E.	Government House.	Orderly and Caretaker.	412 days.	26.7.46.	Exclusive of period of voyage.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 28. 15th July, 1946.

GEORGE HARRISON, ESQUIRE,  
acted as Constable and Handyman, South Georgia,  
from the 13th of April, 1946, to the 11th of July,  
1946, inclusive.

M.P. P/267.

No. 29. 22nd July, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

CAPT. LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE, M.B.E.,  
ARTHUR LESLIE HARDY, ESQUIRE, B.E.M.,  
and

HAROLD BENNETT, ESQUIRE,

to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony, with  
effect from the 22nd July, 1946.

M.P. 30/28.

25th July, 1946.

The following messages exchanged between  
His Excellency the Governor and the Honourable  
the Colonial Secretary are published for public  
information :—

*From His Excellency the Governor  
to the Honourable the Colonial Secretary.*

On the eve of my departure from the Colony I wish  
to record my deep sense of indebtedness to the Staff of  
the Secretariat and all other Departments for the loyal,  
devoted, and efficient way in which they have carried out  
their duties during my service here. It has been to me  
the greatest help and satisfaction to know that I could  
always rely on their willing and tireless help, and I shall  
carry with me as not the least of the memories of these  
past years the recollection of their discretion, *esprit de  
corps*, and ability.

I wish them all the best of luck and all prosperity in  
the days to come, and again I thank them for all that they  
have done to help me in the past.

From the Honourable the Colonial Secretary  
to His Excellency the Governor.

On behalf of the Civil Service of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies I have the honour to express sincere thanks for the message which your Excellency has been good enough to send us on the eve of departure from the Colony.

We wish Your Excellency God speed, a serene voyage home, and a speedy restoration to health in England, which Your Excellency has not seen for so many years, spent in service overseas.

Good-bye, Sir, and good luck from us all.

**PROBATE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*George Osborne of Stanley, Falkland Islands,*  
*deceased.*

Whereas George Henry Osborne, eldest son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

8th July, 1946.  
 L. 18/46.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Daniel Lehen of Stanley, Falkland Islands,*  
*deceased.*

Whereas Dennis Lehen, eldest son of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

9th July, 1946.  
 L. 19/46.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Ann Coutts of Stanley, Falkland Islands,*  
*deceased.*

Whereas in the absence of the Executor duly appointed to administer the estate and upon the application of the beneficiaries under the Will of the above named deceased, the Supreme Court, doth hereby appoint the Acting Official Administrator to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all persons having claims against the said estate to file and to prove the same at the Office of the Official Administrator on or before the 21st day of August, 1946.

31st July, 1946.  
 L. 16/46.

H. BENNETT,  
*Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.*

## Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936.

No. 3 of 1946.

A. B. MATHEWS,  
*Acting Governor.*

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1946.
2. Section 3 of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby amended by the deletion of the figures and words "1st October to the 1st April following" and the substitution therefor of the figures and words "16th October to 16th April following".

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council on the 27th day of July, 1946.

M.P. D/16/46.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LV.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1946.

No. 10.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Clarke, Ronald J.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Assistant Engineman.	1.5.46.	Confirmation of appointment.
Brigginshaw, Miss W. M.	Medical.	Nursing Sister.	16.8.46.	—
Goss, R. V.	Police & Prisons.	Temporary Special Constable.	12.8.46.	—
Gleadell, M. L.	Govt. House.	Orderly & Caretaker.	1.9.46.	On probation for 12 months.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Scullion, Mrs. B. (née Braxton)	Supplementary Assistant Teacher.	8.5.46.	Resignation.

## LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Carey, Miss E. M.	Post Office.	Colonial Postmaster.	180 days.	30.8.46.	—
Sheppard, Capt. C. F.	Police & Prisons.	Chief Constable.	180 days.	30.8.46.	—

## NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 32. 6th August, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Labour Advisory Board:—

A. L. HARDY, ESQ., B.E.M., J.P.,  
to be a member alternate to L. A. Sedgwick, Esq.  
M.P. 97/41.

No. 33. 9th August, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with effect from the 26th of July, 1946:—

THE HONOURABLE  
THE SENIOR MEDICAL OFFICER  
to be an Inspector within the meaning of Section 1 of the Live Stock Ordinance. No. 6 of 1901; and

H. R. EVANS, ESQUIRE,  
Government House Gardener, to be Officer-in-Charge of the Agricultural Department.

M.P.'s. C/5/46, P/177, & P/339.

No. 34. 2nd September, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

GREGOR BRECHIN, ESQUIRE,  
to be temporarily a member the of Labour Advisory Board.  
M.P. 97/41.

No. 35. 2nd September, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments:—

EDGAR WILLIAM ENESTROM, ESQUIRE,  
to act as Colonial Postmaster with effect from the 30th of August, 1946.

M.P. P/127.

POLICE-SERGEANT JAMES NORRIS  
to act as Chief Constable and Gaoler with effect from the 30th of August, 1946.

M.P. P/115.

No. 36. 2nd September, 1946.

DEPENDENCIES' POSTAGE STAMPS.

The definitive issue of Dependencies' Postage Stamps now on sale is limited to values up to and including one shilling. Where higher values are required Colony stamps are valid.

M.P. S/9/44.

No. 37. 2nd September, 1946.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 45 of the 22nd of December, 1945, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Visiting Committee for the Hospital, with effect from the 2nd of September, 1946:—

MRS. A. MERCER

to act as Chairman, *vice* Mrs. C. F. Sheppard.

MRS. W. F. MCWHAN

to be a member.

M.P. 596/29.

No. 2.

**Proclamation**

1946.

**Importation of Livestock from South America.***(Repeal of Proclamation No. 3 of 1944).*

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. B. MATHEWS.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by Section 44 of the Livestock Ordinance, 1901, it is provided that the Governor in Council may from time to time by Proclamation prohibit the importation of sheep, cattle or other animals from any places that may be named in such Proclamation, for such period as he may deem necessary for the purpose of preventing the introduction of any infectious disease:

AND WHEREAS a prohibition on the importation into the Falkland Islands of sheep, cattle or swine from those parts of South America that lie to the north of the northern boundaries of the Chilian Province of Magellanes and the Argentine Province of Santa Cruz was proclaimed in Proclamation No. 3 of 1944:

AND WHEREAS it is now deemed expedient in view of further information received to repeal that Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, by virtue of these powers vested in the Governor in Council be it ordered and proclaimed as follows:

The Proclamation of the fourth day of November, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-four is hereby repealed.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 29th day of August, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-six.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 95/44.

## Vital Statistics for the year ended 31st December, 1945

## COLONY

## Births

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	...	...	...	16	13	29
East Falkland	...	...	...	2	—	2
West Falkland	...	...	...	1	2	3
Total	...			19	15	34

BIRTHS 1944 — 54

## Deaths

				Male	Female	Total
Stanley	...	...	...	11	15	26
East Falkland	...	...	...	1	—	1
West Falkland	...	...	...	2	—	2
Total	...			14	15	29

Maternal Mortality —

Infantile „ 3

Still Births 2

DEATHS 1944 — 30

## Marriages

			Anglican	Roman Catholic	Non-conformist	Registrar	Total
Stanley	...	...	7	1	7	8	23
East Falkland	...	...	—	—	1	1	2
West Falkland	...	...	—	—	—	4	4
Total	...		7	1	8	13	29

MARRIAGES 1944 — 14

## Arrivals

1945	males	33	females	27	Total	60
1944	„	42	„	39	„	81

## Departures

1945	males	65	females	74	Total	139
1944	„	99	„	89	„	188



### Population

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands 1st January 1945 – 2361

Estimated population 31st December 1945 – 2287, decrease 74, as shown below –

	Males	Females	Total
Estimated population 31st December 1944 ... ..	1300	1061	2361
Add births 1945 ... ..	19	15	34
	1319	1076	2395
Add arrivals 1945 ... ..	33	27	60
	1352	1103	2455
Deduct deaths 1945 ... ..	14	15	29
	1338	1088	2426
Deduct departures 1945 ... ..	65	74	139
Totals	1273	1014	2287

Birth rate per 1,000 ... ..	14.63
Illegitimate births, actual ... ..	4
„ „ per 1000 births ... ..	117.60
Death rate per 1,000 ... ..	12.48
Population per sq. mile ... ..	0.52

### DEPENDENCIES

Marriages Nil      Births Nil      Deaths 1  
Estimated resident population at South Georgia 360.

J. E. HAMILTON,  
*Acting Registrar General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th April, 1946.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LV.

OCTOBER 1, 1946.

No. 11.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Morrison, Miss Clara	Education.	Travelling Teacher.	6.9.46.	On probation for 1 year.
Gleadell, Miss H.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Telephone Operator.	1.10.46.	Confirmation of appointment.
Goodwin, J.	Medical.	Caretaker, K.E.M. Hospital.	1.10.46.	On probation for 6 months.
Skilling, Miss B.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Temporary Telephone Operator.	1.10.46.	On probation for 3 months.

## TRANSFERS.

TRANSFERS.				<i>Date.</i>
Peck, Miss V.	Telephone Operator	to	Clerk, Grade V.	1.10.46.
	Electrical & Telegraphs		Education Dept.	
Halliday, L. J.	Education	"	Colonial Secretary's Office.	1.10.46.

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Peck, W. G.	Caretaker, K.E.M. Hospital.	30.9.46.	Resigned.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 38. 7th September, 1946.

MR. D. J. DRAYCOTT

Supervisor, Camp Education, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of September, 1945 to the 16th of August, 1946, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/245.

MRS. D. J. DRAYCOTT

Supplementary Teacher, Education Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of

September, 1945 to the 16th of August, 1946, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/207.

No. 39.

7th September, 1946.

## DAYLIGHT SAVING.

Government clocks will be advanced one hour at midnight Saturday/Sunday, the 5th/6th October, 1946.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 40. 13th September, 1946.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1945, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1943".

M.P. 73/39.

No. 41. 20th September, 1946.

His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve the appointment of

GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, ESQUIRE.

C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.

to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in succession to Sir Allan Cardinall, K.B.E., C.M.G.

M.P. P/363.

No. 42. 27th September, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILLIAM JOHN GRIERSON, ESQUIRE.

Assistant Customs Officer, to act as Customs Officer, South Georgia, during the absence on leave of the substantive holder of the office, with effect from the 19th of April, 1946. M.P. P/1.

No. 43. 30th September, 1946.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 47 of the 31st of December, 1945, the following Practitioner has been added to the List of Medical Practitioners registered to practice in the Dependencies. M.P. 21/28.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification.
Peyrallo, Romulo Alberto	Doctor in Medicine and Surgery (University, Montevideo).	1938.

No. 3.

## Proclamation

1946.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. B. MATHEWS.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency* ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by Ordinance No. 2 of 1943 entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for the raising and collection of Import and Export Duties", it is among other things enacted that the said Ordinance shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette, which shall be judicially noticed.

NOW, THEREFORE, I do Order and Proclaim, and it is hereby ordered and proclaimed, that the above-recited Ordinance shall come into operation on the twelfth day of September, 1946.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-six.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 159/43.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing FRANCIS JAMES SLADEN, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

A. B. MATHEWS.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency* ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 24th of September, 1946, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands ;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you FRANCIS JAMES SLADEN, Senior Medical Officer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 24th day of September, 1946.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

# A Bill

To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1944.

**Enacting Clause.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, and shall be read and construed as one with the Licensing Ordinance, 1944, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Section 35 (a) of  
Principal Ordinance  
amended.

2. Section 35 (a) of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "one year of" in the third line, and the substitution therefor of the words "the period stated in".

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
             , 1946.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal  
of the Colony this       day of       , 1946.

*Colonial Secretary.*

Application for a Publican's Licence under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1944.

## TAKE NOTICE

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1944, application has been made for a Publican's Retail Licence by

WILLIAM JOHN JONES

VICTORY BAR, STANLEY.

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this licence before the 14th October, 1946, the same will be granted for a period of six months on application.

E. F. LELLMAN,  
*O. i/c., Colonial Treasury.*

**METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at CUMBERLAND BAY, SOUTH GEORGIA,  
during the year 1945.**

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.							
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DRIZZLE RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS OF SUNSHINE.	DAYS OF FROST.	
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.													
January ...	741.1	757.0	25th	727.0	31st	3.8	16.5	28th	- 1.2	21st	4.4	74.0	3.71''	1.14''	29th	3	7	14	3	2	21	2	
February ...	750.1	763.6	20th	726.3	12th	4.8	18.3	22nd	- 2.0	5th	4.8	76.0	4.72''	1.09''	23rd	6	7	1	6	8	19	2	
March ...	742.3	763.5	22nd	725.5	17th	3.8	14.4	14th	- 2.3	18th	4.6	78.0	6.88''	2.25''	19th	12	4	7	4	3	13	1	
April ...	742.1	763.9	30th	712.9	18th	1.7	11.8	10th	- 5.5	29th	3.8	73.0	5.54''	1.92''	5th	9	6	14	1	2	18	13	
May ...	753.3	769.0	15th	725.6	30th	-1.4	13.8	27th	- 7.5	4th	3.5	82.0	2.7''	1.04''	18th	5	1	8	0	3	20	24	
June ...	742.8	768.5	30th	716.5	3rd	-3.9	2.9	28th	-10.4	26th	3.0	85.0	4.83''	1.29''	16th	1	0	22	0	1	10	29	
July ...	747.5	768.5	1st	731.7	24th	-1.0	10.3	13th	-10.2	9th	3.6	87.0	6.45''	1.85''	4th	7	4	13	2	5	12	21	
August ...	753.8	768.1	26th	728.4	5th	-1.7	12.8	2nd	-10.2	12th	3.3	80.0	3.01''	1.46''	4th	4	1	8	0	1	20	25	
September	752.0	771.0	23rd	718.7	6th	-1.7	6.9	12th	-10.7	8th	3.4	84.0	5.92''	2.89''	29th	6	1	12	3	1	18	23	
October ...	743.9	765.0	4th	719.9	28th	2.4	10.1	7th	- 3.2	30th	4.4	76.0	5.34''	2.16''	11th	4	0	9	0	0	26	4	
November	743.2	759.8	14th	723.0	3rd	0.8	12.1	17th	- 4.4	6th	3.9	79.0	6.35''	3.78''	3rd	2	2	11	1	1	22	10	
December ...	747.4	759.3	21st	734.0	6th	2.7	13.2	30th	- 2.5	7th	4.4	79.0	1.78''	0.55''	23rd	2	2	8	1	1	24	2	
Year.	746.6					0.8 C/G.	33.8 F.				3.9	79.0	56.60''			61	35	127	21	28	223	156	







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. LV.

NOVEMBER 1, 1946.

No. 12.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Bender, C. P. W.	Education.	Caretaker, Govt. School.	1.10.46.	On probation for 6 months.
Rowlands, Miss B. J.	Medical.	Staff Nurse.	1.11.46.	Confirmation of appointment.

## LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Carr, A. R.	Treasury & Customs.	Customs Officer.	180 days.	5.10.46.	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Short, R. F.	Caretaker, Govt. School.	30.9.46.	Resigned.
Lee, Miss Edith	Temporary Travelling Teacher.	31.10.46.	"

## NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Acting Governor.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 44. 5th October, 1946.

With reference to the Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony dated the 24th of September, 1946, His Excellency the Acting Governor returned to Stanley on the 4th of October, 1946.

M.P. P/343.

No. 45. 8th October, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with

effect from the 6th of October, 1946 :-

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE, M.B.E., J.P.,  
Assistant Colonial Secretary, to act as Collector  
of Customs :

B. N. BIGGS, ESQUIRE,  
Assistant Customs Officer, to act as Customs Offi-  
cer, Shipping Master, and Competent Authority  
(Supplies).

M.P's. 167/46, P/17, & P/151.

No. 46. 8th October, 1946.

His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Arthur Creech Jones, M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

M.P. 209/46.

No. 47. 9th October, 1946.

The following telegram has been received from the Right Honourable Arthur Creech Jones, Secretary of State for the Colonies:-

"On the occasion of my assuming office as Secretary of State for the Colonies I wish to send you the following message, begins:-

"I am privileged to follow a distinguished and hardworking Colonial Secretary who never spared himself in your service in an office of such vital importance and responsibility. My deep interest in Colonial progress and welfare is familiar to you, and I know I shall enjoy the friendship, confidence and goodwill of yourself, your staff, advisers, and Councils. I want also to feel that the Colonial Office and myself have the confidence of the Colonial peoples. The British Government and Parliament feel and have shown a deep and sympathetic concern for the happiness and prosperity of the people of the Colonies which is shared more and more widely by their fellow citizens in this country. We are living in an age of great significance in human history, a formative period in which new forces and new ideas wield an ever increasing influence on the lives and destinies of men. Here in London we are fully conscious of these new forces and of the tremendous tasks which face us. We shall do our best to tackle them, and in doing so we offer you, in a spirit of friendship and confidence, the same full and complete co-operation which I hope and believe you will extend to us. I know that much of our work is fraught with difficulty. Results are often despairingly slow. But Colonial Administrations must be bold, imaginative, and energetic, and the peoples interested, active, and understanding as they move - and they are everywhere moving - towards greater responsibilities. The modern world can leave no room for privileged economic domination or social injustice wherever these try to exist, any more than it can tolerate ignorance, disease, malnutrition, and extreme poverty. Our partnership is the privilege of service with friends in the great purpose of achieving for them their responsible place amongst the other peoples of the world. I am honoured to share a greater responsibility in our common task."

M.P. 209/46.

No. 48. 10th October, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment, with effect from the 6th of October, 1946:-

EDWARD FRANCIS LELLMAN, ESQUIRE,  
Officer-in-Charge, Treasury, to act as Commissioner of Income Tax.

M.P. P/165.

No. 49. 17th October, 1946.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 47 of the 31st of December, 1945, the following Practitioner has been added to the List of Medical Practitioners registered to practice in the Dependencies.

M.P. 21/28.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification.
Gilkes, Michael John	L.R.C.P. (Lond.) M.R.C.S. (Eng.)	1946.

#### PROBATE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Thomas Binnie of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Nisbet Binnie, brother of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

29th October, 1946.

L. 17/46.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Emma Kiddle, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Lawrence Walter Aldridge, attorney for Alexander Kiddle, husband of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

31st October, 1946.

L. 24/45.

H. BENNETT,  
*Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.*

## Financial Report for the year 1945.

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th June, 1946.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony and its Dependencies, for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1945 :—

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account, summarised, is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1945	...	...	£243,182 : 8 : 10
Revenue :			
Total Ordinary	...	...	£110,050 : 12 : 8
Land Sales Fund :			
Land purchases	...	...	626 : 0 : 3
General Revenue Balance Account :			
Appreciation of Investments	...	...	212 : 19 : 11
			<hr/> £110,889 : 12 : 10
			<hr/> £354,072 : 1 : 8
Expenditure :			
Ordinary	...	...	£88,065 : 3 : 5
Extraordinary	...	...	13,406 : 5 : 1
Land Sales Fund	...	...	1,000 : 0 : 0
Depreciation of Investments	...	...	1,081 : 18 : 5
Dependencies Deficit	...	...	1,163 : 16 : 6
			<hr/> £104,717 : 3 : 5
Excess of Assets at 31st December, 1945	...	...	£249,354 : 17 : 3
Nett result of year's working — Increase of Assets	...	...	<hr/> £ 6,172 : 8 : 5

3. It will be observed that Revenue exceeded Expenditure by £8,205 : 4 : 5., which as in 1944 was mainly due to high receipts from the Post Office. Details will be found elsewhere in this report.

4. DEPENDENCIES. Ordinary Revenue amounted to £13,283 : 6 : 6 or £4,710 : 6 : 6 more than estimated. Ordinary Expenditure amounted to £14,282 : 1 : 4. Military War and Extraordinary Expenditure reached £15 : 1 : 8 and £150 respectively shewing a total Expenditure of £14,447 : 3 : 0 or £1,518 : 17 : 0 less than estimated. The foregoing figures resulted in a deficit of £1,163 : 16 : 6 which has been embodied in the Colony's accounts and will be recovered from the Research Fund during the current year.

5. GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES' PROVIDENT FUND. A separate detailed report on the working of the Fund has been submitted to you.

6. MARINE INSURANCE FUND. The balance of the Fund at the end of the year under review was £4,057 : 10 : 0. The increase is due to interest on investments credited from time to time by the Crown Agents. The market value of Investments held on behalf of the Fund at the end of the year amounted to £4,126 : 4 : 1, shewing a surplus of £68 : 14 : 1.

7. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK. A detailed report in this connection has been submitted to you.

8. NOTE SECURITY FUND. In accordance with the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, a detailed report of the Commissioner's transactions, has been submitted.

9. THE DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND. The balance of the Fund was £207,650 : 5 : 6 having increased by £5,821 : 5 : 6 during the year as follows :—

Balance 1st January, 1945	...	...	...	£201,829 : 0 : 0
Receipts :				
Interest on Investments	...	...	£8,181 : 11 : 9	
Appreciation of Investments	...	...	2,353 : 16 : 4	
			<hr/>	£ 10,535 : 8 : 1
				£212,364 : 8 : 1
Payments : Sundry Expenses	...	...	...	4,714 : 2 : 7
				<hr/>
Balance	...	...	...	£207,650 : 5 : 6

10. RESERVE FUND. The balance of the Fund on the 31st December was £3,544 : 11 : 8, shewing an increase of £115 : 19 : 6 being interest earned on Investments held on behalf of the Fund. The Market Value of Investments held by the Crown Agents stood at £3,571 : 8 : 5.

11. LAND SALES FUND. At the close of the year the balance of the Fund was £270,651 : 4 : 9 as shewn below :-

Balance 1st January, 1945	...	...	...	£271,025 : 4 : 6
Receipts :				
Land Sales Instalments	...	...	£579 : 10 : 11	
Sale of Town Land	...	...	46 : 9 : 4	
			<hr/>	£ 626 : 0 : 3
				£271,651 : 4 : 9
Payments :				
Credited to Revenue IX. Miscellaneous				
to cover salary etc. of Director of Agriculture				1,000 : 0 : 0
				<hr/>
				£270,651 : 4 : 9

12. FARM AND BUILDING LOANS. On January 1st, 1945 the balance outstanding was £863 : 3 : 4. Repayments made during the year amounted to £148 : 11 : 2 leaving a balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1945 of £714 : 12 : 2. Interest received during the year and credited direct to revenue amounted to £91 : 8 : 4.

13. INVESTMENTS. In accordance with Colonial Regulation No. 275, the Colony's Investments were revalued at the close of the year and resulted in a nett appreciation of £2,138 : 0 : 1 after deducting depreciation as shewn in the following table :-

Appreciation :

Colony's Investments -

Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	£ 23 : 15 : 3	
Revenue Suspense Account	...	...	176 : 19 : 9	
Workmen's Compensation Fund	...	...	12 : 4 : 11	
			<hr/>	£ 212 : 19 : 11

The Funds -

Research Fund	...	...	£2,353 : 16 : 4	
Savings Bank Fund	...	...	639 : 11 : 3	
Govt. Employees' Provident Fund	...	...	213 : 13 : 4	
			<hr/>	3,207 : 0 : 11
				£3,420 : 0 : 10

Depreciation :

Colony's Investments -

Town Hall Reconstruction Fund	...	...	£ 86 : 19 : 8	
Land Sales Fund	...	...	931 : 17 : 2	
Reserve Fund	...	...	63 : 1 : 7	
			<hr/>	

			£1,081 : 18 : 5	
The Funds - Note Security Fund	...	...	200 : 2 : 4	
			<hr/>	1,282 : 0 : 9
				£2,138 : 0 : 1

Statements of the nominal and mid-market values of all investments accompany this report.

14. COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND. There were no transactions under this title during the year under review.

15. REVENUE SUSPENSE ACCOUNT. The balance of the account on 31st December, 1945 was £43,310 : 9 : 3, an increase during the year of £7,182 : 10 : 5 in respect of interest on Investments. The market value of Investments held on behalf of the fund amounted to £43,812 : 10 : 7.

16. TOWN HALL RECONSTRUCTION FUND. The balance of the Fund on 31st December, 1945 was £18,842 : 13 : 11, an increase during the year of £717 : 13 : 11 in respect of interest on Investments. The market value of Investments at the end of the year under review amounted to £18,601 : 15 : 0.

17. Appended is an abstract of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1945. Statements of revenue and expenditure have already been furnished while the statements required by Colonial Regulations 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

18. The following table shews the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years —

	1941.	1942.	1943.	1944.	1945.
Revenue :	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	69,988	89,779	91,098	172,232	110,051
Other Sources ... ..	1,551	2,348	355	411	626
Total ... ..	71,539	92,127	91,453	172,643	110,677
Expenditure :					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	53,492	66,487	69,236	135,989	88,065
Extraordinary Expenditure ... ..	958	—	68	1,145	1,482
Military & War ... ..	18,639	32,124	28,003	20,611	11,925
Land Sales Fund ... ..	1,025	800	1,000	1,025	1,000
Depreciation of Investments ... ..	—	—	—	423	1,082
Total ... ..	74,114	99,411	98,307	159,193	103,554
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ... ..	—	—	—	13,450	7,123
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ... ..	2,575	7,284	6,854	—	—
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ... ..	245,882	232,778	228,480	243,182	249,355

19. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £110,050 : 12 : 8 which exceeded the estimate by £18,437 : 12 : 11 as follows :—

Over the Estimate :

Head	I. Customs ... ..	£ 4,390 : 16 : 9
	III. Internal Revenue ... ..	4,872 : 17 : 3
	V. Interest ... ..	679 : 19 : 9
	VI. Post Office ... ..	10,595 : 16 : 0
	VII. Telegraphs & Telephones ... ..	6,056 : 7 : 5
	VIII. Rents ... ..	196 : 10 : 1
	IX. Miscellaneous ... ..	2,388 : 19 : 4
	X. Contribution from Dependencies ... ..	4,712 : 13 : 5
	XI. Land Sales Fund ... ..	519 : 0 : 3
		<u>£34,413 : 0 : 3</u>

Less Under the Estimate :

	II. Port Dues ... ..	£ 13 : 14 : 0
	IV. Fees & Fines ... ..	414 : 13 : 4
		<u>428 : 7 : 4</u>

Total Falklands "over" the Estimate ... £33,984 : 12 : 11

20. The following comments are submitted on the items over and under the Estimate—

Head I. CUSTOMS. Over by £4,390 : 16 : 9.

"Over"	Spirits	...	...	£6,063 : 13 : 3	
	Matches	...	...	77 : 12 : 11	
	Wines	...	...	151 : 19 : 2	
	Wool	...	...	277 : 1 : 0	
					£6,570 : 6 : 4
Less "Under"	Malt	...	...	£1,185 : 2 : 4	
	Tobacco	...	...	994 : 7 : 3	
					2,179 : 9 : 7
Total Head I. "Over"					£4,390 : 16 : 9

Head II. PORT DUES. Under by £13 : 14 : 0.

"Under"	2. Harbour Dues	...	...	£5 : 0 : 0	
	3. Wharfage	...	...	3 : 10 : 0	
	4. Slipway Fees	...	...	5 : 0 : 0	
	5. Royalty on Sand	...	...	4 : 13 : 0	
					£18 : 3 : 0
Less "Over"	1. Pilotage	...	...		4 : 9 : 0
Total Head II. "Under"					£13 : 14 : 0

Head III. INTERNAL REVENUE. Over by £4872 : 17 : 3.

"Over"	1. Licences—				
	Dogs	...	...	£ 7 : 15 : 0	
	Guns	...	...	15 : 0	
	Penguin Eggs	...	...	12 : 6	
	Occasional	...	...	10 : 0	
	Motor Vehicles	...	...	67 : 13 : 6	
	2. Taxes—				
	Income Tax	...	...	4,824 : 16 : 3	
					£4,902 : 2 : 3
Less "Under"	1. Licences—				
	Billiards	...	...	£ 5 : 0 : 0	
	Tobacco	...	...	3 : 15 : 0	
	Auctioneers	...	...	2 : 0 : 0	
	Petroleum Spirit	...	...	2 : 6 : 0	
	2. Taxes—				
	Stanley Rates	...	...	14 : 4 : 0	
	Auction Duties	...	...	2 : 0 : 0	
					29 : 5 : 0
Total Head III. "Over"					£4,872 : 17 : 3

Head IV. FEES, FINES, &c. Under by £414 : 13 : 4.

"Under"	4. Customs Services	...	...	£ 4 : 17 : 0	
	5. Shipping Fees	...	...	2 : 10 : 6	
	6. School	...	...	9 : 10 : 6	
	7. Hospital	...	...	376 : 11 : 6	
	8. Dental	...	...	135 : 9 : 6	
	10. Passports	...	...	8 : 14 : 0	
					£537 : 13 : 0
Less "Over"	1. Supreme Court	...	...	£ 68 : 10 : 9	
	2. Police Court	...	...	28 : 4 : 0	
	3. Registrar General	...	...	20 : 14 : 10	
	9. Sale of Publications	...	...	5 : 10 : 1	
					122 : 19 : 8
Total Head IV. "Under"					£414 : 13 : 4

## Head V. INTEREST. Over by £679 : 19 : 9.

"Over"	2. Note Security Fund ...	£146 : 17 : 6	
	3. Joint Colonial Fund ...	135 : 9 : 1	
	5. Revenue Suspense Account	753 : 7 : 6	
			£1,035 : 14 : 1
Less "Under"	1. Land Sales Fund ...	£205 : 14 : 4	
	4. Reserve Fund ...	150 : 0 : 0	
			355 : 14 : 4
Total Head V. "Over"			£ 679 : 19 : 9

## VI. POST OFFICE. Over by £10,595 : 16 : 0.

"Over"	1. Sale of Stamps ...	£10,605 : 13 : 4	
	2. Commission on Money Orders ...	4 : 5 : 4	
			£10,609 : 18 : 8
Less "Under"	3. Parcel Post ...	10 : 8 : 5	
	4. Poundage on Postal Orders	3 : 14 : 3	
			14 : 2 : 8
Total Head VI. "Over"			£10,595 : 16 : 0

## VII. TELEGRAPHS &amp; TELEPHONES. Over by £6,056 : 7 : 5.

"Over"	1. Wireless Messages ...	£6,073 : 14 : 0	
	2. Telephones ...	21 : 17 : 3	
	3. Wireless Licences ...	12 : 5 : 0	
	4. Broadcasting ...	58 : 12 : 10	
	5. Electric Lighting ...	489 : 18 : 4	
			£6,656 : 7 : 5
Less "Under"	6. Public Lighting ...	600 : 0 : 0	
Total Head VII. "Over"			£6,056 : 7 : 5

## Head VIII. RENTS. Over by £196 : 10 : 1.

"Over"	1. Crown Lands ...	£ 33 : 1 : 3	
	4. Public Baths ...	189 : 3 : 2	
			£222 : 4 : 5
Less "Under"	2. Grazing Fees ...	£ 15 : 19 : 0	
	3. Houses ...	9 : 15 : 4	
			25 : 14 : 4
Total Head VIII. "Over"			£196 : 10 : 1

## Head IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £2,388 : 19 : 4.

"Over"	1. Sale of Stores ...	£ 546 : 17 : 9	
	2. Sale of P. W. Stores ...	205 : 18 : 10	
	4. Commission on Drafts	39 : 1 : 10	
	7. Stanley Water Works	234 : 14 : 9	
	8. Unforeseen ...	1,139 : 3 : 4	
	11. Sale of Dairy Produce	566 : 8 : 9	
	12. Savings Bank ...	1 : 0 : 0	
	14. Provident Fund ...	12 : 1 : 9	
	16. Note Security Fund ...	9 : 13 : 1	
			£2,755 : 0 : 1
Less "Under"	3. Hire of Furniture ...	£ 30 : 0 : 0	
	5. Sale of School Materials	1 : 1 : 2	
	6. Sale of Houses ...	73 : 0 : 0	
	10. Stud Fees ...	7 : 15 : 0	
	13. Printing ...	5 : 0 : 0	
	15. Sale of Produce ...	249 : 4 : 7	
			366 : 0 : 9
Total Head IX. "Over"			£2,388 : 19 : 4



Head X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES TO  
COST OF CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION. Over by £4,712 : 13 : 5.

Head XI. LAND SALES FUND. Over by £519 : 0 : 3

"Over"	Smith & Sons	...	...	£245 : 14 : 11	
	G. S. Yonge	...	...	227 : 2 : 11	
	Town Land	...	...	46 : 9 : 4	
					£519 : 7 : 2
Less "Under"	Mrs. F. O. Yonge	...	...		6 : 11
Total Head XI. "Over"					£519 : 0 : 3

21. FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE. Ordinary Expenditure totalled £88,065 : 3 : 5 against estimated ordinary expenditure of £74,565 shewing over expenditure at £13,500 : 3 : 5.

The total Expenditure was £102,471 : 8 : 6 against an estimated total of £97,572, the total difference overspent being £4,899 : 8 : 6 distributed over the various heads as follows:—

HEAD.	Estimated. £	Actual. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
I. Pensions ...	3,600	3,567 : 2 : 2	32 : 17 : 10	.....
II. The Governor ...	2,652	2,524 : 0 : 8	127 : 19 : 4	.....
III. Colonial Secretary	2,992	2,520 : 5 : 6	471 : 14 : 6	.....
IV. Treasury & Customs	1,984	2,085 : 19 : 0	.....	101 : 19 : 0
V. Audit ...	7	6 : 0 : 0	1 : 0 : 0	.....
VI. Post Office ...	6,022	5,496 : 6 : 11	525 : 13 : 1	.....
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs	6,587	8,618 : 8 : 6	.....	2,031 : 8 : 6
VIII. Harbour ...	1,020	833 : 0 : 0	187 : 0 : 0	.....
IX. Legal ...	817	784 : 8 : 0	32 : 12 : 0	.....
X. Police & Prisons ...	1,289	1,455 : 14 : 1	.....	166 : 14 : 1
XI. Medical ...	8,515	8,906 : 12 : 4	.....	391 : 12 : 4
XII. Education ...	7,161	6,523 : 6 : 7	637 : 13 : 5	.....
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	289	289 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
XIV. Naturalist ...	365	266 : 2 : 4	98 : 17 : 8	.....
XV. Military ...	768	811 : 4 : 6	.....	43 : 4 : 6
XVI. Agricultural ...	9,003	9,617 : 13 : 7	.....	614 : 13 : 7
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	7,865	11,860 : 4 : 11	.....	3,995 : 4 : 11
XVIII. Public Works ...	4,364	4,405 : 1 : 5	.....	41 : 1 : 5
XIX. Public Works Recurrent	9,265	17,494 : 12 : 11	.....	8,229 : 12 : 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£74,565	88,065 : 3 : 5	2,115 : 7 : 10	15,615 : 11 : 3
XX. Public Works Extraord.	3,000	1,481 : 12 : 3	1,518 : 7 : 9	.....
XXI. War Expenditure	19,900	11,924 : 12 : 10	1,975 : 7 : 2	.....
XXII. Land Sales	107	1,000 : 0 : 0	.....	893 : 0 : 0
Total chargeable Expenditure	£97,572	£102,471 : 8 : 6	£11,609 : 2 : 9	£16,508 : 11 : 3

Total amount overspent	...	...	£16,508 : 11 : 3
Less amount underspent	...	...	11,609 : 2 : 9

Nett amount overspent	...	£ 4,899 : 8 : 6
-----------------------	-----	-----------------

Total approved Estimates	...	£97,572 : 0 : 0
Special Warrants Nos. 1/63	...	
issued during the year	...	23,062 : 6 : 3

Total actual Expenditure 1945	...	£120,634 : 6 : 3
	...	102,471 : 8 : 6

Differences being the amounts underspent on the original Estimates and Special Warrants	£ 18,162 : 17 : 9
---	-------------------

22. The following explanations are submitted covering the various items "over" and "under" spent:—

I. PENSIONS. Under by £32 : 17 : 10 due to the following underspent items—J. Q. Dickson £11 : 19 : 5; C. F. Condell £28 : 0 : 10; G. Roberts 8/4; G. R. L. Brown 7d.; M. Craigie-Halkett £57 : 8 : 10; H. Henniker-Heaton £47 : 12 : 8; G. L. Challen 4/8; A. E. Beattie £9 : 9 : 10; Covering vote £143 : 14 : 1. Overspent items totalled £266 : 15 : 0 and were made up as follows—A. H. B. Pearce £11 : 11 : 0; W. P. Martin £3 : 9 : 3;

W. A. Thompson £20; Mrs. J. Souter £12 : 8 : 10; R. B. Baseley £50; D. J. O'Sullivan £12 : 11 : 7; Mrs. M. O'Sullivan £1 : 14 : 6; S. H. Riches £29 : 7 : 2; A. G. Bennett £42 : 3 : 1; A. R. Hoare £74 : 5 : 6; A. Shire £8 : 10 : 6.

II. GOVERNOR. Under by £127 : 19 : 4 made up as follows:— Gardener £1 : 10 : 0; Clerk £60 : 7 : 0; Cost of Living Bonus £12 : 4 : 2; Coal & Oil £33 : 18 : 2; Uniform for Orderly £15; Contingencies £5.

III. COLONIAL SECRETARY. Under by £471 : 14 : 6. Underspent items £166 : 13 : 4. Assistant Colonial Secretary £24 : 8 : 11; Clerk, Grade IV. £28; Office Boy £10 : 10 : 0; Charge Allowance £76 : 7 : 9; Head Printer £98 : 16 : 8; Assistant Printer, Grade II. £230; Cost of Living Bonus 5/10; 2. Extra Assistance £25; 5. Typewriter £25. Overspent items totalled £213 : 8 : 0 and were made up as follows:— Clerk, Grade III. £107 : 14 : 5; Duty Allowance £22 : 10 : 0; Assistant Printer 6/2; Apprentice £39 : 2 : 1; 3. Printing Materials £41 : 6 : 6; 4. Contingencies £2 : 8 : 10.

IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS. Over by £101 : 19 : 0. Income Tax Commission £2 : 10 : 8; Income Tax Representative, London £8; Supervisor & Accountant £87 : 10 : 0; Assistant Customs Officer £137 : 15 : 0; 4. Customs Drawbacks & Refunds £49 : 6 : 2; Income Tax Refunds £14 : 4 : 2. Underspent items— Customs Officer 17/9; Three Temporary Clerks £81 : 9 : 11; Temporary Clerk £69; Duty Allowance £10; Cost of Living Bonus 15/6; 2. Stationery &c. £22 : 11 : 9; 3. Contingencies £8 : 11 : 1; Customs Apparatus £4 : 1 : 0.

V. AUDIT. Under by £1 : 0 : 0.

VI. POST OFFICE. Under by £525 : 13 : 1. Underspent items— Clerk, Grade III. £43 : 19 : 8; Cost of Living Bonus £2 : 5 : 4; 2. Bureau Charges 12/11; 3. Postal Stores 9/4; 4. Carriage of Mails £1,205 : 1 : 2; 5. Sorting & Delivery 5/2; 6. Contingencies 17/3. Overspent items— One Clerk, Grade IV. £8 : 6 : 8; Stamps £697 : 15 : 5; One Clerk, Grade V. £11 : 1 : 8; Office Boy £10 : 14 : 0.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. Over by £2,031 : 8 : 6. Overspent items— Temporary Telephone Operator £37 : 19 : 10; Engineer Apprentice £1 : 1 : 10; Cost of Living Bonus £7 : 12 : 4; Electrician Apprentice £29 : 5 : 0; 2. Maintenance £207 : 3 : 6; 4. Broadcasting £14 : 0 : 11; 5. Electric Lighting £1,421 : 8 : 10; 7. Fuel & House Allowances £38 : 7 : 1; 8. Extension of Lights &c. £384 : 4 : 11. Underspent items— Telephone Operator, Grade IV. £9 : 3 : 4; Telephone Operator, Grade V. 10/-; Junior Clerk £1 : 2 : 0; Office Boy £5 : 11 : 3; Duty Allowance £70; 3. Telephones £21 : 19 : 1; 6. Contingencies £1 : 10 : 1.

VIII. HARBOUR. Under by £187. Underspent items— Assistant to Engineer £8 : 6 : 8; Deckhand £17 : 4 : 11; Apprentices £3 : 9 : 11; Cost of Living Bonus £26 : 3 : 4; 2. Launch, Coal & Oil &c. £40 : 13 : 0; 3. Repairs to Launch &c. £54 : 7 : 9; 4. Upkeep of Slipway £10; 5. Stores, Tools &c. 17/9; 6. Lighthouse Fees £15 : 15 : 0; 7. Handling of Lighthouse Stores £7 : 5 : 0; 9. Contingencies £4 : 15 : 0.

IX. LEGAL. Under by £32 : 12 : 0. Underspent items— Magistrate £16 : 19 : 10; 2. Court & Coroner's Expenses £10; 3. Contingencies £7 : 7 : 11. Less Overspent— 4. Law Library £1 : 15 : 9.

X. POLICE & PRISONS. Over by £166 : 14 : 1. Overspent items— Chief Constable £130 : 18 : 6; Two Constables £256 : 13 : 4; House Allowance £30; Cost of Living Bonus £2 : 4 : 9. Underspent items— Gaol Matron £2 : 14 : 3; Two Special Constables £224 : 5 : 7; 2. Uniforms &c. £2 : 4 : 0; 3. Subsistence of Prisoners £23 : 17 : 2; 4. Contingencies 1/6.

XI. MEDICAL. Over by £391 : 12 : 4. Overspent items— Nursing Sister £2 : 11 : 1; Charge Allowance £20 : 14 : 0; Temporary Sister £32 : 5 : 2; House Allowance £30 : 10 : 3; 2. Drugs &c. £127 : 14 : 5; 3. Maintenance of Staff &c. £29 : 16 : 1; 6. Instruments £48 : 15 : 0; 7. Dental Drugs £302 : 2 : 6; 10. Scavenging Service £82 : 6 : 4; 12. Contingencies 18/8; 14. Medical Treatment Overseas £83; 15. Transport of Medical Cases £215 : 9 : 6. Underspent items— Senior Medical Officer £53 : 13 : 2; Allowance Private Practice £5 : 18 : 4; Four Medical Officers £47 : 18 : 0; Dental Surgeon £223 : 17 : 5; Nurse Matron £6 : 6 : 4; Staff Nurses £10 : 11 : 1; Clerk 13/4; Caretakers £19 : 19 : 8; V.A.D. Service £30; Cost of Living Bonus £6 : 15 : 1; Duty Allowance £18 : 6 : 8; 4. Clothing £7 : 19 : 6; 5. Uniform Allowance £2 : 10 : 0; 8. X-Ray £18 : 18 : 11; 9. Fuel, Fox Bay £67 : 13 : 4; 11. Motor Car £5 : 18 : 3; 13. Tuberculosis Survey £48 : 1 : 7.

XII. EDUCATION. Under by £637 : 13 : 5. Underspent items – Superintendent of Education £2 : 0 : 5; Three Assistant Masters £570 : 7 : 6; Two Assistant Mistresses £210 : 10 : 6; Four Assistant Teachers £21 : 2 : 0; One Assistant Teacher 9/2; Three Pupil Teachers £13 : 11 : 6; Two Temporary Teachers £4 : 13 : 4; Supervisor Camp Education £19 : 16 : 8; Six Travelling Teachers £97 : 12 : 5; Clerk £10; 3. Extra Assistance £20; 5. Travelling Teachers' Expenses £55 : 11 : 9; 8. Superannuation Contribution £105 : 5 : 1; 9. Contingencies £32 : 12 : 2.

XIII. ECCLESIASTICAL. As estimated.

XIV. NATURALIST. Under by £98 : 17 : 8. Underspent items – 2. Apparatus £10; 3. Trout Ova £88 : 17 : 6; 4. Contingencies 2d.

XV. MILITARY. Over by £43 : 4 : 6. Overspent items – Quartermaster £12 : 7 : 5; Armourer £72 : 1 : 8; Cost of Living Bonus £11 : 5 : 0; 3. Capitation Grants £400; 4. Upkeep of Rifle Range £98 : 15 : 10; Contingencies £3 : 15 : 11. Underspent items – Staff Instructor £183 : 1 : 4; Allowance for care of Stores £15; 5. Band £25; 6. Superannuation Contribution £32.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. Over by £614 : 13 : 7. Overspent items – Two Apprentices £4 : 5 : 6; Cost of Living Bonus £16 : 14 : 8; Foreman £201 : 13 : 4; 3. Books & Instruments £2 : 0 : 1; 6. Labour £774 : 5 : 1; 10. Fencing Materials £15 : 18 : 8; 11. Fodder £12 : 2 : 7; 17. Compensation to Stock Owners £61 : 18 : 11; 18. Upkeep of Motor Vehicles £3 : 18 : 2; 20. Upkeep of Govt. House Gardens £13 : 7 : 10; 27. Unallocated Stores £514 : 1 : 9. Underspent items – Director of Agriculture 5/11; Agricultural Officer £67 : 6 : 8; Clerk, Grade IV. £11 : 13 : 4; Foreman Mechanic £20 : 5 : 7; Junior Meteorological Observer £1 : 17 : 9; 2. Harness £5 : 12 : 6; 4. Diminution of Birds of Prey £45 : 3 : 6; 5. Prevention of Animal Disease £13 : 3 : 11; 7. Fertilizer £10 : 19 : 4; 8. Seeds & Grasses £2 : 15 : 9; 9. Tools & Implements £48 : 1 : 7; 12. Fuel & Oil £13 : 10 : 10; 13. Contingencies 1/2; 14. Dairy Requirements £4 : 9 : 4; 19. Dairy Scheme Guarantee £17 : 13 : 1; 21. Building Materials £5 : 18 : 1; 22. Purchase of Materials for resale £42 : 10 : 6; 23. Tractor Spares £65 : 9 : 11; 24. Smithy Requirements £23 : 13 : 10; 25. Bonus (Production) £5 : 0 : 5; 26. Motor Lorry £600.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Over by £3,995 : 4 : 11. Overspent items – 2. Library & Museum £18; 5. Fire Insurance £45 : 11 : 11; 6. Salutes & Flags £14 : 14 : 9; 9. Contributions to Institutions £117 : 16 : 0; 10. Passages £2,729 : 4 : 7; 12. Postage £1 : 8 : 2; 13. Travelling and Subsistence Allowances £76 : 3 : 6; 17. Provident Fund £24 : 1 : 2; 21. Revenue Suspense Account £1,231 : 7 : 9; 22. Town Hall Fire £50 : 10 : 4; 23. Victory Celebrations £100 : 15 : 9. Underspent items – 3. Crown Agents' Expenses £16 : 2 : 5; 4. Telegrams £65 : 17 : 9; 7. Stationery £96 : 14 : 7; 8. Periodicals £12 : 16 : 2; 11. Transport £74 : 10 : 10; 14. Maintenance of Prisoner in United Kingdom £7 : 17 : 2; 15. Charitable Relief £29 : 2 : 9; 16. Refunds of Revenue £9 : 9 : 10; 18. Censorship £56 : 17 : 6; 20. Stenographic Allowance £35.

XVIII. PUBLIC WORKS. Over by £41 : 1 : 5. Overspent items – Executive Engineer £52 : 16 : 9; Apprentices £21 : 7 : 0; Cost of Living Bonus £6 : 16 : 4; Duty Allowance £33 : 6 : 8. Underspent items – General Foreman £25; Clerk, Grade II. £1 : 4 : 8; Charge Allowance £23 : 1 : 4; 2. Casual Labour £9 : 11 : 11; 3. Books & Ledgers £8 : 1 : 4; 4. Contingencies £6 : 6 : 1.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Over by £8,229 : 12 : 11. Overspent items – 1. Roads, Bridges, &c. £4,277 : 19 : 2; 3. Repairs to Govt. House £24 : 12 : 8; 4. Repairs to Govt. Buildings £1,044 : 12 : 3; 6. Furniture, Govt. Buildings £124 : 13 : 8; 7. Minor Works £7 : 19 : 6; 10. Carts & Horses £33 : 14 : 6; 11. Upkeep and Erection of Fences £146 : 8 : 11; 13. Upkeep of Navigation Lights & Beacons £91; 14. Peat Supply £682 : 1 : 0; 16. Tools £37 : 14 : 3; 18. Holiday Pay £367 : 10 : 9; 19. Payment for Wet Time £58 : 3 : 2; 20. Transport of Stores £28 : 0 : 5; 21. Plant £747 : 8 : 7; 22. Unallocated Stores £168 : 0 : 11; 23. Repairs to Gale Damage £1,376 : 17 : 8. Underspent items – 2. Water Service £27 : 10 : 4; 5. Furniture, Govt. House £14 : 17 : 8; 8. Upkeep of Public Baths £17 : 16 : 3; 9. Upkeep of Motor Transport £12 : 17 : 4; 12. Upkeep of Jetties £250; 15. Light & Fuel, Govt. Buildings £637 : 4 : 0; 17. Drainage of Peat Banks £26 : 18 : 11.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Under by £1,518 : 7 : 9. Underspent items – 1. Dental Block £1,244 : 5 : 0; 2. Purchase of Lorries £450; 3. Fox Bay Jetty £17 : 13 : 6. Overspent item – 5. Meteorological Station £193 : 10 : 9.

XXI. WAR EXPENDITURE. Under by £7,975 : 7 : 2. Underspent items— 2. Pay & Allowances £7,346 : 7 : 11; 3. Building Materials £5; 4. Transport £260 : 7 : 0; 5. Uniforms £5; 6. Miscellaneous Expenses £1 : 13 : 11; 7. Arms & Ammunition £12 : 4 : 6; 9. Fuel & Lighting £76 : 7 : 10; Maintenance of Buildings £147 : 6 : 0; 11. Internees £5; 12. Supplementary Pay £667 : 5 : 3. Overspent items— 1. Field Works £372 : 17 : 5; Civil Defence £36 : 0 : 2.

XXII. LAND SALES FUND. Overspent by £893.

### Dependencies.

23. REVENUE. The approved Estimate was £8,573, while the actual Revenue was £13,283 : 6 : 6, the difference being £4,710 : 6 : 6, more than estimated which is explained in the following statement, with comparative figures for 1944 :—

	Actual 1944. £	Approved Esti- mate, 1945. £	Actual 1945. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
<b>CUSTOMS.</b>					
<b>IMPORT DUTIES.</b>					
Wine	90	50	76 : 7 : 7	.....	26 : 7 : 7
Malt	26	10	25 : 2 : 0	.....	15 : 2 : 0
Spirits	669	300	893 : 9 : 8	.....	593 : 9 : 8
Tobacco	830	650	1,358 : 8 : 0	.....	708 : 8 : 0
Matches	102	80	105 : 10 : 0	.....	25 : 10 : 0
<b>EXPORT DUTIES.</b>					
Whale & Seal Oil	4,315	5,000	5,363 : 0 : 6	.....	363 : 0 : 6
Guano	698	750	1,075 : 11 : 2	.....	325 : 11 : 2
<b>PORT DUES.</b>					
Tonnage Dues	70	50	160 : 0 : 0	.....	110 : 0 : 0
<b>INTERNAL REVENUE.</b>					
<b>LICENCES.</b>					
Sealing	150	150	150 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Whaling	250	250	600 : 0 : 0	.....	350 : 0 : 0
Penguin Eggs	5	5	10 : 0	4 : 10 : 0	.....
Gun	11	10	10 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
W/T Licences	24	20	25 : 1 : 8	.....	5 : 1 : 8
Income Tax	4,851	—	2,094 : 10 : 4	.....	2,094 : 10 : 4
<b>FEES.</b>					
Supreme Court	5	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Police Court	5	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Registrar General	1	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Customs Officers' Services	17	10	60 : 0 : 0	.....	50 : 0 : 0
Shipping	12	8	123 : 18 : 6	.....	115 : 18 : 6
<b>RENTS.</b>					
Crown Lands	2,050	1,050	1,050 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
<b>MISCELLANEOUS.</b>					
Unforeseen	40	10	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
Contribution for Defence	—	75	.....	75 : 0 : 0	.....
Commission on Drafts	61	80	111 : 17 : 1	.....	31 : 17 : 1
	<u>£14,272</u>	<u>£8,573</u>	<u>£13,283 : 6 : 6</u>	<u>£104 : 10 : 0</u>	<u>£4,814 : 16 : 6</u>

24. EXPENDITURE. The approved estimated Expenditure was £15,966, while the total Expenditure during the year was £14,447 : 3 : 0 shewing a saving of £1,518 : 17 : 0 on the year's working. The total actual Expenditure £14,447 : 3 : 0 exceeded the actual Revenue of £13,283 : 6 : 6 by £1,163 : 16 : 6. This sum was transferred to Falkland Islands Surplus and Deficit account and will be recovered from the Research Fund during the current year.

The following statement shews the details of the year's expenditure under the various subheads :—

	Approved Estimate, 1945. £	Actual Expenditure, 1945. £ s. d.	Under the Estimate. £ s. d.	Over the Estimate. £ s. d.
<b>ORDINARY EXPENDITURE</b>				
Magistrate ... ..	600	600 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	100	100 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Customs Officer ... ..	270	225 : 3 : 6	44 : 16 : 6	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	50	35 : 7 : 6	14 : 12 : 6	.....
Assistant Customs Officer ... ..	190	202 : 5 : 0	.....	12 : 5 : 0
Duty Allowance ... ..	50	50 : 5 : 7	.....	5 : 7
Constable & Handyman ... ..	150	149 : 3 : 4	16 : 8	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Two Operators ... ..	480	480 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	100	62 : 10 : 0	37 : 10 : 0	.....
Charge Allowance ... ..	50	50 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
One Operator, Grade III. ... ..	200	200 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	—	34 : 11 : 8	.....	34 : 11 : 8
Duty Allowance, Operator Grade IV. ... ..	50	16 : 18 : 11	33 : 1 : 1	.....
Operator, Grade V. ... ..	90	89 : 11 : 8	8 : 4	.....
Duty Allowance ... ..	36	36 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Government Naturalist ... ..	250	250 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Cost of Living Bonuses ... ..	126	126 : 12 : 0	.....	12 : 0
Income Tax Collector ... ..	—	50 : 0 : 0	.....	50 : 0 : 0
Charge Allowance ... ..	—	106 : 0 : 6	.....	106 : 0 : 6
<b>Total Personal Emoluments ...</b>	<b>£2,842</b>	<b>£2,914 : 9 : 8</b>	<b>£ 131 : 5 : 1</b>	<b>£203 : 14 : 9</b>
Fuel & Light ... ..	2,250	2,238 : 17 : 6	11 : 2 : 6	.....
Maintenance of Works ... ..	200	205 : 12 : 9	.....	5 : 12 : 9
Furniture Government Buildings ... ..	75	2 : 0 : 9	72 : 19 : 3	.....
Maintenance of W/T. Station ... ..	180	395 : 14 : 0	.....	215 : 14 : 0
Fuel for Motor Boat ... ..	20	8 : 7 : 7	11 : 12 : 5	.....
Uniforms ... ..	15	5 : 18 : 10	9 : 1 : 2	.....
Fire Insurance ... ..	74	71 : 0 : 0	3 : 0 : 0	.....
Casual Labour ... ..	15	9 : 4 : 2	5 : 15 : 10	.....
Passages ... ..	500	132 : 12 : 0	367 : 8 : 0	.....
Contributions to Institutions ... ..	31	48 : 16 : 0	.....	17 : 16 : 0
Law Books &c. ... ..	30	7 : 8 : 3	22 : 11 : 9	.....
Postal Stores ... ..	5	.....	5 : 0 : 0	.....
Telegrams ... ..	50	76 : 9 : 6	.....	26 : 9 : 6
Contribution to Central Administration ... ..	4,000	4,000 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Carriage of Mails ... ..	5,000	3,654 : 14 : 11	1,345 : 5 : 1	.....
Crown Agents' Expenses ... ..	25	19 : 14 : 10	5 : 5 : 2	.....
Audit Expenses ... ..	7	6 : 0 : 0	1 : 0 : 0	.....
Medical Services ... ..	150	163 : 2 : 11	.....	13 : 2 : 11
Pension—W. W. Stuart ... ..	59	58 : 6 : 8	13 : 4	.....
„ A. G. Bennett ... ..	26	32 : 7 : 0	.....	6 : 7 : 0
„ Mrs. W. Barlas ... ..	107	144 : 15 : 8	.....	37 : 15 : 8
Contingencies ... ..	10	12 : 13 : 2	.....	2 : 13 : 2
Provident Fund ... ..	50	51 : 7 : 6	.....	1 : 7 : 6
Repairs to Typewriters ... ..	10	.....	10 : 0 : 0	.....
Censorship ... ..	10	10 : 0 : 0	.....	.....
Transport ... ..	—	12 : 7 : 8	.....	12 : 7 : 8
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>£15,741</b>	<b>£14,282 : 1 : 4</b>	<b>£2,001 : 19 : 7</b>	<b>£543 : 0 : 11</b>
Extraordinary Expenditure ... ..	225	165 : 1 : 8	59 : 18 : 4	.....
<b>Total Expenditure ... ..</b>	<b>£15,966</b>	<b>£14,447 : 3 : 0</b>	<b>£2,061 : 17 : 11</b>	<b>£543 : 0 : 11</b>
<b>Excess of Estimate over Expenditure ...</b>		<b>£1,518 : 17 : 0.</b>		

25. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure accompany this report.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LEILMAN,

*O. i/c. Treasury.*

## ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1945.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1945.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1945.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	—	3600	3600	.....	3567 2 2	3567 2 2			
II. The Governor ...	2432	220	2652	2357 18 10	166 1 10	2524 0 8			
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2910	82	2992	2444 10 2	75 15 4	2520 5 6			
IV. Treasury & Customs	1449	535	1984	1522 12 6	563 6 6	2085 19 0			
V. Audit ...	—	7	7	.....	6 0 0	6 0 0			
VI. Post Office ...	927	5095	6022	916 17 4	4585 9 7	5496 6 11			
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	4231	2356	6587	4191 7 5	4427 1 1	8618 8 6			
VIII. Harbour ...	741	279	1020	685 15 2	147 4 10	833 0 0			
IX. Legal ...	1772	45	817	755 0 2	29 7 10	784 8 0			
X. Police & Prisons ...	1184	105	1289	1376 16 9	78 17 4	1455 14 1			
XI. Medical ...	5880	2635	8515	5532 1 5	3374 10 11	8906 12 4			
XII. Education ...	5071	2090	7161	4481 13 4	2041 13 3	6523 6 7			
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0			
XIV. Naturalist ...	250	115	365	250 0 0	16 2 4	266 2 4			
XV. Military ...	350	418	768	262 12 9	548 11 9	811 4 6			
XVI. Agriculture ...	2687	6316	9003	2808 4 3	6809 9 4	9617 13 7			
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	7865	7865	.....	11860 4 11	11860 4 11			
XVIII. Public Works ...	3349	1015	4364	3414 0 9	991 0 8	4405 1 5			
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	9265	9265	.....	17494 12 11	17494 12 11			
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	32247	42318	74565	31007 10 10	57057 12 7	88065 3 5			
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	3000	3000	.....	1481 12 3	1481 12 3			
XXI. Military War Expenditure	—	19900	19900	.....	11924 12 10	11924 12 10			
XXII. Land Sales	—	107	107	.....	1000 0 0	1000 0 0			
Total Falklands ...	32247	65325	97572	31007 10 10	71463 17 8	102471 8 6			
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2842	12899	15741	2914 9 8	11367 11 8	14282 1 4			
II. Extraordinary Expenditure	—	225	225	.....	165 1 8	165 1 8			
Total Dependencies ...	2842	13124	15966	2914 9 8	11532 13 4	14447 3 0			

**Annual Abstract Account Statement showing  
the Falkland Islands & Dependencies for**

**R E C E I P T S .**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1945.	Amount received to 31st Dec. 1945.	Receipts for same period, 1944.	More than estimated, 1945.	Less than estimated, 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1945	.....	16861 7 11	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	18850 0 0	23240 16 9	23372 7 4	4390 16 9	.....
2. Port Dues	85 0 0	71 6 0	46 13 0	.....	13 14 0
3. Internal Revenue	13957 0 0	18829 17 3	19823 6 4	4872 17 3	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	3163 0 0	2748 6 8	3542 10 1	.....	414 13 4
5. Interest	12550 0 0	13229 19 9	12163 14 1	679 19 9	.....
6. Post Office	8050 0 0	18645 16 0	69547 2 4	10595 16 0	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	9740 0 0	15796 7 5	10376 19 8	6056 7 5	.....
8. Rents	1320 0 0	1516 10 1	1664 1 8	196 10 1	.....
9. Miscellaneous	4870 0 0	7258 19 4	27695 17 7	2388 19 4	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4000 0 0	8712 13 5	4000 0 0	4712 13 5	.....
11. Land Sales Fund	107 0 0	626 0 3	411 5 10	519 0 3	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	76692 0 0	110676 12 11	172643 17 11	34413 0 3	428 7 4
Dependencies Revenue	8573 0 0	13283 6 6	14271 13 8	4710 6 6	.....
Total Revenue	£ 85265 0 0	123959 19 5	186915 11 7	39123 6 9	428 7 4
Research Fund	.....	10535 8 1	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1945.</p> <hr/> <div> Land Sales Fund      £271025    4    6  General Revenue Balance a/c  Deficit      27842    15    8  <hr/> £243182    8    10 </div>		
Investments Realized	.....	74307 13 4			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	148 11 2			
Advances Repaid	.....	6124 0 5			
Deposits Received	.....	243803 5 10			
Remittances Received	.....	124847 8 0			
Town Hall Reconstruction Fund	.....	717 13 11			
Revenue Suspense A/c.	.....	7182 10 5			
Reserve Fund	.....	115 19 6			
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	120 1 8			
Workmen's Compensation Insurance Fund	.....	518 13 8			
Investment Adjustment A/c.	.....	4702 1 7			
General Revenue Balance A/c.	.....	212 19 11			
Total	£ 597296 6 11				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1945	£ 16861 7 11				
Total	£ 614157 14 10				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1945 :—

Colonial Treasury	£16072 14 0
Crown Agents	181 18 9
South Georgia	606 15 2
	<hr/> £16861 7 11.



**Receipts and Payments under various Heads for  
the Year ended 31st December, 1945.**

**PAYMENTS.**

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1945.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1945.			Payments for same period 1944.			More than estimated, 1945.			Less than estimated, 1945.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	3600	0	0	3567	2	2	4056	16	5	.....			32	17	10
2. The Governor ... ..	2652	0	0	2524	0	8	2524	10	1	.....			127	19	4
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2992	0	0	2520	5	6	2609	17	2	.....			471	14	6
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1984	0	0	2085	19	0	1892	11	4	101	19	0	.....		
5. Audit ... ..	7	0	0	6	0	0	6	10	0	.....			1	0	0
6. Post Office ... ..	6022	0	0	5496	6	11	7263	0	5	.....			525	13	1
7. Electrical & Telegraphs ... ..	6587	0	0	8618	8	6	6027	0	10	2031	8	6	.....		
8. Harbour ... ..	1020	0	0	833	0	0	1047	13	0	.....			187	0	0
9. Legal ... ..	817	0	0	784	8	0	1225	9	8	.....			32	12	0
10. Police & Prisons ... ..	1289	0	0	1455	14	1	1202	16	4	166	14	1	.....		
11. Medical ... ..	8515	0	0	8906	12	4	7709	12	5	391	12	4	.....		
12. Education ... ..	7161	0	0	6523	6	7	4867	5	11	.....			637	13	5
13. Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....		
14. Naturalist ... ..	365	0	0	266	2	4	506	2	4	.....			98	17	8
15. Military ... ..	768	0	0	811	4	6	759	3	6	43	4	6	.....		
16. Agriculture ... ..	9003	0	0	9617	13	7	9184	11	2	614	13	7	.....		
17. Miscellaneous ... ..	7865	0	0	11860	4	11	62321	11	6	3995	4	11	.....		
18. Public Works Department ... ..	4364	0	0	4405	1	5	3755	7	6	41	1	5	.....		
19. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	9265	0	0	17494	12	11	18740	18	2	8229	12	11	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	74565	0	0	88065	3	5	135989	17	9	15615	11	3	2115	7	10
20. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	3000	0	0	1481	12	3	1145	8	9	.....			1518	7	9
21. War Expenditure ... ..	19900	0	0	11924	12	10	20610	16	7	.....			7975	7	2
22. Land Sales Fund ... ..	107	0	0	1000	0	0	1025	0	0	893	0	0	.....		
Total Falklands ... £	97572	0	0	102471	8	6	158771	3	1	16508	11	3	11609	2	9
Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1945.															
Dependencies ... ..				14447	3	0	Land Sales Fund ... ..			£270651		4	9		
Research Fund ... ..				4714	2	7	General Revenue Balance A/c.								
Investments made ... ..				121201	17	3	Deficit 1/1/45. £27842			15		8			
Advances made ... ..				11259	12	11	Surplus 31/12/45. 7415			7		8			
Deposits Repaid ... ..				209515	2	4	Appreciation of								
Remittances made ... ..				115729	9	3	Investments			212		19		11	
Investment Adjustment A/c. ... ..				4702	1	7			7628		7		7		
General Revenue Balance A/c. ... ..				1081	18	5	Depreciation of								
							Investments			1081		18		5	
									6546		9		2		
							Deficit 1/1/45. 27842			15		8			
							Less								
							Surplus 31/12/45. 6546			9		2			
Balance on 31st December, 1945 ... ..				29034	19	0							21296	6	6
Total ... ..				£614157	14	10							£249354	18	3

**Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1945:--**

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£26261	1	7
Crown Agents ... ..	2427	5	6
South Georgia ... ..	346	11	11
	£29034	19	0.

**E. F. LEILMAN,**

*O. i/c. Treasury.*

**Annual abstract account statement showing Receipts and Payments under various Heads  
for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1945.**

**R E C E I P T S .**

Receipts.	Estimated 1945.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1945.	Receipts for same period, 1944.	More than estimated 1945.	Less than estimated 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1090 0 0	2458 17 3	1717 15 10	1368 17 3	.....
(b) Exports	5750 0 0	6438 11 8	5012 5 2	688 11 8	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	160 0 0	70 0 0	110 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	435 0 0	2880 2 0	5290 16 5	2445 2 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	33 0 0	183 18 6	29 12 0	150 18 6	.....
5. Rents ...	1050 0 0	1050 0 0	2050 0 0	.....	.....
6. Miscellaneous	165 0 0	111 17 1	101 4 3	.....	53 2 11
Total Ordinary Revenue £	8573 0 0	13283 6 6	14271 13 8	4763 9 5	53 2 11
Research Fund	.....	10535 8 1	8132 11 3	.....	.....
£	8573 0 0	23818 14 7	22404 4 11	4763 9 5	53 2 11

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1945.

Research Fund	...	£201829 0 0	£201829 0 0.
---------------	-----	-------------	--------------

**P A Y M E N T S .**

Payments.	Estimated 1945	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1945.	Payments for same period, 1944	More than estimated 1945	Less than estimated 1945.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	2466 0 0	2537 17 8	2304 5 0	71 17 8	.....
South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	376 0 0	376 12 0	388 8 6	12 0	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	2829 0 0	2936 15 7	3190 8 9	107 15 7	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	10070 0 0	8430 16 1	8881 2 10	.....	1639 3 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	15741 0 0	14282 1 4	14764 5 1	180 5 3	1639 3 11
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	225 0 0	165 1 8	368 11 6	.....	59 18 4
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	15966 0 0	14447 3 0	15132 16 7	180 5 3	1699 2 3
Charges on Dependencies Revenue	.....	4714 2 7	2759 2 9	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Expenditure ...	15966 0 0	19161 5 7	17891 19 4	180 5 3	1699 2 3

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1945.

Research Fund	...	£207650 5 6.	£207650 5 6.
---------------	-----	--------------	--------------

E. F. LELLMAN,  
O. i/c. Treasury.

## Currency Note Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th June, 1946.

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit a statement of transactions during the period 1st January to 31st December, 1945, inclusive.

2. The year commenced with a currency note circulation amounting to £54,296 : 10 and ended with a similar amount. The following notes were in circulation on the 31st December, 1945 :-

£5 series "A"	2		
" " "B"	12		
" " "C"	2,408		
		Value	£12,110 : 0 : 0
£1 series "A"	57		
" " "B"	128		
" " "C"	38,323		
		"	38,508 : 0 : 0
10/- " "C"	7,327		
		"	3,663 : 10 : 0
5/- " "A"	31		
" " "B"	29		
		"	15 : 0 : 0
Total in circulation	...	...	£54,296 : 10 : 0

3. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £22,875 : 9 : 3, yielding a commission of £206 : 5 : 11.

4. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £1,646 : 17 : 6, which was credited direct to Revenue.

5. On the 31st December, 1945, the sum of £200 : 2 : 4 was debited against the Fund in respect of depreciation of investments held on behalf of the Fund at that date.

6. At the close of the year the sum of £9 : 13 : 1 was credited to Falkland Islands Revenue, being the surplus available after providing 110% of the Note Issue.

7. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the end of the period under review are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,

O. i/c. Treasury.

# Note Security Fund.

STATEMENT OF TRANSACTIONS 1st JANUARY TO 31st DECEMBER, 1945.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1945.		1945.	
To		By	
Balance 1st January	£59,775 : 13 : 0	Sterling payments by	
1% Commission received on		Crown Agents, London	21,797 : 3 : 3
transfers to London	206 : 5 : 11	Dividends to F. Is. Revenue	£1,646 : 17 : 6
1% Commission received on		Fee for sorting and tabulating	
transfers, Colony	4 : 13 : 9	damaged currency	2 : 2 : 0
Currency lodged for sterling		Sterling Payments	
payment in London	2,2875 : 9 : 3	made in Colony	463 : 16 : 5
Currency lodged with Crown		Depreciation of Investments	200 : 2 : 4
Agents for payment, Colony	463 : 16 : 5	Transferred to F. Is. Revenue	
Dividends received during year	1,646 : 17 : 6	after providing 110% of	
Telegrams	1 : 15 : 0	Note Issue	9 : 13 : 1
		Balance	60,854 : 16 : 3
	£84,974 : 10 : 10		£84,974 : 10 : 10

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£57,148 : 7 : 1
Remittances in transit	...	1,128 : 13 : 3
Liquid balance	...	2,577 : 15 : 11
		£60,854 : 16 : 3

# Note Security Fund.

INVESTMENTS 31st DECEMBER, 1945.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1945.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	104	3312	7	9
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	100	900	0	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	101	2808	19	2
Fed. Malay States	1960/70	3	2925	11	4	2603	15	1	99	2896	6	3
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	100	2020	4	0
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	104	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	114	2100	16	6
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	107	2162	15	0
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	108	3240	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	107	2694	19	1
War Loan	1955/59	3	1021	13	10	1019	8	4	102½	1047	4	8
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	100	1444	4	8
Joint Colonial Fund			24260	11	5	23132	7	2		25251	17	1
			31896	10	0					31896	10	0
			56157	1	5	23132	7	2		57148	7	1
Book value			...	...	...	57348	9	5				
Market value of Investments			...	...	...	57148	7	1				
Depreciation			...	...	...	£ 200	2	4				

## Government Savings Bank Report 1945.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th June, 1946.

Sir,

In accordance with the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit a report for the year ended 31st December, 1945.

2. During the year there were 3,374 deposits and 1,244 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £9,438 : 10 : 9, against average monthly withdrawals of £6,768 : 8 : 6.

3. The number of depositors decreased during the year of account by 148 as follows :-

Number of Depositors on 1/1/45.	...	...	1,740.
Accounts opened	...	...	117.
Accounts closed	...	...	265.
Number of Depositors on 31/12/45.	...	...	1,592.

4. Accrued interest totalled £9,855 : 10 : 11. The deposits and accrued interest exceeded the withdrawals by £41,896 : 17 : 11, leaving a balance of £441,630 : 5 : 7 due to depositors as hereunder :-

Amount standing to credit of Depositors 1/1/45.	...	£399,733 : 7 : 8
Deposits received	...	113,262 : 9 : 0
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	...	9,855 : 10 : 11
	Total	£522,851 : 7 : 7
Less withdrawals	...	81,221 : 2 : 0
Balance due to Depositors 31/12/45.	...	£441,630 : 5 : 7

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (1) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £424,979 : 11 : 3, amount to £425,270 : 12 : 1. Total Income amounted to £14,563 : 10 : 9, made up as follows :-

Appreciations of Investments	...	£ 639 : 11 : 3
Interest from Investments	...	13,923 : 19 : 5
		£14,563 : 10 : 8

6. Appended are statements showing :-

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.
- (ii) Monthly summary of transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account and Liabilities at the close of the year.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liability to depositors by £47,328 : 3 : 0.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,

O. i/c. Treasury.

## Savings Bank Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER. 1945.

### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest on closed A/cs.	160	15	11	By Interest on Investments	13,923	19	5
.. Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	9,694	15	0				
.. Proportion of Salaries, &c.	964	1	1				
.. Stationery, &c.		9	6				
.. Commission on Remittances	16	7	9				
.. Calculating Machines, &c.	236	19	3				
.. Reserve Account	2,850	10	11				
	<u>£13,923</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>£13,923</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>5</u>

### ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance – Credit of Depositors at 1/1/45.	399,733	7	8	By Withdrawals	81,221	2	0
.. Deposits	113,262	9	0	.. Balance – Credit of Depositors' A/cs.	441,630	5	7
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	9,855	10	11				
	<u>£522,851</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£522,851</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>

### INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Transfer to Reserve A/c.	£639	11	3	By Appreciation of Investments	£639	11	3
-----------------------------	------	----	---	--------------------------------	------	----	---

### RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Balance 31/12/45.	47,328	3	0	By Investment Adjustment A/c.	639	11	3
				.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	2,850	10	11
				.. Balance 31/12/44.	43,838	0	10
	<u>£47,328</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>£47,328</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>7</u>

### STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
Amount due to Depositors	441,630	5	7	Market Value of Investments	439,653	15	4
Reserve	47,328	3	0	Cash in the hands of the Financial Secretary	49,304	13	3
	<u>£488,958</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>£488,958</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>7</u>

## Savings Bank Fund.

INVESTMENTS 31st DECEMBER, 1945.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 31st December, 1945.				
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
South Africa	1953/73	...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	102½	8502	16	7
Ceylon	1954/59	...	3½	3379	18	0	1821	1	3	103	3481	6	0
Funding Loan	1960/90	...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	112½	4462	18	7
Nigeria	1963	...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	114	9128	19	4
Queensland	1922/47	...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	100	446	0	7
Nigeria	1955	...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	101	19775	11	6
Gold Coast	1956	...	4½	5775	4	8	6156	7	1	113	6526	0	3
New Zealand	1947	...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	103	1076	7	0
British Guiana	1949/69	...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	107	14980	0	0
Kenya	1948/58	...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	104	1974	5	9
New Zealand	1952/55	...	3	6758	10	5	6504	9	9	99½	6724	14	7
Ceylon	1960/70	...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	121	2420	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60	...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	108	11880	0	0
New Zealand	1949	...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	107	11375	15	6
Consols	1957 o/a	...	4	12986	0	8	14465	6	5	109½	14187	4	10
Ceylon	1965	...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	118	5975	18	6
Kenya	1961/71	...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	116	2320	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70	...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	108	5654	7	11
Uganda	1951/71	...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	110	11000	0	0
Gold Coast	1960/70	...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	115	2180	13	7
War Loan	1955/59	...	3	13061	3	10	13032	2	8	102½	13387	14	4
Kenya	1957/67	...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	105	5250	0	0
India	1949/52	...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	100¾	5108	6	11
Com. of Australia	1948/53	...	3¼	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	102	5278	15	11
Ceylon	1959/64	...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	100	3381	11	8
Com. of Australia	1955/58	...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	100	11136	16	7
Australia	1958/60	...	3	14000	0	0	14420	14	0	99	13860	0	0
New Zealand	1955/60	...	3½	7104	19	4	7121	0	3	104	7389	3	3
Nigeria	1949/79	...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	111	951	10	7
Australia	1961/66	...	3½	6850	12	2	7112	17	8	105	7193	2	9
Savings Bonds	1953/65	...	3	23553	19	5	23553	19	5	102	24025	1	0
Savings Bonds	1960/70	...	3	119225	6	5	119225	6	5	101½	120715	12	9
Palestine	1962/67	...	3	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	100	12506	11	9
New Zealand	1949/54	...	3½	3440	19	4	3407	12	7	102	3509	15	8
Middlesbrough	1953/73	...	3½	2026	4	11	2107	11	11	104	2107	5	11
New Zealand	1960/64	...	3½	1226	11	5	1321	5	1	105	1287	18	0
S. Rhodesia	1955/65	...	3¼	1200	0	0	1230	3	0	102	1224	0	0
Walsall	1954/64	...	3¼	2060	0	0	2111	14	0	101	2080	12	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	...	3	52079	2	9	52079	2	9	102	53120	14	5
Wolverhampton	1959/64	...	3¼	2035	10	8	2089	3	3	101½	2066	1	4
Total		...	£	424979	11	3	425270	12	1		439653	15	4
Market Value		...		439653	15	4							
Book Value		...		439014	4	1							
Appreciation		...		639	11	3							



## Savings Bank Fund.

## MONTHLY SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1945.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance 1/1/45. ...										399,733	7	8							
January ...	8,137	6	11	5,645	9	1	+ 2,491	17	10	402,225	5	6				12	4	537	83
February ...	5,032	6	7	5,845	17	7	— 813	11	0	401,411	14	6				10	9	501	93
March ...	10,429	12	11	6,205	4	10	+ 4,224	8	1	405,636	2	7				6	12	533	110
April ...	6,471	2	7	5,884	15	5	+ 586	7	2	406,227	8	5	4	18	8	7	35	256	180
May ...	11,200	19	1	16,121	5	1	— 4,920	6	0	401,345	18	11	38	16	6	10	148	200	262
June ...	13,661	16	5	7,384	16	10	+ 6,276	19	7	407,629	11	5	6	12	11	10	15	227	93
July ...	10,179	4	8	6,942	3	3	+ 3,237	1	5	410,882	10	1	15	17	3	7	3	183	64
August ...	8,267	14	11	4,826	11	10	+ 3,441	3	1	414,334	12	5	10	19	3	10	6	155	57
September ...	14,550	9	3	5,916	18	9	+ 8,633	10	6	422,983	12	7	15	9	8	22	10	188	80
October ...	7,172	11	1	6,829	8	5	+ 343	2	8	423,363	12	2	36	16	11	8	13	148	74
November ...	4,917	7	10	3,984	17	2	+ 932	10	8	424,306	0	0	9	17	2	4	5	125	56
December ...	13,241	16	9	5,633	13	9	+ 7,608	3	0	441,630	5	7	9,716	2	7	11	5	321	92
£	113,262	9	0	81,221	2	0	+ 32,041	7	0				9,855	10	11	117	265	3,374	1,244

# Government Employees' Provident Fund 1945.

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th June, 1946.

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of the Provident Fund Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1945.

Appended are the following statements of account :-

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investments, Investments Adjustment, Capital, and statement of Assets and Liabilities.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments at 31st December, 1945.

2. The amount standing to the credit of depositors at the close of the year is shewn in the following statement :-

Balance 1st January, 1945	...	...	...	£17,677 : 8 : 11
Compulsory deposits	...	...	...	1,275 : 8 : 8
Voluntary deposits	...	...	...	21 : 0 : 0
Repayments of Advances	...	...	...	50 : 0 : 0
Government Bonus	...	...	...	1,275 : 8 : 8
Interest on closed accounts	...	...	...	14 : 14 : 9
Accrued interest	...	...	...	344 : 11 : 7
				<hr/> £20,658 : 12 : 7
<i>Less</i> Withdrawals :				
Closed accounts	...	...	£1,539 : 19 : 7	
Advances	...	...	298 : 0 : 0	
			<hr/> 1,837 : 19 : 7	
Balance due to depositors 31/12/45	...	...		<hr/> £18,820 : 13 : 0

3. Investments of a redemption value of £19,195 : 19 : 1 made and held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies for and on behalf of the Fund, are detailed on the statement forwarded herewith. The revenue from Investments was £599 : 4 : 1.

4. In conformity with Col. Regs. 275 the Fund's Investments were revalued at the prices in the London market at the close of the year. Appreciation amounted to £213 : 13 : 4 and this amount was credited direct to the Fund.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. LELLMAN,

*O. i/c. Treasury.*

# Government Employees' Provident Fund.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1945.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

To Interest on Closed A/cs.	14 : 14 : 9	By Interest on Investments	599 : 4 : 1
.. Interest credited to Depositors' A/cs.	344 : 11 : 7		
.. Proportion of Salaries	50 : 0 : 0		
.. Capital Account	189 : 17 : 9		
	<u>£599 : 4 : 1</u>		<u>£599 : 4 : 1</u>

## DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/1/45.	17,677 : 8 : 11	By Withdrawals - Closed A/cs.	1,539 : 19 : 7
.. Compulsory & Voluntary deposits	1,296 : 8 : 8	.. Advances made	298 : 0 : 0
.. Bonus on Compulsory deposits	1,275 : 8 : 8	.. Balance - Credit of Depositors	18,820 : 13 : 0
.. Repayment of Advances	50 : 0 : 0		
.. Interest on Current A/cs.	344 : 11 : 7		
.. Interest on Closed A/cs.	14 : 14 : 9		
	<u>£20,658 : 12 : 7</u>		<u>£20,658 : 12 : 7</u>

## INVESTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Balance 1/1/45.	16,538 : 17 : 7	By Sundry Sales	1525 : 14 : 5
.. Sundry Purchases	4,534 : 8 : 4	.. Balance - market value 31/12/45.	19,761 : 4 : 10
.. Appreciation of Investments	213 : 13 : 4		
	<u>£21,286 : 19 : 3</u>		<u>£21,286 : 19 : 3</u>

## INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To Capital Account.	213 : 13 : 4	By Appreciation of Investments	213 : 13 : 4
---------------------	--------------	--------------------------------	--------------

## CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

To Withdrawals	1,837 : 19 : 7	By Balance 1/1/45.	18,021 : 15 : 8
.. Balance 31/12/45.	19,568 : 10 : 10	.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	189 : 17 : 9
		.. Deposits, Bonus & Interest	2,931 : 3 : 8
		.. Repayment of Advances	50 : 0 : 0
		.. Investments adjustments A/c.	213 : 13 : 4
	<u>£21,406 : 10 : 5</u>		<u>£21,406 : 10 : 5</u>

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	18,820 : 13 : 0	Market value of Investments	19,761 : 4 : 10
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	1,315 : 1 : 2	Cash in hands of Financial Secretary	374 : 9 : 4
	<u>£20,135 : 14 : 2</u>		<u>£20,135 : 14 : 2</u>

Government Employees' Provident Fund.

INVESTMENTS 31ST DECEMBER, 1945.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835	0	5	1,713	18	10	100	1,835	0	5
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	2,240	1	11	2,273	19	5	104	2,329	13	11
Gold Coast	1956	4½	2,393	13	2	2,634	15	7	113	2,604	16	8
New Zealand	1947	4½	970	18	2	945	15	10	103	1,000	0	9
Savings Bonds	1955/65	3	2,490	6	5	2,490	6	5	102	2,540	2	6
War Loan	1955/59	3	1,509	4	3	1,531	17	6	102½	1,546	18	11
Savings Bonds	1960/70	3	2,054	5	5	2,054	5	5	101½	2,079	19	0
New South Wales	1947/57	5½	1,789	13	2	1,884	9	6	103	1,843	7	0
Savings Bonds	1965/75	3	3,912	16	2	3,912	16	2	100¾	3,981	5	8
			19,195 : 19 : 1			19,442 : 4 : 8				19,761 : 4 : 10		
Market Value ...			19,761 : 4 : 10									
Book Value ...			19,547 : 11 : 6									
Appreciation ...			213 : 13 : 4									

## A Bill.

To amend the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Short Title.

2. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the following sub-section and proviso :-

Amendment of  
Section 3 of Ordinance No. 5 1937.

“(3) Whenever the Governor-in-Council is satisfied that it is equitable that any regulation made under this section should have retrospective effect in order to confer a benefit upon or remove a disability attaching to any person, that regulation may be given retrospective effect for that purpose :

“Provided that no such regulation shall have retrospective effect unless it has received the prior approval of the Legislative Council signified by resolution”.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
                , 1946.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this      day of      , 1946.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill

## To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

## Short Title and operation.

1. This Ordinance, which shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, 1943, may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, and shall come into force in the Colony and its Dependencies on a date to be specified by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette.

## Amendment of Section 2 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

2. The definition of "Proof" in section 2 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be amended to read "Proof Spirit means such spirit as, at the temperature of 51 degrees Fahrenheit shall weigh 12/13ths of the weight of an equal measure of distilled water;"

## Amendment of Section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.

3. The first sentence of Section 5 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be amended to read "It shall be lawful for the Legislature from time to time by resolution to impose import or export duties . . . etc."

## Insertion of new sections.

4. The following sections shall be added to the Customs Ordinance, 1943 :—

## Governor in Executive Council may make interim order.

"5A. Notwithstanding anything contained in the preceding section, the Governor in Executive Council may by order (a) increase or reduce any import or export duties of customs, or (b) impose new import or export duties of customs, and from the date of publication of such order in the Gazette and until the expiry of such order, the duties specified in such order shall be payable in lieu of any duties payable prior thereto. Provided that where any duty is reduced by any such order the person by whom any goods liable to the reduced duty are entered shall pay the reduced duty and in addition shall deposit with the proper Officer the difference between the duty payable prior to the date of the order and the duty payable under the order until the order expires as hereinafter provided."

## Interim order to be confirmed, amended or revoked by Legislative Council.

5B. Every order issued by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 5A shall after four days and within twenty-one days from the date of its first publication be submitted to the Legislature, and the Legislature may by resolution confirm, amend or revoke such order, and upon publication of the resolution of the Legislature in the Gazette the resolution shall have effect and the order shall then expire. If the order be not submitted within the said period of twenty-one days to the Legislature for confirmation it shall *ipso facto* expire."

## Excess duty to be refunded when order expires.

5C. So much of the duties as shall have been paid under the order of the Governor in Executive Council as may be in excess of the duties payable immediately after the expiry of such order shall be repaid to the persons who paid the same."

## Refund of Deposit.

"5D. So much of any sums which have been deposited in accordance with the proviso to Section 5A as, together with the duty paid, shall be equal to the duties payable after the expiry of the order, shall be brought to account by the Collector as duties of customs, and the balance, if any, shall be refunded to the depositor."

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 5. The following words shall be added after the words "process abroad" in the second line of Section 11, subsection (a) :—<br>"or having been so subjected (but without change of their form or character) are goods not liable at the time of their reimportation to duty <i>ad valorem</i> ". | Amendment of Section 11, subsection (a), of the Customs Ordinance 1943. |
| 6. The word "renovation" in Section 34 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted, and the word "revocation" inserted in its place.   | Amendment of Section 34 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.                 |
| 7. The words "upon being admitted to entry inwards" in lines 3 and 4 of Section 68 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted, and the words "at the time of making report" shall be inserted in their place.   | Amendment of Section 68 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.                 |
| 8. Section 70 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted.   | Deletion of Section 70 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.                  |
| 9. The word "warehouse" in line 2 of Section 94 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted, and the words "transit shed" inserted in its place.   | Amendment of Section 94 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.                 |
| 10. The words "to stow" shall be inserted after the word "neglect" in line 2 of Section 104 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.   | Amendment of Section 104 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.                |
| 11. The words "to which the provisions of Section 125 apply" in lines 1 and 2 of Section 126 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted.  | Amendment of Section 126 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.                |
| 12. The word "if" in line 6 of Section 137 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted.  | Amendment of Section 137 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.                |
| 13. The word "such" in line 1, and the words "as aforesaid" in line 3 of Section 152 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943, shall be deleted.  | Amendment of Section 152 of the Customs Ordinance, 1943.                |

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
                    , 1946.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1946.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1945-1946.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	35	452	789	39	84	122	1,521	Fore & Back Bit.
Estate G. Bonner.	San Carlos.	310	6,784	8,635	319	2,471	5,290	23,809	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	178	5,063	7,558	—	—	3,744	16,543	Fore Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia	2,334	56,670	57,620	285	16,701	35,473	169,083	Double Swallow
Smith. & Sons.	Fitzroy.	419	13,656	11,855	335	3,482	7,957	37,702	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Berkeley Sound.	162	4,810	6,800	—	—	3,248	15,020	"
Mrs. N. S. Browning	Peninsula.	2	—	116	—	—	—	118	"
and J. W. McGill	Mullet Creek.	18	360	680	—	—	215	1,273	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	78	640	1,805	60	—	582	3,165	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis.	164	3,634	4,133	140	1,217	2,402	11,690	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Stn. Co., Ltd.	Douglas.	476	6,073	10,431	—	1,976	4,704	23,660	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	407	7,978	9,786	—	2,386	5,826	26,383	Saw.
Estate. J. J. Felton.	Teal Inlet	239	7,364	9,205	400	1,940	5,012	24,160	Back Square.
Estate H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	100	4,138	3,364	—	719	1,905	10,226	Split.
		4,922	117,622	132,775	1,578	30,976	76,480	364,353	

WEST FALKLAND.									
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	380	11,850	13,069	250	3,188	6,758	35,495	Fork.
Holmstead & Blake.	Hill Cove.	346	8,472	11,081	200	2,527	5,782	28,408	Front Bayonet.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Port Stephens.	398	8,954	11,243	1,867	2,821	5,659	30,942	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	237	8,950	9,567	56	2,735	6,113	27,658	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Charities.	296	6,867	9,970	—	2,144	4,609	23,886	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West & Spring Point.	316	7,940	10,927	—	2,607	6,487	28,277	Front Bayonet.
Bertrand & Felton Ltd.	Roy Cove.	156	5,103	5,061	23	1,545	3,305	15,193	Front Square.
		2,129	58,136	70,918	2,396	17,567	38,713	189,859	

ISLANDS.									
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Weddell.	67	2,015	1,346	315	156	458	4,357	Fork.
" " "	Beaver.	15	53	275	157	—	—	500	"
" " "	Passage.	9	150	203	—	—	82	444	"
J. Davis.	Hummock.	8	—	203	—	69	105	385	"
Dean Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	449	8,874	5,341	518	1,566	3,725	20,473	Back Bayonet.
J. Davis.	Jason.	10	869	500	—	430	435	2,244	"
J. Hamilton, Ltd.	Saunders.	92	3,124	2,846	—	478	1,650	8,190	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	29	697	770	—	200	579	2,275	Fore Bayonet.
G. Scott.	New.	17	753	763	—	108	650	2,291	Fork.
W. J. Hutchinson.	Sea Lion.	12	300	656	54	216	531	1,769	Split.
Mrs. Napier.	West Point.	13	866	756	30	205	620	2,490	Back Square.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell Group.	147	3,428	4,649	—	1,008	2,861	12,093	Double Swallow.
		868	21,129	18,308	1,074	4,436	11,696	57,511	

EAST FALKLAND	4,922	117,622	132,775	1,578	30,976	76,480	364,353	
WEST FALKLAND	2,129	58,136	70,918	2,396	17,567	38,713	189,859	
ISLANDS	868	21,129	18,308	1,074	4,436	11,696	57,511	
TOTALS	7,919	196,887	222,001	5,048	52,979	126,889	611,723	

## IMPORTATIONS.

From CHILE.		From LABRADOR.	From URUGUAY.	
Stallions.	Horses.	Huskies.	Fowls.	Ducks.
2	2	60	12	6



## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1941-1946.

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	SHEEP SHORN.	LAMBS MARKED.	% LAMBS MARKED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS DIPPED OF PREVIOUS YEARS' EWES.	% HOGGETS SHORN FOLLOWING YEAR.
PER 100 EWES PUT TO THE RAM.											
1941-1942.	7,978	197,056	224,649	66,960	137,394	634,037	572,558	151,186	68.11	61.90	55.88
1942-1943.	7,988	199,252	224,159	65,752	135,301	632,452	577,297	150,169	66.35	60.23	53.60
1943-1944.	7,818	200,131	220,926	63,807	135,097	627,779	575,298	151,965	67.79	60.27	53.20
1944-1945.	7,829	199,558	221,496	63,360	127,206	619,449	561,663	139,764	63.26	57.57	50.30
1945-1946.	7,919	196,887	222,001	58,027	126,889	611,723	553,167	147,003	66.66	57.19	—

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING OR FURTHER USE.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.	UNACCOUNTED FOR (DEATHS) EXCLUDING LAMBS.	DEATH RATE %
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.			
1941-1942.	2,158	—	21,998	24,406	28,173	76,735	52,757	8.45
1942-1943.	5,554	—	29,278	13,886	34,122	82,840	59,600	9.40
1943-1944.	3,236	—	26,841	18,926	38,008	87,011	55,995	8.85
1944-1945.	1,519	118	22,501	16,734	28,959	69,831	67,224	10.71
1945-1946.	2,900	—	23,066	15,534	30,347	71,847	58,313	10.48

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1941-1942.	3,309	10,552	34
1942-1943.	3,192	10,950	32
1943-1944.	3,211	11,225	35
1944-1945.	3,227	10,873	22
1945-1946.	3,087	11,205	4





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. LV.

NOVEMBER 26, 1946.

No. 13.

## Notice.

No. 51.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
26th November, 1946.

The following Commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

*By Command,*  
A. B. MATHEWS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/363.

*Dated 30th September, 1946.*

GEORGE R. I.

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To Our Trusty and Well-beloved GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of Our Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Greeting.

WE do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

II. And We do hereby authorise, empower, and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster, the Twenty-fifth day of February, 1892, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, together with certain other Letters

Patent bearing date respectively the Nineteenth day of September, 1914, the Twenty-first day of July, 1908, and the Twenty-eighth day of March, 1917, or in any other Letters Patent adding to, amending, or substituted for the same, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief hath already received, and to such further Orders and Instructions as you may hereafter receive from us.

III. And further, We do hereby appoint that, so soon as you shall have taken the prescribed Oaths and have entered upon the duties of your Office, this Our present Commission shall supercede the Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the Twenty-first day of May, 1941, appointing Our Trusty and Well-beloved ALLAN WOLSEY CARDINAL, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, (now Sir Allan Wolsey Cardinal, Knight Commander of Our Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,) to be Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IV. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice thereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's this Thirtieth day of September, 1946, in the Tenth year of Our Reign

By His Majesty's Command,

G. H. HALL.

No. 4.

## Proclamation

1946.

Assumption of the Administration of the Colony by His Excellency

GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Esquire. C.M.G., O.B.E., E.D.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

G. M. CLIFFORD

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

His Excellency GEOFFREY MILES CLIFFORD, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, upon whom has been conferred the Efficiency Decoration, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies hereby gives notice that he has in pursuance of His Most Gracious Majesty's Commission this day taken the oaths prescribed by law as Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and assumed the Administration of the Government.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-sixth day of November, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-six.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. B. MATHEWS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Notices.

---

No. 52.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
26th November, 1946.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, O.B.E., has this day resumed the duties of his substantive appointment of Colonial Secretary.

*By Command,*

A. B. MATHEWS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/343.

No. 53.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
26th November, 1946.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE A. B. MATHEWS, O.B.E.,

Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief from the 26th of July to the 26th of November, 1946, inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. B. MATHEWS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/343.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. LV.

DECEMBER 2, 1946.

No. 14.

## APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Davis, Miss Stella	Medical.	Staff Nurse.	16.11.46.	Confirmation of appointment.
Biggs, B. W.	"	Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	1.12.46.	On probation for 6 months.

## LEAVE.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Department.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Period.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
Slade, H. E.	Electrical & Telegraphs.	Electrician.	180 days.	18.11.46.	—

## TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Office.</i>	<i>Date.</i>	<i>Reason.</i>
Treise, Miss H. J.	Nurse Matron K.E.M.H.	30.11.46.	Resigned.
Goodwin, J.	Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	30.11.46.	"

## NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 50. 14th November, 1946.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased, under the provision of Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, to appoint

MR. ANDREW MILNE

to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 13th of November, 1946.

M.P. 312/28.

No. 54. 30th November, 1946.

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE, M.B.E., J.P.,  
Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as Officer-in-Charge, Secretariat, from the 26th of July, 1946, to the 25th of November, 1946, both dates inclusive :

E. F. LELLMAN, ESQUIRE,

Assistant Treasurer, acted as Officer-in-Charge, Treasury, from the 26th of July, 1946, to the 25th of November, 1946, both dates inclusive.

M.P's. P/17. & P/165.

## STOCK NOTICE.

12th November, 1946.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the registration of the following Ear Mark

for sheep is hereby cancelled :-

Port San Carlos Co., Ltd. — Saw,  
and that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned Ear Mark has been approved :-

Port San Carlos Co., Ltd. — Slit.

H. R. EVANS,  
*O. i/c. Agricultural Department.*

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

19th November, 1946.

*Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902.*

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint

MR. ANDREW MILNE

of Darwin, East Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating marriages in Darwin and district.

H. BENNETT,  
*Acting Registrar General.*



Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing FRANCIS JAMES SLADEN, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

A. B. MATHEWS.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency* ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others :

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 11th of November, 1946, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands ;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you FRANCIS JAMES SLADEN, Senior Medical Officer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of November, 1946.

*By His Excellency's Command.*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 5.

## Proclamation

1946.

Repeal of Proclamations Nos. 4 and 11 of 1939,  
No. 5 of 1940, and No. 4 of 1941.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

A. B. MATHEWS.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency* ARNOLD BURNETT MATHEWS,  
ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order  
of the British Empire, Acting Governor and  
Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of  
the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies,  
&c., &c., &c.*

The following Proclamations are hereby repealed :—

Proclamation No. 4 of 1939, made on the 2nd day of September, 1939, authorising the requisitioning of ships and vessels ;

Proclamation No. 11 of 1939, made on the 2nd day of September, 1939, authorising the calling up of Royal Naval Reserves ;

Proclamation No. 5 of 1940, made on the 20th day of September, 1939, authorising the prohibition of importation of aluminium into the Colony ;

Proclamation No. 4 of 1941, made on the 15th day of May, 1941, authorising the prohibition of exportation of certain valuables from the Colony.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 5th day of November, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-six.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/1/44.

## Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1946.

### Order.

A. B. MATHEWS.

*Acting Governor.*

No. 4 of 1946.

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Acting Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The following of the Principal Regulations as amended, and all Orders issued thereunder are hereby repealed :—

### PART III.

#### MOVEMENTS AND ACTIVITIES OF PERSONS.

Section 16		Power of Governor to terminate Military appointments.
" 17A	4	} Deportation of Aliens.
" "	4A	
" "	5	
" 17C		Prisoners of war etc.
" 21		Causing dissatisfaction.
" 22		Propaganda.
" 22A		Publishing reports and statements.
" 22B		Display of flags etc.
" 25		Death penalty for treachery.
" 26		Stopping of ships and aircraft.
" 27		Protected places.
" 28		Protected areas.
" 29		Controlled areas.
" 30		Trespassing and loitering.
" 31		Control of highways.

### PART IV.

#### CONTROL OF PORTS AND MOVEMENTS OF VESSELS AND AIRCRAFT.

Section 33		Measures for safety of ships.
" 33A	(1) (b)	} Employment in British ships and aircraft.
" "	(3)	
" 33AB		Power to require performances of services in ships.
" 33AC		Enforcement of agreement to join ships abroad.
" 33AD		Offences by seamen.
" 33C		Detention of ships under foreign flags.
" 36		Desertion from ships.

### PART V.

#### TRANSPORT.

Section 38		Control of lines of communication for defence purposes.
" 39		Control of traffic at ports.
" 40		Handling and conveyance of ammunition etc. in ports.

### PART VI.

#### APPROPRIATION, CONTROL, FORFEITURE AND DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY AND OF THE USE THEREOF.

Section 42		Power to do work on land.
" 45		Entry and inspection of land.
" 46		Requisitioning of property other than land.
" 47		Power to require storing, cooling etc. services.
" 48		Power to require water and power services.

## PART VIII.

## GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY.

Section 59	Power to arrest without warrant.
" 60	Identification of persons in custody.
" 61	Power to obtain information.
" 62	Affixing of notices.
" 64	Obstruction.
" 67	Fees for licences etc.
" 68	Billeting.
" 69	Power to enter and search premises.
" 75	Recovery of expenses.
" 76	Entrusting of functions to statutory bodies.

Dated this 4th day of November, 1946.

*By Command,*

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/1/44.

## Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 6 of the Motor Car Ordinance, No. 2 of 1936.

A. B. MATHEWS,

*Acting Governor.*

No. 5 of 1946.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 6 of the Motor Car Ordinance, 1936, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Motor Cars (Amendment) Regulations, 1946, and shall be read and construed as one with the Motor Cars Regulations, 1936. Short Title.

2. The Motor Cars Regulations, 1936, are hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following Section after Section 13:— Amendment of Motor Cars Regulations, 1936.

"13A. In the case of any vehicle not constructed to be steered or controlled from the right hand side, the signals prescribed in Regulation 13 shall not apply, but the driver of such a vehicle shall signify his intentions clearly to other users of the road either by mechanical means or by such other method as may be approved by the Chief Constable: and there shall be painted in capital letters on the rear of the vehicle, in such a manner as to be clearly legible at a distance of not less than 25 yards, the words "CAUTION - LEFT HAND DRIVE".

3. Section 24 of the Motor Cars Regulations, 1936, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Section 24 of Motor Cars Regulations, 1936.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council this 22nd day of November, 1946.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## A Bill

To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Forty-five in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 13 of 1944.

## Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1945.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1945) Ordinance, 1946.

## Appropriation of excess expenditure for the year 1945.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand nine hundred and forty-five, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
, 1946.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1946.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.			
		£	s.	d.	
FALKLAND ISLANDS.					
IV.	Treasury & Customs	101	19	0	
VII.	Electrical & Telegraphs	2031	8	6	
X.	Police & Prisons	166	14	1	
XI.	Medical	391	12	4	
XV.	Military	43	4	6	
XVI.	Agriculture	614	13	7	
XVII.	Miscellaneous	3995	4	11	
XVIII.	Public Works	41	1	5	
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	8229	12	11	
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	893	0	0	
		£ 16508	11	3	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. LV.

DECEMBER 14, 1946.

No. 15.

## NOTICES.

The following Notices etc., are published by command of His Excellency the Governor.

A. B. MATHEWS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 55. 10th December, 1946.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 44 of the 20th of December, 1945, it is hereby notified for general information that Friday the 27th of December, 1946, has been withdrawn from the list of Public Holidays, and that Government Offices will not be closed on that date.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 56. 10th December, 1946.

Intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that his Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance, No. 2 of 1945, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1946".

M.P. 66/45.

No. 57. 6th December, 1946.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be Aides-de-Camp to His Excellency, with effect from the 26th November, 1946 :-

LIEUTENANT J. S. R. HUCKLE, D.S.C.,  
(Personal) (Acting).  
(Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve);

CAPTAIN L. W. ALDRIDGE, M.B.E., J.P.  
(Falkland Islands Defence Force);

and

LIEUTENANT J. BOUND  
(Falkland Islands Defence Force).

M.P.'s. P/367, P/17, & P/186.

## Granting of Licences under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1944.

### TAKE NOTICE

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1944, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN F. W. WHITE,

of the s.s. 'Fitzroy', and provided that no objections be taken to the granting of this Licence before the 14th day of December, 1946, the same will be issued for the year ending 13th December, 1947.

The Packet Licence issued to Captain W. Johnston of s.s. 'Fitzroy' on 22nd June 1946 has now been granted to him as master of s.s. 'Lafonia'.

E. F. LELLMAN,  
*Assistant Treasurer.*

### A Bill

#### To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1943.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1946, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1943, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Amendment of the  
Second Schedule to  
Ordinance No. 2 of  
1943.

2. The Second Schedule to the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "of the Governor or" between the words "use" and "in" in the first line of the sixth paragraph.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
December, 1946.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of December, 1946.

*Colonial Secretary.*



## A Bill

### To provide for the service of the year 1947.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1947) Ordinance, 1946.

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1947, a sum not exceeding One hundred and Thirty-seven thousand, One hundred and Sixty-nine pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1947.

Appropriation of  
£137,169 for service  
of year 1947.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
December, 1946.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of December, 1946.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions	3950	0	0
II.	The Governor	4489	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ...	3916	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2111	0	0
V.	Audit ...	386	0	0
VI.	Post Office	6227	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs	8556	0	0
VIII.	Harbour	1454	0	0
IX.	Courts ...	432	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons	1726	0	0
XI.	Medical ...	9450	0	0
XII.	Education	9011	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist	350	0	0
XV.	Military ...	1006	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture	10331	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous	12614	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works	3477	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	22260	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£102035	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	3770	0	0
XXI.	War Expenditure ...	720	0	0
XXII.	Land Sales Fund	211	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£106736	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure	24708	0	0
II.	Extraordinary Expenditure	5725	0	0
Total		£137169	0	0

549A